Code and Title
001010 Supply of Labour to Class A

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class A, Agriculture, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001020 Supply of Labour to Class B

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class B, Mining, quarrying, and oil and gas extraction, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001030 Supply of Labour to Class C

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class C Utilities

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class C, Utilities, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001040 Supply of Labour to Class D1

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D1 Educational services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class D, Governmental and related services, Subclass 1, Educational services, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001050 Supply of Labour to Class D2

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class D, Governmental and related services, Subclass 2, Public administration, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001060 Supply of Labour to Class D3

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D3 Hospitals

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class D, Governmental and related services, Subclass 3, Hospitals, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001070 Supply of Labour to Class E1

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class E, Manufacturing, Subclass 1, Food, textiles and related manufacturing, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001080 Supply of Labour to Class E2

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class E, Manufacturing, Subclass 2, Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001090 Supply of Labour to Class E3

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class E, Manufacturing, Subclass 3, Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001100 Supply of Labour to Class E4

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class E, Manufacturing, Subclass 4, Metal transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Employer Classification

Code and Title
001110 Supply of Labour to Class E5

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class E, Manufacturing, Subclass 5, Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001120 Supply of Labour to Class E6

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E6 Computer and electronic manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class E, Manufacturing, Subclass 6, Computer and electronic manufacturing, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001130 Supply of Labour to Class F1

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class F, Transportation and warehousing, Subclass 1, Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Employer Classification

Code and Title
001140 Supply of Labour to Class F2

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class F, Transportation and warehousing, Subclass 2, Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001150 Supply of Labour to Class G1

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G1 Building construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class G, Construction, Subclass 1, Building construction, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001160 Supply of Labour to Class G2

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G2 Infrastructure construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class G, Construction, Subclass 2, Infrastructure construction, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001170 Supply of Labour to Class G3

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G3 Foundation, structure and building exterior construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class G, Construction, Subclass 3, Foundation, structure and building exterior construction, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001180 Supply of Labour to Class G4

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G4 Building equipment construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class G, Construction, Subclass 4, Building equipment construction, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001190 Supply of Labour to Class G5

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G5 Specialty trades construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class G, Construction, Subclass 5, Specialty trades construction, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001200 Supply of Labour to Class H1

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class H, Wholesale, Subclass 1, Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

Code and Title

001210 Supply of Labour to Class H2

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class H, Wholesale, Subclass 2, Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001220 Supply of Labour to Class I1

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class I, Retail, Subclass 1, Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

Code and Title

001230 Supply of Labour to Class I2

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class I Retail

Subclass I2 Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class I, Retail, Subclass 2, Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001240 Supply of Labour to Class I3

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I3 Electronics, appliances, health and personal care retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class I, Retail, Subclass 3, Electronics, appliances, health and personal care retail, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001250 Supply of Labour to Class I4

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class I, Retail, Subclass 4, Specialized retail and department stores, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001260 Supply of Labour to Class J

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class J, Information and culture, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001270 Supply of Labour to Class K

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class K, Finance, management, and leasing, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001280 Supply of Labour to Class L

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class L, Professional, scientific, and technical, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001290 Supply of Labour to Class M

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class M, Administration services to buildings, dwellings, and open spaces, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001300 Supply of Labour to Class N1

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class N, Non-hospital health care and social assistance, Subclass 1, Ambulatory health care, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001310 Supply of Labour to Class N2

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N2 Nursing and residential care facilities

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class N, Non-hospital health care and social assistance, Subclass 2, Nursing and residential care facilities, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001320 Supply of Labour to Class N3

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N3 Social assistance

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class N, Non-hospital health care and social assistance, Subclass 3, Social assistance, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001330 Supply of Labour to Class O

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class O, Leisure and hospitality, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
001340 Supply of Labour to Class P

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

Comprises establishments engaged in the supply of labour to a client employer that is or would be classified in Class P, Other services, for premium rate setting purposes.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- For more information on the special classification rules for temporary employment agencies, refer to the Temporary Employment Agencies (TEA) Policy, 14-01-08.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
007010 Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Construction - G1

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G1 Building construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

This classification is limited to non-exempt partners and executive officers in Construction who do not perform any construction work, and whose employers take contracts to perform work in Class G Construction, Subclass G1 Building construction

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- The taking of contracts includes both work carried out by the employer and work that is sub-contracted out.
- Construction work refers to any manual work of a skilled or unskilled nature, the operation of equipment or machinery, or the direct on-site supervision of workers. Periodic site visits are permitted, provided the partner or executive officer does not perform construction work on the site.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
007020 Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Construction - G2

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G2 Infrastructure construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

This classification is limited to non-exempt partners and executive officers in Construction who do not perform any construction work, and whose employers take contracts to perform work in Class G Construction, Subclass G2 Infrastructure construction

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- The taking of contracts includes both work carried out by the employer and work that is sub-contracted out.
- Construction work refers to any manual work of a skilled or unskilled nature, the operation of equipment or machinery, or the direct on-site supervision of workers. Periodic site visits are permitted, provided the partner or executive officer does not perform construction work on the site.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
007030 Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Construction - G3

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G3 Foundation, structure and building exterior construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

This classification is limited to non-exempt partners and executive officers in Construction who do not perform any construction work, and whose employers take contracts to perform work in Class G Construction, Subclass G3 Foundation, structure and building exterior construction.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- The taking of contracts includes both work carried out by the employer and work that is sub-contracted out.
- Construction work refers to any manual work of a skilled or unskilled nature, the operation of equipment or machinery, or the direct on-site supervision of workers. Periodic site visits are permitted, provided the partner or executive officer does not perform construction work on the site.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
007040 Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Construction - G4

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G4 Building equipment construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

This classification is limited to non-exempt partners and executive officers in Construction who do not perform any construction work, and whose employers take contracts to perform work in Class G Construction, Subclass G4 Building equipment construction.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- The taking of contracts includes both work carried out by the employer and work that is sub-contracted out.
- Construction work refers to any manual work of a skilled or unskilled nature, the operation of equipment or machinery, or the direct on-site supervision of workers. Periodic site visits are permitted, provided the partner or executive officer does not perform construction work on the site.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Code and Title
007050 Non-Exempt Partners and Executive Officers in Construction - G5

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G5 Specialty trades construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

Summary:

This classification is limited to non-exempt partners and executive officers in Construction who do not perform any construction work, and whose employers take contracts to perform work in Class G Construction, Subclass G5 Specialty trades construction.

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- The taking of contracts includes both work carried out by the employer and work that is sub-contracted out.
- Construction work refers to any manual work of a skilled or unskilled nature, the operation of equipment or machinery, or the direct on-site supervision of workers. Periodic site visits are permitted, provided the partner or executive officer does not perform construction work on the site.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

NAICS Code and Title
111110 Soybean farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing soybeans.

Included examples:

- soybean farming, field and seed production
- soybeans (soya beans), growing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111120 Oilseed (except soybean) farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing fibrous plants that produce oilseeds.

Included examples:

- canola (rapeseed) farming
- linseed (flaxseed) growing
- mixed oilseeds (except soybean) farming
- mustard seed farming
- oilseed (except soybean) farming field and seed production
- safflower and sunflower farming

Exclusions:

- soybean farms (See 111110 Soybean farming)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111130 Dry pea and bean farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing dry peas, beans and lentils.

Included examples:

- bean or pea farming (field crop)
- dry bean farming, field and seed production
- dry cowpea farming
- dry garbanzo (chickpea) farming, field and seed production
- dry lima bean farming, field and seed production
- dry pea farming, field and seed production
- dry peas and beans farming
- faba bean farming
- legume (forage) farming
- leguminous crop plant (e.g., dry peas, beans, lentils, dry pulses) growing

Exclusions:

- growing fresh green beans and peas (See 111219 Other vegetable (except potato) and melon farming)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111140 Wheat farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing wheat.

Included examples:

- wheat (i.e., spring, winter and durum) growing or farming
- wheat cereal grain farming
- wheat farming, field and seed production

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111150 Corn farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing corn.

Included examples:

- corn (except sweet corn) farming, field and seed production
- corn for fodder or silage, growing
- corn for popping, growing
- grain corn (except sweet corn) farming

Exclusions:

- growing sweet corn (See 111219 Other vegetable (except potato) and melon farming)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111160 Rice farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing rice, except wild rice.

Included examples:

- rice (except wild rice) farming
- rice (except wild rice) farming, field and seed production

Exclusions:

- growing wild rice (See 111190 Other grain farming)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111190 Other grain farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in growing grains.

Included examples:

- barley farming, field and seed production
- broomcorn farming
- buckwheat farming
- feed grain farms
- grain farms (except wheat, rice, corn and soybeans)
- grain growing (except rice, wheat and corn)
- growing a combination of oilseeds and grains
- milo farming
- oat farming, field and seed production
- oil seed and grain farming, combination
- oilseed and grain combination farming, field and seed production
- other grain farming for fodder
- rye farming, field and seed production
- small grains including mixed (except wheat) farming
- sorghum farming, field and seed production
- wild rice, farming

Exclusions:

- growing corn (See 111150 Corn farming)
- growing rice, except wild rice (See 111160 Rice farming)
- growing sweet corn (See 111219 Other vegetable (except potato) and melon farming)
- growing wheat (See 111140 Wheat farming)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

111190 Other grain farming

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class A Agriculture

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111211 Potato farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing potatoes, yams and seed potatoes.

Included examples:

- growing vegetables and melons and selling them at roadside stands (if potatoes are greater than 50%)
- potato farming (e.g., seed or table)
- sweet potato farming, field and seed potato production
- yam and sweet potato farming

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111219 Other vegetable (except potato) and melon farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in growing vegetables and melons.

Included examples:

- artichoke farming, field, bedding plant and seed production
- asparagus farming, field, bedding and seed production
- bean (except dry) farming, field and seed production
- bean farms (except dry beans)
- bean growing, snap (wax and green)
- beet, table (except sugar beet), growing
- cabbage farming, field, bedding plant and seed production
- cantaloupe farming, field, bedding plant and seed production
- cantaloupe, melon and watermelon farming
- celery farming, field, bedding plant and seed production
- chive farming, field, bedding plant and seed production
- collard farming, field, bedding plant and seed production
- cowpea (except dry) farming, filed and seed production
- cucumber farming (except under cover), field, bedding plant and seed production
- eggplant farming (except under cover), field, bedding plant and seed production
- endive farming (except under cover), field, bedding plant and seed production
- escarole farming (except under cover), field, bedding plant and seed production
- garlic farming (except under cover), field, bedding plant and seed production
- ginger root farming (except under cover), field, bedding plant and seed production
- green bean farming, field and seed production
- green lima bean farming, field and seed production
- green pea farming, field and seed production
- growing vegetables and melons and selling them at roadside stands (if potatoes are less than 50%)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- kale farming, field, bedding plant and seed production
- leek farming, field, bedding plant and seed production
- mangel growing
- market gardening
- melon farming, field, bedding plant and seed production
- mixed vegetables growing
- okra farming, field, bedding plant and seed production
- onion (e.g., green or scallion, red, Spanish, shallot), farming
- parsley farming, field, bedding plant and seed production
- parsnip farming, field, bedding plant and seed production
- pepper farming (e.g., bell, chilli, green, hot, red, sweet)
- producing vegetable and melon seeds, except seed potatoes, and melon bedding plants
- snow pea farming, field and seed production
- spinach farming, field, bedding plant and seed production
- squash farming, field, bedding plant and seed production
- sweet corn growing
- taro farming, field and seed production
- tomato farming
- truck farming
- vegetable (e.g., asparagus, bok choy, pumpkin, rhubarb, squash), farming
- vegetable (e.g., broccoli, Brussels sprout, cabbage, carrot, cauliflower), farming
- vegetable (e.g., celery, cucumber, lettuce, radish, rutabaga), farming
- vegetable (e.g., spinach, tomato, table turnip), farming
- vegetable bedding plants, growing of
- vegetable farming, other than potato (except field crops)
- vegetable seed growing
- zucchini farming, field, bedding plant and seed production

Exclusions:

- dry beans farms (See 111130 Dry pea and bean farming)
- growing corn (See 111150 Corn farming)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- growing seed potatoes (See 111211 Potato farming)
- growing vegetables and melons under glass or protective cover (See 111419 Other food crops grown under cover)
- sugar beet farms (See 111999 All other miscellaneous crop farming)
- vegetable field crops farming (See 111999 All other miscellaneous crop farming)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111310 Orange groves

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing oranges.

Included examples:

- orange groves and farms

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111320 Citrus (except orange) groves

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing citrus fruit, except oranges.

Included examples:

- grapefruit groves
- lemon groves
- lime groves

Exclusions:

- orange growing (See 111310 Orange groves)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111330 Non-citrus fruit and tree nut farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing tree nuts and non-citrus fruit.

Included examples:

- apple orchards
- avocado orchards and farms
- banana and plantain farming
- cherry orchards
- coffee farming
- cranberries (partridge berries), growing or bogs
- date and fig orchards or farms
- fruit and tree nut combination farming
- fruit growers (e.g., pome and stone fruits)
- growing edible nuts chiefly for food
- growing nuts used chiefly for oil extraction
- non citrus fruit farming
- non-citrus fruit and tree nut farming
- non-citrus fruits (e.g., apricot, nectarine, peach), orchards and farms
- operating commercial blueberry fields
- pear, plum or prune orchards and farms
- persimmon orchards and farms
- pineapple plantation or farming
- pomegranate orchards and farms
- quince orchards and farms
- small berry fruit farming (e.g., blackberry, blueberry, currant, dewberry, loganberry, raspberry)
- strawberries, growing
- tree fruit farming
- tree nut (e.g., almond, filbert, hazelnut, macadamia, pecan, pistachio, tung nut, walnut) groves and farms

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- tropical fruit farms
- vineyards

Exclusions:

- harvesting berries and nuts from native and non-cultivated plants (See 113210 Forest nurseries and gathering of forest products)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111411 Mushroom production

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing mushrooms under cover.

Included examples:

- mushroom cellars or houses
- mushroom growing
- mushroom spawn farming

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111412 Cannabis grown under cover

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing cannabis under glass or protective cover.

Included examples:

- cannabis grown hydroponically
- cannabis grown in climate controlled pods
- cannabis grown under cover
- cannabis seeds and seedlings grown under cover
- harvesting, trimming, curing and drying cannabis grown under cover
- marijuana grown under cover
- processing for primary markets cannabis grown under cover

Exclusions:

- cannabis grown in open fields (See 111995 Cannabis grown in open fields)
- hemp growing (See 111999 All other miscellaneous crop farming)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111419 Other food crops grown under cover

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in growing food crops under glass or protective cover.

Included examples:

- fruit farming, berry grown under cover
- herb and spice crops grown under cover
- herb farming (e.g., ginseng, echinacea, etc.), greenhouse grown
- hydroponic crops, grown under cover
- market gardening, greenhouse
- seaweed, grown under cover
- vegetable farming, under cover
- vegetable food crops grown in greenhouses

Exclusions:

- cannabis grown under cover (See 111412 Cannabis grown under cover)
- growing vegetable and melon bedding plants, in open fields (See 111219 Other vegetable (except potato) and melon farming)
- raising both aquatic animals and plants in integrated growing operations, aquaponics (See 112510 Aquaculture)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111421 Nursery and tree production

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing, under cover or in open fields, nursery products and trees, and short rotation woody crops, for pulp and tree stock, that have a typical growth cycle of less than ten years.

Included examples:

- Christmas tree growing
- field nurseries (e.g., growing ornamental plants, shrubs and trees)
- fruit stock (e.g., plants, seedlings, trees), growing
- garden nursery
- nursery farm
- nursery stock growing
- ornamental plants, shrubs and trees, nursery grown
- preseeded mats farming
- rose bushes, growing
- tree and shrub farming (except forestry), short rotation growing and harvesting cycle
- tree nursery
- turf (sod) farming

Exclusions:

- forestry for nursery and tree production (See 113110 Timber tract operations)
- operation of timber tracts that have a growth cycle of ten years or more (See 113110 Timber tract operations)
- retailing nursery, tree stock and floriculture products primarily purchased from others (See 444220 Nursery stores and garden centres)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111422 Floriculture production

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing, under cover or in open fields, floriculture products and propagating materials.

Included examples:

- flower farm
- flower nursery
- flower seed production
- flower, plant and bulb growing, greenhouse
- flowers (i.e., cut or potted) and plants, greenhouse grown
- greenhouses, growing of floral products
- holly growing
- tropical foliage and green plants, greenhouse grown

Exclusions:

- retailing floriculture products primarily purchased from others (See 444220 Nursery stores and garden centres)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111910 Tobacco farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing tobacco.

Included examples:

- tobacco farming

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111920 Cotton farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing cotton.

Included examples:

- cotton farming

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111930 Sugar cane farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing sugar cane.

Included examples:

- sugarcane farming

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111940 Hay farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing hay, grasses and mixed hay.

Included examples:

- alfalfa, clover, hay or timothy farming
- forage crops (except corn for grain) farming
- hay farming

Exclusions:

- farming corn for grain (See 111150 Corn farming)
- growing grain hay or forage/silage production (See 1111 Oilseed and grain farming)
- growing grass and hay seeds (See 111999 All other miscellaneous crop farming)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111993 Fruit and vegetable combination farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing a combination of fruit and vegetables.

Included examples:

- fruit and vegetable combination farming

Exclusions:

- growing vegetables and melons (See 11121 Vegetable and melon farming)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111994 Maple syrup and products production

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in gathering maple sap and producing maple products.

Included examples:

- growing maple trees for the harvest of maple sap
- operation of maple sugar bush
- producing maple products in plants
- production of maple sugars and syrups in a separate central facility

Exclusions:

- manufacturing artificially flavoured maple syrup products (See 311990 All other food manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111995 Cannabis grown in open fields

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing cannabis in open fields.

Included examples:

- cannabis grown in open fields
- cannabis seeds and seedling growing in open fields
- harvesting, trimming, curing and drying cannabis grown in open fields
- marijuana grown in open fields
- processing for primary markets cannabis grown in open fields

Exclusions:

- cannabis grown under cover (See 111412 Cannabis grown under cover)
- hemp growing (See 111999 All other miscellaneous crop farming)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
111999 All other miscellaneous crop farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in growing crops.

Included examples:

- chicory plants and roots, growing
- combination field crop farming
- crop and animal (livestock) combination farming (primarily crop)
- crop farms, general
- crops, hay and grain farming
- field crop combination farm (except grain and oil seeds; or fruit and vegetable)
- general crop farming or combination crop farming (except combination fruit and vegetable farming)
- ginseng and echinacea herb growing (except greenhouse grown)
- grain and forage crops
- grain and sugar beets, farming
- grass, clover and alfalfa seed growing
- hemp growing
- hemp, and hemp seed and seedling growing
- herb farming (except greenhouse grown)
- hop, growing or farming
- hops and grain growing, combination
- osier growing
- peanut farming
- potatoes and cauliflower growing, combination
- potatoes and grain growing, combination
- potatoes and holly growing, combination
- potatoes and turnips growing, combination
- spice farming (except greenhouse grown)
- sugar beet farming

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- tea farming

Exclusions:

- growing a combination of fruit and vegetable (See 111993 Fruit and vegetable combination farming)
- growing a combination of oilseeds and grains (See 111190 Other grain farming)
- growing cotton (See 111920 Cotton farming)
- growing greenhouse, nursery and floriculture products (See 1114 Greenhouse, nursery and floriculture production)
- growing hay (See 111940 Hay farming)
- growing sugar cane (See 111930 Sugar cane farming)
- growing tobacco (See 111910 Tobacco farming)
- growing tree nuts and fruit (See 1113 Fruit and tree nut farming)
- growing wheat, corn, rice, soybeans, and other grains and oilseeds (See 1111 Oilseed and grain farming)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
112110 Beef cattle ranching and farming, including feedlots

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising and fattening cattle.

Included examples:

- beef cattle finishing
- beef cattle ranching
- beef farming
- dairy heifer replacement production
- milk breeding stock, raising
- raising of cattle for dairy herd replacements
- stock raising, dairy animal
- stockyards (exclusively for fattening cattle)

Exclusions:

- milking dairy cattle (See 112120 Dairy cattle and milk production)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
112120 Dairy cattle and milk production

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in milking dairy cattle.

Included examples:

- dairy cattle (cows) farming and milk production
- dairy cattle and milk production
- raising dairy cattle for both milking and meat production
- raw fluid milk or cream, production

Exclusions:

- raising dairy herd replacements (See 112110 Beef cattle ranching and farming, including feedlots)
- raising, feeding or fattening cattle (See 112110 Beef cattle ranching and farming, including feedlots)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
112210 Hog and pig farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising hogs and pigs.

Included examples:

- hog and pig farming
- hog feedlot
- hog, pig and swine (including breeding, farrowing, nursery and finishing activities) farming
- pig farming (i.e., swine, farrows, piglets, hogs, domestic boar, sows)
- weanling pig operations

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
112310 Chicken egg production

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising chickens for the production of eggs, including hatching eggs.

Included examples:

- chicken egg production
- started pullet farms

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
112320 Broiler and other meat-type chicken production

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising chickens for the production of meat.

Included examples:

- broiler, fryer and roasting chickens, raising
- capon, chicken or Cornish hens farming

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
112330 Turkey production

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising turkeys.

Included examples:

- combination turkey farm, meat and eggs
- turkey and turkey egg production
- turkey production

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
112340 Poultry hatcheries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in hatching poultry of any kind.

Included examples:

- egg hatcheries, poultry
- hatchery services (e.g., chick, poultry, pheasant, turkey poults)

Exclusions:

- raising aviary birds, such as parakeets, canaries and lovebirds (See 112999 All other miscellaneous animal production)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
112391 Combination poultry and egg production

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising any combination of poultry for meat and egg production, with no one predominating.

Included examples:

- meat poultry and egg farm combined

Exclusions:

- hatching poultry of any kind (See 112340 Poultry hatcheries)
- raising all other poultry (See 112399 All other poultry production)
- raising aviary birds, such as parakeets, canaries and lovebirds (See 112999 All other miscellaneous animal production)
- raising broilers and other meat-type chickens (See 112320 Broiler and other meat-type chicken production)
- raising chickens for egg production (See 112310 Chicken egg production)
- raising turkeys (See 112330 Turkey production)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
112399 All other poultry production

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in raising poultry.

Included examples:

- chuckar partridge production
- egg farms, poultry (except chicken, duck or turkey)
- Hungarian partridge production
- ostrich or emu farming
- partridge production
- pheasant, geese, goose, duck, quail or guinea fowl farming
- pigeon or squab farming

Exclusions:

- combination poultry and egg production (See 112391 Combination poultry and egg production)
- hatching poultry of any kind (See 112340 Poultry hatcheries)
- raising aviary birds, such as parakeets, canaries and lovebirds (See 112999 All other miscellaneous animal production)
- raising broilers and other meat-type chickens (See 112320 Broiler and other meat-type chicken production)
- raising chickens for egg production (See 112310 Chicken egg production)
- raising turkeys (See 112330 Turkey production)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
112410 Sheep farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising sheep and lambs, and feeding or fattening lambs.

Included examples:

- feedlots, lamb
- lamb or sheep farming
- wool production, farming

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
112420 Goat farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising goats.

Included examples:

- goat farming
- milk production, goat farm
- mohair production

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
112510 Aquaculture

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in farm-raising aquatic animals and plants.

Included examples:

- algae and seaweed farming
- algae and seaweed farming, freshwater
- alligator production, farm raising
- aquaculture, animal, salt water
- aquaponics
- catfish production in freshwater, farm raising
- finfish hatcheries*
- fingerlings, raising in freshwater or salt water*
- fish breeding and propagating service, freshwater*
- fish breeding and propagating service, salt water*
- fish hatchery service (freshwater)*
- fish hatchery service (salt water)*
- frog, farm raising
- goldfish production in freshwater, farm raising
- management services for freshwater aquaculture industry
- management services for salt water aquaculture industry
- minnow and trout farms, freshwater
- ornamental (non-food) aquaculture plants, greenhouse grown
- oyster breeding and propagation service*
- raising both aquatic animals and plants in integrated growing operations, aquaponics both in natural waters and in artificial aquatic impoundments
- saltwater shellfish farming, including the production of cultured pearl

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- shellfish farming
- tropical aquarium fish farms, freshwater
- turtle and other freshwater animal aquaculture
- turtle and other salt water animal aquaculture
- using some form of intervention in the aquaculture rearing or growing process to enhance production

Exclusions:

- catching or taking fish and other aquatic animals from their natural habitats (See 11411 Fishing)
- hydroponic crops, grown under cover (See 111419 Other food crops grown under cover)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
112910 Apiculture

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising bees, collecting and gathering honey, and performing other apiculture activities.

Included examples:

- apiaries
- bee pollen collecting
- honey and beeswax production
- leafcutter bees raising

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
112920 Horse and other equine production

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising horses, mules, donkeys and other equines.

Included examples:

- burro, donkey or mule production
- equines (i.e., horse), raising or ranching
- horse and other equine production
- pregnant mares' urine (PMU), producing*

Exclusions:

- boarding horses (See 115210 Support activities for animal production)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
112930 Fur-bearing animal and rabbit production

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising fur-bearing animals, including rabbits.

Included examples:

- fur-bearing animal (e.g., chinchilla, fox, muskrat, rabbit, mink) raising
- game farm (fur-bearing animals)

Exclusions:

- trapping or hunting wild fur-bearing animals (See 114210 Hunting and trapping)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
112991 Animal combination farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising a combination of animals, with no one predominating.

Included examples:

- animal combination farming
- animal specialty combination farm
- beef and hog, raising
- beef and lamb, farming
- beef cattle, hogs, sheep and goat combination, farming
- cattle and pigs, raising
- cattle and poultry farm
- cattle, calves, pigs, and, chickens, raising
- crop and livestock combination farming (primarily livestock)
- dairy and hog farm
- dairy cattle, beef cattle and swine raising
- dairy, beef, pork farming
- eggs, beef, producing
- hogs, cattle and horses, farms
- horse and cattle, raising
- lamb, pork, chicken, goats and horses, farming
- livestock and animal specialty farms, general
- livestock and poultry combination farm
- livestock combination farm
- livestock combination feedlots
- milk farm, cattle and pigs, raising
- milk, beef and pigs, producing
- milk, hogs, cattle, producing
- pheasants (seasonal) and sheep farming
- poultry and beef operation

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
112991 Animal combination farming

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

- sheep and dairy, farming
- stock farming, livestock combination
- swine and cattle, raising
- swine and poultry combination farms

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
112999 All other miscellaneous animal production

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in raising animals.

Included examples:

- aviaries (e.g., raising parakeet, canary, lovebirds)*
- bird (song and pet) raising*
- bison production
- buffalo production
- earth worm production, farms or hatcheries*
- guinea pig and hamster, raising*
- kennels, breeding and raising stock (i.e., dogs and cats) for sale*
- laboratory animal production (e.g., rats, mice, guinea pigs)*
- llama, dromedary and camel raising
- pet animal, raising*
- rattlesnake production*
- reindeer, elk and deer farming
- rodent (pet and laboratory) raising*
- silk (raw) production and silkworm farms*
- wild boar, raising

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
113110 Timber tract operations

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the operation of timber tracts, for the purpose of selling standing timber.

Included examples:

- forestry farms
- timber tracts operations for the purpose of selling standing timber

Exclusions:

- cutting timber (See 11331 Logging)
- growing short rotation woody crops, such as Christmas trees and cottonwood for pulpwood, where the typical life cycle for growing and harvesting is less than ten years (See 11142 Nursery and floriculture production)
- holding timbered property as real property and not for the sale of timber (See 531190 Lessors of other real estate property)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
113210 Forest nurseries and gathering of forest products

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments with two different production processes, those primarily engaged in growing trees for the purpose of reforestation, and those primarily engaged in gathering forest products.

Included examples:

- flower, wild, gathering
- forest gums (e.g., chestnut, hemlock, cherry, pine and spruce), gathering
- forest nurseries for reforestation, growing trees*
- forest products (e.g., balsam needles, bark, cone) gathering
- gathering berries in the forest
- gathering of non-cultivated berries
- gathering of wild mushrooms and truffles
- huckleberry greens, gathering of
- leaf collecting
- moss (e.g., Spanish, sphagnum), gathering of
- nonwood forest products gathering
- tree seeds gathering
- wild berry picking
- wild rice gathering

Exclusions:

- gathering maple sap (See 111994 Maple syrup and products production)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
113311 Logging (except contract)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting timber, producing rough, round, hewn, or riven primary wood, and producing wood chips in the forest, on an own-account basis.

Included examples:

- bolts, wood (e.g., handle, heading, shingle, stave), cutting
- booming, bunching, rafting, driving logs
- burls, wood, cutting
- chipping logs (in the forest)
- Christmas tree cutting
- crossties, hewn, producing
- cutting and transporting timber on an own-account basis
- cutting cordwood, in the forest
- fence posts, cutting
- fuelwood cutting
- log barking, rossing and peeling on contract
- log cutting (forest trees)
- log decking
- log grading, scaling, sorting
- log or timber driving
- logging (except contract)
- logging camp
- logging, logs for lumber
- logging, pulpwood logs
- logs and bolts, logging
- mine timbers, cutting
- peeler logs, cutting
- pickets and paling, round or split, cutting
- pitprops, wooden, untreated, cutting

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- poles and pilings, wooden, untreated, cutting
- posts, wood, hewn, round or split, producing
- pulpwood camps
- pulpwood logs, cutting
- railroad ties, hewn, cutting
- rails, fence, round or split, cutting
- sawlogs, cutting
- shingle bolts, cutting
- tie bolts, cutting
- ties, railroad, hewn, producing
- timber (product of logging camps)
- timber pole cutting (e.g., telephone poles)
- timbers, mine, hewn, producing
- timbers, round mine, cutting
- tree felling, bucking, cutting
- veneer logs, logging
- wood chips produced in the forest

Exclusions:

- logging on contract (See 113312 Contract logging)
- trucking timber, local (See 484223 Forest products trucking, local)
- trucking timber, long distance (See 484233 Forest products trucking, long distance)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
113312 Contract logging

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting timber, producing rough, round, hewn, or riven primary wood, and producing wood chips in the forest, on a fee or contract basis.

Included examples:

- beachcombers (lost log recovery)
- custom logging, contractor
- cutting and transporting timber on a fee or contract basis
- log booming, bucking, salvaging, skidding and yarding on contract
- log grading, scaling and sorting on contract
- log hauling in the forest with logging
- logging contractor (felling, cutting, bucking)
- logs contract stump to truck
- lumber jack contractor, log, tree felling
- pulpwood and timber cutting on contract
- timber cutting and yarding on contract
- underwater timber removal services

Exclusions:

- trucking timber, local (See 484223 Forest products trucking, local)
- trucking timber, long distance (See 484233 Forest products trucking, long distance)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
114113 Salt water fishing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in catching all types of finfish, shellfish and other marine animals, and harvesting other sea products.

Included examples:

- bait catching, salt water
- clam, mussel and oyster fishing or digging
- crab, crayfish and lobster, catching of
- dulse, Irish moss and laver gathering
- eel catching, salt water
- finfish, salt water, fishing
- flatfish and salmon fishing
- groundfish, fishing
- hand lining and long lining fishing, salt water
- inshore or coastal finfish fishing, salt water
- lobster pound operation
- marine finfish fishing (e.g., flounder, salmon, trout)
- marine shellfish fishing (e.g., clam, crab, oyster, shrimp)
- offshore or deep sea finfish fishing
- otter trawling
- pelagic fish, fishing
- salt water fishing
- salt water fishing (e.g., bluefish, cod, haddock, herring, mackerel, menhaden, pilchard)
- salt water fishing (e.g., pollack, shark, squid, tuna)
- salt water fishing (i.e., gill netting, jigging, danish or purse seining, pound netting or weir fishing)
- salt water, seaweed or sponge gathering or catching turtles and frogs in the wild
- sea urchin and shrimp fishing
- sea worm gathering
- seal hunting (sealing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- shellfish, fishing, salt water
- trawling and trolling, seafish
- whiting fishing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
114114 Freshwater fishing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in catching or gathering freshwater species of finfish and shellfish, and harvesting other freshwater products.

Included examples:

- bait catching, freshwater
- eel catching, inland
- finfish, inland fishing (e.g., flounder, salmon, trout), fresh water
- fresh water, seaweed or sponge gathering or catching turtles and frogs in the wild
- hand lining and long lining fishing, freshwater
- inland finfish fishing, freshwater
- inland fishing (i.e., gill netting, trap net, prairie jigging, pound netting, trolling), freshwater fish
- shellfish digging or fishing, freshwater

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
114210 Hunting and trapping

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in commercial hunting and trapping, and operating and managing commercial game preserves.

Included examples:

- animal trapping, commercial
- hunting and trapping, wild animals for furs (except seals)
- hunting or game preserves
- pelts or skins, wild animal, undressed (except seal skins), skinning
- self-employed hunting business
- worm gathering

Exclusions:

- farm-raising rabbits and other fur-bearing animals (See 112930 Fur-bearing animal and rabbit production)
- operating nature preserves (See 712190 Nature parks and other similar institutions)
- seal hunting and trapping (See 114113 Salt water fishing)
- undressed seal skinning (See 114113 Salt water fishing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
115110 Support activities for crop production

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing support activities for growing crops.

Included examples:

- aerial crop dusting service using specialized aircraft
- agricultural product sterilization service
- artificial nucleation (cloud seeding)
- bracing and pruning of orchard trees and vines*
- brush killing service, chemical
- chemical dusting and spraying service, crops and plants
- chemical treatment of seed and soil for crops
- chopping and silo filling
- citrus grove, orchard and vineyard management and maintenance, with or without crop services
- cleaning service, grain
- combining service, agricultural crop
- compressing cotton and other plants, contract
- corn detasseling service
- corn shelling service
- cotton ginning
- crop dusting and spraying service, with or without fertilizing
- crop gathering service
- crop harvesting service
- crop planting or seeding services
- crop, orchard and vineyard cultivation services
- custom farming (planting and cultivating), contract services

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- disease control for crops
- drying of corn, rice, hay, fruits and vegetables
- entomological service, agricultural
- farm labour contractors
- farm management service (crop production)*
- farm produce (e.g., fruit, vegetable) packing service
- farm product (crop) sorting, grading or packing service (for the grower)
- fertilizer application service
- flax decorticating and retting service
- fruit and vegetable drying service
- fruit and vegetable vacuum cooling service
- fruit or vegetable precooling
- fruit picking service, hand (e.g., apple, strawberry, blueberry, cherry)
- grain drying service
- grain fumigation service
- hay mowing, raking, baling and chopping
- hulling and shelling of almonds, filberts, nuts, peanuts, pecans and walnuts
- insecticide and weed spraying service, crops and plants
- inspection and grading of agricultural products (crop)
- irradiation of fruits and vegetables
- lime spreading service, agricultural
- machine harvesting of crops, including grains, fruits and vegetables
- moss ginning service
- orchard cultivation services (e.g., bracing, planting, pruning, removal, spraying, surgery)
- orchard fruit picking, hand
- orchard spraying and dusting service
- packaging service, fresh or farm, dried fruits and vegetables
- pollinating service
- potato curing service
- seed bed preparation service

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- seed cleaning service, agricultural
- seed drilling service, agricultural
- seed processing for propagation
- seed treating service, chemical
- soil preparation services (e.g., hoeing, ploughing, rototilling, weeding), agricultural
- sorting farm products (for the grower)
- support activities for crop production
- surgery on orchard trees and vines*
- thinning of crops, mechanical and chemical
- threshing service, agricultural crop and plant
- tobacco grading service
- tobacco picking service
- tree planting (except forestry services)
- weed control service, chemical, agriculture

Exclusions:

- artificially drying and dehydrating fruits and vegetables (See 311420 Fruit and vegetable canning, pickling and drying)
- buying farm products, such as fruits or vegetables, for resale and preparing them for market or further processing (See 413150 Fresh fruit and vegetable merchant wholesalers)
- farm labour pool (supplies help to farmers) (see 561320 Temporary help services)
- providing landscaping and horticultural services, such as lawn care services and ornamental shrub and tree services (See 561730 Landscaping services)
- providing support activities for forestry (See 115310 Support activities for forestry)
- providing water for irrigation (See 221310 Water supply and irrigation systems)
- stemming and redrying tobacco (See 312210 Tobacco stemming and redrying)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

115110 Support activities for crop production

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class A Agriculture

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
115210 Support activities for animal production

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing support activities related to raising livestock.

Included examples:

- animal husbandry service
- animal judging service
- animal pedigree service
- animal semen collection, production and storage services
- artificial insemination services, animal specialties and livestock
- breeding services for livestock
- breeding services, pet and small animal
- breeding services, poultry
- caponizing service
- catching poultry, with no hauling
- cattle breeding services
- cattle dehorning and hoof trimming services
- cattle registration service
- chick sexing service
- cleaning poultry houses*
- corral and feedlot cleaning, service*
- dairy herd improvement associations
- egg grading station, fee-based*
- embryo transplant service, agricultural
- farm animal specialties breeding services
- farm management service (animal production)
- farriers (horseshoeing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- fur pelting service*
- honey straining on the farm*
- horses, boarding (except racehorses)
- livestock registration services
- livestock spraying (with insecticide) services*
- milk testing for butterfat
- pedigree service, animal
- sheep dipping and shearing services
- stud services, farm animal
- support activities related to raising companion animals
- training horses (except racehorses)
- vaccinating livestock (except by veterinarians)
- vaccinating pets and other animal specialties (except by veterinarians)
- wool grading service*

Exclusions:

- racehorse boarding and training (See 711213 Horse race tracks)
- vaccination services, veterinarians (See 541940 Veterinary services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
115310 Support activities for forestry

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class A Agriculture

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing particular support activities, related to harvesting timber.

Included examples:

- aerial water bombing service
- estimating timber*
- fighting forest fires using specialized water bombers
- forest conservation services*
- forest fire fighting services (e.g., inspection, prevention, protection)
- forest management
- forest patrol
- forestry maintenance (e.g., spacing and thinning trees, reforestation, mensuration services, measurement of trees)
- log hauling in the forest, without logging
- measurement of trees*
- pest control services, forestry
- silviculture
- timber cruising and valuation*
- tree planting (forestry services)

Exclusions:

- if forestry maintenance services performed individually, classified elsewhere (see 113312 Contract logging)

Notes:

- Mensuration or tree measurement services are considered mandatorily covered under Schedule 1 when they are carried out together with other mandatorily covered forestry services.

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

115310 Support activities for forestry

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class A Agriculture

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
211110 Oil and gas extraction (except oil sands)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the exploration for, and/or production of, petroleum or natural gas from wells in which the hydrocarbons will initially flow or can be produced using normal pumping techniques.

Included examples:

- battery operators (petroleum industry)
- coal gasification and pyrolysis at the mine site
- combustion chamber natural gas processing plant
- condensate, cycle, natural gas production
- crude oil, conventional extraction
- crude oil, conventional, secondary and waterflood recovering
- crude oil, upgrading (heavy crude to crude)
- drilling, well, petroleum, oil company (except contract)
- exploration for crude petroleum and natural gas; drilling, completing and equipping wells; operating separators, emulsion breakers, desilting equipment and field gathering lines for crude petroleum; and all other activities in the preparation of oil and natural gas up to the point of shipment from the producing property
- fracking or hydraulic fracturing for natural gas and oil
- fractionating natural gas liquids
- gas extraction from shale deposits
- helium content from natural gas, recovery of
- kerogen processing
- liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) from natural gas, production, mining
- methane gas extraction
- naptha content from natural gas, recovery of
- natural butane, ethane, isobutane and propane production
- natural gas absorption plant
- natural gas cleaning and preparation plants
- natural gas liquids recovering and mining

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- natural gas production
- natural gas pumping, mining
- natural gas washing and scrubbing, mining
- natural gasoline production
- natural sour gas processing, mining
- oil and gas exploration (except on a contract or fee basis)
- operating tank battery in petroleum industry on contract basis
- pentanes plus gas liquid, mining
- petroleum condensates production, mining
- production of oil, the mining and extraction of oil from oil shales, and the production of natural gas and hydrocarbon liquids, through gasification, liquefaction and pyrolysis of coal at the mine site
- shale oil mining
- sulphur, extraction from natural gas
- well head condensate (natural gas liquid), extracting

Exclusions:

- contract drilling for oil and gas (See 213111 Oil and gas contract drilling)
- mining and extraction of oil from oil sands (See 21114 Oil sands extraction)
- performing oil field services for operators, on a contract or fee basis (See 213118 Services to oil and gas extraction)
- producing crude oil from oil sands or from reservoirs in which the hydrocarbons are semisolids and conventional production methods are not possible (See 21114 Oil sands extraction)
- recovering helium from natural gas (See 325120 Industrial gas manufacturing)
- recovering liquefied petroleum gases incidental to petroleum refining (See 324110 Petroleum refineries)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
211141 In-situ oil sands extraction

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing crude oil from oil sands or from reservoirs in which the hydrocarbons are semisolids, using in-situ drilling techniques.

Included examples:

- bitumen production, in situ extraction
- crude oil (tar or bituminous sands), in-situ, extracting
- heavy oil in place, solution gas drive recovering
- heavy oil, thermal in situ recovering
- petroleum, from sand, in-situ production
- synthetic crude oil production, in-situ

Exclusions:

- exploration for, and/or production of, petroleum or natural gas from wells in which the hydrocarbons will initially flow or can be produced using normal pumping techniques (See 211110 Oil and gas extraction (except oil sands))
- performing oil field services for operators, on a contract or fee basis (See 213118 Services to oil and gas extraction)
- recovering liquefied petroleum gases incidental to petroleum refining (See 324110 Petroleum refineries)
- shale oil mining (See 211110 Oil and gas extraction (except oil sands))

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
211142 Mined oil sands extraction

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing crude oil from oil sands or from reservoirs in which the hydrocarbons are semisolids, using open-pit mining techniques.

Included examples:

- bitumen production, extraction by mining
- bituminous sand digging
- crude oil (tar or bituminous sands) extracting, by mining
- synthetic crude oil production, mining
- tar sand mining for oil extraction

Exclusions:

- exploration for, and/or production of, petroleum or natural gas from wells in which the hydrocarbons will initially flow or can be produced using normal pumping techniques (See 211110 Oil and gas extraction (except oil sands))
- performing oil field services for operators, on a contract or fee basis (See 213118 Services to oil and gas extraction)
- recovering liquefied petroleum gases incidental to petroleum refining (See 324110 Petroleum refineries)
- shale oil mining (See 211110 Oil and gas extraction (except oil sands))

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212114 Bituminous coal mining

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining bituminous coal. Mining operations and preparation plants (also known as cleaning plants and washeries), whether or not such plants are operated in conjunction with mine sites, are included.

Included examples:

- anthracite mining
- bituminous coal preparation plants
- bituminous coal washeries
- coal for coking, bituminous, mine
- coal, bituminous, hydraulic mining
- colliery, bituminous coal
- culm bank recovery, anthracite (except on a contract basis)
- dredging, anthracite
- hard coal underground mining
- semianthracite mine
- semianthracite surface mining
- strip mining, bituminous coal (except on a contract basis)
- thermal coal, bituminous, mining
- washeries, anthracite

Exclusions:

- producing coal fuel briquettes and packaged fuel (See 324190 Other petroleum and coal product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212115 Subbituminous coal mining

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining subbituminous coal. Mining operations and preparation plants (also known as cleaning plants and washeries), whether or not such plants are operated in conjunction with mine sites, are included.

Included examples:

- breaking, washing, grading, subbituminous coal
- colliery, subbituminous coal
- subbituminous coal mining
- subbituminous coal preparation plant
- thermal coal, subbituminous, mining

Exclusions:

- producing coal fuel briquettes and packaged fuel (See 324190 Other petroleum and coal product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212116 Lignite coal mining

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining lignite coal. Mining operations and preparation plants (also known as cleaning plants and washeries), whether or not such plants are operated in conjunction with mine sites, are included.

Included examples:

- brown coal mining
- colliery, lignite coal
- lignite coal preparation plants
- lignite mining

Exclusions:

- producing coal fuel briquettes and packaged fuel (See 324190 Other petroleum and coal product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212210 Iron ore mining

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing iron ores, and manganiferous ores valued chiefly for their iron content.

Included examples:

- iron agglomerate and pellet production
- iron concentrates, mining
- iron ore dressing (beneficiation) plants
- iron ore mining
- magnetite mining
- magnetite ore mining
- magnoferrite and manganiferous ore valued for iron content, mining
- mining ore (i.e., limonite, siderite, taconite, brown ore)
- production of sinter and other agglomerates
- production of sinter and other agglomerates (except those associated with blast furnace operations)
- sintering iron ore produced at the mine
- specular hematite concentrate mining

Exclusions:

- operating blast furnaces to produce pig iron from iron ore (See 331110 Iron and steel mills and ferro-alloy manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212220 Gold and silver ore mining

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing ores valued chiefly for their gold or silver content.

Included examples:

- alluvial gold (telluride) mining
- calaverite mining
- gold and silver ore mining
- gold bullion production at mine site
- gold concentrates, mining
- gold dredging and panning
- gold hydraulic or gravity mining
- gold ore mining
- gold placer mining
- gold quartz ore mining
- lode gold mining
- silver bullion, produced at mine site
- silver concentrates
- silver ores mining and milling
- sylvanite mining

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212231 Lead-zinc ore mining

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing lead ores, zinc ores or lead-zinc ores.

Included examples:

- calamine, galena, smithsonite, sphalerite ore and willemite mining
- cerussite mining
- lead concentrates
- lead ore milling
- lead, zinc and lead-zinc ore, beneficiating and mining
- lead-zinc ore mining
- zinc concentrates, mining
- zincite and zinc blende (sphalerite), mining

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212232 Nickel-copper ore mining

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing nickel or nickel-copper ores.

Included examples:

- nickel ore dressing, beneficiating, milling and mining
- nickel-copper concentrates
- nickel-copper ore mining

Exclusions:

- mining copper ores combined with zinc or any mineral other than nickel (See 212233 Copper-zinc ore mining)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212233 Copper-zinc ore mining

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing copper or copper-zinc ores.

Included examples:

- chalcocite, chalcopyrite and cuprite ore mining
- copper concentrates, mining
- copper ore dressing and beneficiating
- copper ore milling and grinding
- copper ore mining (mine)
- copper-zinc ore mining
- cuprite mining
- mining copper bearing ores
- recovery of copper concentrates by the precipitation and leaching of copper ore

Exclusions:

- mining nickel-copper ores (See 212232 Nickel-copper ore mining)
- recovery of refined copper by leaching copper concentrates (See 331410 Non-ferrous metal (except aluminum) smelting and refining)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212291 Uranium ore mining

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing uranium-radium-vanadium ores.

Included examples:

- carnotite, pitchblende, radium, tyuyamunite, uraninite, uranium mining
- leaching of uranium or radium ore at mine site
- radioactive ore mining
- radium bearing ore milling
- radium, uranium and yttrium ore mining
- uranium ore milling
- vanadium ore mining

Exclusions:

- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing molybdenum ores, antimony ores, columbium ores, ilmenite ores, magnesium ores, tantalum ores and tungsten ores (See 212299 All other metal ore mining)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212299 All other metal ore mining

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing metallic ores.

Included examples:

- bastnasite, bauxite or beryl mining
- chromite or cobalt ore milling
- chromite, cinnabar or columbite mining
- ferberite, huebnerite, manganite or microlite mining
- magnesium, pyrochlore or titania concentrates, mining
- molybdenite, molybdite or wulfenite mining
- molybdenum ore mining
- monazite mining
- ore (e.g., antimony, beryllium, cerium, chromite, chromium, cobalt) mining
- ore (e.g., columbium, ilmenite, iridium, magnesium, manganese, palladium, roscoelite) mining
- ore (e.g., ruthenium, scheelite, tantalum, tin, titanium, tungsten, quicksilver, zirconium) mining
- ore dressing and beneficiating (e.g., cobalt, manganese, tantalum, tungsten)
- osmium, psilomelane, pyrolusite, rhodium or rhodochrosite mining
- platinum group ore mining
- rare earths mine
- rare-earths ore mining
- rutile, scheelite, tantalite or wolframite mining
- thorium ore mining
- titaniferous-magnetite ores, valued chiefly for titanium content, mining

Exclusions:

- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing uranium-radium-vanadium ores (See 212291 Uranium ore mining)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212299 All other metal ore mining

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212314 Granite mining and quarrying

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension granite, rough blocks or slabs of granite, crushed and broken granite, and related rocks.

Included examples:

- building stone, granite, rough, mining
- dimensional stone, granite, rough, mining
- diorite or gneiss quarrying
- granite chemical and metallurgical stone, rough, mining
- granite crushing, on a contract basis
- granite mining and quarrying
- greenstone, dimension, quarrying
- syenite (except nepheline) and granite, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- syenite (except nepheline), dimension, quarrying
- syenite (except nepheline), quarrying

Exclusions:

- nepheline syenite quarrying (See 212326 Shale, clay and refractory mineral mining and quarrying)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212315 Limestone mining and quarrying

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension limestone, rough blocks or slabs of limestone, crushed and broken limestone, and related rocks.

Included examples:

- agricultural limestone, ground (except fertilizer)
- bituminous limestone quarrying
- building stone, limestone, rough, mining
- calcareous tufa, crushed and broken, quarrying
- calcareous tufa, dimension, quarrying
- calcium limestone, crude, mining
- cement rock, quarrying
- chalk mine or quarry
- chalk, ground or otherwise treated, mining
- chemical and metallurgical stone, limestone, crude, mining
- dolomite (limestone), crude, quarrying
- dolomite, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- flux stone, limestone, crude, mining
- grinding or pulverizing of limestone
- lime rock, ground, mining
- limestone crushing, on contract
- limestone cutting (quarrying)
- magnesium limestone, crude, mining
- marl bed or pit
- quarry, dolomite
- sedimentary rock quarry
- stone quarrying, limestone
- travertine, quarrying
- whiting mining, crushed and broken stone, quarrying

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212315 Limestone mining and quarrying

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Exclusions:

- limestone fertilizer made in plants producing nitrogenous or phosphatic fertilizer materials (See 325313 Chemical fertilizer (except potash)
- limestone manufacturing made by mixing purchased materials (See 325314 Mixed fertilizer manufacturing)
- producing lime (See 327410 Lime manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212316 Marble mining and quarrying

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension marble, rough blocks or slabs of marble, and crushed and broken marble.

Included examples:

- argillite, dimension, quarrying
- basalt, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- basalt, dimension, quarrying
- bluestone, dimension, quarrying
- building and monumental stone, marble
- chemical and metallurgical stone, marble, rough, mining
- diabase, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- diabase, quarrying
- dolomitic marble, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- gabbro, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- gabbro, quarrying
- marble crushing, on contract
- marble cutting (quarrying)
- marble quarry
- mica schist, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- mica schist, dimension, quarrying
- mining or quarrying slate
- monumental and ornamental stone, marble, rough, mining
- onyx marble, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- onyx marble, dimension-quarrying
- riprap (except limestone and granite), quarrying
- serpentine, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- serpentine, dimension-quarrying
- trap rock, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- trap rock, dimension, quarrying

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- verde' antique, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- verde' antique, dimension-quarrying
- volcanic rock, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- volcanic rock, dimension, quarrying
- volcanic rock, quarrying

Exclusions:

- granite quarrying (See 212314 Granite mining and quarrying)
- limestone quarrying (See 212315 Limestone mining and quarrying)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212317 Sandstone mining and quarrying

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension sandstone, rough blocks or slabs of sandstone, and crushed and broken sandstone.

Included examples:

- ganister, quarrying
- grits, crushed and broken stone mining
- quartzite, crushed and broken stone, quarrying
- quartzite, quarrying
- sandstone crushing, on contract
- sandstone mining or quarrying
- sandstone, bituminous, quarrying
- sandstone, monumental and ornamental stone, rough, mining

Exclusions:

- oil and gas drilling on contract (See 213111 Oil and gas contract drilling)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212323 Sand and gravel mining and quarrying

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating sand and gravel pits, including dredging for sand and gravel, and washing, screening or otherwise preparing sand and gravel.

Included examples:

- abrasive sand mining
- blast sand mining
- common sand mining
- construction sands, crude, mining
- enamel sand mining
- fill dirt pits
- filter sands, crude, mining
- filtration sand mining
- foundry sand mining
- glass sand mining
- gravel and sand grinding and screening
- gravel and sand pits
- gravel pit
- grinding sand mining
- industrial sand mining
- mobile crushing of sand and gravel
- mortar sands, mining
- moulding sand mining
- natural sand, other than metal-bearing, manufacturing
- pebbles mining
- sand and gravel mining and quarrying
- sand pit or quarry
- silica sand, mining

Exclusions:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212323 Sand and gravel mining and quarrying

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212326 Shale, clay and refractory mineral mining and quarrying

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying shale and mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing kaolin or ball clay and other clays and refractory minerals.

Included examples:

- andalusite mining
- aplite mining
- ball clay mining
- bentonite mining
- brucite mining
- burley mining
- china clay mining
- common clay quarrying
- conglomerate mine or quarry
- Cornwall stone mining
- cyanite mining
- diaspore mining
- dumortierite mining
- feldspar mining
- feldspar, crushed, ground or pulverized, mining
- fire clay mining
- fuller's earth mining
- kaolin mining
- kyanite mining
- magnesite mining
- nepheline syenite mining
- nepheline syenite quarrying
- olivine (nongem) mining

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- operations in conjunction with plants that manufacture cement, brick or other structural clay products, or pottery and related products, when separate reports are not available
- pegmatite (feldspar) mining
- pinite mining
- plastic fire clay mining
- shale mining
- sillimanite mining
- slip clay mining
- stoneware clay mining
- topaz (nongem) mining

Exclusions:

- grinding, pulverizing or otherwise treating ceramic minerals, not in conjunction with mining or quarrying operations (See 327110 Pottery, ceramics and plumbing fixture manufacturing)
- grinding, pulverizing or otherwise treating clay and refractory minerals, not in conjunction with mining or quarrying operations (See 327120 Clay building material and refractory manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212392 Diamond mining

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining diamonds of industrial or gem quality.

Included examples:

- diamond mining

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212393 Salt mining

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining rock salt or in the recovery of salt from brine wells.

Included examples:

- brine well
- processing of salt at the mine site
- rock salt mining
- rock salt processing at the mine site
- salt brining (deposit extraction)
- salt mining
- salt mining, common
- salt refining at the mine site

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212394 Asbestos mining

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing asbestos.

Included examples:

- amosite, milled fibre, mining
- asbestos mining
- chrysotile fibre, milling
- chrysotile mineral mining
- crocidolite, milled fibre, mining

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212395 Gypsum mining

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing gypsum.

Included examples:

- alabaster (gypsum) mining
- anhydrite mining
- hydrous calcium sulphate (gypsum) mining
- selenite mining

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212396 Potash mining

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing potash.

Included examples:

- muriate of potash, mining
- potash mining
- potash screening and pulverizing, mining
- potassium chloride (i.e., potash), mining and/or beneficiating

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212397 Peat extraction

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in extracting and processing peat.

Included examples:

- peat bog
- peat digging
- peat mining
- peat moss digging or harvesting
- peat moss harvesting, extraction, cutting
- peat, agglomerated, mining
- peat, fuel, mining
- screening peat
- sedge peat mining
- shredding peat mining

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
212398 All other non-metallic mineral mining and quarrying

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing non-metallic minerals.

Included examples:

- actinolite mine
- agate mining
- alum natural mining
- alunite mining
- amblygonite mining
- amethyst mining
- apatite mining
- arsenic mineral mining
- barite mining
- barium ore mining
- barytes mining
- black lead mine
- borate compounds (natural) mining
- borax mining
- boron mineral mining
- brimstone mining
- calcite mining
- catlinite mining
- celestite concentrate, mining
- colemanite mining
- corundum mining
- cryolite mining
- diatomaceous earth mining
- diatomite mining

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- earth, coloured, mine
- emery mining
- epsom salts, mining
- epsomite mining
- fluorite mining
- fluorspar mining
- garnet mining
- gem stone mining
- gilsonite mining
- Glauber's salt, mining
- grahamite mining
- graphite mining
- greensand mining
- guano mining
- hydrous sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), mining
- Iceland spar (i.e., optical grade calcite), mining
- jade mining
- kernite mining
- lepidolite mining
- lithium mineral mining
- magnesium sulphate mine
- marcasite mining
- meerschaum mining or quarrying
- mica mining
- mine, miscellaneous, non-metal
- mineral pigment mining
- muscovite mining
- natural abrasives (except sand) mining
- ocher mining
- orpiment mining
- ozokerite mining

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- perlite mining
- phlogopite mining
- phosphate rock mining
- pozzolana (volcanic ash), mining
- precious stones mining
- probertite mining
- pumicite mining
- pyrites mining
- pyrophyllite mining
- pyrrhotite mining
- quartz crystal mining (pure)
- ruby mining
- salines mining (except common salt)
- sapphire mining
- scoria mining
- scythestone quarrying
- semiprecious stones mining
- shell mining
- sienna mining
- soda ash mining
- sodium compounds, natural (except common salt) mining
- sodium sulphate mining
- spodumene mining
- steatite mining
- strontianite mining
- strontium minerals, mining
- sulfur, native, mining
- sulphur, ground or otherwise treated
- talc mining
- tripoli mining
- trona mining

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- turquoise mining
- ulexite mining
- umber mining
- vermiculite mining
- volcanic ash mining
- withrite mining or quarrying
- wurtzilite mining

Exclusions:

- extracting and processing peat (See 212397 Peat extraction)
- mining diamonds of industrial or gem quality (See 212392 Diamond mining)
- mining or quarrying dimension stone (See 21231 Stone mining and quarrying)
- mining or quarrying shale and mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing clays and refractory minerals (See 212326 Shale, clay and refractory mineral mining and quarrying)
- mining or recovering salt from brine wells (See 212393 Salt mining)
- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing asbestos (See 212394 Asbestos mining)
- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing gypsum (See 212395 Gypsum mining)
- mining, beneficiating or otherwise preparing potash (See 212396 Potash mining)
- operating sand and gravel pits and dredging for sand and gravel (See 212323 Sand and gravel mining and quarrying)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
213111 Oil and gas contract drilling

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drilling wells for oil or gas field operations, for others, on a contract or fee basis.

Included examples:

- directional drilling of oil and gas wells, on a contract basis
- gas or oil well drilling or redrilling, on a contract basis
- offshore drilling, oil and gas, on contract basis
- spudding in oil and gas wells on a contract basis
- troubleshooting, natural gas and oil well, on a contract basis

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
213117 Contract drilling (except oil and gas)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in diamond, test, prospect and other types of drilling, for minerals, other than oil and gas, on a contract or fee basis.

Included examples:

- boring test holes for non-metallic minerals mining (except fuels), on contract basis
- contract diamond drilling, metallic minerals
- drilling for anthracite mining, contract
- drilling for coal (except anthracite), contract
- drilling services for non-metallic minerals mining (except fuels), on a contract basis
- iron ore mine diamond drilling, contract services
- metal mining, prospect drilling for, on a contract basis
- prospect drilling for metal mining, on a contract basis
- prospect drilling for non-metallic minerals (except fuels), on contract basis
- test drilling for metal mining, on a contract basis
- test drilling for non-metallic minerals mining (except fuels), on a contract basis

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
213118 Services to oil and gas extraction

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing oil and gas field services, except contract drilling, for others, on a contract or fee basis.

Included examples:

- acidizing wells, on a contract basis
- bailing wells, on a contract basis
- cementing oil and gas well casings, on a contract basis
- chemically treating wells, on a contract basis
- cleaning lease tanks, oil and gas field, on a contract basis
- cleaning out (e.g., bailing out, steam and swabbing) oil and gas wells, on a contract basis
- clearing and servicing of oil leases
- contract battery operators, oil field
- cutting casings, tubes and rods, oil field
- dismantling of oil well rigs (oil field service), on a contract basis
- drilling water intake wells, on a contract basis
- erecting lease tank, oil and gas field, on a contract basis
- excavating slush pits and cellars, on a contract basis
- fishing for tools, oil and gas field, on a contract basis
- gas compressing (natural gas) at the fields, on a contract basis
- gas well surveying, contract services (except seismographic), in combination with exploration
- oil and gas exploration on a contract or fee basis
- oil and gas exploration on a contract or fee basis (except geophysical)
- oil and gas field fire fighting services
- oil rig hauling with rigging up and rigging down
- oil well fire control services
- oil well logging, on a contract basis
- oil well surveying, contract services (except seismographic)
- perforating well casings, on a contract basis

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- pipe testing service, oil and gas field, on a contract basis
- plugging and abandoning wells, on a contract basis
- removal of condensate gasoline from field (gathering) lines, contract
- rig building, repairing and dismantling, on a contract basis
- roustabout mining services, on a contract basis
- salt water impounding in connection with petroleum products
- seismographic exploration (except surveying), oil and gas on a contract basis
- services to oil and gas extraction
- servicing oil and gas wells, on a contract basis
- shooting wells, on a contract basis
- shot-hole drilling service, oil and gas field, on a contract basis
- slush pits and cellars, excavation of, on a contract basis
- specialized services to contract oil and gas well drillers
- swabbing wells, on a contract basis
- thawing and cleaning wellheads in oil fields
- well foundation building, at oil and gas wells, on a contract basis
- well plugging and abandoning, oil and gas wells, on a contract basis
- well pumping, oil and gas, on a contract basis
- wells, cleaning out, bailing, swabbing, oil field

Exclusions:

- gas and oil contract drilling (See 213111 Oil and gas contract drilling)
- oil and gas field seismographic surveys (See 541360 Geophysical surveying and mapping services)
- performing exploration for oil or gas, geophysical (See 541360 Geophysical surveying and mapping services)
- performing exploration for oil or gas, other than geophysical (See 21111 Oil and gas extraction (except oil sands))
- seismic geophysical surveying services (See 541360 Geophysical surveying and mapping services)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

213118 Services to oil and gas extraction

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
213119 Other support activities for mining

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class B Mining, quarrying and oil and gas extraction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in performing mining services for others, except drilling, on a contract or fee basis.

Included examples:

- anthracite mine tunnelling, on a contract basis
- anthracite mining services on a contract basis
- blasting and explosive service, mines and quarries only
- coal exploration (except geophysical) on a contract or fee basis
- contract or fee services to anthracite coal mining, including auger mining, draining or pumping, stripping, or tunnelling
- contract or fee services to lignite and bituminous coal mining, including auger mining, draining or pumping, stripping or tunnelling
- culm bank recovery, bituminous coal, anthracite, and lignite on a contract basis
- diamond mine developing, on a contract basis
- draining or pumping of metal mines, on a contract basis
- draining or pumping of mines, on a contract basis
- draining or pumping of non-metallic mineral mines (except fuels), on a contract basis
- exploration for minerals often accomplished using purchased services of specialty businesses such as contract drilling services to obtain core samples
- exploration services for metal mining, on a contract basis
- geotechnical drilling services
- iron ore mine shaft sinking, contract services
- metal mine exploration, on a contract basis
- mine development for metal mining, on a contract basis
- mine development, on a contract basis
- mine exploration, non-metallic minerals (except fuels), on a contract basis
- mine shaft sinking services for non-metallic minerals (except fuels), on a contract basis
- mine shaft sinking, metal mining, on a contract basis

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- mining exploration
- mining support services (except oil and gas)
- overburden removal for bituminous coal, anthracite and lignite on a contract basis
- overburden removal, including iron ore, on a contract basis
- overburden removal, mines, on a contract basis
- peat extraction support services
- rock washing on a contract basis
- strip mining for non-metallic minerals (except fuels), on a contract basis
- strip mining, metal, on a contract basis
- support services for iron ore mining
- support services for lignite mining
- support services for metal (uranium or thorium) mining
- support services for other non ferrous metal ore (except uranium and thorium), mining
- support services to salt mining

Exclusions:

- oil and gas field services (See 213118 Services to oil and gas extraction)
- performing geophysical surveying services on a contract or fee basis (See 541360 Geophysical surveying and mapping services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
221111 Hydro-electric power generation

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class C Utilities

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the generation of electricity using hydraulic energy.

Included examples:

- hydro-electric power generation
- pumped hydro storage processes

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
221112 Fossil-fuel electric power generation

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class C Utilities

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the generation of electricity using fossil fuels (coal, gas, oil) in internal combustion or combustion-turbine conventional steam processes.

Included examples:

- fossil-fuel electric power generation

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
221113 Nuclear electric power generation

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class C Utilities

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the generation of electric power using nuclear energy.

Included examples:

- nuclear electric power generation

Exclusions:

- operating reactors for nuclear research (See 541710 Research and development in the physical, engineering and life sciences)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
221119 Other electric power generation

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class C Utilities

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in the generation of electricity, using sources such as wind, solar or tidal energy.

Included examples:

- biomass electric power generation
- compressed air electric power generation
- electric power generation (e.g., geothermal, solar, tidal, wind)
- electric power generation (except hydro, fossil fuel or nuclear)
- power generation, biomass
- power generation, geothermal
- solar farms

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
221121 Electric bulk power transmission and control

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class C Utilities

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the transmission of electric power from the generating source to the distribution centre, or in transmission and distribution.

Included examples:

- electric power control (e.g., arranging transmission between utilities)
- transmission lines and the transformer stations that are integral to transmission
- transmission of electric power

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
221122 Electric power distribution

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class C Utilities

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the distribution of electric power to the individual user or consumer.

Included examples:

- dedicated generating stations
- distribution lines and transformer stations integral to power distribution
- electric power brokers and agents, that arrange the sale of electricity over power distribution systems operated by others*

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
221210 Natural gas distribution

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class C Utilities

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the distribution of natural or synthetic gas to the ultimate consumers through a system of mains.

Included examples:

- activities of gas brokers, agents or marketers that arrange the sale of natural gas over natural gas distribution systems operated by others*
- distribution and sale of natural gas to the user through mains
- gas marketers or brokers that arrange the sale of natural gas over distribution systems operated by others
- manufacturing or alteration (purification or blending) of natural gas
- natural gas distribution

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
221310 Water supply and irrigation systems

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class C Utilities

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 2. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating water collection, treatment and distribution systems for domestic and industrial needs.

Included examples:

- filtration plant, water, municipal*
- irrigation system operation
- municipal water system operation*
- water board, local government*
- water collection, treatment and distribution systems
- water cooperatives
- water distribution for irrigation
- water filtration plant operation
- water supply and irrigation systems
- water supply pipelines, long distance
- water supply systems, operation

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
221320 Sewage treatment facilities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class C Utilities

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a public board or a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating sewer systems and sewage treatment facilities that collect, treat and dispose of wastewater.

Included examples:

- operating sewage treatment or disposal facilities
- sewage treatment facilities

Exclusions:

- operating waste treatment or disposal facilities, other than wastewater (See 56221 Waste treatment and disposal)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
221330 Steam and air-conditioning supply

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class C Utilities

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the production or distribution of steam and heated or cooled air.

Included examples:

- chilled water distribution
- distribution of cooled air
- steam and air-conditioning supply
- steam generation plant
- steam heating systems (i.e., suppliers of heat)
- steam production and distribution
- steam supply systems (including geothermal)

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
236110 Residential building construction

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G1 Building construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction or remodelling and renovation of single-family and multi-family residential buildings.

Included examples:

- additions to residences, general contractors
- additions, alterations and renovations of multifamily buildings, by operative builders
- additions, alterations and renovations of residential buildings, by operative builders
- additions, alterations and renovations of single-family dwellings, by operative builders
- additions, alterations and renovations, multifamily buildings
- additions, alterations and renovations, residential buildings
- additions, alterations and renovations, single-family dwellings
- apartment building construction, by general contractors
- apartment building construction, by operative builders
- apartment building, construction
- builders, speculative, single family
- building alterations and repairs, general contractor, residential
- building repairs, residential (except single-family), general contractors
- building repairs, single family, general contractors
- buildings, residential, additions, alterations and renovations
- cabin construction, by operative builders
- condominiums, construction
- condominiums, construction, by operative builders
- condominiums, multifamily, construction, by general contractors
- condominiums, single-family, construction by general contractors
- construction management, multifamily buildings
- construction management, new residential operative builders
- construction management, single-family buildings

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- cooperative apartments, construction
- cooperative apartments, construction by operative builders
- cooperative apartments, construction, by general contractors
- cottage construction, by operative builders
- cottages construction
- custom builders, multifamily buildings, by general contractors
- custom builders, single-family houses, by general contractors
- custom builders, single-family houses, general contractors
- designing and erecting combined, single-family homes, general contractors
- duplex (i.e., one unit above the other), construction, by general contractors
- duplex (i.e., side-by-side), construction, by general contractors
- duplex row, construction
- duplex, construction, by operative builders
- duplex, double, construction
- duplex, single, construction
- fire and flood damage clean-up, residential services
- fire and flood restoration of multifamily buildings, by general contractors
- fire and flood restoration of residential homes, by general contractors
- garden apartments, construction, by general contractors
- garden apartments, construction, by operative builders
- general technical repair and maintenance of residential building installations
- handy person construction services, residential buildings
- high-rise apartments, construction, by general contractors
- high-rise apartments, construction, by operative builders
- home builder, multiple residential
- home builder, single residential
- home builders, operative
- home builders, single-family, general contractors
- home construction, multiple residential
- home construction, single residential

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- home improvement (e.g., additions, remodelling, renovations), multifamily buildings, by operative builders
- home improvement (e.g., additions, remodelling, renovations), single-family
- home improvements and repairs, general contractor
- home renovations
- house construction by custom home builders
- house construction, by merchant builders
- house construction, by operative builders
- houses, construction, general contractors
- houses, multifamily, construction
- houses, single-attached, construction
- log home construction, by operative builders
- log home, construction
- low income housing, construction, by operative builders
- low-rental projects, multiple residential
- low-rental projects, single residential
- low-rise apartments, construction, by general contractors
- mobile home repair, on site, contractors
- modular houses, assembly on site, by operative builders
- modular housing assembly and installation on site, construction
- modular, panellized or prefabricated houses, assembly on site, by general contractors
- multifamily building construction, by general contractors
- one-family house construction, general contractors
- operative builders (i.e., building on own land, for sale), single-family housing
- panellized housing, assembly on site by operative builders
- panellized housing, multifamily, assembly on site by general contractors
- prefabricated multifamily buildings, assembled on site by general contractors
- prefabricated multifamily buildings, assembled on site by operative builders
- premanufactured housing, single-family, assembled on site, general contractors
- quadruplexes, construction

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- remodelling and renovating residential buildings, by general contractors
- remodelling and renovating residential buildings, by operative builders
- remodelling and renovating single-family houses
- renovating buildings, residential (except single-family), general contractors
- renovating single-family buildings, general contractors
- renovation, residential, general contractor
- repairing buildings, residential (except single-family), general contractors
- residential building (e.g., cabin, cottage, vacation home) construction, by general contractors
- residential building construction
- residential buildings, custom construction
- residential buildings, semi-custom construction
- residential buildings, tract builders
- residential construction, single-family houses, by general contractors
- residential house construction
- residential remodelling contractor
- residential renovation, contractors
- residential restoration, single-family, general contractor
- row house construction, by operative builders
- semi-detached houses, construction
- senior citizen's apartments, construction
- single-family home improvements, general contractors
- single-family homes, built on others' land, by general contractors
- single-family homes, built on own land, for sale, by operative builders
- single-family house construction, by operative builders
- sun-room additions, residential
- time-share condominiums, construction, by operative builders
- town house and row-house (i.e., single-family type) construction, by general contractors
- townhouse construction, general contractors
- triplexes, construction

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- vacation homes, construction, by operative builders

Exclusions:

- performing manufactured (mobile) home set-up and tie-down work (See 238990 All other specialty trade contractors)
- performing specialized construction work on houses and other residential buildings, generally on a subcontract basis (See 238 Specialty trade contractors)

Notes:

- The operation of home décor and design centres by the developer or builder is classified in this NAICS code.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
236210 Industrial building and structure construction

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G1 Building construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction (also new work, additions and major alterations) of industrial buildings (except warehouses).

Included examples:

- acid plants, construction
- additions, alterations and renovations of industrial buildings, by operative builders
- additions, alterations and renovations, industrial buildings
- aluminum plant construction, general contractors
- ammonium plants, construction
- assembly plant (e.g., automobile and truck) construction
- cement plants, construction
- chemical plants, industrial or heavy, construction
- clean room construction, general contractors
- coke oven construction, general contractors
- construction management, industrial buildings
- construction of selected additional structures, whose production processes are similar to those for industrial buildings
- custom builders, industrial buildings, construction
- designing and erecting, combined, industrial, general contractors
- discharging station construction, mine, general contractors
- disposal plants (e.g., garbage, refuse, waste), construction
- drycleaning plant construction, general contractors
- foundry construction
- industrial building construction, by operative builders
- industrial building or plant construction, general contractors
- industrial establishments (e.g., canneries, textiles or rubber factories) construction
- industrial incinerators, furnaces, blast furnaces and kiln construction, general contractors

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- industrial plant appurtenance construction, general contractors
- light industrial buildings or manufacturing plants, construction
- loading station construction, mine, general contractors
- materials recovery facilities, construction
- metal refineries, construction
- mine loading and discharge station, construction
- mining appurtenance construction, general contractors
- operative builders (i.e., building on own land, for sale), industrial buildings
- ore milling and metal processing plants, construction
- oven construction for industrial plants, general contractors
- pharmaceutical manufacturing plant construction, general contractors
- pre-engineered or prefabricated light industrial metal buildings, erection
- printing plant construction
- processing plants (e.g., food, fish), construction
- remodelling industrial buildings, general contractors
- smelters, construction
- speculative builders (i.e., building on own land, for sale), industrial buildings
- steel mills, construction
- washeries construction, mining, general contractors

Exclusions:

- constructing oil refineries and petrochemical plants (See 237120 Oil and gas pipeline and related structures construction)
- constructing power generation plants (except hydroelectric) (See 237130 Power and communication line and related structures construction)
- constructing warehouses (See 236220 Commercial and institutional building construction)
- constructing water treatment plants, sewage treatment plants, and pumping stations for water and sewer systems (See 237110 Water and sewer line and related structures construction)
- performing specialized construction work on industrial buildings, generally on a subcontract basis (See 238 Specialty trade contractors)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
236210 Industrial building and structure construction

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G1 Building construction

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
236220 Commercial and institutional building construction

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G1 Building construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction (also new work, additions and major alterations) of commercial and institutional buildings and related structures, such as stadiums, grain elevators, and indoor swimming pools.

Included examples:

- additions, alterations and renovations of commercial warehouses, by operative builders
- additions, alterations and renovations of hotels and motels, by operative builders
- additions, alterations and renovations of industrial warehouses, by operative builders
- additions, alterations and renovations, commercial warehouses
- additions, alterations and renovations, commercial warehouses, by general contractors
- additions, alterations and renovations, hotels and motels
- additions, alterations and renovations, hotels and motels, by general contractors
- additions, alterations and renovations, industrial warehouses
- additions, alterations and renovations, industrial warehouses, by general contractors
- animal shelter and clinic construction
- barracks, bunkhouses, dormitories construction
- bush depots and camps, construction
- cold storage plant construction, general contractors
- commercial and institutional building design-build firms
- commercial building construction by general contractors (e.g., cafeterias, cinemas, garage and service stations)
- commercial building construction by general contractors (e.g., restaurants, shopping centres and malls, theatres, casinos)
- commercial building construction, by operative builders
- commercial buildings construction (e.g., barber shop, beauty salon)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- construction management, commercial and institutional buildings
- farm building construction (except residential), general contractors
- fire and flood restoration of commercial and institutional buildings
- grain and storage elevator, construction
- handy person construction services, commercial and institutional buildings
- health and athletic club construction
- health institutions (e.g., medical clinics, hospitals, first-aid station, sanatoria), construction
- hotels and motels construction
- institutional building construction, by operative builders
- institutional buildings construction (e.g., educational buildings, hospitals, libraries)
- monuments (i.e., buildings), construction
- office buildings and complexes, construction
- on-site assembly of modular or prefabricated commercial and institutional buildings
- parking garages, construction
- penal complexes (e.g., penitentiaries, jails, prisons), construction
- public buildings construction (e.g., telephone exchange or stations, post office, fire station, dome, civic centre, bank, auditorium), general contractors
- public warehouse construction
- radio and television broadcast studio or station construction
- religious buildings construction (e.g., churches, synagogues, temples, mausoleums)
- renovating and remodelling buildings, commercial and institutional, construction
- sports facilities, recreational (e.g., arenas, indoor gymnasium and tennis courts), construction
- stadium construction, general contractors
- storehouses, construction
- swimming pool construction (indoor)
- transportation facilities building construction (e.g., bus shelter, terminals, hangars, stations)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- warehouse (e.g., commercial, industrial, manufacturing, public or private) construction

Exclusions:

- constructing structures that are integral parts of utility systems (e.g., storage tanks, pumping stations) or are used to produce products for these systems (e.g., power plants, refineries) (See 2371 Utility system construction)
- performing specialized construction work on commercial and institutional buildings generally on a subcontract basis (See 238 Specialty trade contractors)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
237110 Water and sewer line and related structures construction

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G2 Infrastructure construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction of water and sewer lines, mains, pumping stations, treatment plants and storage tanks. The type of work performed can be new work, reconstruction, rehabilitation, and repairs.

Included examples:

- aqueduct construction, general contractors
- artesian wells, construction
- capping of water wells
- construction management, water and sewer lines
- construction management, water and sewer lines and related structures
- construction of structures (also buildings) that are integral parts of water and sewer networks
- deep wells, water
- distribution line, sewer and water, construction
- drilling water wells, contractors
- filtration plant, construction
- fire hydrant, installation
- geothermal drilling, contractors
- hydrant and flushing hydrant installation
- irrigation project, construction
- lagoons, sewage treatment construction
- manhole construction, contractors
- pipeline (e.g., gas, oil, sewer, water), construction
- pumping stations, water, construction
- reservoir construction
- sanitary sewers, construction
- sewage collection and disposal line construction
- sewage treatment and disposal plants, construction
- sewage treatment plant, construction management
- sewer mains, pipes and connections, construction

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- specialized trade activities related to water and sewer line and related structures construction
- storm sewers, construction
- utility line (i.e., sewer and water), construction
- water and sewer line and related structures construction
- water desalination plant construction
- water main line construction, general contractors
- water mains and hydrants, construction
- water sampling station installation
- water storage tanks and towers, construction
- water treatment plant construction
- water well drilling (except water intake wells in oil and gas fields)
- water well pumps and well piping systems, installation

Exclusions:

- constructing marine facilities (e.g., ports), flood control structures, dams, or hydroelectric power generation facilities (See 237990 Other heavy and civil engineering construction)
- constructing water intake wells in oil and gas fields (See 213118 Services to oil and gas extraction)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
237120 Oil and gas pipeline and related structures construction

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G2 Infrastructure construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction of oil and gas lines, mains, refineries, and storage tanks. The work performed may include new work, reconstruction, rehabilitation, and repairs.

Included examples:

- building petrochemical plants
- chemical complex or facilities construction, general contractors
- compressor, metering and pumping stations, gas and oil pipeline, construction
- construction management, oil and gas pipelines
- construction management, oil and gas pipelines and related structures
- construction of structures (also buildings) that are integral parts of oil and gas networks
- corrosion protection of underground pipelines and oil storage tanks
- distribution lines, gas and oil, construction
- gathering and distribution systems, gas and oil pipeline
- natural gas pipelines, construction
- natural gas processing plant, construction
- oil and gas field distribution line construction
- oil refineries and petrochemical complexes, construction management
- petroleum refinery, construction
- pipe lining (except thermal insulating) contractors
- pipeline rehabilitation contractors
- pipeline wrapping contractors
- pipelines, oil and gas, construction
- service lines, gas and oil, construction
- specialized trade activities related to oil and gas pipeline and related structures construction
- storage tanks, natural gas or oil, construction

Exclusions:

- building chemical plants (except petrochemical) and similar process or batch

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

facilities (See 236210 Industrial building and structure construction)

- pipe lining thermal insulating contractors (See 237990 Other heavy and civil engineering construction)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
237130 Power and communication line and related structures construction

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G2 Infrastructure construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction of power lines and towers, power plants (except hydroelectric generating facilities), and radio, television, and telecommunications transmitting and receiving towers. The type of work performed can be new work, reconstruction, rehabilitation, and repairs.

Included examples:

- alternative energy (e.g., geothermal, ocean wave, solar and wind) structure construction
- antennas (towers), construction
- cable installation (hydro, telephone, telegraph, underground and marine)
- cable television line construction, contractors
- cellular phone towers, construction
- co-generation plant construction
- communication towers, construction
- construction management, power and communication lines and related structures
- construction of structures (also buildings) that are integral parts of power and communication networks
- construction, transformer stations
- contractors, telephone and telegraph lines
- electric power transmission lines and towers, construction
- fibre-optic cable transmission lines, construction
- generating plants or stations (except hydro), construction
- microwave relay towers, construction
- nuclear power plants, construction
- nuclear reactor containment structure construction, general contractors
- pole line construction, general contractors
- power and communication line and related structures construction
- power plants (except hydroelectric), construction
- radio and television transmitting tower construction, general contractors

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- satellite receiving stations, construction
- solar central receiving structure, construction
- specialized trade activities related to power and communication line and related structures construction
- substation and switching station construction
- telecommunication transmission lines, construction
- telegraph line construction, general contractors
- telephone line construction, general contractors
- telephone line stringing
- thermal power plants, construction
- towers, power distribution and communication, construction
- transformer stations and substations, electric power, construction
- underground cable (e.g., cable television, electricity, and telephone) laying
- utility line (e.g., communication and electric power), construction
- wind energy equipment, construction

Exclusions:

- constructing broadcast studios and similar non-residential buildings (See 236220 Commercial and institutional building construction)
- constructing hydroelectric generating facilities (See 237990 Other heavy and civil engineering construction)
- installing and maintaining telecommunication lines by telecommunication companies (See 517 Telecommunications)
- line slashing or cutting (except maintenance) (See 238910 Site preparation contractors)
- locating underground utility lines prior to digging (See 561990 All other support services)
- performing electrical work within buildings (See 238210 Electrical contractors and other wiring installation contractors)
- tree and brush trimming for overhead utility lines (See 561730 Landscaping services)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

237130 Power and communication line and related structures construction

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class G Construction

Subclass G2 Infrastructure construction

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
237210 Land subdivision

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G2 Infrastructure construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in servicing land and subdividing real property into lots, for subsequent sale to builders. Land subdivision precedes any building activity and may create residential lots, commercial tracts or industrial parks. Servicing of land may include land clearing and excavation work for the installation of roads and utility lines. The extent of the work may vary from project to project and establishments may perform all the work themselves or subcontract it out. Establishments that perform only the legal subdivision of land are not included.

Included examples:

- building lot subdividing, land development
- land (except cemeteries) subdividers
- land acquisition, assembling and developing
- land servicing (hydro, sewer and water) and land subdivision
- property development
- real estate subdividers, residential
- real property (except cemeteries) subdivision
- servicing of raw land for subsequent sale
- subdividing and servicing land owned by others

Exclusions:

- constructing buildings, for sale, on lots they subdivide (See 236 Construction of buildings)
- installing roads on a subcontract basis for land subdividers (See 237310 Highway, street and bridge construction)
- installing utilities on a subcontract basis for land subdividers (See 2371 Utility system construction)
- legal subdivision of land without land preparation is classified elsewhere based on the primary activity of the establishment
- preparing land owned by others for building construction (See 238910 Site preparation contractors)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

237210 Land subdivision

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class G Construction

Subclass G2 Infrastructure construction

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
237310 Highway, street and bridge construction

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G2 Infrastructure construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction of highways (including elevated), streets, roads, airport runways, public sidewalks, or bridges. The work performed may include new work, reconstruction, rehabilitation, and repairs.

Included examples:

- abutment construction
- asphalt or concrete paving (i.e., highways, roads, streets and public sidewalks)
- bridge approach, construction
- bridge decking construction
- bridge, construction
- culverts, highway, road and street, construction
- curbs and gutters, concrete, for residential and commercial paved areas, construction
- curbs and street gutters, highway, road and street, construction
- grading for highways, roads, streets or airport runways
- guardrail construction on highways
- highway, road, street and bridge, construction management
- painting or marking lines (e.g., parking lots, highway lines, traffic lanes)
- parkway construction, general contractors
- pavement of highways, roads, streets, bridges or airport runways and tarmacs
- paving highway, street and bridge, contractors
- repairing highways, roads, streets, or airport runways
- resurfacing and surfacing highways, roads, streets, bridges or airport runways
- sign erection (e.g., highway, street, road, bridge) contractors
- specialized trade activities related to highway, street, and bridge construction
- tarring roads
- traffic signalling and lighting installation contractors (if they are specialized in this activity only)
- trestle bridge construction, general contractors
- underpass construction, general contractors

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
237310 Highway, street and bridge construction

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G2 Infrastructure construction

Exclusions:

- constructing parking lots and private driveways and sidewalks, or erecting billboards (See 238990 All other specialty trade contractors)
- constructing tunnels (See 237990 Other heavy and civil engineering construction)
- highway lighting and signal installation (See 238210 Electrical contractors and other wiring installation contractors)
- painting bridges (See 238320 Painting and wall covering contractors)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
237990 Other heavy and civil engineering construction

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G2 Infrastructure construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in constructing heavy and civil engineering works. The type of work performed can be new work, reconstruction, rehabilitation, and repairs.

Included examples:

- anchored earth retention contractors
- athletic field (except stadiums), construction
- avalanche protection, construction
- breakwater construction
- caissons (i.e., marine or pneumatic structures), construction
- channel cutoff construction, general contractors
- civil engineering (recreational) construction (e.g., golf course, playground, sports field/facilities, parks and trails)
- civil engineering (recreational) construction (e.g., indoor ice rink, outdoor tennis court)
- cofferdams, construction
- construction management, dams
- construction management, marine structures
- construction management, mass transit
- construction management, outdoor recreation facilities
- construction management, tunnels
- construction projects involving water resources, development of marine facilities, and open space recreational construction projects
- cribbing (shore protection) and seawalls (wave protection), construction
- dam construction
- dikes (dykes) and other flood control structures, construction
- docks, piers and wharves, construction
- drainage project construction
- drive-in movie facility construction
- earth retention system construction

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- farm drainage tile installation
- flood control project construction
- floodway and drainage canals and ditches, construction
- gabion construction
- harbour and port facility construction
- horizontal drilling (e.g., cable, pipeline, sewer installation)
- hydroelectric generating facilities construction
- hydroelectric power plant construction
- installation of geomembrane containment liners for landfill
- jetty construction, general contractors
- land drainage contractor
- levee and jetty construction, general contractors
- light rail system construction
- lock and waterway construction, general contractors
- marine construction, general contractors
- marine landing stage facilities, construction
- microtunneling contractors
- miscellaneous heavy and civil engineering construction, construction management
- missile facilities construction and/or maintenance, general contractors
- monorail construction
- nuclear waste disposal site construction
- other heavy and civil engineering construction water project (e.g., dredging canals, channels, waterways, ditches)
- pile driving, marine
- pipe-jacking contractors
- pond construction, general contractors
- power generating stations, hydroelectric, construction
- railroad construction
- railway construction (track, roadbed, trestles, signals, interlockers)
- railway roadbed construction

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- recreation areas (open space), construction
- recreational vehicle park construction
- retaining walls, anchored (e.g., with piles, soil nails, tieback anchors), construction
- revetment construction
- riprapping installation, stone work erection
- rock removal, underwater, contractor
- sediment control system construction
- shipping channel construction
- ski tow erection, general contractors
- specialized trade activities related to civil engineering construction projects
- spillways, floodwater, construction
- streetcar line construction
- submarine rock removal, general contractors
- subway construction
- subway construction, general contractors
- timber removal underwater, general contractors
- trail building, general contractors
- trenching, underwater
- tunnel construction
- waterpark construction

Exclusions:

- constructing highways, streets, and bridges (See 237310 Highway, street and bridge construction)
- constructing oil and gas pipelines and related structures (See 237120 Oil and gas pipeline and related structures construction)
- constructing power and communication transmission lines and related structures (See 237130 Power and communication line and related structures construction)
- constructing water mains, sewers, and related structures (See 237110 Water and sewer line and related structures construction)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- stadium construction, general contractors (See 236220 Commercial and institutional building construction)
- trenching (except underwater) (See 238910 Site preparation contractors)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238110 Poured concrete foundation and structure contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G3 Foundation, structure and building exterior construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring and finishing concrete foundations and structural elements. This industry also includes establishments performing grout and shotcrete work. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Included examples:

- cement finishing
- cement work
- chimneys, concrete, construction
- concrete finishing, contractors
- concrete floor finishing and surfacing
- concrete footing and foundation contractors
- concrete paving of residential and commercial driveways and parking areas
- concrete pouring
- concrete pumping (placement)
- concrete repair
- concrete resurfacing
- foundations, building, poured concrete, contractors
- grouting foundation work, contractors
- gunite work on construction projects
- gunning concrete
- mud-jacking contractors
- performing grout and shotcrete work
- retaining walls, poured concrete, construction
- shotcrete contractors

Exclusions:

- concrete sealing, coating, waterproofing, or dampproofing (See 238390 Other building finishing contractors)
- constructing or paving streets, highways, and public sidewalks (See 237310 Highway, street and bridge construction)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- erecting and dismantling forms for poured concrete (See 238190 Other foundation, structure and building exterior contractors)
- paving residential driveways, commercial parking lots, and other private parking (See 238990 All other specialty trade contractors)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238120 Structural steel and precast concrete contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G3 Foundation, structure and building exterior construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in: erecting and assembling structural parts made from steel or precast concrete and/or assembling and installing other steel construction products to reinforce poured-in-place concrete. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Included examples:

- balconies, precast, concrete, installation
- concrete products, structural precast or prestressed, installation
- concrete reinforcement placement, contractors
- curtain wall, precast concrete, installation
- erecting structural steel
- iron work, structural, contractors
- metal storage tank erection
- placing and tying reinforcing rods, construction
- precast concrete framing
- precast concrete panels, slabs or forms, installation
- pre-stressed concrete beams, slabs or other components, installation
- rebars (deformed steel bars for concrete reinforcement), installation
- reinforcing rods, bars, mesh and cage, installation
- reinforcing steel contractors
- siding, precast concrete, installation
- stairs, precast concrete, installation
- structural steel and precast concrete contractors
- structural steel erection, contractors

Exclusions:

- pouring concrete at the construction site for building foundations or structural elements (See 238110 Poured concrete foundation and structure contractors)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

238120 Structural steel and precast concrete contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class G Construction

Subclass G3 Foundation, structure and building exterior construction

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
238130 Framing contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G3 Foundation, structure and building exterior construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in structural framing and sheathing using materials other than structural steel or concrete. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Included examples:

- assembly and erection of prefabricated building components on site
- building framing (except structural steel), installation
- carpentry, framing
- ceiling beams (wooden), rough installation
- foundations, building, wood, contractors
- framework, house, contractors
- framing contractors
- permanent wood foundations, installation
- post framing contractors
- prefabricated wood frame components (e.g., trusses), installation
- roof truss contractor (wood only)
- sheathing (house, building, structure), wood, construction
- steel framing (except structural) contractors
- stud walls, wood or steel, installation
- wood frame components (e.g., truss), fabrication on site

Exclusions:

- constructing brick, block, stone foundations (See 238140 Masonry contractors)
- finish carpentry (See 238350 Finish carpentry contractors)
- installing structural steel framing or precast concrete framing (See 238120 Structural steel and precast concrete contractors)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238140 Masonry contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G3 Foundation, structure and building exterior construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in masonry work, stone setting, brick laying, and other stone work. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Included examples:

- brick veneer, installation
- bricklaying, contractors
- cement block laying
- chimney building and repairing
- cinder blocks, installation
- concrete block laying
- exterior marble, granite or slate work, installation
- field stone, installation
- fireplaces, masonry, installation
- foundations, building, block, stone or brick, contractors
- glass block laying
- glass unit (i.e., glass block) masonry
- granite, exterior, contractors
- granite, installation (exterior work)
- marble installation (exterior work)
- masonry contractors
- masonry pointing, cleaning or caulking
- ornamental stone, installation
- refactory brick construction, contractors
- retaining wall construction, block, stone, or brick, contractors
- slate (i.e., exterior work), contractors
- stone cutting and setting, construction
- stonework erection, contractors
- stucco application contractors

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- tuck pointing, contractors

Exclusions:

- erecting the basic structure of buildings by pouring concrete (See 238110 Poured concrete foundation and structure contractors)
- interior marble, granite and slate work (See 238340 Tile and terrazzo contractors)
- laying precast stones or bricks for patios, sidewalks, and driveways; or paving residential driveways, commercial parking lots and other private parking (See 238990 All other specialty trade contractors)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238150 Glass and glazing contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G3 Foundation, structure and building exterior construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing glass panes in prepared openings (i.e., glazing work) and other glass work for buildings. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Included examples:

- curtain wall, glass, installation
- glass and glazing contractors
- glass cladding installation
- glass installation (except automotive), contractors
- glass partitions, installation
- glass tinting, construction
- glazing work, contractors
- hermetically sealed glass for window units, installation
- hermetically sealed window units, commercial type, installation
- mirror installation
- stained glass, installation
- window panes or sheets, installation

Exclusions:

- installing prefabricated window units (See 238350 Finish carpentry contractors)
- replacement, repair, and/or tinting of automotive glass (See 811122 Automotive glass replacement shops)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238160 Roofing contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G3 Foundation, structure and building exterior construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in roofing. This industry also includes establishments treating roofs (i.e., spraying, painting, or coating) and installing skylights. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Included examples:

- asphalt roof shingles, installation
- copper roofing, installation
- corrugated metal roofing, installation
- galvanized iron roofing, installation
- low slope roofing installation (cold or hot apply)
- painting, spraying or coating of roofs
- roll roofing installation
- roof membrane, installation
- roof spraying, painting, or coating, contractors
- roofing installation
- sheet metal roofing, installation
- skylights, installation
- solar reflecting coatings, application onto roofs
- steep slope roofing installation
- tinsmiths, roof work, construction
- treating roofs (by spraying, painting or coating)
- treating roofs and installing skylights

Exclusions:

- installing downspouts, gutters, fascia, and soffits (See 238170 Siding contractors)
- installing roof trusses and sheathing attached to trusses (See 238130 Framing contractors)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

238160 Roofing contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class G Construction

Subclass G3 Foundation, structure and building exterior construction

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238170 Siding contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G3 Foundation, structure and building exterior construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing siding of wood, aluminum, vinyl or other exterior finish material (except brick, stone, stucco, or curtain wall). The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Included examples:

- aluminum siding, installation
- cladding, installation (except glass)
- down spout and gutter, installation, contractors
- eavestroughing, contractors
- fascia and soffit, metal and plastic, installation
- flashing installation, contractors
- gutters, seamless roof, formed and installed on-site
- ice apron, roof, installation
- installing eavestroughs, gutters and downspouts
- metal siding, installation
- siding (aluminum, steel, asbestos, cement, plastic, hardboard), installation
- siding, contractors (installation and repair)
- vinyl siding, soffit and fascia, installation
- wood siding, installation

Exclusions:

- glass cladding installation (See 238150 Glass and glazing contractors)
- installing brick, stone, or stucco building exterior finish materials (See 238140 Masonry contractors)
- installing curtain wall (See 238190 Other foundation, structure and building exterior contractors)
- installing sheet metal duct work (See 238220 Plumbing, heating and air-conditioning contractors)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

238170 Siding contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class G Construction

Subclass G3 Foundation, structure and building exterior construction

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238190 Other foundation, structure and building exterior contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G3 Foundation, structure and building exterior construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in foundation, structure and building exterior trades work. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Included examples:

- architectural sheet metal work, contractors
- awning installation
- balconies, metal, installation
- cathodic protection, installation
- concrete forms, contractors
- curtain wall (except glass and precast concrete) installation, contractors
- decks and grates, metal, installation (except roof)
- decorative iron and steel work, installation
- fire escapes, installation
- forming contractor
- forms for poured concrete, erection and dismantling
- metal furring, contractors
- ornamental metal work, installation, contractors
- other activities as part of structural work which may include cribbing
- shutters, installation
- stairways, metal, installation
- store fronts, metal or metal frame, installation
- urethane slabjacking contractors
- urethane soil stabilization contractors
- welding contractors, operating at site of construction

Exclusions:

- erecting and assembling structural parts made from steel or precast concrete (See 238120 Structural steel and precast concrete contractors)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- fireproofing buildings contractors (See 238310 Drywall and insulation contractors)
- framing buildings (See 238130 Framing contractors)
- glass and glazing work (See 238150 Glass and glazing contractors)
- installing or repairing roofs (See 238160 Roofing contractors)
- installing siding (See 238170 Siding contractors)
- masonry work (See 238140 Masonry contractors)
- poured concrete foundation and structure work (See 238110 Poured concrete foundation and structure contractors)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238210 Electrical contractors and other wiring installation contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G4 Building equipment construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing or servicing electrical wiring and equipment.

Included examples:

- airport runway lighting contractors
- alarm systems (fire, burglar), electric, installation only
- audio-visual wiring systems, installation only
- building automation systems, contractors
- burglar alarm systems, electric wiring, installation
- cable splicing, electrical, contractors
- cable television hookup, contractors
- communication equipment installation, contractors
- computer and network cable installation
- electric contracting
- electric power control panels and outlets, installation
- electrical contractors
- electrical inspection of commercial building
- electrical inspection services
- electrical installation of environmental control systems for temperature and humidity
- electrical repairs on buildings
- electrical wiring contractors
- electrical work, construction and maintenance
- electrician
- electronic containment fencing for pets, installation
- fibre-optic cable (except transmission lines), installation
- fire alarm systems, installation
- highway lighting and electrical signal construction, contractors
- highway, street and bridge lighting systems and electrical signal installation

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- home automation system installation
- home theatre installation
- installation of invisible fence for pets
- installation of photovoltaics panels
- intercommunication systems, installation
- lighting systems, electric, installation
- low voltage electrical work
- private driveway or parking area lighting contractors
- public address systems, installation
- railroad signalling equipment, installation
- security and fire systems, installation only
- smoke sensors electrical installation
- snow melting cable, electric, installation
- sound equipment installation
- surveillance systems, installation only
- telecommunications equipment installation, contractors
- telephone and telephone equipment installation, contractors
- traffic signal installation
- tunnel lighting contractors

Exclusions:

- burglar and fire alarm installation combined with sales, maintenance, or monitoring services (See 561621 Security systems services (except locksmiths))
- constructing power and communication transmission lines (See 237130 Power and communication line and related structures construction)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238220 Plumbing, heating and air-conditioning contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G4 Building equipment construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing or servicing plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment. Contractors in this industry may provide both parts and labour when performing work. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Included examples:

- air system balancing and testing
- air vents, installation
- air-conditioning systems, installation or repair
- bathroom plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, installation
- blowers and fans, cooling and dry heating, installation
- boiler chipping, cleaning and scaling
- central air-conditioning equipment, installation
- central cooling equipment and piping, installation
- chilled water systems, installation
- commercial refrigeration systems, installation
- diffusers, grilles, air registers, installation
- domestic oil storage tanks, installation
- drain, waste and vent systems, installation
- drinking fountains, installation
- dry heating equipment and controls, installation (except electric baseboard)
- duct work (e.g., heating, cooling, exhaust, dust collection), installation
- dust collecting equipment installation, contractors
- exhaust systems contractor (e.g., kitchens, industrial work areas)
- fire sprinkler systems, installation
- fireplace installations (except masonry)
- fireplace, natural gas, installation
- forced air furnaces, installation
- fuel oil burner, installation
- furnace and oil burner controls, installation

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- furnace conversion from one fuel to another
- furnace humidifiers, installation
- furnace installation, maintenance and repair
- gas fitting contractor
- gas line hookup, contractors
- heat pump installation
- heating boiler (i.e., household), installation and repair
- heating boiler installation and repair
- heating equipment installation, contractors
- heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) contractors
- hot water heating systems, installation
- hydronic heating systems, installation
- industrial process piping installation
- installation of cooling towers and other industrial or commercial cooling equipment
- kitchen sinks and hardware, installation
- lawn sprinkler system installation, contractors
- mechanical contractors
- metal chimney liner installation, for oil to gas conversions, wood burning fireplace inserts
- natural gas piping, installation
- pipe fitting contractors, plumbing and heating
- plumbing and heating contractors
- plumbing contractors (plumber)
- plumbing fixtures, installation
- potable water systems (except water well), installation
- radiant floor heating equipment, installation
- scrubbers (i.e., for air-purification) installation
- sewer hook-ups and connections for buildings, contractors
- snow melting systems (hot water or glycol), installation
- solar heating plant installation

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- sprinkler systems, lawn and garden, installation
- steam fitting contractors
- sump pump installation and servicing, contractors
- tinsmiths, duct work, construction
- ventilating work, contractors
- warehouse refrigeration, installation
- warm air heating systems, installation
- water heater installation
- water meters, installation
- water piping systems (except water well), installation
- water pump installation and servicing, contractors
- water softeners, installation
- water system balancing and testing, contractors

Exclusions:

- duct cleaning (See 561791 Duct and chimney cleaning services)
- installing electrical controls for HVAC systems (See 238210 Electrical contractors and other wiring installation contractors)
- masonry fireplaces installation (See 238140 Masonry contractors)
- water well pumps and well piping systems installation (See 237110 Water and sewer line and related structures construction)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238291 Elevator and escalator installation contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G4 Building equipment construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in installing or servicing elevators and escalators, moving sidewalks and similar conveying equipment in buildings. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Included examples:

- elevator, escalator and moving sidewalk installation and repair, contractors

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238299 All other building equipment contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G4 Building equipment construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in installing or servicing building equipment. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs. Some examples of work done by these establishments are boiler and pipe installation, dismantling large-scale machinery and equipment, and installation of built-in vacuum cleaning systems.

Included examples:

- agricultural machinery, installation
- antennas, household type, installation
- assembly and installation of machinery in production lines
- automated teller machine (ATM) installation
- automatic gate (e.g., garage, parking lot), installation
- boiler, pipe, or duct insulation and installation
- bowling alley equipment installation
- commercial and industrial type door installation (e.g., overhead, industrial garage, rubber or steel, automated or revolving)
- commercial restaurant equipment installation & repair (large scale)
- dumbwaiter installation
- equipment installation, millwright
- gasoline pump installation, contractors
- industrial communications equipment, installation
- installation of engines and turbines in buildings, contractors
- installation of speed changers in pumps stations
- lightning protection equipment contractor
- lightning rods and conductors, installation
- machine rigging, contractors
- machine tools, installation
- materials handling equipment in buildings, installation
- materials handling equipment, installation

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- mechanical equipment insulation (e.g., thermal pipe covering, heater boiler jackets)
- medical imaging equipment installation
- metallurgy machinery, installation
- motor vehicle garage and service station mechanical equipment (e.g., hoists, lifts), installation
- office machinery, installation
- petro-chemical piping, installation
- pneumatic conveyance systems, installation
- power boiler installation
- power boilers, purchased, erection
- power generating equipment installation, contractors
- rigging large-scale equipment
- satellite dish (household), installation and service
- service station equipment installation contractors
- service station equipment maintenance and repair
- specialized medical machinery, installation
- textile machinery installation
- vacuum cleaning systems, built-in, contractors
- vaults, safes and banking machine, installation contractor
- vending machines installation
- water pipes, insulating

Exclusions:

- manufacturing of industrial equipment with incidental installation (See 31-33 Manufacturing)
- repair and maintenance of commercial refrigeration equipment (See 811310 Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment (except automotive and electronic) repair and maintenance)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

238299 All other building equipment contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class G Construction

Subclass G4 Building equipment construction

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238310 Drywall and insulation contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G5 Specialty trades construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drywall, plaster work, and building insulation work. Plaster work includes applying plain or ornamental plaster, and installation of lath to receive plaster. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Included examples:

- acoustical ceiling tiles and panels, installation
- acoustical foam, sound barrier, installation
- applying plain or ornamental plaster, and installation of lath to receive plaster
- blown-in insulation (e.g., vermiculite, cellulose), installation
- drywall finishing (e.g., sanding, spackling, stippling, taping, texturing)
- drywall installation, including the hanging of drywall, sheetrock, plasterboard, gypsum wallboard and subsequent finishing
- exterior insulation finish systems, installation
- fabric wall systems, noise insulating, installation
- fireproof flooring construction, contractors
- fireproofing buildings
- fireproofing buildings, contractor
- firestop contractors
- fresco work (i.e., decorative plaster finishing) contractors
- installation of insulation (e.g., foam, glass fibre, cellulosic fibre, wool)
- installation of insulation panel or rigid boards (i.e., polystyrene or other foamed material for insulation)
- insulation installation (e.g., polystyrene foam, polystyrene, urethane)
- insulation work (e.g., building, roof) contractors
- plastering (e.g., ornamental, plain), contractors
- solar reflecting insulation film, contractors
- soundproofing contractors
- suspended (drop) ceiling installation on metal structures, including the installation of ceiling tiles

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- wall cavities and attic space, insulating

Exclusions:

- applying stucco (See 238140 Masonry contractors)
- insulating pipes and boilers (See 238299 All other building equipment contractors)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238320 Painting and wall covering contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G5 Specialty trades construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in painting, paperhanging and decorating in buildings and painting heavy (engineering) structures. The type of work performed can be new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Included examples:

- bridge painting
- electrostatic painting on site (including of lockers and fixtures), contractors
- heavy machinery painting
- paint and wallpaper stripping (removal), contractors
- paint or paper stripping and sandblasting when it is an incidental part of surface preparation by paint and wall covering contractors
- painting contractors
- residential house painting, including interior or exterior
- rustproofing contractor, buildings and structures (except automotive)
- wall covering or removal contractors
- whitewashing, contractors

Exclusions:

- automotive rustproofing service (See 811199 All other automotive repair and maintenance)
- installing wood panelling (See 238350 Finish carpentry contractors)
- painting lines on highways, streets, and parking lots (See 237310 Highway, street and bridge construction)
- roof painting (See 238160 Roofing contractors)
- sandblasting building exteriors (See 238990 All other specialty trade contractors)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238330 Flooring contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G5 Specialty trades construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the installation of resilient floor tile, carpeting, linoleum, and hardwood flooring. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Included examples:

- access flooring, installation
- asphalt tile, installation only
- carpet installation only
- computer flooring installation
- floor laying, scraping, finishing and refinishing, including painting, contractors
- floor tile and sheets, installation only
- hardwood flooring, installation
- linoleum installation contractors
- parquet or wood tile flooring, installation
- resilient floor tiles or sheets (e.g., vinyl, rubber, linoleum), installation only
- resurfacing hardwood floors
- vinyl floor tile and sheet installation, contractors
- wood floor finishing (e.g., coating, sanding)
- wood flooring, finished, installation

Exclusions:

- fireproof flooring, construction contractors (See 238310 Drywall and insulation contractors)
- installing stone or ceramic floor tile (See 238340 Tile and terrazzo contractors)
- laying concrete flooring (See 238110 Poured concrete foundation and structure contractors)
- retailing and installing carpet and other flooring products, except stone or ceramic tile (See 442210 Floor covering stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

238330 Flooring contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class G Construction

Subclass G5 Specialty trades construction

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238340 Tile and terrazzo contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G5 Specialty trades construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in setting and installing ceramic tile, stone (interior only), and mosaic and/or mixing marble particles and cement to make terrazzo at the job site. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Included examples:

- ceramic tile, installation
- finishing (e.g., grinding, polishing, grouting) terrazzo or tile
- granite installation (interior work)
- mantel work (stone) installation
- mantel, marble or stone, installation
- marble, granite and slate work (interior), contractors
- mosaic work, contractors
- stone flooring, installation
- terrazzo work, contractors
- terrazzo, pouring, setting and finishing
- tile laying, ceramic

Exclusions:

- exterior marble, granite, and slate work (See 238140 Masonry contractors)
- manufacturing precast terrazzo products (See 327390 Other concrete product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238350 Finish carpentry contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G5 Specialty trades construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in finish carpentry work. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Included examples:

- aluminum door and window installation
- built-in wood cabinets constructed on site
- cabinetry, installation and finishing
- cabinets, built-in, construction
- carpentry work (except framing)
- construction carpenter, finishing
- counter tops, residential type, installation
- deck construction, wooden
- finishing carpentry
- garage door, wooden, installation
- garage doors, residential type, installation
- installation of windows, wooden
- kitchen cabinets and counters, constructed on site
- kitchen cabinets and counters, prefabricated wood, installation only
- kitchen cabinets, installation
- millwork installation
- moulding or trim, wood or plastic, installation
- overhead door installation, residential
- panelling installation
- prefabricated door and window installation
- prefabricated kitchen and bath cabinet, residential-type, installation
- shelving, wood, constructed on site
- ship joinery, contractors
- stairways, wood, installation
- trim and finish, contractors

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238350 Finish carpentry contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G5 Specialty trades construction

Exclusions:

- building custom kitchen and bath cabinets (except free standing) in a shop (See 337110 Wood kitchen cabinet and counter top manufacturing)
- framing (See 238130 Framing contractors)
- installing skylights (See 238160 Roofing contractors)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238390 Other building finishing contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G5 Specialty trades construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in building finishing trade work. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, or maintenance and repairs.

Included examples:

- bath tub refinishing, contractors
- bath tub refinishing, on site
- bleachers, installation
- building fixtures and fittings (except mechanical equipment), installation
- caulking window services
- closet organizer system installation
- coating of concrete structures with plastics, contractors
- concrete (damp, moisture, water and weather proofing)
- concrete coating, glazing or sealing
- dampproofing contractors
- drapery track hardware installation
- foundation coating or sealing
- foundation dampproofing (including installing rigid foam insulation)
- kitchens, custom metal counters and cabinets, installation
- laboratory furniture and equipment, installation
- lead lining walls for X-ray room, contractor
- metal partitions (e.g., office, washroom), installation
- modular furniture attachment and installation, partition installation, laboratory equipment furniture installation
- modular furniture system attachment and installation
- office furniture, modular systems, installation
- panels, metal, installation
- partitions, moveable and/or demountable, installation
- sheet metal countertops, fabricated at the site of construction
- shelving, metal, constructed on site

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- spectator seating installation, contractors
- trade show exhibit installation and dismantling
- ventilated wire shelving (i.e., closet organizing-type) installation
- vibration isolation contractor
- waterproofing, contractors
- weatherstripping installation
- window shades and blinds installation, contractors

Exclusions:

- applying or removing paint or wall coverings (See 238320 Painting and wall covering contractors)
- finish carpentry (See 238350 Finish carpentry contractors)
- installing drywall, plaster or insulation (See 238310 Drywall and insulation contractors)
- installing or repairing wood floors, resilient flooring, and carpet (See 238330 Flooring contractors)
- mechanical equipment building fixtures and fittings installation (See 238299 All other building equipment contractors)
- setting tile or performing terrazzo work (See 238340 Tile and terrazzo contractors)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238910 Site preparation contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G5 Specialty trades construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in site preparation activities, such as excavating and grading, demolition of buildings and other structures, and septic system installation.

Included examples:

- aerial lift trucks and bucket trucks rental with operator (used by electric utilities or tree trimming)
- backfilling, construction
- backhoes, rental with operator
- blast hole drilling (except mining)
- blasting and trenching, construction site
- blasting, building demolition
- boring for building construction
- brush clearing or cutting
- building demolition
- bulldozing, unspecified, rental with operator
- caisson (i.e., drilled building foundations), construction
- concrete breaking and cutting for demolition
- construction equipment (except cranes) rental with operator
- core drilling and test boring for construction
- crawler work, rental with operator
- cutting of rights-of-way contractor
- demolishing buildings and structures
- demolition contractor
- dewatering, contractors
- diamond drilling for building construction, contractors
- digging foundations
- dirt moving, for construction
- dismantling of engineering structures (e.g., oil storage tanks)
- drainage system installation (e.g., cesspool, septic tank), contractors

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- drilled pier (i.e., for building foundations) contractors
- drilled shaft (i.e., drilled building foundations), construction
- driving piling, general contractors
- dry well construction, contractors
- earth moving, contractors
- equipment rental with operator (except cranes)
- equipment rental, cat work (excavating, renting out), with operator
- excavating contractors
- excavating, earthmoving or land clearing, agricultural
- excavating, earthmoving or land clearing, mining (except mine site overburden removal)
- excavating, earthmoving, or land clearing contractors
- foundation digging (i.e., excavation)
- foundation drilling contractors
- grading, construction site
- grave excavation, contractors
- ground thawing for construction site digging, service of
- heavy machinery operations (construction), rental with operator
- house demolishing contractors
- hydrodemolition (i.e., demolition with pressurized water), contractor
- land clearing, contractors
- land levelling, irrigation, contractors
- line slashing or cutting (except maintenance)
- pile driving, contractors
- piling (i.e., bored, cast-in-place, drilled), building foundation, contractors
- power, communication and pipe lines, rights of way clearance (except maintenance)
- rights of way, cutting (except maintenance)
- septic systems, replacement and repair
- septic tanks and weeping tile, installation
- shovel equipment work, construction, rental with operator

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- soil compacting service, contractors
- soil test drilling (for building construction)
- sound barriers (earth mounds), construction
- underground tank (except hazardous material) removal
- wrecking, buildings or other structures, contractors

Exclusions:

- construction equipment rental without an operator (See 532410 Construction, transportation, mining, and forestry machinery and equipment rental and leasing)
- crane rental with operator (See 238990 All other specialty trade contractors)
- dismantling tanks in oil fields (See 213118 Services to oil and gas extraction)
- drilling oil and gas field water intake wells (See 213118 Services to oil and gas extraction)
- earth retention or underwater trenching (See 237990 Other heavy and civil engineering construction)
- line slash maintenance (See 561730 Landscaping services)
- mining blast hole drilling (See 213117 Contract drilling (except oil and gas))
- nuclear power plant decommissioning and environmental remediation work, such as the removal of underground steel tanks for hazardous materials (See 562910 Remediation services)
- overburden removal (See 213119 Other support activities for mining)
- rights of way maintenance (See 561730 Landscaping services)
- tree and brush trimming for overhead utility lines (See 561730 Landscaping services)
- underground tank removal containing hazardous material (See 562910 Remediation services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
238990 All other specialty trade contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class G Construction
Subclass G5 Specialty trades construction

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in specialized construction trades. The work performed may include new work, additions, alterations, maintenance, and repairs.

Included examples:

- above-ground swimming pools, residential, installation
- artificial turf installation
- asphalt coating, sealing, paving and resurfacing, residential and commercial parking lots and driveways
- billboard erection
- blacktop and asphalt work, residential and commercial driveways and parking areas
- boat lift installation
- brick pavers (e.g., driveways, patios and sidewalks), installation
- cable splicing service, non-electrical, contractors
- cleaning building interiors during and immediately after construction
- concrete patio, construction
- construction elevator, erection and dismantling
- crane rental with operator
- fences and enclosures of any material, installation, erection or repair
- fencing for highway, installation
- flagpole, installation
- green roof system installation
- houses, moving (i.e., raising from one site, moving, and placing on a new foundation)
- industrial and residential fencing, erecting
- in-ground outdoor swimming pools, residential, construction
- installation of interlocking brick (interlock) for streets or driveways
- installation of interlocking stone, driveways
- living wall system installation

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- mail boxes erection (residential - outdoor)
- mobile home site set up and tie down, contractors
- playground equipment, installation
- posthole digging, contractors
- radon mitigation contractors
- safety net systems, erecting and dismantling
- sand blasting building exteriors
- scaffolds, erecting and dismantling
- shoring, construction
- sign erection and maintenance on building
- sound barriers (fences), construction
- statues, erection
- steeplejack work
- swimming pool screen enclosures, construction
- swimming pools, outdoor nonresidential-type, construction
- tank lining contractors
- underpinning, construction

Exclusions:

- construction equipment rental with an operator (except cranes) or preparing land for building construction (See 238910 Site preparation contractors)
- construction equipment rental without an operator (See 532410 Construction, transportation, mining, and forestry machinery and equipment rental and leasing)
- environmental remediation work, such as asbestos abatement (See 562910 Remediation services)
- finishing buildings (See 2383 Building finishing contractors)
- foundation, structure, and building exterior work (See 2381 Foundation, structure, and building exterior contractors)
- installing, repairing, or maintaining building mechanical systems (See 2382 Building equipment contractors)
- paving public highways, streets, and roads (See 237310 Highway, street and bridge construction)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- power washing and other building exterior cleaning (except sandblasting) (See 561799 All other services to buildings and dwellings)
- radon testing (See 541380 Testing laboratories)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311111 Dog and cat food manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dog and cat food.

Included examples:

- dog and cat feed supplements, manufacturing
- dog and cat food from purchased meat and poultry, manufacturing
- dog and cat pet food, manufacturing
- horse meat processing, cat and dog food
- meat products, dog and cat, pet food, canning, made from purchased carcasses

Exclusions:

- slaughtering animals for feed (See 311611 Animal (except poultry) slaughtering)
- slaughtering poultry for dog and cat food (See 311615 Poultry processing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311119 Other animal food manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing animal food.

Included examples:

- alfalfa meal, dehydrated, cubes or prepared for animals, manufacturing
- animal feed, prepared (except dogs and cats), manufacturing
- animal feeds, supplements and concentrates, manufacturing
- barley feed, chopped, crushed or ground, manufacturing
- bird food, prepared, manufacturing
- blending feed for animals (except dogs and cats)
- bone meal, prepared as feed for animals and fowls, manufacturing
- citrus pulp, cattle feed, manufacturing
- complete livestock feed, manufacturing
- feed, specialty (e.g., for mice, guinea pig, mink, earthworm, rabbit), manufacturing
- fish food (for feeding fish), manufacturing
- fur farm stock feed, manufacturing
- kelp meal and pellets, for use as animal feed, manufacturing
- laboratory animal feeds, manufacturing
- micro and macro feed premixes for animals (except dogs and cats), manufacturing
- milling grain to make livestock feed
- pet food (except dogs and cats), manufacturing
- prepared feeds for farm animal, including turkey and chicken (except pets), manufacturing
- shell crushing and grinding for animal feed

Exclusions:

- manufacturing dog and cat food (See 311111 Dog and cat food manufacturing)
- manufacturing hormones or other pharmaceutical products for use in animal feed (See 325410 Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

311119 Other animal food manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311211 Flour milling

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in grinding grains, fruits or vegetables, except rice.

Included examples:

- batters, prepared, made in flour mills
- blended flour, made in flour mills
- bran, shorts and other products of milling grain (except rice)
- brewers' and distillers' flakes and grits, corn, manufacturing
- corn meal, for human consumption, made in flour mills
- doughs, prepared, made in flour mills
- farina (except breakfast food), made in flour mills
- flour (e.g., vegetable, buckwheat, corn, durum, graham, barley), manufacturing
- flour milling
- flour mills, cereal grain, germ or flour (except rice, breakfast cereal and feed mills)
- flour mixes (e.g., pancake, cake, biscuit, doughnut), made in flour mills
- fruit flour, meal and powders, manufacturing
- grain mills (except rice, breakfast cereal and animal feed)
- grits and flakes, corn, for brewers' use, manufacturing
- hominy grits (except breakfast food), manufacturing
- integrated mills which grind and process grain
- potato flour, manufacturing
- prepared flour mixes, made in flour mills
- pulse flour milling
- rye, semolina or sorghum flour, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- crushing oilseeds (See 311224 Oilseed processing)
- manufacturing prepared flour mixes or doughs from purchased flour (See 311824 Flour mixes, dough, and pasta manufacturing from purchased flour)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- milling grain to make animal feed (See 31111 Animal food manufacturing)
- milling grain to make breakfast cereals (See 311230 Breakfast cereal manufacturing)
- rice milling (See 311214 Rice milling and malt manufacturing)
- wet-milling corn and other vegetables (See 311221 Wet corn milling)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311214 Rice milling and malt manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in milling rice; cleaning and polishing rice; manufacturing rice flour or meal; or manufacturing malt from barley, rye or other grains.

Included examples:

- flour, malt, manufacturing
- grain mills, brown rice and head rice
- malt (e.g., rice, brewers', distillers', barley), manufacturing
- malting (germinating and drying grain)
- rice bran, flour and meal, manufacturing
- rice milling
- rice milling and malt manufacturing
- rice mixes, made in rice mills
- rice, brewers', manufacturing

Exclusions:

- brewing malt beverages (See 312120 Breweries)
- manufacturing malt extract (See 311940 Seasoning and dressing manufacturing)
- mixing rice with other dried ingredients (See 311990 All other food manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311221 Wet corn milling

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wet-milling corn and other vegetables.

Included examples:

- cooking oil, made by wet-milling corn
- corn gluten feed and meal, manufacturing
- corn oil cake and meal, manufacturing
- corn oil mills
- corn oil, crude and refined, made by wet-milling corn
- corn sweeteners (e.g., dextrose, fructose, glucose), made by wet-milling corn
- corn syrup, made by wet-milling corn
- crude and refined vegetable oils made by wet milling
- crude corn oil, manufacturing
- dextrin, made by wet-milling corn
- gluten feed, flour and meal, made by wet-milling corn
- high fructose corn syrup (HFCS), manufacturing
- maltodextrins and gluten, manufacturing
- margarine and other corn oils, made by wet-milling corn
- starch manufacturing
- starches (i.e., root, rice, potato, grain, corn or vegetable) (except laundry), manufacturing
- steepwater concentrate, manufacturing
- sugar, made by wet-milling corn
- tapioca, manufacturing
- wet corn milling

Exclusions:

- grinding (dry-milling) corn (See 311211 Flour milling)
- manufacturing ethyl alcohol by the wet-mill process (See 325190 Other basic organic chemical manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing laundry starches (See 325610 Soap and cleaning compound manufacturing)
- manufacturing table syrups from corn syrup; and starch-based dessert powders (See 311990 All other food manufacturing)
- reducing maple sap to maple syrup (See 111994 Maple syrup and products production)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311224 Oilseed processing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in crushing oilseeds and tree nuts and extracting oils.

Included examples:

- cake, meal and oil (e.g., canola, palm-kernel, peanut, cottonseed oil, sunflower seed, linseed), made in crushing mills
- edible and inedible oilseed products
- fats and oils, made in oilseed crushing mills
- margarine, cooking oil and similar oil and fat products, made in oilseed crushing mills
- oil (e.g., rapeseed, safflower, flaxseed, coconut, castor, olive, cottonseed, lecithin, soybean), made in crushing mills
- oilseed crushing mills
- oilseed processing
- shortening, cooking and vegetable oils, made in oilseed crushing mills
- soybean crushing mills
- soybean oil mills
- soybean oil, cake and meal, made in crushing mills
- soybean oil, crude, manufacturing
- soybean oil, deodorized, made in crushing mills
- soybean oil, refined, made in crushing mills
- soybean protein concentrates, manufacturing
- soybean protein isolates, made in crushing mills
- tree nut oils (e.g., tung, walnut), made in crushing mills

Exclusions:

- manufacturing corn oil by wet corn milling (See 311221 Wet corn milling)
- processing purchased vegetable oils (See 311225 Fat and oil refining and blending)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

311224 Oilseed processing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311225 Fat and oil refining and blending

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fats and oils by processing crude or partially refined oils, for example deodorizing them; or blending purchased fats and oils.

Included examples:

- animal fats and oils refining from purchased fats and oils
- blending purchased fats and oils
- cooking oil filtering service
- cooking oil, made from purchased fats and oils
- corn oil, made from purchased oils
- edible and inedible animal and vegetable fat and oil products
- edible animal fats and oils, refining and blending
- fats and oils, made from purchased fats and oils
- hydrogenating purchased oils
- lecithin, made from purchased oils
- margarine (including imitation), made from purchased fats and oils
- margarine-butter blend, made from purchased fats and oils
- oil (e.g., rapeseed (canola), cottonseed, soybean, olive, peanut, linseed, palm-kernel, sunflower), made from purchased oils
- oil, vegetable stearin, made from purchased oils
- re-refining purchased fats and oils
- shortening, made from purchased fats and oils
- tree nut oils (e.g., tung, walnut), made from purchased oils
- vegetable cooking and table oils, made from purchased oils

Exclusions:

- lard and tallow produced in slaughtering plants (See 311611 Animal (except poultry) slaughtering)
- manufacturing butter (See 311515 Butter, cheese, and dry and condensed dairy product manufacturing)
- manufacturing corn oil by wet corn milling (See 311221 Wet corn milling)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing lard made from purchased fat (See 311614 Rendering and meat processing from carcasses)
- manufacturing vegetable fats and oils by crushing oilseeds (See 311224 Oilseed processing)
- processing marine fats and oils (See 311710 Seafood product preparation and packaging)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311230 Breakfast cereal manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing breakfast cereal foods.

Included examples:

- breakfast cereal (e.g., oats, corn, hominy grits, wheat, rice), manufacturing
- breakfast foods or cereals (e.g., corn, grain, rice, wheat, farina, dry infant' cereals), manufacturing
- granola breakfast cereal (except bars and clusters), manufacturing
- instant cereal beverage, manufacturing
- ready-to-serve breakfast and instant hot cereal foods, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing chocolate-coated granola and breakfast bars (See 311352 Confectionery manufacturing from purchased chocolate)
- manufacturing granola and breakfast bars, except chocolate-coated (See 311340 Non-chocolate confectionery manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311310 Sugar manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing raw sugar, sugar syrup and refined sugar from sugar cane, raw cane sugar or sugar beets.

Included examples:

- beet pulp, dried, manufacturing
- brown sugar, manufacturing
- cane or beet sugar refining
- cane sugar, made from purchased raw cane sugar
- confectioners' sugar, manufacturing
- invert sugar, manufacturing
- molasses, blackstrap, manufacturing
- molasses, manufacturing
- sugar (e.g., granulated, liquid, powdered), manufacturing
- sugar, clarified, granulated and raw, made in sugarcane mills
- sugar, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing artificial sweeteners, such as aspartame and saccharine (See 325190 Other basic organic chemical manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311340 Non-chocolate confectionery manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-chocolate confectionery.

Included examples:

- breakfast bars (except chocolate-covered), manufacturing
- cake ornaments, confectionery, manufacturing
- candied fruit and fruit peel products (e.g., candied, glazed, crystallized), manufacturing
- candy (except chocolate), manufacturing
- candy stores (except chocolate), candy made on the premises (except for immediate consumption)
- chewing gum, manufacturing
- confectionery, non-chocolate, manufacturing
- corn confections (e.g., popcorn balls, candy-coated popcorn products), manufacturing
- cough drops or lozenges (except medicated), manufacturing
- dates, sugared and stuffed, manufacturing
- energy food bar, manufacturing
- fudge (except chocolate), manufacturing
- granola bars and clusters (except chocolate-coated), manufacturing
- halvah, manufacturing
- hard candies, manufacturing
- jelly candies, manufacturing
- liquorice candy, manufacturing
- marshmallows, manufacturing
- nuts, covered (except chocolate covered), manufacturing
- synthetic chocolate, marzipan or toffee, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- chocolate candy made from purchased chocolate (See 311352 Confectionery manufacturing from purchased chocolate)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- chocolate candy made on the premises for immediate consumption (See 722512 Limited-service eating places)
- chocolate fudge made from purchased chocolate (See 311352 Confectionery manufacturing from purchased chocolate)
- chocolate-covered granola bars, nuts or breakfast bars, made from purchased chocolate (See 311352 Confectionery manufacturing from purchased chocolate)
- manufacturing medicated cough drops or lozenges (See 325410 Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing)
- roasting, salting, drying, cooking or canning nuts and seeds (See 31191 Snack food manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

311351 Chocolate and chocolate confectionery manufacturing from cacao beans

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in shelling, roasting and grinding cacao beans into chocolate cacao products and chocolate confectionery.

Included examples:

- candy bars, chocolate (including chocolate-covered), made from cacao beans
- chocolate (e.g., coatings, instant, liquor, syrup, cooking), made from cacao beans
- chocolate and chocolate confectionery manufacturing from cacao beans
- chocolate bars, made from cacao beans
- chocolate candy (including chocolate-covered), made from cacao beans
- chocolate confectionery (e.g., bars, fudge, syrup), made from cacao beans
- chocolate covered nuts, made from cacao beans
- cocoa (e.g., instant, mix, powdered), made from cacao beans
- cocoa butter, made from cacao beans
- cocoa powder drink, made from cacao beans

Exclusions:

- manufacturing chocolate and chocolate confectionery from purchased chocolate (See 311352 Confectionery manufacturing from purchased chocolate)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311352 Confectionery manufacturing from purchased chocolate

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chocolate confectionery from purchased chocolate.

Included examples:

- candy stores, chocolate candy made on the premises (except for immediate consumption)
- candy, chocolate, made from purchased chocolate
- chocolate (e.g., coatings, liquor, syrup, baking), made from purchased chocolate
- chocolate bars, made from purchased chocolate
- chocolate confectionery, made from purchased chocolate
- chocolate-covered granola bars, made from purchased chocolate
- cocoa, powdered, mixed with other ingredients, made from purchased chocolate
- drinks, cocoa powder or chocolate instant, made from purchased chocolate
- fudge, chocolate, made from purchased chocolate
- nuts, chocolate-covered, made from purchased chocolate

Exclusions:

- chocolate candy made on the premises for immediate consumption (See 722512 Limited-service eating places)
- manufacturing chocolate confectionery from cacao beans (See 311351 Chocolate and chocolate confectionery manufacturing from cacao beans)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311410 Frozen food manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen fruits and vegetables; and frozen dinners and side dishes of several ingredients, except seafood.

Included examples:

- blast freezing, on a contract basis
- concentrates, frozen fruit and vegetable juice, manufacturing
- dietetic and low sodium frozen specialty foods
- dietetic and low sodium frozen specialty foods, manufacturing
- dietetic homogenized frozen fruits, juices or vegetables, manufacturing
- French fries, frozen, pre-cooked, manufacturing
- French toast, waffles and pancakes, frozen, manufacturing
- frozen ades, drinks and cocktail mixes, manufacturing
- frozen dinners and side dishes (except seafood-based), manufacturing
- frozen food entrées (except seafood-based), manufacturing
- frozen fruit and vegetable, manufacturing
- frozen fruits, fruit juices and vegetables, manufacturing
- frozen meat entrées, prepared, manufacturing
- frozen pasta combined with other ingredients to make a dish, manufacturing
- frozen pasta dishes (plain), manufacturing
- frozen pot pies and pizza manufacturing
- frozen specialties based on fruits or vegetables
- manufacturing frozen perogies
- nationality specialty foods, frozen, manufacturing
- soups, frozen (except seafood), manufacturing
- whipped topping, frozen, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- freeze-drying fruits and vegetables (See 311420 Fruit and vegetable canning, pickling and drying)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- freezing eggs (See 311990 All other food manufacturing)
- manufacturing frozen bakery products (See 31181 Bread and bakery product manufacturing)
- manufacturing frozen dairy products (See 311520 Ice cream and frozen dessert manufacturing)
- manufacturing frozen doughs, made from purchased flour (See 311824 Flour mixes, dough, and pasta manufacturing from purchased flour)
- manufacturing frozen meat products (See 31161 Animal slaughtering and processing)
- manufacturing frozen seafood products (See 311710 Seafood product preparation and packaging)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311420 Fruit and vegetable canning, pickling and drying

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preserving fruits and vegetables by canning, pickling, brining and dehydrating. Canning uses heat sterilization; pickling uses vinegar solutions and brining uses salt solutions.

Included examples:

- baby foods (including meats), canning
- bouillon, canning
- bouillon, made in dehydration plants
- brining and pickling of fruits and vegetables
- broth (except seafood), canning
- canned fruit and vegetable juices (dietetic or homogenized), manufacturing
- canned fruit and vegetable juices (fresh or concentrates), manufacturing
- canned pasta (plain), manufacturing
- canned specialties based on fruits or vegetables, including baked beans, bean sprouts, Chinese food and mincemeat, manufacturing
- canning soups (except seafood)
- canning vegetables (e.g., corn, beets, asparagus, artichokes, carrots, peas, tomatoes, mushrooms, potatoes)
- catsup and similar tomato sauces, manufacturing
- chili con carne, canning
- Chinese foods, canning
- dehydrating (except sun drying) fruits and vegetables (e.g., dates, olives, prunes, raisins)
- dietetic foods, canned, manufacturing
- freeze-dried, food processing, fruits and vegetables
- freeze-drying fruits and vegetables
- fruit butters, manufacturing
- fruit cocktail, canned, manufacturing
- fruit pie fillings, canning
- fruit pie fillings, made in dehydration plants

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- fruit, sulphured, manufacturing
- gravy, canning
- hominy, canned, manufacturing
- horseradish (except sauce), canning
- infant and junior food, canning
- juice, fruit or vegetable, fresh, manufacturing
- ketchup, manufacturing
- manufacturing mixtures of dried ingredients such as soup and salad dressing mixes provided they dehydrate at least one of the ingredients
- marmalade, manufacturing
- nationality specialty foods, canning
- noodle mixes, made in dehydration plants
- olives, brined, manufacturing
- onions, pickled, manufacturing
- pastes, fruit and vegetable, canning
- pickles, manufacturing
- pork and beans, canning
- potato products (e.g., flakes, granules), dehydrating
- prepared canned pasta products, such as canned spaghetti, including other ingredients to make a dish
- preserves (e.g., imitation), canning
- preserves, jams and jellies (jelly), manufacturing
- relishes, canning
- salad dressing mixes, dry, made in dehydration plants
- sauce mixes, dry, made in dehydration plants
- sauces (e.g., chili, salsa, barbecue, tomato-base), canning
- sauerkraut, manufacturing
- soup mixes, made in dehydration plants
- sulphured fruit and vegetables, manufacturing
- tomato paste, manufacturing

Exclusions:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- canning or curing seafood broth (See 311710 Seafood product preparation and packaging)
- canning seafood soups (See 311710 Seafood product preparation and packaging)
- manufacturing fruit-flavoured drinks (See 312110 Soft drink and ice manufacturing)
- manufacturing prepared horseradish sauce (See 311940 Seasoning and dressing manufacturing)
- mixing purchased dehydrated potatoes, rice, pasta and other ingredients; canning or dehydrating eggs; or canning puddings (See 311990 All other food manufacturing)
- sun drying fruits and vegetables (e.g., dates, olives, prunes, raisins) (See 115110 Support activities for crop production)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311511 Fluid milk manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing milk and processed milk products.

Included examples:

- cottage cheese, manufacturing
- cream, manufacturing
- dairy, fluid milk
- dips, sour-cream based, manufacturing
- eggnog, fresh, non-alcoholic, manufacturing
- fluid milk substitutes, manufacturing
- fluid milk, processing
- milk processing (e.g., bottling, homogenizing, pasteurizing, vitaminizing)
- milk substitutes, manufacturing
- milk, fluid (except canned), manufacturing
- milk-based drinks (e.g., chocolate, acidophilus, buttermilk) (except dietary), manufacturing
- non-dairy creamers, liquid, manufacturing
- sour cream substitutes, manufacturing
- sour cream, manufacturing
- substitute milk products manufacturing
- whipped toppings (except frozen or dry mix), manufacturing
- whipping cream, manufacturing
- yogurt (except frozen), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing canned fluid milk or dietary milk-based drinks (See 311515 Butter, cheese, and dry and condensed dairy product manufacturing)
- manufacturing dry mix whipped toppings and canned milk (See 311515 Butter, cheese, and dry and condensed dairy product manufacturing)
- manufacturing ice cream, frozen yogurt and other frozen dairy desserts (See 311520 Ice cream and frozen dessert manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
311511 Fluid milk manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311515 Butter, cheese, and dry and condensed dairy product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing butter, cheese, and dry and condensed dairy products.

Included examples:

- anhydrous butterfat manufacturing
- animal feed, dry milk products for, manufacturing
- baby formula, fresh, processed and bottled, manufacturing
- butter, creamery and whey, manufacturing
- butter, manufacturing
- casein, dry and wet, manufacturing
- cheese (except cottage cheese), manufacturing
- cheese spreads, manufacturing
- cheese, imitation, substitute or analog, manufacturing
- cheese, natural (except cottage cheese), manufacturing
- condensed, evaporated or powdered whey, manufacturing
- cream, dried and powdered, manufacturing
- curds, cheese, manufacturing
- dehydrated milk, manufacturing
- dietary drinks, dairy and non-dairy base, manufacturing
- dips, cheese-based, manufacturing
- dry milk products for animal feed, manufacturing
- eggnog, canned, non-alcoholic, manufacturing
- feed grade dry milk products, manufacturing
- ice milk mix, manufacturing
- infants' formulas, manufacturing
- lactose, manufacturing
- malted milk, manufacturing
- milk, concentrated, condensed, dried, evaporated or powdered, manufacturing
- milk, UHT (ultra-high temperature), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- milk-based drinks, dietary, manufacturing
- milkshake mixes, manufacturing
- non-dairy creamers, dry, manufacturing
- non-dairy drinks (i.e., soy and almond), manufacturing
- nonfat dry milk, manufacturing
- processed cheese, manufacturing
- soy beverages manufacturing
- substitute butter, cheese, and dry and condensed dairy products manufacturing
- whey, condensed, dried, evaporated and powdered, manufacturing
- whey, raw, liquid, manufacturing
- whipped topping, dry mix, manufacturing
- yogurt mix, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing cheese-based salad dressings (See 311940 Seasoning and dressing manufacturing)
- manufacturing cottage cheese (See 311511 Fluid milk manufacturing)
- manufacturing margarine or margarine-butter blends (See 311225 Fat and oil refining and blending)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311520 Ice cream and frozen dessert manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ice cream and other frozen desserts.

Included examples:

- frozen custard, manufacturing
- frozen desserts (except bakery), manufacturing
- ice cream and milk specialties, manufacturing
- ice cream, manufacturing
- juice pops, frozen, manufacturing
- pops, dessert, frozen (i.e., flavoured ice, fruit, pudding and gelatin), manufacturing
- sorbets or sherbets, manufacturing
- tofu frozen desserts, manufacturing
- yogurt, frozen, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing frozen bakery products (See 31181 Bread and bakery product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311611 Animal (except poultry) slaughtering

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering animals, except poultry and small game.

Included examples:

- abattoirs
- animal fats (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
- animal feed, slaughtering animals for (except poultry and small game)
- bacon, slab and sliced, produced in slaughtering plants
- beef, pork, lamb or veal carcasses, half-carcasses, primal and sub-primal cuts, produced in slaughtering plants
- boxed and canned meat (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
- custom slaughtering (except poultry and small game)
- frozen meat and meat products (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
- inedible products (e.g., hides, skins, pulled wool, wool grease), produced in slaughtering plants
- lard and tallow produced in slaughtering plants
- meat extracts (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
- meat, cured or smoked (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
- meat, fresh, chilled or frozen (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants
- sausage casings, natural, produced in slaughtering plants
- sausages and similar products, produced in slaughtering plants
- slaughtering animals and preparing meat products
- variety meats (i.e., edible organs), produced in slaughtering plants
- wieners, sausages, luncheon meats and other prepared meat products (except poultry), produced in slaughtering plants

Exclusions:

- poultry and small game boxed and canned meat produced in slaughtering

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

plants (See 311615 Poultry processing)

- poultry and small game frozen meat and meat products produced in slaughtering plants (See 311615 Poultry processing)
- poultry wieners, sausages, luncheon meats and other prepared meat products produced in slaughtering plants (See 311615 Poultry processing)
- rendering animal fat, bones and meat scraps, or processing purchased meat carcasses (See 311614 Rendering and meat processing from carcasses)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311614 Rendering and meat processing from carcasses

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in rendering animal fat, bones and meat scraps; or preparing meat and meat by-products from carcasses.

Included examples:

- animal fats and oil, rendering
- bacon, slab and sliced, made from purchased meat
- beef stew, made from purchased meat
- beef, lamb, pork and veal, primal and sub-primal cuts, made from purchased meat
- bologna, made from purchased meat (except poultry and small game)
- bones, fat, rendering
- boxed meat (except poultry), made by assembly-line cutting of purchased meat
- boxed meat plants, engaged in assembly-line cutting and packing of purchased carcasses
- canning meat (except poultry, small game, pet food, baby food), from purchased meat
- cooked meats (except poultry, small game, pet food, baby food), made from purchased meat
- corned meats, made from purchased meat
- cured meats (e.g., brined, dried, salted), made from purchased meat
- dried meats (except poultry, small game, pet food, baby food), made from purchased meat
- feather meal, manufacturing
- frozen meat pies (i.e., tourtières), made from purchased meat
- frozen meats (except poultry, small game, pet food and baby food), made from purchased meat
- grease rendering
- ham, canned or preserved, made from purchased meat
- lard, made from purchased fat
- luncheon meat (except poultry), made from purchased meat (i.e., pastrami, salami, smoked meat, bologna)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- meat and bone meal, and tankage, processed in rendering plants
- meat curing, drying, salting, smoking or pickling, made from purchased meat
- meat extracts (except poultry and small game), made from purchased meat
- meat pastes (except poultry, small game and baby food), made from purchased meat
- meat products canning (except poultry, small game, pet food and baby food), made from purchased meat
- meats, fresh, chilled or frozen (except poultry, small game, pet food, baby food), made from purchased meat
- pigs' feet, cooked and pickled, made from purchased meat
- poultry fat, rendering
- processed meats (except poultry, small game, pet food and baby food), made from purchased meat
- processing dead stock or carrion for animal feed
- rendering plants (except poultry)
- sandwich spreads, meat, made from purchased meat
- sausage casings, collagen, made from purchased hides
- sausages and similar cased products, made from purchased meat
- stearin, animal, rendering
- tallow, produced in rendering plants
- wieners, sausages, luncheon meats and other processed meat products (except poultry and small game), made from purchased meat

Exclusions:

- cutting and packing of purchased meat, except boxed meat cut on an assembly-line basis (See 413160 Red meat and meat product merchant wholesalers)
- manufacturing fresh preparations of meat, poultry and other ingredients, such as pizza and egg rolls (See 311990 All other food manufacturing)
- manufacturing frozen preparations of meat and other ingredients, such as frozen dinners (See 311410 Frozen food manufacturing)
- manufacturing preparations, except frozen or fresh, of meat and other ingredients, such as baby food and pork and beans (See 311420 Fruit and vegetable canning, pickling and drying)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- poultry and small game wieners, sausages, luncheon meats and other processed meat products, made from purchased meat (See 311615 Poultry processing)
- poultry boxed meat, made by assembly-line cutting of purchased meat (See 311615 Poultry processing)
- poultry rendering plants (See 311615 Poultry processing)
- processing or blending purchased animal fats and oils (See 311225 Fat and oil refining and blending)
- producing animal feed, except dog and cat food, from purchased meat (See 311119 Other animal food manufacturing)
- producing dog and cat food from purchased meat (See 311111 Dog and cat food manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
311615 Poultry processing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering poultry and small game or preparing processed poultry and small game meat and meat by-products.

Included examples:

- poultry (e.g., canned, cooked, fresh, frozen) processing (except baby or pet food)
- poultry (e.g., chickens, ducks, geese, turkey) slaughtering and dressing
- poultry meat products (e.g., hot dogs, luncheon meats, sausages), manufacturing
- rabbits slaughtering, processing and dressing (i.e., fresh, frozen, canned or cooked)
- slaughtering, dressing and packing small game
- small game, processing fresh, frozen, canned or cooked

Exclusions:

- manufacturing fresh preparations of poultry and other ingredients, such as fresh pot pies (See 311990 All other food manufacturing)
- manufacturing frozen preparations of poultry and other ingredients, such as frozen dinners (See 311410 Frozen food manufacturing)
- manufacturing preparations, except frozen or fresh, of poultry and other ingredients, such as baby food (See 311420 Fruit and vegetable canning, pickling and drying)
- producing dog and cat food from poultry products (See 311111 Dog and cat food manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311710 Seafood product preparation and packaging

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in canning seafood, including soup; smoking, salting and drying seafood; preparing fresh fish by removing heads, fins, scales, bones and entrails; shucking and packing fresh shellfish; processing marine fats and oils; and freezing seafood.

Included examples:

- canned seafood stew making
- canning fish, crustaceans and molluscs (e.g., shellfish, lobster, salmon)
- caviar, canned, manufacturing
- fish and seafood chowder and soup, canning
- fish and seafood, curing, drying, pickling, salting, smoking and canning
- fish egg bait, canning
- fish meal, manufacturing
- fish, fresh or frozen, manufacturing
- floating factory ships engaged in shipboard processing of seafood
- fresh and frozen seafood soups, chowders and broth, manufacturing
- frozen fish oils, manufacturing
- frozen fish or seafood products (e.g., blocks, fillets, ready-to-serve), manufacturing
- gathering & processing of seafood into canned seafood in factory ships (i.e. factory ships that also fish)
- gathering and processing seafood into fresh or frozen seafood in factory ships (i.e., factory fish that also fish)
- lobster, shellfish, salmon or fish cannery
- mollusc cleaning and preparation for market, contract services
- oil, fish and marine animal, manufacturing
- picking crab meat
- seafood and seafood products, canning or curing
- seafood and seafood products, fresh prepared or frozen, manufacturing
- seafood dinners (e.g., fish and chips), frozen, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- seafood, fresh, chilled or frozen, manufacturing
- seaweed processing (e.g., dulse)
- shellfish, fresh prepared or frozen, manufacturing
- shucking and packing fresh shellfish
- stew, fish and seafood, manufacturing
- whale meat production (factory ship)
- whale slaughtering

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311811 Retail bakeries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bakery products, for retail sale, but not for immediate consumption. Establishments in this industry make bakery products from flour, not from prepared doughs.

Included examples:

- bakeries, baking from flour on the premises, for retail sale (except for immediate consumption)

Exclusions:

- manufacturing bakery products, other than for retail sale (See 311814 Commercial bakeries and frozen bakery product manufacturing)
- selling bakery products for immediate consumption (e.g., food court outlets, fast food outlets) (See 722512 Limited-service eating places)
- selling bakery products, not manufactured on the premises, not for immediate consumption; or made from prepared doughs, for retail sale (See 445291 Baked goods stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311814 Commercial bakeries and frozen bakery product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bakery products, other than for retail sale. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen baked products are included.

Included examples:

- bagels, bread, cakes, croissant, doughnuts, pastries, made in commercial bakeries
- bakery products, fresh, made in commercial bakeries
- bakery products, frozen, made in commercial bakeries
- bread, bread-type rolls or buns and biscuits (including frozen), made in commercial bakeries
- buns, bread-type (e.g., hamburger, hot dog), made in commercial bakeries
- commercial bakeries
- communion wafers, manufacturing
- croutons and bread crumbs, made in commercial bakeries
- desserts, frozen bakery, manufacturing
- pastries (e.g., danish, French), frozen, manufacturing
- pastries (e.g., danish, French), made in commercial bakeries
- pies, dessert type (except ice cream), manufacturing
- pita bread made in commercial bakeries
- pretzels, soft, made in commercial bakeries
- unleavened bread, made in commercial bakeries
- yeast raised goods, made in commercial bakeries

Exclusions:

- manufacturing bakery products, for retail sale, not for immediate consumption (See 311811 Retail bakeries)
- manufacturing ice cream pies (See 311520 Ice cream and frozen dessert manufacturing)
- selling bakery products for immediate consumption (e.g., food court outlets, fast food outlets) (See 722512 Limited-service eating places)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- selling bakery products, not manufactured on the premises, not for immediate consumption; or made from prepared doughs, for retail sale (See 445291 Baked goods stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311821 Cookie and cracker manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cookies, crackers, biscuits and similar products.

Included examples:

- biscuits, dry, manufacturing
- cracker meal and crumbs, manufacturing
- crackers, cookies and biscuits (e.g., graham, saltine, soda), manufacturing
- ice cream cones and wafers, manufacturing
- zwieback and rusk, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311824 Flour mixes, dough, and pasta manufacturing from purchased flour

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing either dry pasta, prepared flour mixes or dough from purchased flour.

Included examples:

- batters, prepared, made from purchased flour
- dough (e.g., cookie, pizza), made from purchased flour
- dough, refrigerated or frozen, made from purchased flour
- dry pasta (e.g., noodles, spaghetti, macaroni) manufacturing
- dry pasta, manufacturing
- flour mixes, prepared (e.g., biscuit, cake, doughnut, pancake), made from purchased flour
- flour, blended or self-rising, made from purchased flour
- mixes (e.g., pancake, cake, cookie, dough, bread, roll), made from purchased flour
- packaging dry pasta that are manufactured with other ingredients
- pasta and noodle mixes, made in dry pasta plants
- pastry mixes, prepared, made from purchased flour
- pie crust shells and pastries, uncooked, made from purchased flour
- refrigerated doughs, made from purchased flour

Exclusions:

- grinding flour and preparing flour mixes or dough (See 311211 Flour milling)
- manufacturing canned pasta products (See 311420 Fruit and vegetable canning, pickling and drying)
- manufacturing fresh pasta, or mixing of purchased dry and/or dehydrated ingredients with purchased dry pasta (See 311990 All other food manufacturing)
- manufacturing frozen pasta dinners (See 311410 Frozen food manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

311824 Flour mixes, dough, and pasta manufacturing from purchased flour

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311830 Tortilla manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tortillas.

Included examples:

- nixtamal milling
- tortilla, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing canned tortillas (See 311420 Fruit and vegetable canning, pickling and drying)
- manufacturing frozen tortillas (See 311410 Frozen food manufacturing)
- manufacturing tortilla chips (See 31191 Snack food manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311911 Roasted nut and peanut butter manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in salting, roasting, drying, cooking or canning nuts; processing grains or seeds into snacks; or manufacturing peanut butter.

Included examples:

- nuts, kernels and seeds, roasting and processing
- peanut butter, manufacturing
- seeds and nuts, snack (e.g., canned, cooked, roasted, salted), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing candy-coated nuts (See 311340 Non-chocolate confectionery manufacturing)
- manufacturing chocolate-coated nuts from cacao beans (See 311351 Chocolate and chocolate confectionery manufacturing from cacao beans)
- manufacturing chocolate-coated nuts from purchased chocolate (See 311352 Confectionery manufacturing from purchased chocolate)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

311919 Other snack food manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing snack foods.

Included examples:

- baked snack foods (e.g., corn chips, tortillas, pretzels), manufacturing
- cracker sandwiches made from purchased crackers
- non-baked snack foods (e.g., corn chips, tortilla chips, pretzels), manufacturing
- popcorn, popped (except candy-covered), manufacturing
- potato chips and sticks, manufacturing
- snack food (e.g., cheese curls or puffs, pork rinds), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing candy-covered popcorn (See 311340 Non-chocolate confectionery manufacturing)
- manufacturing cookies and crackers (See 311821 Cookie and cracker manufacturing)
- manufacturing corn for popping (See 311990 All other food manufacturing)
- salting, roasting, drying, cooking or canning nuts and seeds (See 311911 Roasted nut and peanut butter manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311920 Coffee and tea manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in roasting coffee; manufacturing coffee and tea extracts and concentrates, including instant and freeze dried; blending tea; or manufacturing herbal tea.

Included examples:

- coffee and tea manufacturing
- coffee concentrates (i.e., instant coffee), manufacturing
- coffee extracts, manufacturing
- coffee flavourings and syrups (i.e., made from coffee), manufacturing
- coffee or tea, blended, manufacturing
- coffee roasting and decaffeinating (decaffeination)
- coffee substitutes, manufacturing
- coffee, instant and freeze-dried, manufacturing
- extracts, essences and preparations, coffee or tea, manufacturing
- instant and herbal tea, manufacturing
- manufacturing coffee and tea substitutes

Exclusions:

- bottling and canning iced tea or coffee (See 312110 Soft drink and ice manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311930 Flavouring syrup and concentrate manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soft drink concentrates and syrup, and related products for soda fountain use or for making soft drinks.

Included examples:

- beverage bases, manufacturing
- beverage flavourings and syrups (except coffee-based), manufacturing
- concentrates, drink (except frozen fruit juice), manufacturing
- flavouring and syrup concentrates (except coffee-based), manufacturing
- flavouring pastes, powders and syrups, for soft drinks, manufacturing
- fruit syrups, flavouring, manufacturing
- soft drink concentrates (i.e., soda fountain syrup), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing chocolate syrup from cacao beans (See 311351 Chocolate and chocolate confectionery manufacturing from cacao beans)
- manufacturing chocolate syrup from purchased chocolate (See 311352 Confectionery manufacturing from purchased chocolate)
- manufacturing coffee flavourings and syrups (See 311920 Coffee and tea manufacturing)
- manufacturing coffee-based flavourings and syrups concentrates (See 311920 Coffee and tea manufacturing)
- manufacturing flavouring extracts (See 311940 Seasoning and dressing manufacturing)
- manufacturing frozen fruit juice concentrates (See 311410 Frozen food manufacturing)
- manufacturing powdered drink mixes (except coffee, tea and chocolate); and table syrup from corn syrup (See 311990 All other food manufacturing)
- manufacturing soft drinks (See 312110 Soft drink and ice manufacturing)
- reducing maple sap to maple syrup (See 111994 Maple syrup and products production)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

311930 Flavouring syrup and concentrate manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311940 Seasoning and dressing manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dressings and seasonings.

Included examples:

- cheese-based salad dressings, manufacturing
- chili pepper or powder, manufacturing
- cider, non-alcoholic, manufacturing
- dips (except cheese and sour cream-based), manufacturing
- dry mixes (e.g., gravy, salad dressing, sauce), manufacturing
- food colourings, natural, manufacturing
- fruit flavouring extracts (except coffee and meat), manufacturing
- hop extract, manufacturing
- horseradish, prepared sauce, manufacturing
- malt extract, manufacturing
- mayonnaise and prepared mustard, manufacturing
- mining and processing of table salt
- pectin, manufacturing
- prepared sauces (except tomato-based, gravy), manufacturing
- processing purchased salt into table salt, manufacturing
- salad dressings, manufacturing
- salt with seasoning additives, manufacturing
- salt, substitute, manufacturing
- sandwich spreads, manufacturing
- sauce (e.g., horseradish, soy and tartar), manufacturing
- sauces for meat, seafood and vegetables (except tomato-based, gravy), manufacturing
- spice grinding and blending
- spices and spice mixtures, manufacturing
- vinegar and cider vinegar, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- Worcestershire sauce, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing cheese-based dips (See 311515 Butter, cheese, and dry and condensed dairy product manufacturing)
- manufacturing coffee flavouring extracts (See 311920 Coffee and tea manufacturing)
- manufacturing flavouring syrups (See 311930 Flavouring syrup and concentrate manufacturing)
- manufacturing industrial salts (See 325999 All other miscellaneous chemical product manufacturing)
- manufacturing ketchup and other tomato-based sauces; canning gravy; manufacturing bouillon and dry salad dressing mixes by dehydrating ingredients (See 311420 Fruit and vegetable canning, pickling and drying)
- manufacturing sour-cream based dips (See 311511 Fluid milk manufacturing)
- meat extracts (except poultry and small game), made from purchased meat (See 311614 Rendering and meat processing from carcasses)
- meat extracts (except poultry and small game), produced in slaughtering plants (See 311611 Animal (except poultry) slaughtering)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
311990 All other food manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing food.

Included examples:

- almond pastes, manufacturing
- baking powder and yeast, manufacturing
- box lunches, for sale off premises, manufacturing
- cake frosting and icing, manufacturing
- cocktail mixes, dry, manufacturing
- coconut, desiccated and shredded, manufacturing
- corn for popping, manufacturing
- corn syrups, made from purchased sweeteners
- croutons and bread crumbs (except made in bakeries), manufacturing
- dehydrated potatoes, packaged with other ingredients, manufacturing
- desserts, ready-to-mix, manufacturing
- drink powder mixes (except chocolate, coffee, milk-based, tea), manufacturing
- egg substitutes, manufacturing
- eggs, processed, manufacturing
- fillings, cake or pie (except fruit, meat, vegetable), manufacturing
- fresh cut or peeled fruits and vegetables, manufacturing
- fresh pasta, manufacturing
- fried noodles, packaged with other purchased dried ingredients (e.g., Chinese noodle soup), manufacturing
- gelatin dessert preparations, manufacturing
- gelatin, for cooking, manufacturing
- gravy (except dry mix), manufacturing
- honey processing
- jelly powders, manufacturing
- leavening compounds, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing and packaging for individual resale, perishable prepared foods such as salads, fresh pizza, fresh pasta and peeled or cut vegetables
- manufacturing fresh perogies
- noodle mixes, made from purchased dried ingredients (e.g., pad thai noodle mix)
- pancake syrup (except pure maple), manufacturing
- pasta mixes, made from purchased dried ingredients (e.g., linguine with dried broccoli mix)
- pizza, fresh, manufacturing
- popcorn (except popped), manufacturing
- potato or rice mixes, made from purchased dried ingredients
- prepared meals, perishable, packaged for individual resale
- puddings, dessert, manufacturing
- salad and coleslaw, fresh or refrigerated, manufacturing
- sandwiches, fresh (i.e., assembled and packaged for the wholesale market), manufacturing
- soup mixes, dry, made from purchased dry ingredients
- sushi retailing
- sweetening syrups (except pure maple), made from purchased sweeteners
- syrups, corn (except wet milled), manufacturing
- table syrups, artificially flavoured, manufacturing
- tofu (except frozen desserts), manufacturing
- vegetables, fresh (i.e., cut, peeled, polished or sliced), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- canning pickled and dried fruit and vegetable pie filling (See 311420 Fruit and vegetable canning, pickling and drying)
- corn syrup, made by wet-milling corn (See 311221 Wet corn milling)
- croutons and bread crumbs, made in commercial bakeries (See 311814 Commercial bakeries and frozen bakery product manufacturing)
- manufacturing chocolate and milk based drink powder mixes (See 311515 Butter, cheese, and dry and condensed dairy product manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing coffee and tea concentrates (i.e., instant coffee) (See 311920 Coffee and tea manufacturing)
- manufacturing corn confections (e.g., popcorn balls, candy-coated popcorn products) (See 311340 Non-chocolate confectionery manufacturing)
- manufacturing dry mixes (e.g., gravy, salad dressing, sauce) (See 311940 Seasoning and dressing manufacturing)
- manufacturing meat pie filling (See 311614 Rendering and meat processing from carcasses)
- manufacturing popped popcorn (except candy-covered) (See 311919 Other snack food manufacturing)
- manufacturing poultry pie filling (See 311615 Poultry processing)
- manufacturing seafood pie filling (See 311710 Seafood product preparation and packaging)
- manufacturing tofu frozen desserts (See 311520 Ice cream and frozen dessert manufacturing)
- maple syrup and products production (See 111994 Maple syrup and products production)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
312110 Soft drink and ice manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soft drinks, ice or bottled water. Water-bottling establishments in this industry purify the water before bottling it.

Included examples:

- artificially carbonated waters, manufacturing
- beer, not brewed (e.g., birch, ginger or root), manufacturing
- bottling flavoured water
- carbonated beverages, non-alcoholic, manufacturing
- carbonated mineral waters, manufacturing
- carbonated soft drinks or soda, manufacturing
- fruit drinks (except juice), manufacturing
- ice manufacturing for food purposes
- ice manufacturing for nonfood purposes
- iced tea or coffee, manufacturing
- mineral waters, purifying and bottling
- naturally carbonated bottled water
- naturally carbonated water, purifying and bottling
- soft drinks or soda pop, manufacturing
- spring waters, purifying and bottling
- water, purifying and bottling

Exclusions:

- bottling water without purification (See 413210 Non-alcoholic beverage merchant wholesalers)
- canning fruit and vegetable juices (See 311420 Fruit and vegetable canning, pickling and drying)
- manufacturing dry ice (See 325120 Industrial gas manufacturing)
- manufacturing frozen fruit and vegetable juice (See 311410 Frozen food manufacturing)
- manufacturing milk-based drinks (See 311511 Fluid milk manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
312110 Soft drink and ice manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

- manufacturing non-alcoholic beer (See 312120 Breweries)
- manufacturing non-alcoholic cider (See 311940 Seasoning and dressing manufacturing)
- manufacturing non-alcoholic wine (See 312130 Wineries)
- manufacturing soft drink bases or fruit syrups for flavouring (See 311930 Flavouring syrup and concentrate manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
312120 Breweries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in brewing beer, ale, malt liquors and non-alcoholic beer.

Included examples:

- beer breweries
- brewed beer, manufacturing
- grain, brewers', spent, manufacturing
- lager, porter, stout, ale, brewing
- malt liquor, brewing
- non-alcoholic beer (e.g., near beer), brewing

Exclusions:

- bottling purchased malt beverages (See 413220 Alcoholic beverage merchant wholesalers)
- manufacturing malt (See 31121 Flour milling and malt manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
312130 Wineries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wine or brandy, from grapes or other fruit.

Included examples:

- alcoholic cider, manufacturing
- applejack, distilling
- blending brandy
- blending wines
- champagne-method sparkling wines, manufacturing
- distilling brandy
- fruit brandy, distilling
- grape growing and making wine
- growing grapes and manufacturing wine, manufacturing wine from purchased grapes and other fruits, blending wines, and distilling brandy
- neutral spirits, beverage, fruit, manufacturing
- wine (grape, berry or other fruit), manufacturing
- wine concentrate, made in a winery
- wines (e.g., ice, vermouth, fortified, non-alcoholic, sparkling, cooler), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- bottling purchased wine (See 413220 Alcoholic beverage merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
312140 Distilleries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in distilling liquor, except brandy; blending liquor; or blending and mixing liquor and other ingredients.

Included examples:

- alcoholic beverages (except brandy), distilling
- alcoholic liquor (e.g., rum, vodka, whisky), manufacturing
- blending distilled beverages (except brandy)
- cordials, alcoholic, manufacturing
- distilling potable liquor (except brandy)
- eggnog, alcoholic, manufacturing
- ethyl alcohol, potable, manufacturing
- grain alcohol, beverage purposes, manufacturing
- liqueurs, manufacturing
- liquor-based coolers, manufacturing
- liquors, distilling and blending (except brandy)
- mixed drinks, alcoholic, manufacturing
- neutral spirits, beverage (except fruit), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- bottling purchased liquor (See 413220 Alcoholic beverage merchant wholesalers)
- manufacturing brandy (See 312130 Wineries)
- manufacturing fruit beverage neutral spirits (See 312130 Wineries)
- manufacturing non-potable ethanol (ethyl alcohol) (See 325190 Other basic organic chemical manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
312210 Tobacco stemming and redrying

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in stemming or redrying tobacco. These establishments perform the final sorting, grading, redrying, treating and packing of tobacco leaves, and they typically age the tobacco.

Included examples:

- tobacco leaf processing and aging
- tobacco stemming and redrying

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
312220 Tobacco product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cigarettes and other tobacco products.

Included examples:

- cigarette and pipe tobacco, prepared, manufacturing
- cigars, manufacturing
- imitation tobacco cigarettes, manufacturing
- reconstituting tobacco
- tobacco cigarettes, manufacturing
- tobacco products (e.g., chewing, smoking, snuff), manufacturing
- tobacco sheeting services

Exclusions:

- stemming and redrying tobacco (See 312210 Tobacco stemming and redrying)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
312310 Cannabis product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing products made from cannabis plants with a level of tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) greater than 0.3%.

Included examples:

- cannabis cigarette manufacturing
- cannabis edibles manufacturing
- cannabis e-liquids and concentrates manufacturing
- cannabis oil manufacturing
- cannabis processing
- cannabis product manufacturing
- cannabis-infused food and beverages manufacturing
- manufacturing of cannabis products for medical use
- manufacturing of cannabis products for recreational use
- marijuana product manufacturing
- processing cannabis for secondary markets

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
313110 Fibre, yarn and thread mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in spinning yarn from fibres; texturing, throwing or twisting man-made fibre filaments or purchased yarns; or manufacturing thread for sewing, crocheting, embroidery, tatting and similar uses.

Included examples:

- animal fibre yarn, spooling, twisting or winding purchased yarn
- artificial or synthetic filament yarn, throwing, twisting, texturizing or winding purchased yarn
- cotton-type fibre spun yarns made from purchased fibre
- cotton-type fibre yarns made from purchased yarn
- darning or embroidery thread (e.g., cotton, man-made fibres, silk, wool), manufacturing
- flax-type fibre yarns made from purchased fibre
- flax-type yarns made from purchased yarns, manufacturing
- hard fibre yarns made from purchased yarns (e.g., ramie, jute, paper, etc.)
- hemp bags and ropes, made in spinning mills
- knitting and crochet thread, manufacturing
- man-made fibre thread, manufacturing
- mohair and wool yarn, twisting or winding purchased yarn
- natural fibre (e.g., hemp, linen, ramie) thread, manufacturing
- natural hard fibre yarns (e.g., flax, hemp, jute, ramie, paper), made from purchased fibre
- rug yarn, wool, mohair or similar animal fibre, spinning
- sewing thread of any textile material (e.g., cotton, nylon, polyester, rayon, silk), manufacturing
- silk yarn, spooling, throwing, twisting or winding purchased yarn
- silk yarns made from purchased yarn, manufacture of synthetic or artificial filament yarns
- silk-type filament yarns (e.g., polyester, polypropylene, nylon, rayon, acrylic, modacrylic, etc.), throwing, twisting, texturizing or winding purchased yarn

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- silk-type spun yarns, made from purchased fibre (e.g., acetate, acrylic, modacrylic, nylon, polyester, polypropylene, rayon)
- silk-type yarns made from purchased artificial or synthetic fibres
- texturizing purchased monofilament yarn
- thread mills
- woolen-type yarns made from purchased fibre
- woolen-type yarns made from purchased yarn, manufacturing
- worsted-type (combed) fibres yarns made from purchased yarns
- worsted-type yarns (combed), either with wool or artificial or synthetic fibres, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- finishing yarn or thread (See 313310 Textile and fabric finishing)
- manufacturing artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments (See 325220 Artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing)
- manufacturing glass fibres (See 32721 Glass and glass product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
313210 Broad-woven fabric mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in weaving broad fabrics.

Included examples:

- artificial fibre (e.g., acetate, rayon) fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- artificial fur on woven base
- blankets, bedspreads, sheets and pillow cases, made in weaving mills
- broad-woven (more than 30 cm/12 in. wide) fabrics (except rugs, tire fabrics), cotton, weaving
- broad-woven (more than 30 cm/12 in. wide) fabrics (except rugs, tire fabrics), linen, jute, hemp and ramie, weaving
- broad-woven (more than 30 cm/12 in. wide) fabrics (except rugs, tire fabrics), man-made fibre, weaving
- brocade, weaving
- burlap, broad-woven, weaving
- canvas fabrics (more than 30 cm/12 in. wide), weaving
- cellulosic fibre (e.g., acetate, rayon) fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- cheesecloth, weaving
- chenille or chintz fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- comforters, made in broad fabric weaving mills
- corduroy fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- cotton fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- crêpe fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- damask fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- denim fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- drill fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- duck fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- elastic fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- fabrics (e.g., flannel, ratine, terry), broad-woven, cotton, weaving
- fabrics, broad-woven, man-made fibre, weaving
- fabrics, broad-woven, wool, mohair and similar animal fibres, weaving

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- faille fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- felts, broad-woven (except wool and similar animal fibres), weaving
- fibreglass fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- finishing the fabrics woven in the same establishment
- flannel fabrics, broad-woven, wool, weaving
- gabardine fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- gauze fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- glass fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- hand weaving fabrics (more than 30 cm/12 in.) in width
- hemp fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- interlining fabrics, broad-woven (except wool, hair or similar animal fibre), weaving
- interlining fabrics, broad-woven, wool or hair, weaving
- jacquard fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- jute fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- leno fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- linen fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- lining fabrics (except wool and similar animal fibre), broad-woven, weaving
- lining fabrics, wool and similar animal fibre, broad-woven, weaving
- linings (except wool and similar animal fibre), made in broad fabric weaving mills
- linings, wool, made in broad fabric weaving mills
- man-made fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- manufacturing textile products from broad-woven fabrics made in the same establishment
- mohair fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- muslin fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- natural hard fibre fabrics (e.g., linen, jute, hemp, ramie), broad-woven, weaving
- nets and nettings, broad-woven, weaving
- nylon fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- paper fabrics, broad-woven, weaving

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- papermakers' felts, broad-woven, wool and similar animal fibres, weaving
- parachute fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- percale fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- pile fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- polyester fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- polyethylene fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- polypropylene fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- poplin fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- rayon fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- shantung fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- silk fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- spandex fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- synthetic fibre (e.g., nylon, polyester) fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- taffeta fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- textile articles made in broadwoven fabric mills, weaving as primary activity
- tubing, seamless, cotton, broad-woven, weaving
- twill fabrics, cotton or man-made fibre, broad-woven, weaving
- velvet fabrics, cotton, man-made fibre or silk, broad-woven, weaving
- voiles fabrics, cotton, man-made fibre or silk, broad-woven, weaving
- weaving broad-woven felts
- weaving fabrics (except wool and similar animal fibre), more than 30 cm (12 inches) in width
- wool fabrics, broad-woven, weaving
- wool felts, broad-woven, weaving
- worsted fabrics, broad-woven, weaving

Exclusions:

- knitting fabrics (See 313240 Knit fabric mills)
- manufacturing rug fabric (See 313110 Fibre, yarn and thread mills)
- manufacturing tire cord fabric (See 314990 All other textile product mills)
- weaving wool and similar animal fibre fabrics, more than 30 cm (12 inches) in width (See 313110 Fibre, yarn and thread mills)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
313210 Broad-woven fabric mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
313220 Narrow fabric mills and Schiffli machine embroidery

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in weaving or braiding narrow fabrics; or manufacturing embroideries with Schiffli machines.

Included examples:

- apparel webbings, manufacturing
- belting fabrics, narrow woven, weaving
- bias bindings, woven, manufacturing
- bindings, narrow woven, manufacturing
- braiding narrow fabrics
- cords and braids, narrow woven, manufacturing
- elastic cord, fabric-covered, manufacturing
- elastic fabrics, narrow woven, weaving
- elastic thread, yarn and cord, fabric-covered, manufacturing
- fabrics (e.g., paper, glass, wool, cotton), narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width), weaving
- finishing fabrics made in the same narrow fabric mill or Schiffli machine mill
- fringes, weaving
- hand weaving narrow fabrics (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width)
- hook and loop fastener fabric, manufacturing
- hose fabrics, tubular, weaving
- labels, weaving
- laces (e.g., shoe), textile, manufacturing
- manufacturing fabric-covered elastic thread, yarn and cord
- natural hard fibre fabrics (e.g., flax, jute, hemp, ramie), narrow woven, weaving
- ribbons, made in narrow woven fabric mills
- rubber thread and yarns, fabric-covered, manufacturing
- Schiffli machine embroideries, manufacturing
- slide fastener tapes, weaving
- slit fabrics (i.e., edged with selvedges), weaving

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- tapes, weaving
- textile mills, narrow woven fabric
- textile products (except clothing), made in narrow woven fabric mills
- thread and yarn, elastic, fabric-covered, manufacturing
- trimmings, made in narrow fabric weaving mills
- weaving and finishing narrow fabrics
- weaving fabrics (e.g., fibreglass, silk, man-made fibre), narrow woven (i.e., 30 cm/12 in. or less in width)
- weaving narrow fabrics
- webbing, narrow woven, weaving
- wicks, manufacturing
- zipper tape, weaving

Exclusions:

- embroidering textile products (See 314990 All other textile product mills)
- manufacturing clothing (See 315 Clothing manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
313230 Nonwoven fabric mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonwoven fabrics, by bonding and/or interlocking fibres. Mechanical, chemical, thermal and solvent methods, and combinations thereof, are used.

Included examples:

- air laid nonwoven fabrics, manufacturing
- blankets, nonwoven fabric, manufacturing
- bonded-fibre fabrics, manufacturing
- carded nonwoven fabrics, manufacturing
- carpet paddings, nonwoven, manufacturing
- finishing fabrics made in the same nonwoven fabric mills
- melt-blown nonwoven fabrics, manufacturing
- needle loomed felts, manufacturing
- nonwoven fabric tapes, manufacturing
- nonwoven fabrics, manufacturing
- nonwoven felts (e.g., hair, jute, pressed, punched, wool), manufacturing
- padding and wadding, nonwoven fabric, manufacturing
- ribbons, made in nonwoven fabric mills
- spun laid nonwoven fabrics, manufacturing
- spunbonded fabrics, manufacturing
- wet laid nonwoven fabrics, manufacturing
- wipes, nonwoven fabric, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
313240 Knit fabric mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in knitting fabrics, on both circular (weft fabric) and flat-bed (warp fabric) machines.

Included examples:

- artificial fur on knit base
- bags and bagging fabrics, made in warp knitting mills
- bedspreads and bed sets, made in lace mills
- circular (i.e., weft) fabrics, knitting
- curtains, made in lace mills
- fabrics, knit, made in warp knit fabrics mills
- fabrics, lace, made in lace mills
- finishing the fabrics knitted in the same establishment
- hand knitting lace or flat (warp) fabric products
- knitting and finishing flat (warp) fabric
- knitting flat (warp) fabric
- knitting textile products (e.g., bedspreads, curtains, linens), made elsewhere
- knitting textile products (except apparel), made elsewhere
- lace products (except clothing), made in lace mills
- lace, manufacturing
- manufacturing double and single knits, warp knits and interlock knits; manufacturing special construction fabrics by the Malimo, Arachne and similar processes; manufacturing knit lace; and making textile products in knitting mills
- netting made on a lace or net machine
- netting, made in warp knitting mills
- pile fabrics, weft knit, made in knitting mills
- tablecloths, made in lace mills
- textile products (except apparel) made in lace or warp knitting mills

Exclusions:

- apparel products knitting (See 3151 Clothing knitting mills)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing clothing from fabric made in other establishment (See 3152 Cut and sew clothing manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
313310 Textile and fabric finishing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing and finishing yarn and thread, textile fabrics, textile products (except carpets and rugs), and clothing, not made in the same establishment. Finishing operations include bleaching; dyeing; printing fabrics (roller, screen, flock, plisse); chemical finishing for water repellency, fire resistance and mildew proofing; and mechanical finishing, such as preshrinking, calendering, napping and stone-washing.

Included examples:

- batik work (hand painting on textile fabrics)
- bleaching purchased fibres, thread, yarn or fabrics (except of wool or similar animal fibres)
- bleaching textile fibres, thread, yarn or fabrics, for the trade
- burling and mending fabrics, for the trade
- calendering textile fabrics or textile products (including clothing), for the trade
- carbonizing textile fibres
- carding textile fibres
- chemical finishing (e.g., for fire, mildew, water resistance) of textile fabrics, for the trade
- chemical finishing of textile fabrics and products for mildew resistance, for the trade
- chemical finishing of textile fabrics and products for water repellency, for the trade
- chemical finishing of textile fabrics and products with flame retardants, for the trade
- combing and converting top
- combing textile fibres
- converters buying fabric in the grey and having it finished by contractors
- converting broad woven textile fabrics (i.e., buying fabric in the grey and having it finished by contractors)
- converting narrow woven textile fabrics (i.e., buying fabric in the grey and having it finished by contractors)
- crease-resistant finishing of fabrics, for the trade

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- degreasing wool
- dyeing and finishing hosiery, for the trade
- dyeing gloves, woven or knit, for the trade
- dyeing knit fabrics, for the trade
- dyeing purchased knit fabrics
- dyeing purchased yarn or woven fabrics (except wool and similar animal fibre)
- dyeing purchased yarn or woven fabrics, of wool and similar animal fibres
- dyeing textile products, for the trade
- dyeing textile raw stock, yarn and narrow fabrics (except knit and wool), for the trade
- dyeing weft knit fabrics, for the trade
- embossing broad-woven fabrics, for the trade
- embossing fabrics, for the trade
- embossing purchased fabrics (except wool and similar animal fibre)
- embossing purchased fabrics, of wool or similar animal fibre
- felt fabric finishing
- finishing fabrics, for the trade
- finishing knit fabrics, for the trade
- finishing purchased broad-woven fabrics, cotton
- finishing purchased broad-woven fabrics, man-made fibre and silk
- finishing purchased broad-woven fabrics, wool and similar animal fibre
- finishing purchased narrow woven fabrics
- finishing purchased warp knit fabrics
- finishing purchased weft knit fabrics
- finishing purchased yarn or thread (except wool or similar animal fibre)
- finishing purchased yarn or thread, wool or similar animal fibre
- finishing textile raw stock, thread and yarn, for the trade
- fire resistance finishing of textile fabrics and products, for the trade
- flame retardant finishing of textile fabrics and products, for the trade
- flock printing (flocking) of textile fabrics, for the trade
- gassing yarn (i.e., singeing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- hair, horse, preparation (e.g., dressing, heckling, teasing, willowing)
- hemp scutching
- kier bleaching, continuous machine, for the trade
- labels, cotton, printing, for the trade
- linen fabrics, dyeing and finishing, for the trade
- mechanical finishing men's and boys' clothing, for the trade
- mechanical finishing women's and girls' clothing, for the trade
- mending fabrics, for the trade
- mending purchased wool fabrics
- mercerizing textile fibres and fabrics, for the trade
- mildew proofing textile fabrics and products, for the trade
- napping textile fabrics, for the trade
- narrow fabrics, dyeing and finishing of purchased
- narrow fabrics, dyeing and finishing, for the trade
- noils, wool and similar animal fibre, manufacturing
- preparing textile fibres for spinning
- preshrinking broad-woven fabrics and clothing, for the trade
- preshrinking purchased fabrics (except wool and similar animal fibre)
- preshrinking purchased fabrics, wool and similar animal fibre
- printed fabrics, made from purchased fabric
- printing on narrow fabrics, for the trade
- printing on purchased broad-woven fabrics (except wool and similar animal fibre)
- printing on purchased broad-woven fabrics, wool and similar animal fibre
- printing on purchased narrow fabrics
- printing on textile fabrics, for the trade
- raw stock dyeing and other finishing, for the trade
- rayon tops, combing and converting
- sanforizing fabrics, for the trade
- scouring and combing textile fibres
- shrinking broad-woven fabrics, for the trade

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- shrinking purchased broad-woven fabrics (except wool and similar animal fibres)
- shrinking purchased broad-woven wool or similar fibre
- shrinking purchased narrow woven fabrics
- shrinking textile fabrics and products (including clothing), for the trade
- silk carding
- sizing of fabric, for the trade
- sponging or shrinking textiles for tailors and dressmakers
- sponging textile fabrics, for the trade
- stone washing purchased mens' and boys' pants and jeans
- stone washing purchased womens' and girls' pants and jeans
- sueding textile fabrics, for the trade
- teaselling textile fabrics, for the trade
- thread bleaching, dyeing and finishing
- water repellency finishing of textile fabrics and products, for the trade
- wool tops and noils, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- coating, rubberizing, varnishing or waxing fabrics (See 313320 Fabric coating)
- embroidering textile products and clothing (See 314990 All other textile product mills)
- fur dressing and dyeing (See 316110 Leather and hide tanning and finishing)
- knitting and finishing clothing, except hosiery and socks, in the same establishment (See 315190 Other clothing knitting mills)
- knitting and finishing hosiery and socks, in the same establishment (See 315110 Hosiery and sock mills)
- manufacturing and finishing men's and boys' cut-and-sew clothing, in the same establishment (See 315220 Men's and boys' cut and sew clothing manufacturing)
- manufacturing and finishing other cut-and-sew clothing, in the same establishment (See 315289 All other cut and sew clothing manufacturing)
- manufacturing and finishing women's and girls' cut-and-sew clothing, in the same establishment (See 315249 Women's and girls' cut and sew clothing manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- printing on clothing (See 323113 Commercial screen printing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
313320 Fabric coating

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coated or laminated fabrics; and in finishing textile fabrics or clothing by coating, laminating, rubberizing, varnishing, waxing or similar processes.

Included examples:

- buckram, manufacturing
- coating, impregnating or rubberizing purchased garment
- garments, oiling (i.e., waterproofing)
- impregnating and coating of fabrics
- laminating purchased textile fabrics
- laminating textile fabrics, for the trade
- leather, artificial, made from purchased fabric
- metallizing textile fabrics
- oilcloth, manufacturing
- oiling (i.e., waterproofing) purchased clothing
- oiling (i.e., waterproofing) purchased textile fabrics
- plastics coating of textiles and clothing, own account
- raincoats, oiling (i.e., waterproofing)
- rubberizing fabrics and clothing
- tapes, varnished and coated (except magnetic), made from purchased fabric
- textile waterproofing, for the trade
- vinyl coated fabrics, manufacturing
- waterproofing clothing
- waterproofing fabrics, for the trade
- waterproofing, coating, impregnating, etc. of apparel products for others

Exclusions:

- magnetic tapes for recording (See 334610 Manufacturing and reproducing magnetic and optical media)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
313320 Fabric coating

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
314110 Carpet and rug mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carpets and rugs, including tufted, woven and needle-punched; or in finishing carpets and rugs.

Included examples:

- bath mats and bath sets, made in carpet mills
- door mats, all materials (except entirely of rubber or plastic), manufacturing
- finishing (e.g., dyeing) purchased rugs and carpets
- finishing (e.g., dyeing) rugs and carpets
- floor coverings (e.g., carpets, rugs, mats, matting), made of textile materials, weaving or knitting

Exclusions:

- manufacturing rubber mats and matting, such as bath and door (See 326290 Other rubber product manufacturing)
- manufacturing rugs from purchased carpet material; binding rugs (See 314990 All other textile product mills)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
314120 Curtain and linen mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing curtains, draperies, linens and other home furnishings, from purchased materials.

Included examples:

- bedspreads and bed sets, made from purchased fabric
- blankets (except electric), made from purchased fabrics or felts
- blankets, wool, made from purchased fabrics
- comforters, made from purchased fabric
- curtains and draperies, window, made from purchased fabrics
- cushions (except spring), made from purchased fabrics
- dishcloths, made from purchased fabrics
- draperies, made from purchased fabrics or sheet goods
- furniture covers, textile, manufacturing
- horse blankets, made from purchased fabrics
- horse blankets, made from purchased fabrics (except wool)
- horse blankets, made from purchased wool fabric
- ironing board pads, made from purchased fabrics or felts
- linens, made from purchased materials
- manufacture and retail sale of draperies and blinds in retail stores
- pads, protectors and covers (e.g., ironing board, mattress, table), made from purchased fabrics or felts
- pillows, bed, made from purchased materials
- placemats, all materials, made from purchased materials
- plastic shower curtains and table cloths made from purchased materials
- quilts, made from purchased materials
- sheets and pillow cases, made from purchased fabrics
- shower curtains, napkins, linens made from purchased materials (except plastic)
- slipcovers, all materials, made from purchased materials
- tablecloths (except paper), made from purchased materials

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- towels and washcloths, made from purchased fabrics
- washcloths, made from purchased fabrics

Exclusions:

- manufacturing blinds and shades (See 337920 Blind and shade manufacturing)
- manufacturing canvas exterior shades and awnings (See 314910 Textile bag and canvas mills)
- manufacturing electric blankets (See 335210 Small electrical appliance manufacturing)
- manufacturing spring cushions (See 337121 Upholstered household furniture manufacturing)
- paper tablecloths, made from purchased paper (See 322291 Sanitary paper product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
314910 Textile bag and canvas mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile bags, such as shipping and other industrial bags; or products from canvas or canvas substitutes, such as tarpaulins and tents.

Included examples:

- awnings and canopies, outdoor, made from purchased fabrics
- bags (e.g., seed, flour), made from purchased woven or knitted materials
- bags, fabric, manufacturing
- bags, hemp, made from purchased fibre
- bags, plastic, made from purchased woven plastics (e.g., plastic mesh shopping bags)
- bags, rubberized fabric, manufacturing
- bags, textile, made from purchased woven or knitted materials
- blanket bags (cut and sewn plastic material), manufacturing
- burlap bags, made from purchased materials
- canvas bags, manufacturing
- canvas products, made from purchased canvas or canvas substitutes
- covers (e.g., boat, car, swimming pool, truck), made from purchased fabrics
- drop cloths, canvas, made from purchased fabric
- duffel bags, canvas, manufacturing
- garment storage bags, manufacturing
- knapsacks (e.g., backpacks, book bags), manufacturing
- laundry bags, made from purchased woven or knitted materials
- plastics blanket bags - heat seamed, manufacturing
- sails, made from purchased fabrics
- shades, outdoor, made from purchased fabrics
- shipping bags, made from purchased woven or knitted materials
- swimming pool covers, made from purchased canvas
- tarpaulins, made from purchased fabrics
- temporary shelters (e.g., garages), woven fabrics, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- tents, made from purchased fabrics

Exclusions:

- manufacturing hemp bags in integrated hemp mills (See 313110 Fibre, yarn and thread mills)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
314990 All other textile product mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing textile products.

Included examples:

- aircraft tie down strap assemblies (except leather), manufacturing
- apparel fillings (e.g., cotton mill waste, kapok), manufacturing
- apparel findings and trimmings, cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- appliqueing on textile products (except clothing)
- appliqueing, on clothing owned by others
- art needlework, on clothing, for the trade
- badges, fabric, manufacturing
- banners, made from purchased fabric
- bath mats and bath sets, made from purchased carpet
- batts and batting (except nonwoven fabrics), manufacturing
- beading on textile products (except clothing), for the trade
- belting, made from purchased fabric
- bias bindings, made from purchased fabric
- binder and baler twine, manufacturing
- binding carpets and rugs for the trade
- bindings, bias, made from purchased fabric
- blasting mats, rope, manufacturing
- bows, made from purchased fabrics
- cargo safety straps, manufacturing
- carpet cutting and binding
- cord for reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting and fuel cells, manufacturing
- cord, cordage, rope and string (except wire), manufacturing
- cordage (except wire), manufacturing
- cotton batting (except nonwoven batting), manufacturing
- crests, textile (including badges), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- crochet ware, made from purchased materials
- decorative stitching on clothing owned by others
- decorative stitching on textile articles (except clothing), for the trade
- diapers (except disposable), made from purchased fabrics
- dust cloths, made from purchased fabrics
- emblems, textile, manufacturing
- embroidering of advertising on clothing owned by others
- embroidering on clothing owned by others, on a contract basis
- embroidering on textile products for the trade
- fabricated rope products (e.g., nets, slings), made in cordage or twine mills
- fabrics for reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting and fuel cells, manufacturing
- fire hose, textile, made from purchased materials
- fishing line, natural or man-made fibres, manufacturing
- fishing nets (except sport fishing), made from purchased materials
- fishing nets and seines, made in cordage or twine mills
- flags, textile (e.g., banners, bunting, emblems, pennants), made from purchased fabrics
- flock (recovered textile fibres), processing
- fuel cell reinforcement, cord and fabric, manufacturing
- furniture trimmings, made from purchased fabric
- garneting textile waste or other textile recycling; or embroidering textile products, such as clothing, whether or not on a contract basis
- garnetting of textile waste and rags
- glass tire cord and tire cord fabrics, manufacturing
- hammocks, fabric, manufacturing
- industrial belting reinforcement, cord and fabric, manufacturing
- lace, burnt-out, manufacturing
- laundry nets, made from purchased materials
- linings for handbag, pocketbook, luggage, shoe and casket, textile fabric, manufacturing
- military insignia, textile, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- mill menders, contract, woven fabrics
- mouse pads (textile material laminated to a foam backing), manufacturing
- needlework art, done on clothing owned by others
- padding and wadding (except nonwoven fabric), manufacturing
- parachutes, manufacturing
- pet supplies (i.e. leashes, blankets, booties), textile fabric, manufacturing
- pleating and hemstitching of made-up textile articles (except clothing)
- polishing cloths, plain, manufacturing
- powder puffs and mitts, manufacturing
- processing of textile mill waste and recovering fibres
- quilting of textiles
- reclaimed wool, processing
- recovered fibre, processing
- ribbons, made from purchased fabrics
- rope (except wire rope), manufacturing
- saddle cloths, manufacturing
- sleeping bags, manufacturing
- slubs and nubs (cutting up fibres for use in tweeds), manufacturing
- stitching, decorative and novelty, on clothing owned by others
- string, manufacturing
- tassels, textile, manufacturing
- textile and wool waste, processing
- tire cord and fabric, of all materials, manufacturing
- twine (except paper), manufacturing
- twine, paper, manufacturing
- upholstery filling, textile (except nonwoven fabric), manufacturing
- weatherstripping made from purchased textiles
- windsocks (except wind direction indicators), manufacturing
- wiping rags, manufacturing

Exclusions:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- beading on clothing, for the trade (See 315 Clothing manufacturing)
- disposable diapers made in paper mills (See 322121 Paper (except newsprint) mills)
- manufacturing batts and batting from nonwoven fabrics (See 313230 Nonwoven fabric mills)
- manufacturing embroideries using Schiffli machines (See 313220 Narrow fabric mills and Schiffli machine embroidery)
- manufacturing nonwoven cotton batting (See 313230 Nonwoven fabric mills)
- manufacturing nonwoven fabric padding and wadding (See 313230 Nonwoven fabric mills)
- manufacturing nonwoven fabrics (See 313230 Nonwoven fabric mills)
- manufacturing sport fishing nets (See 339920 Sporting and athletic goods manufacturing)
- manufacturing wind direction indicators (See 334512 Measuring, medical and controlling devices manufacturing)
- manufacturing wire cable and rope (See 332619 Other fabricated wire product manufacturing)
- pleating and hemstitching of clothing (See 315 Clothing manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
315110 Hosiery and sock mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in knitting hosiery for men, women and children.

Included examples:

- anklets, hosiery or socks, knitting
- athletic socks, knitting
- clothing finished in the same hosiery and sock mills
- hosiery and sock mills
- hosiery mill
- hosiery, manufacturing
- knitting hosiery, on a contract basis
- leg warmers, manufacturing
- leggings, knitting
- men's and boys' socks, knitting
- nylons, sheer, women's, misses' and girls' full-length and knee-length, knitting
- panty hose, manufacturing
- slipper socks, made in knitting mills
- stockings, manufacturing
- tights, knitting

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
315190 Other clothing knitting mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in knitting clothing, other than hosiery.

Included examples:

- athletic clothing, made in knitting mills
- athletic clothing, men's and boys', made in knitting mills
- bathing suits, made in knitting mills
- beachwear, made in knitting mills
- blouses, made in knitting mills
- body stockings, made in knitting mills
- briefs, drawers and underwear, made in knitting mills
- caps, made in knitting mills
- cardigans, made in knitting mills
- chemises, made in knitting mills
- children's outerwear, made in knitting mills
- children's underwear, made in knitting mills
- clerical vestments, made in knitting mills
- clothing finished in other clothing knitting mills
- coats, children's, made in knitting mills
- coats, women's and misses', made in knitting mills
- collar and cuff sets, made in knitting mills
- dress and semidress gloves, made in knitting mills
- dresses, hand-knit, manufacturing
- dresses, skirts and pants made in knitting mills
- girdles or corsets and other foundation garments, made in knitting mills
- gloves, knit, made in knitting mills
- hats, made in knitting mills
- housecoats, made in knitting mills
- infants' clothing, made in knitting mills

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- jackets, men's and boys', made in knitting mills
- jackets, women's and girls', made in knitting mills
- jerseys, made in knitting mills
- knitting men's and boys' clothing (except hosiery), on a contract basis
- knitting women's and girls' clothing (except hosiery), on a contract basis
- leotards (one-piece, tight-fitting garment that covers the torso like those worn by dancers), made in knitting mills
- lounging robes, dressing gowns and bathrobes, made in knitting mills
- men's and boys' coats, made in knitting mills
- men's and boys' suits and jackets, made in knitting mills
- mittens, knit, made in knitting mills
- mufflers, made in knitting mills
- neckties, made in knitting mills
- neckwear, made in knitting mills
- negligees or slips, made in knitting mills
- nightwear, made in knitting mills
- occupational clothing, made in knitting mills
- outerwear, made in knitting mills
- polo shirts, made in knitting mills
- prayer shawls, made in knitting mills
- pullovers, made in knitting mills
- scarves, made in knitting mills
- shawls, made in knitting mills
- shirts and shorts, underwear, made in knitting mills
- shirts, outerwear, women's and girls', made in knitting mills
- shorts, outerwear, men's and boys', made in knitting mills
- shorts, outerwear, women's and girls', made in knitting mills
- ski pants and suits, men's and boys', made in knitting mills
- ski pants and suits, women's and misses, made in knitting mills
- skirts, made in knitting mills
- slacks or pants, men's and boys', made in knitting mills

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- slacks or pants, women's and girls', made in knitting mills
- sports clothing, men's and boys', made in knitting mills
- sports clothing, women's and misses', made in knitting mills
- suits and jackets, made in knitting mills
- suits, men's and boys', made in knitting mills
- sweater jackets, made in knitting mills
- sweater vests, made in knitting mills
- sweaters, knitting on a contract basis
- sweaters, made in knitting mills
- tank tops, men's and boys', made in knitting mills
- tank tops, women's and girls', made in knitting mills
- tennis shirts, men's and boys', made in knitting mills
- tennis skirts, made in knitting mills
- trousers, made in knitting mills
- t-shirts, made in knitting mills
- t-shirts, women's and girls', made in knitting mills
- tuques, made in knitting mills
- underwear, made in knitting mills
- uniforms, non-tailored, men's and boys', made in knitting mills
- uniforms, non-tailored, women's and girls', made in knitting mills
- union suit or long underwear (longjohn's), men's and boys', made in knitting mills
- work gloves and mittens, made in knitting mills
- wristlets, made in knitting mills

Exclusions:

- knitting hosiery and socks (See 315110 Hosiery and sock mills)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
315210 Cut and sew clothing contracting

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing from materials owned by others. These establishments are commonly referred to as contractors. This industry is limited to contract establishments that perform cutting and sewing operations, such as sewing arms to shirt bodies.

Included examples:

- apparel, men's and boys', cut and sewn from material owned by others
- apparel, women's and misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- aprons and bibs, cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- athletic team uniforms, men's and boys', cut and sewn from material owned by others
- athletic team uniforms, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- bathing suits, men's and boys', cut and sewn from material owned by others
- bathing suits, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- belts, apparel (e.g., fabric, leather, vinyl), cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- blouses, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- brassieres, cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- children's clothing contractors
- clothing contractors, cut and sew operations
- clothing contractors, men's and boys' clothing
- clothing contractors, men's and boys' shirts
- clothing contractors, men's and boys' suits, coats and overcoats
- clothing contractors, men's and boys' trousers, slacks and jeans
- clothing contractors, men's and boys' underwear and nightwear
- clothing contractors, men's and boys' work clothing
- clothing contractors, women's, girls' and infants' blouses and shirts

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- clothing contractors, women's, girls' and infants' clothing
- clothing contractors, women's, girls' and infants' dresses
- clothing contractors, women's, girls' and infants' suits, coats, tailored jackets and skirts
- clothing contractors, women's, girls' and infants' underwear and nightwear
- clothing, men's and boys', cut and sewn from material owned by others
- clothing, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- coats, men's and boys', cut and sewn from material owned by others
- coats, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- custom tailors (e.g., pleating, buttonhole making, hemming, scalloping, interlining), men's and boys'
- cut and sew contractors, artificial fur coats
- cutting fabric owned by others for women's, misses and girls' clothing
- dresses, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- foundation garments, women's and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- fur accessories and trimmings, cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- fur and artificial fur apparel (e.g., coats, hats), men's and boys', cut and sewn from material owned by others
- fur apparel (e.g., capes, coats, hats, jackets, neckpieces), women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- fur clothing, cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- fur finishers, liners and buttonhole makers, on apparel owned by others
- fur plates and trimmings, cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- gloves and mittens (except athletic), cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- gowns (e.g., academic, choir, clerical), men's and boys', cut and sewn from material owned by others
- gowns (e.g., academic, choir, clerical), women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- hats and caps (except fur), cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- hats and caps, fur, cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- industrial garments, men's and boys', cut and sewn from material owned by others
- industrial garments, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- infants' clothing, cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- jackets, men's and boys', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- jackets, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- jeans, men's and boys', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- jeans, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- leather clothing, men's and boys', cut and sewn from material owned by others
- leather clothing, women's and misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- lounging robes and dressing gowns, men's and boys', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- lounging robes and dressing gowns, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- men's and boys' clothing contractors
- neckwear, cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- pants, men's and boys', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- pants, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- shirts, men's and boys', cut and sewn from material owned by others
- shirts, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- skirts, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- slacks, men's and boys', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- slacks, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- suit and coat parts (e.g., coat fronts, pockets), men's and boys', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- suit and coat parts (e.g., coat fronts, pockets), women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- suits, men's and boys', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- suits, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- sweaters, men's and boys', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- sweaters, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- t-shirts, men's and boys', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- t-shirts, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- underwear and nightwear, men's and boys, cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- underwear and nightwear, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- washable service apparel, men's and boys', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- washable service apparel, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from materials owned by others
- women's, misses' and girls' clothing contractors

Exclusions:

- embroidering clothing, on a contract basis (See 314990 All other textile product mills)
- finishing clothing, on a contract basis (See 313310 Textile and fabric finishing)
- knitting clothing, except hosiery and socks, on a contract basis (See 315190 Other clothing knitting mills)
- knitting hosiery and socks, on a contract basis (See 315110 Hosiery and sock mills)
- manufacturing sport and athletic gloves and mittens (e.g., boxing, baseball, racquetball, handball, hockey) (See 339920 Sporting and athletic goods manufacturing)
- printing on articles of clothing, on a contract basis (See 32311 Printing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

315210 Cut and sew clothing contracting

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
315220 Men's and boys' cut and sew clothing manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' clothing from purchased fabric.

Included examples:

- athletic clothing (except team athletic uniforms and shirts), men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- athletic clothing (except team athletic uniforms and shirts), unisex (i.e., sized without regard to gender), cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- bakers' service apparel, washable, men' s and boys', cutting and sewing purchased fabric
- barbers' service apparel, washable, men' s and boys', cutting and sewing purchased fabric
- bathing suits, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- bathrobes, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- beachwear, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- blazers, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- blouses, boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- caftans, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- clothing jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in men's and boys' cut and sew clothing manufacture, such as buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for clothing to be made from their materials, and marketing the finished apparel
- coats, non-tailored service apparel (e.g., laboratory, mechanics', medical), men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- coats, tailored (except fur, leather), men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- coveralls, work, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- down-filled clothing, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- drawers, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- dungarees, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- feather-filled clothing, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- field jackets, military, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- fire-fighters' dress uniforms, men's, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- flannel shirts, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- formal jackets, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- gym clothing, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- hospital service apparel, washable, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- hunting coats and vests, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- industrial work clothing, washable, men' s and boys', cutting and sewing purchased fabric
- jackets, jeans, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jackets, lumber, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jackets, non-tailored work, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jackets, service apparel (e.g., laboratory, medical), men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jackets, ski, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jackets, tailored (except fur, leather, sheepskin-lined), men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jean-cut casual slacks, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jeans, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jerseys, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jogging or sweat suits, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- knickers, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- laboratory coats, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- lounging robes and dressing gowns, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- mackinaws, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- medical service apparel, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- melton jackets, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- men's and boys' custom made shirts
- men's and boys' cut and sew shirt manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- men's and boys' cut and sew suit, coat and overcoat manufacturing
- men's and boys' cut and sew trouser, slack and jean manufacturing
- men's and boys' cut and sew underwear and nightwear manufacturing
- men's and boys' sweaters, cardigans, pullovers and similar garments, made from purchased knitted fabrics
- military dress uniforms, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- nightshirts, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- non-tailored coats and jackets, men's and boys' (e.g., ski suits, windbreakers), manufacturing
- overalls, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- overcoats, tailored, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pants (except washable service type), men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pants, athletic (e.g., gymnasium, ski), men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pants, dress, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pants, sweat, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pants, sweat, unisex (i.e., sized without regard to gender), cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pants, washable service type, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- parkas, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- police dress uniforms, men's, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- polo shirts, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- professional service apparel, washable, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pyjamas, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- raincoats, water-repellent, non-tailored, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- raincoats, water-repellent, tailored, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- raincoats, water-resistant, non-tailored, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- raincoats, water-resistant, tailored, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- riding clothes, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- service apparel, washable, men's, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- shirts and t-shirts, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- shirts, outerwear (except washable service type), unisex (i.e., sized without regard to gender), cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- shirts, underwear, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- shorts (briefs), underwear, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- shorts (e.g., bermuda, jamaica, gym), men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- shorts, outerwear, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- ski pants, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- ski suits, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- slacks, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sleepwear or nightwear, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- snow suits, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- snowmobile suits, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sport and short coats, tailored (except fur, leather), men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sport shirts, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sports clothing (except team uniforms), non-tailored, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- suits, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- suits, non-tailored (e.g., jogging, snow, ski, warm-up), men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sweat pants, men's, boys' and unisex (i.e., sized without regard to gender), cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sweat shirts, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sweat shirts, unisex (i.e., sized without regard to gender), cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sweater jackets, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- sweater vests, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sweaters, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- swimsuits, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- tailored dress and sport coats, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- tank tops, outerwear, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- tank tops, underwear, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- team and club jackets, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- tennis shirts, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- topcoats, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- trousers, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- t-shirts, outerwear, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- t-shirts, outerwear, unisex (i.e., sized without regard to gender), cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- t-shirts, underwear, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- tuxedos, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- underwear, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- uniform shirts (except team athletic, washable service), men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- uniform shirts, washable service type, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- uniforms (e.g., fire fighter, military, police), men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- uniforms, non-tailored, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- uniforms, non-tailored, washable service type, men's, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- union suits, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- vests, non-tailored, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- vests, tailored, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- warm-up suits, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- washable service apparel (e.g., barbers', hospital, professional), men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- windbreakers (except leather), men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- work pants (except dungarees, jeans), men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- work shirts, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric

Exclusions:

- athletic team uniforms and shirts, unisex (i.e., sized without regard to gender), cut and sewn from purchased fabric (See 315289 All other cut and sew clothing manufacturing)
- athletic team uniforms, men's and boys', cut and sewn from material owned by others (See 315210 Cut and sew clothing contracting)
- manufacturing men's and boys' fur and leather clothing (See 315281 Fur and leather clothing manufacturing)
- non-tailored sport team uniforms, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric (See 315210 Cut and sew clothing contracting)
- uniform shirts, team athletic, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric (See 315289 All other cut and sew clothing manufacturing)
- washable team athletic uniform shirts, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric (See 315289 All other cut and sew clothing manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
315241 Infants' cut and sew clothing manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing infants' clothing from purchased fabric. For the purposes of classification, the term "infants" clothing refers to articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 centimetres, or Canadian sizes less than 2X.

Included examples:

- bathrobes, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- beachwear and bathing suits, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- blouses, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- buntings, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- camisoles, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- chemises, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- clothing jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in infants' cut and sew clothing manufacturer, such as buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for clothing to be made from their materials, and marketing the finished apparel
- coats, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- diaper covers, waterproof, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- dresses, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- headwear, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- infants' clothing, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jeans, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- leggings, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- middies, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- nightgowns, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- overalls, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pants, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pants, waterproof, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- playsuits, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pyjamas, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- raincoats (i.e., waterproof, non-tailored), infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- raincoats, water-repellent, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- raincoats, water-resistant, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- robes, lounging, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- rompers, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- shirts, outerwear, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- skirts, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sleepwear or nightwear, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- snowsuits, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- suits, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sunsuits, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sweat suits, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sweaters, waterproof, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- teddies, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- training pants (i.e., underwear), infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- t-shirts, outerwear, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- t-shirts, underwear, infants', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- underwear, infants' (e.g., slips, panties), cut and sewn from purchased fabric

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
315249 Women's and girls' cut and sew clothing manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and girls' clothing from purchased fabric.

Included examples:

- athletic clothing (except team athletic uniforms and shirts), women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- bakers' service apparel, washable, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- bandeaux (i.e., brassiere), women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- bathing suits, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- bathing suits, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- bathrobes, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- bathrobes, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- beachwear, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- beachwear, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- bedjackets, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- blazers, tailored, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- blouses, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- blouses, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- body stockings, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- bra-slips, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- brassieres, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- bridal dresses or gowns, custom made
- bridal dresses or gowns, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- briefs, underwear, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- caftans, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- camisoles, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- capes (except fur, leather, waterproof), girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- capes (except fur, leather, waterproof), women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- chemises, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- chemises, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- clothing jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in women's and girls' cut and sew clothing manufacturer, such as buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for clothing to be made from their materials, and marketing the finished apparel
- coats, non-tailored service apparel (e.g., laboratory, mechanics', medical), women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- coats, tailored (except fur, leather), girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- coats, tailored (except fur, leather), women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- coats, tailored, artificial fur, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- corselettes, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- corsets and allied garments (except surgical), women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- coveralls, work, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- culottes, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- culottes, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- dickeys, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- down-filled coats, jackets and vests, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- dresses, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- dresses, paper, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- dresses, women's and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- dressing gowns, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- dressmakers' shops, custom
- dungarees, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- dusters (i.e., apparel), women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- ensemble dresses, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- feather-filled coats, jackets and vests, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- flannel shirts, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- foundation garments, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- garter belts, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- garters, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- girdles, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- gowns, formal, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- hospital service apparel, washable, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- housecoats, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- housecoats, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- housedresses, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- industrial work clothing, washable, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabrics
- jackets, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jackets, non-tailored, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jackets, service apparel (e.g., laboratory, medical), women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jackets, ski, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jackets, tailored (except fur, leather, sheepskin-lined), girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jackets, tailored (except fur, leather, sheepskin-lined), women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jean-cut casual slacks, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jeans, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jeans, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jerseys, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jogging suits, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- jogging suits, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jumpsuits, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- jumpsuits, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- knickers, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- laboratory coats, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- leggings, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- leotards, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- lingerie, loungewear and nightwear, women's and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- lounging robes, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- lounging robes, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- mackinaws, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- maids' uniforms, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- maternity bras and corsets, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- medical service apparel, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- melton jackets, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- middies, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- middies, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- military dress uniforms, tailored, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- negligees, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- negligees, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- nightgowns, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- nightgowns, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- nurses' uniforms, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- occupational clothing, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- overalls, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- overcoats (except fur, leather), girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- overcoats (except fur, leather), women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pantie girdles, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- panties, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- panties, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pants, athletic, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pants, ski, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pants, sweat, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pantsuits, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pantsuits, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- playsuits, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- playsuits, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- police dress uniforms, tailored, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- polo shirts, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- professional service apparel, washable, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pyjamas, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pyjamas, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- raincoats, water-repellent, non-tailored, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- raincoats, water-resistant, non-tailored, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- raincoats, water-resistant, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- riding clothes, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- robes, lounging, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- service apparel, washable (e.g., maids', nurses', waitresses'), women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
- shirts, outerwear, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- shirts, outerwear, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- shorts, outerwear (e.g., Bermuda, gym), girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- shorts, outerwear (e.g., bermuda, gym), women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- ski jackets and pants, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- ski jackets and pants, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- ski suits, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- ski suits, women's and misses, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- skirts (except leather, tennis), girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- skirts (except leather, tennis), women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- slacks, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- slacks, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sleepwear, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- slips, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- slips, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- smocks, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- snowmobile suits, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- snowsuits, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- snowsuits, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sports clothing (except team uniforms), women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- suits, coats, tailored jackets and skirts, women's and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- suits, custom tailoring, women
- suits, non-tailored (e.g., jogging, snow, warm-up), women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- suits, tailored, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- suits, tailored, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sweat shirts, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sweat shirts, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sweat suits and pants, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- sweat suits and pants, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sweater jackets, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sweaters, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- swimsuits, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- swimsuits, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- tank tops, outerwear, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- tank tops, outerwear, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- tank tops, underwear, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- team and club jackets, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- teddies, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- teddies, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- trousers, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- t-shirts, outerwear, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- t-shirts, outerwear, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- t-shirts, underwear, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- t-shirts, underwear, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- underwear, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- underwear, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- uniform shirts (except team athletic), women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- uniforms (e.g., maids', military, nurses', police, waitresses'), women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
- uniforms, dress, tailored (e.g., firefighter, military, police), women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- uniforms, non-tailored, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- vests, non-tailored, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- vests, tailored, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- warm-up suits, girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- warm-up suits, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- washable service apparel (e.g., maids', nurses', waitresses'), women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- water-resistant or water-repellent overcoats (except fur, leather), women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- wedding dresses, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- windbreakers (except leather), girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- windbreakers (except leather), women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- women's and girls' cut and sew blouse and shirt manufacturing
- women's and girls' cut and sew dress manufacturing
- women's and girls' cut and sew lingerie, loungewear and nightwear manufacturing
- women's and girls' cut and sew suit, coat, tailored jacket and skirt manufacturing
- women's and girls' sweaters, cardigans, pullovers and similar garments, made from purchased knitted fabrics
- women's and misses' pant outfits, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- women's and misses' tennis skirts, cut and sewn from purchased fabric

Exclusions:

- athletic team uniforms, women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric (See 315210 Cut and sew clothing contracting)
- knitting women's and girls' clothing, except hosiery and socks, from yarn (See 315190 Other clothing knitting mills)
- knitting women's and girls' hosiery and socks from yarn (See 315110 Hosiery and sock mills)
- manufacturing fur and leather capes (See 315281 Fur and leather clothing manufacturing)
- manufacturing sheepskin-lined leather or fur jackets (See 315281 Fur and leather clothing manufacturing)
- manufacturing surgical corsets and allied garments (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing women's and girls' clothing from materials owned by others (See 315210 Cut and sew clothing contracting)
- manufacturing women's and girls' fur and leather clothing (See 315281 Fur and leather clothing manufacturing)
- sport team uniforms and shirts, cut and sewn from purchased fabric (See 315289 All other cut and sew clothing manufacturing)
- team athletic uniform shirts, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric (See 315289 All other cut and sew clothing manufacturing)
- waterproof capes (e.g., plastics, rubber, similar materials), cut and sewn from purchased fabric (See 315289 All other cut and sew clothing manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
315281 Fur and leather clothing manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fur and leather clothing.

Included examples:

- caps and hats, leather, manufacturing
- dresses, leather, women's and misses', manufacturing
- fur and artificial fur apparel or clothing (e.g., capes, coats, hats, jackets, pants, neckpieces, boleros, stoles), manufacturing
- fur and artificial fur trimmings (i.e., collars, cuffs, coat or glove linings), manufacturing
- fur and leather clothing manufacturing
- hats, fur, men's, manufacturing
- hats, fur, women's, manufacturing
- jackets, leather (except welders') or sheepskin-lined, men's and boys', manufacturing
- jackets, leather or sheepskin-lined, women's and misses', manufacturing
- leather clothing (e.g., capes, coats, hats, jackets), children's, manufacturing
- leather coats (jackets) for men's and boys', manufacturing
- leather coats (jackets) for women's and misses', manufacturing
- pants, leather, men's and boys', manufacturing
- pants, leather, women's and misses', manufacturing
- sheepskin linings, manufacturing
- skirts, leather, women's and misses', manufacturing
- windbreakers, leather, women's and girls', manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing leather gloves (See 315990 Clothing accessories and other clothing manufacturing)
- manufacturing leather safety and protective clothing (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
315281 Fur and leather clothing manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

- manufacturing leather welders' jackets (See 316990 Other leather and allied product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
315289 All other cut and sew clothing manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing from purchased fabric.

Included examples:

- academic or graduation caps and gowns, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- athletic uniforms (e.g., baseball, basketball), women's, misses' and girls', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- band uniforms, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- burial garments or shrouds, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- capes, waterproof (e.g., plastics, rubber, similar materials), cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- caps and gowns, cut and sewn from purchased fabric or paper
- children's costumes (e.g., Halloween), cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- costumes (e.g., masquerade, theatrical, Halloween), cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- gowns (e.g., academic, choir, clerical), cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pants, rubber or rubberized fabric, manufacturing
- pants, waterproof, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- pants, waterproof, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- plastic rainwear, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- plastic rainwear, men's and boys', heat-sealed, manufacturing
- plastic rainwear, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- plastic rainwear, women's and misses', heat-sealed, manufacturing
- ponchos and similar waterproof raincoats, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- prayer shawls, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- protective wear for fisher persons, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- raincoats, rubber or rubberized fabric, manufacturing
- raincoats, waterproof, children's, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- raincoats, waterproof, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- raincoats, waterproof, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- sports uniforms, cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- uniform shirts, team athletic, men's and boys', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- uniform shirts, team athletic, women's and misses', cut and sewn from purchased fabric
- vestments (e.g., academic, clerical or church), cut and sewn from purchased fabric

Exclusions:

- manufacturing infants' clothing from material owned by others (See 315210 Cut and sew clothing contracting)
- manufacturing infants' clothing, cut and sewn from purchased fabric (See 315241 Infants' cut and sew clothing manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
315990 Clothing accessories and other clothing manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing or clothing accessories.

Included examples:

- apparel findings and trimmings, made from purchased fabric
- aprons (except rubberized and plastic), women's, misses' and girls, made from purchased fabric
- aprons (except rubberized and plastics), made from purchased fabric
- aprons, household, made from purchased fabric
- aprons, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric, manufacturing
- aprons, waterproof (e.g., plastic, rubberized fabric), made from purchased fabric
- arm bands, elastic, made from purchased fabric
- ascots, men's and boys', made from purchased fabric
- baseball caps, manufacturing
- bathing caps, rubber, manufacturing
- belts, apparel (e.g., fabric, leather, vinyl), made from purchased material
- bibs and aprons, waterproof (e.g., plastic, rubberized fabric), made from purchased fabric
- bindings, cap and hat, made from purchased fabric
- bow ties, men's and boys', made from purchased fabric
- braces and suspenders, made from purchased fabric
- caps and hats (except fur, leather), made from purchased fabric
- caps, textiles, straw, fur-felt and wool-felt, made from purchased fabric
- chauffeurs' hats and caps, made from purchased fabric
- cloth caps or hats, manufacturing
- clothing, electrically heated, manufacturing
- coat linings, fronts and pads, made from purchased fabric
- coat trimmings, fabric, made from purchased fabric
- collar and cuff sets, made from purchased fabric

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- collars and collar linings, made from purchased fabric
- cummerbunds, made from purchased fabric
- dress and semidress gloves, made from purchased fabric or leather
- dress shields, made from purchased fabric
- dress trimmings, made from purchased fabric
- driving gloves, made from purchased fabric
- fur mittens, manufacturing
- glove linings (except fur), manufacturing
- gloves and mittens (except athletic, metal, rubber), made from purchased fabric
- handkerchiefs (except paper), made from purchased fabric
- harvest hats, straw, manufacturing
- hat bodies (e.g., fur-felt, straw, wool-felt), made from purchased fabric
- hat findings, made from purchased fabric
- hat linings and trimmings, made from purchased fabric
- hats, cloth, made from purchased fabric
- hats, fur-felt, straw and wool-felt, made from purchased fabric
- hats, trimmed, made from purchased fabric
- headbands, made from purchased fabric
- interlinings, made from purchased fabric
- knit gloves, made from purchased fabric
- leather gloves and mittens (except athletic), manufacturing
- leather gloves, manufacturing
- linings (e.g., coat, dress, millinery, necktie, suit), made from purchased fabric
- millinery trimmings, made from purchased fabric
- millinery, made from purchased fabric
- mufflers, men's and boys', made from purchased fabric
- mufflers, women's and girls', made from purchased fabric
- neckties, men's and boys', made from purchased fabric
- neckties, women's, misses' and juniors', made from purchased fabric
- neckwear, made from purchased fabric
- neckwear, women's, misses' and juniors', made from purchased fabric

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- opera hats, made from purchased fabric
- panama hats, made from purchased fabric
- pockets (e.g., coats, suits), made from purchased fabric
- police caps and hats (except protective head gear), made from purchased fabric
- scarves, made from purchased fabric
- scarves, men's and boys', made from purchased fabric
- scarves, women's, misses' and girls', made from purchased fabric
- shawls, made from purchased fabric
- shoulder pads (e.g., coats, suits), made from purchased fabric
- straw hats, manufacturing
- suit and coat parts (e.g., coat fronts, pockets), made from purchased fabric
- suit trimmings, made from purchased fabric
- suspenders, made from purchased fabric
- sweat bands, hat and cap, made from purchased fabric
- ties, men's and boys', hand sewn
- trimmings for clothing, made from purchased fabric
- tuques, made from purchased fabric
- uniform hats and caps (except protective head gear), made from purchased fabric
- waistbands, trouser, made from purchased fabric
- work gloves, leather, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing fur and leather hats and caps (See 315281 Fur and leather clothing manufacturing)
- manufacturing gloves knitted in knitting mill (See 315190 Other clothing knitting mills)
- manufacturing police protective head gear (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)
- manufacturing safety gloves (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing sports gloves (See 33992 Sporting and athletic goods manufacturing)
- paper handkerchiefs made from purchased fabric (See 322291 Sanitary paper product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
316110 Leather and hide tanning and finishing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in tanning, currying, colouring and finishing hides and skins into leather.

Included examples:

- dressing and dyeing fur
- fur dressing and dyeing
- furs, hides and skins processing (i.e., bleaching, colouring, currying, cutting, embossing, japanning)
- hides, tanning, currying, dressing and finishing
- leather converters, who buy hides and skins and have them processed into leather by others, on a contract basis
- leather tanning, currying and finishing
- tanneries, leather, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
316210 Footwear manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing footwear, of any material.

Included examples:

- anti-skid, detachable, rubber-soled, footwear, manufacturing
- athletic shoes, manufacturing
- ballet slippers, manufacturing
- beach sandals, rubber or plastics, manufacturing
- boots for men's, including hicking boots and climbing shoes, manufacturing
- burial slippers, manufacturing
- canvas shoes, rubber or plastic sole with fabric upper, manufacturing
- dress shoes, children's and infant's, manufacturing
- dress shoes, women's, manufacturing
- footholds, rubber or plastic sole with fabric upper, manufacturing
- galoshes and overshoes, rubber or plastic sole with fabric upper, manufacturing
- golf shoes, men's, manufacturing
- golf shoes, women's, manufacturing
- infant's or children's footwear (except orthopedic extension shoes), manufacturing
- leather footwear, manufacturing
- leather shoes, women's, manufacturing
- men's footwear (except orthopedic extension shoes), manufacturing
- moccasins, manufacturing
- orthopedic shoes (except extension shoes), manufacturing
- pumps (i.e., dress shoes), manufacturing
- rubber boots, manufacturing
- running shoes, manufacturing
- shoes (except extension shoes), men's, manufacturing
- shoes, cleated or spiked, all materials, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- shoes, theatrical, manufacturing
- shoes, wooden, manufacturing
- shower sandals or slippers, rubber and plastic, manufacturing
- skate boots, without blades or wheels, manufacturing
- slipper socks, made from purchased socks
- slippers, manufacturing
- tennis shoes, rubber or plastic sole with fabric upper, manufacturing
- unisex sabot, manufacturing
- winter boots, rubber and plastic protective footwear, manufacturing
- women's footwear (except orthopedic extension shoes), manufacturing
- work boots and shoes, manufacturing
- work boots and shoes, women's, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing orthopedic extension shoes (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)
- manufacturing skates, ice or roller, boots assembled with blades or rollers (See 339920 Sporting and athletic goods manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
316990 Other leather and allied product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E1 Food, textiles and related manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing leather and allied products. Some important products of this industry are small articles normally carried on the person or in a handbag, such as billfolds, key cases and coin purses of leather or other materials, except precious metal.

Included examples:

- aprons for textile machinery, leather, manufacturing
- attaché cases, all materials, manufacturing
- bags (i.e., luggage), all materials, manufacturing
- belt laces, leather, manufacturing
- belting for machinery, leather, manufacturing
- billfolds, all materials, manufacturing
- binocular cases, manufacturing
- blacksmiths' aprons, leather, manufacturing
- boot and shoe findings, all materials, manufacturing
- box toes (i.e., shoe cut stock), leather, manufacturing
- boxes, leather, manufacturing
- briefcases, all materials, manufacturing
- burnt leather goods, manufacturing
- camera carrying bags, all materials, manufacturing
- caps, heel and toe, leather, manufacturing
- card cases (except metal), manufacturing
- cases, luggage, manufacturing
- cheque book covers (except metal), manufacturing
- cigar cases (except metal), manufacturing
- cigarette cases (except metal), manufacturing
- coin purses (except metal), manufacturing
- compacts (except leather and precious metal), manufacturing
- compacts, solid leather, manufacturing
- corners, luggage, leather, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- cosmetic bags (except metal), manufacturing
- counters and uppers (i.e., shoe cut stock), leather, manufacturing
- crops, riding, manufacturing
- desk sets, leather, manufacturing
- embossing leather goods, for the trade
- eyeglass cases, all materials, manufacturing
- handbags and purses (except precious metal), manufacturing
- handles (e.g., luggage, whip), leather, manufacturing
- harnesses and harness parts, leather, manufacturing
- hat boxes (except paper or paperboard), manufacturing
- holsters, leather, manufacturing
- horse boots and muzzles, manufacturing
- inner soles, leather, manufacturing
- instrument cases, all materials, manufacturing
- jackets, welders', leather, manufacturing
- key cases (except metal), manufacturing
- laces (e.g., shoe), leather, manufacturing
- lashes (i.e., whips), manufacturing
- leashes or collars for dog, manufacturing
- leather cut stock, boot and shoe, manufacturing
- leather goods, small personal (e.g., coin purses, eyeglass cases, key cases), manufacturing
- leather handbags and purses, manufacturing
- leather handicrafts, manufacturing
- leather luggage, manufacturing
- leather welting, manufacturing
- linings and soles, boot and shoe, leather, manufacturing
- luggage, all materials, manufacturing
- mill strapping for textile mills, leather, manufacturing
- money belts, any material, made from purchased fabric
- money pouches, personal (except metal), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- musical instrument cases, all materials, manufacturing
- novelties (e.g., cigarette lighter covers, key fobs), leather, manufacturing
- ornaments, shoe, manufacturing
- pegs, leather shoe, manufacturing
- pocketbooks, all materials (except precious metal), manufacturing
- pocketbooks, men's, all materials, manufacturing
- portfolios, manufacturing
- rands and quarters (i.e., shoe cut stock), leather, manufacturing
- razor strops, manufacturing
- saddles and parts, leather, manufacturing
- safety belts, leather, manufacturing
- sample cases, all materials, manufacturing
- satchels, all materials, manufacturing
- school bags, all materials, manufacturing
- seat belts, leather, manufacturing
- sewing cases (except metal), manufacturing
- shoe heels, bows, stays and trimming leather, manufacturing
- shoe kits (i.e., cases), all materials, manufacturing
- sleeves and leggings, welders', leather, manufacturing
- spats, leather, manufacturing
- sports bags, manufacturing
- strap work, harness, manufacturing
- straps, leather, manufacturing
- suitcases, all materials, manufacturing
- textile leathers (e.g., apron picker leather, mill strapping), manufacturing
- tobacco pouches (except metal), manufacturing
- toilet kits and cases (except metal), manufacturing
- tongues, boot and shoe, leather, manufacturing
- top and heel lifts, boot and shoe, leather, manufacturing
- tote bags, manufacturing
- transmission belting, leather, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- travelling bags, all materials, manufacturing
- trimmings, shoe, leather, manufacturing
- trunks (i.e., luggage), all materials, manufacturing
- vamps, leather, manufacturing
- vanity cases (except leather and precious metal), manufacturing
- vanity cases, leather, manufacturing
- wallets (except metal), manufacturing
- wardrobe bags (i.e., luggage), manufacturing
- watch bands or straps (except metal), manufacturing
- welders' aprons, leather, manufacturing
- welting, leather (i.e., shoe cut stock), manufacturing
- whips, horse, manufacturing
- whipstocks, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing leather clothing (See 315281 Fur and leather clothing manufacturing)
- manufacturing leather gloves and belts (See 315990 Clothing accessories and other clothing manufacturing)
- manufacturing small articles normally carried on the person or in a handbag, such as billfolds, key cases and coin purses, of precious metal (See 339910 Jewellery and silverware manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
321111 Sawmills (except shingle and shake mills)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing boards, dimension lumber, timber, poles and ties, and siding, from logs and bolts. These establishments produce lumber that may be rough, or dressed by a planing machine to achieve smoothness and uniformity of size, but (except in the case of siding) is generally not further worked or shaped.

Included examples:

- beams and poles, wood, made from logs or bolts
- ceiling lumber, made from logs or bolts
- chipper mills (except portable)
- chipping logs (except in the forest)
- custom sawmills
- dimension lumber (e.g., 2x4), made from logs or bolts
- flitches (i.e., veneer stock), made from logs or bolts
- fuelwood, made from logs or bolts
- lath, made from logs or bolts
- lumber (i.e., rough, dressed), made from logs or bolts
- lumber, hardwood dimension (e.g., 2x4), made from logs or bolts
- lumber, softwood dimension (e.g., 2x4), made from logs or bolts
- pressure treated lumber, made from logs or bolts
- sawdust and shavings, made from logs or bolts
- sawmills
- siding mills, wood
- siding, dressed lumber, manufacturing
- snow fence lath, made from logs or bolts
- stud mills
- ties, railroad, made from logs or bolts
- timber, made from logs or bolts
- wood chips, made in sawmill

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
321111 Sawmills (except shingle and shake mills)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Exclusions:

- chipping logs in the forest (See 113311 Logging (except contract))
- manufacturing portable commercial chippers (e.g., brush, limb and log) (See 333120 Construction machinery manufacturing)
- shake and shingle mills (See 321112 Shingle and shake mills)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
321112 Shingle and shake mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in sawing blocks of wood to produce shingles or splitting blocks of wood to produce shakes.

Included examples:

- shakes (i.e., hand split shingles), manufacturing
- shingle mills, wood

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
321114 Wood preservation

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in treating lumber, plywood, poles and similar wood products, produced in other establishments, with preservatives to prevent decay and to protect against fire and insects. Pressure treating is the most common method used.

Included examples:

- bridge and trestle parts, wood, treating
- creosoting of wood
- cutting to size and treating poles, pilings, posts and similar roundwood products
- lumber and plywood, treating with creosote or other preservatives
- millwork, treating
- mine props and ties, wood, treating
- piles and pilings, foundation and marine construction, treating
- poles, round wood, cutting and treating
- preserving purchased wood and wood products
- pressure treated lumber, made from purchased lumber
- railroad ties (i.e., bridge, cross, switch), wood, treating
- structural lumber and timber, treating
- treating wood products with creosote or other preservatives
- treatment of wood products with organic compounds such as creosote, and water-borne inorganic compounds, such as chromated copper arsenate
- wood fence parts (i.e., pickets, poling, posts, rails), treating

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
321211 Hardwood veneer and plywood mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hardwood veneer and plywood.

Included examples:

- dimension veneer, hardwood, manufacturing
- hardwood plywood composites, manufacturing
- panels, hardwood plywood, manufacturing
- plywood mills, hardwood
- plywood, hardwood, faced with non-wood materials, manufacturing
- prefinished hardwood plywood, manufacturing
- veneer mills, hardwood
- veneer, hardwood, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- preserving purchased plywood (See 321114 Wood preservation)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
321212 Softwood veneer and plywood mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing softwood veneer and plywood.

Included examples:

- dimension veneer, softwood, manufacturing
- panels, softwood plywood, manufacturing
- plywood mills, softwood
- plywood, overlaid, softwood, manufacturing
- plywood, softwood, faced with non-wood materials, manufacturing
- prefinished softwood plywood, manufacturing
- softwood plywood composites, manufacturing
- softwood veneer or plywood, manufacturing
- veneer mills, softwood
- veneer, softwood, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- preserving purchased plywood (See 321114 Wood preservation)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
321215 Structural wood product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing structural wood members, other than solid dimension lumber and timber.

Included examples:

- arches and beams, glued-laminated or pre-engineered wood, manufacturing
- beams, glued-laminated or pre-engineered wood, manufacturing
- finger jointed lumber, manufacturing
- glued-laminated timber (glulam), manufacturing
- I-joists, wood, manufacturing
- laminated veneer lumber (LVL), manufacturing
- nailed-laminated lumber beams, manufacturing
- parallel strand lumber (PSL), manufacturing
- prefabricated wood trusses, manufacturing
- roof trusses, wood, manufacturing
- structural members, glued-laminated or pre-engineered wood, manufacturing
- structural wood members, prefabricated (e.g., arches, trusses, I-joists and parallel chord ceilings), manufacturing
- structural wood product, manufacturing
- timber, structural, glued-laminated or pre-engineered wood, manufacturing
- trusses, glue-laminated or pre-engineered wood, manufacturing
- trusses, wood, metal-plate-connected, manufacturing
- trusses, wood, roof or floor, manufacturing
- wood I-joists, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- fabricating structural wood members at construction sites (See 23 Construction)
- manufacturing solid wood structural members, such as dimension lumber and timber (See 321111 Sawmills (except shingle and shake mills))

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

321215 Structural wood product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
321216 Particle board and fibreboard mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing particle board and fibreboard. Particle board is made from wood particles, which are often the residue from other wood processing operations, combined under heat and pressure with a water resistant binder. Fibreboard is made from wood fibres, bonded together completely or partially by the lignin in the wood.

Included examples:

- beaver board, manufacturing
- board, bagasse, manufacturing
- chipboard, wood fibre, manufacturing
- compression modified wood, manufacturing
- densified wood, manufacturing
- fibreboard, manufacturing
- hardboard, manufacturing
- insulation board, cellular fibre or hard pressed wood, manufacturing
- laminated particle board (except plywood), manufacturing
- Masonite ™ (hardboard), manufacturing
- medium density fibreboard (MDF) baseboards, manufacturing
- medium density fibreboard (MDF), manufacturing
- particle board, manufacturing
- reconstituted wood boards, panels and sheets (except waferboard), manufacturing
- softboard, cellular fibre or hard pressed wood, manufacturing
- wallboard, cellular fibre or hard pressed wood, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- waferboard mill (See 321217 Waferboard mills)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

321216 Particle board and fibreboard mills

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
321217 Waferboard mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing waferboard and oriented strandboard (OSB). These products are made from wafers or strands of wood such as aspen, poplar or southern yellow pine, combined with a waterproof binder, and bonded together by heat and pressure.

Included examples:

- Aspenite ™ (waferboard), manufacturing
- oriented strandboard (OSB), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
321911 Wood window and door manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood doors and frames, and wood window units and frames.

Included examples:

- bifolding doors, wooden, manufacturing
- door units, prehung, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
- doors and windows, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
- doors, combination screen-storm, wood, manufacturing
- frames, door and window, wood, manufacturing
- garage doors, wood, manufacturing
- jalousies, wood frame, manufacturing
- louvre windows and doors, wood frame, made from purchased glass
- sash, door and window, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
- shutters, door and window, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
- storm doors and windows, wood framed, manufacturing
- window and door frames and sash, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
- window screens, wood framed, manufacturing
- window units, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
- windows, louvre, wood, manufacturing
- wood doors, window units and frames, covered with metal or plastic
- wood window and door frames and sash, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- installing prefabricated windows and doors in buildings (See 23 Construction)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
321919 Other millwork

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in millwork. These establishments generally use woodworking machinery, such as jointers, planers, lathes and routers, to shape wood.

Included examples:

- baseboards, wood, manufacturing
- blanks, wood (e.g., bowling pins, handles, textile machinery accessories), manufacturing
- blocks for the manufacture of smoking pipes
- boards, wood, made by resawing purchased lumber
- bobbin blocks and blanks, wood, manufacturing
- brackets, wood, manufacturing
- brush blocks, wood, turned and shaped
- cants, resawed (lumber), manufacturing
- ceiling lumber, dressed, made by resawing purchased lumber
- clear and finger joint wood mouldings, manufacturing
- cut stock, manufacturing
- dimension lumber (i.e. building lumber, solid wood structural members), made by cutting, resawing or planing purchased rough lumber
- door trim, wood moulding, manufacturing
- floor baseboards, wood, manufacturing
- furniture dimension stock, unfinished wood, manufacturing
- furniture squares, unfinished hardwood, manufacturing
- gun stock blanks, manufacturing
- handle stock, sawed or planed, manufacturing
- hardwood flooring, manufacturing
- ladder rounds or rungs, hardwood, manufacturing
- lath, wood, made by resawing purchased lumber
- lumber, dimension, made by resawing purchased lumber
- mouldings, wood and covered wood, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- panel work, wood millwork, manufacturing
- parquet flooring, hardwood (assembled), manufacturing
- parquetry, hardwood, manufacturing
- planing purchased lumber, planing mills
- porch work (e.g., columns, newels, rails, trellises), wood, manufacturing
- resawing purchased lumber
- rounds or rungs, furniture, hardwood, manufacturing
- seasoning and planing purchased lumber
- silo staves, wood, manufacturing
- snow fence lath, made by resawing purchased lumber
- softwood flooring, manufacturing
- stairs, prefabricated wood, manufacturing
- stairwork (e.g., newel posts, railings, staircases, stairs), wood, manufacturing
- stock, chair, unfinished hardwood, manufacturing
- strips, hardwood, flooring, manufacturing
- studs, made by resawing purchased lumber
- tiles, hardwood, flooring, manufacturing
- tongue and groove lumber, made by resawing purchased lumber
- trellises, wood, manufacturing
- trim, wood and covered wood, manufacturing
- turnings, furniture, unfinished wood, manufacturing
- vehicle stock, hardwood, manufacturing
- venetian blind slats, wood, manufacturing
- wainscoting, wood, manufacturing
- window trim, wood and covered wood mouldings, manufacturing
- wood millwork products covered with another material such as plastic
- wood shutters (except door and window) , manufacturing
- woodwork, interior and ornamental (e.g., windows, doors, sash, cornices, mantels), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- carpentry, including installing prefabricated stairs in buildings (See 23

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Construction)

- manufacturing door and window shutters, made of wood and covered with wood (See 321911 Wood window and door manufacturing)
- manufacturing dressed lumber from logs (See 321111 Sawmills (except shingle and shake mills))
- manufacturing wood kitchen cabinets and counters, and bathroom vanities (See 337110 Wood kitchen cabinet and counter top manufacturing)
- manufacturing wood signs and coffins (See 339990 All other miscellaneous manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
321920 Wood container and pallet manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood containers, container parts (shook) ready for assembly, cooper's products and parts, and pallets.

Included examples:

- baskets, wood (e.g., round stave, veneer), manufacturing
- box cleats, wood, manufacturing
- box shook, manufacturing
- boxes, jewellery, wood or part wood, manufacturing
- buckets or pails, wood, manufacturing
- buckets, wood, coopered, manufacturing
- casks, wood, coopered, manufacturing
- chests for tools, wood, manufacturing
- chicken coops (i.e., crates), wood, wirebound, for shipping poultry, manufacturing
- container parts (shook) ready for assembly, manufacturing
- containers (e.g., fruit baskets, boxes), made from veneer
- cooperage products, wood, manufacturing
- cooperage stock (e.g., heading, hoops, staves), manufacturing
- cooperage stock mills
- cooperage, manufacturing
- coopered tubs, manufacturing
- drums, plywood, manufacturing
- firkins and kits, wood, coopered, manufacturing
- flats, wood, greenhouse, manufacturing
- fruit and vegetable containers (e.g., baskets, boxes, crates, hampers, bushel baskets), wood, manufacturing
- fruit and vegetable crates, wood, wirebound, manufacturing
- heading, barrel (i.e., cooperage stock), wood, manufacturing
- hogsheads, coopered wood, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
321920 Wood container and pallet manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

- hoops, sawed or split wood, for tight or slack cooperage, manufacturing
- hot tubs, coopered, manufacturing
- kegs, wood, coopered, manufacturing
- packing or shipping crates, wood, manufacturing
- pails, coopered wood, manufacturing
- pallet parts, wooden, manufacturing
- pallets and skids of wood, manufacturer repaired and recycled
- round stave baskets (e.g., fruit, vegetable), manufacturing
- shipping cases and drums, wood, wirebound, manufacturing
- skids, pallets and pallet containers, wood or wood and metal combination, manufacturing
- staves, barrel, sawed or split, manufacturing
- tanks, wood, coopered, manufacturing
- tobacco hogsheads, manufacturing
- trays, carrier, wood, manufacturing
- veneer, manufacturing and converting into containers (e.g., fruit or vegetable baskets, boxes, hampers, bushel baskets)
- wooden boxes for ammunition or shell, manufacturing
- wooden shipping and packing cases, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
321991 Manufactured (mobile) home manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mobile homes and non-residential mobile buildings. These units are portable structures built on a chassis equipped with wheels, but not designed for multiple or continuous movement, and are designed to be connected to sewage and water utilities.

Included examples:

- bunk houses, mobile, manufacturing
- houses, manufactured or prefabricated mobile homes, manufacturing
- manufacturing portable wooden structure built on a chassis equipped with wheels
- manufacturing re-locatable buildings made of wood, on wheels
- non-residential building, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing motor homes or recreational travel trailers (See 336215 Motor home, travel trailer and camper manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
321992 Prefabricated wood building manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated or pre-cut wood buildings, sections and panels.

Included examples:

- buildings that are made away from the construction site, either in sections, complete units, or in components for on-site erection
- buildings, prefabricated or pre-cut, wood frame, manufacturing
- chicken coops, prefabricated, wood, manufacturing
- corn cribs, prefabricated, wood, manufacturing
- cottages, prefabricated, wood frame, manufacturing
- farm buildings, prefabricated, wood frame, manufacturing
- garages, prefabricated, wood frame, manufacturing
- garden sheds, prefabricated, wood, manufacturing
- geodesic domes, prefabricated, wood, manufacturing
- houses, prefabricated (except mobile homes), wood frame, manufacturing
- log cabins, prefabricated wood, manufacturing
- manufacturing log cabins and log houses
- manufacturing portable wooden structure built on a chassis without wheels
- manufacturing re-locatable buildings made of wood, without wheels
- modular buildings, prefabricated, wood frame, manufacturing
- panels for prefabricated wood buildings, manufacturing
- prefabricated wood building manufacturing
- sauna rooms, prefabricated, wood, manufacturing
- sections, prefabricated wood buildings, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- constructing wood frame buildings on site (See 23 Construction)
- manufacturing prefabricated or manufactured mobile homes or houses (See 321991 Manufactured (mobile) home manufacturing)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
321992 Prefabricated wood building manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
321999 All other miscellaneous wood product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing wood products.

Included examples:

- applicators, wood, manufacturing
- axe handles, manufacturing
- bamboo roof manufacturing
- battery separators, wood, manufacturing
- bearings, wood, manufacturing
- bentwood (steam bent) products (except furniture), manufacturing
- blocks, tailors' pressing, wood, manufacturing
- boards, wood (e.g., clip, ironing, meat, pastry), manufacturing
- bobbins (except textile machinery), wood, manufacturing
- boot and shoe lasts, all materials, manufacturing
- bottle covers, willow, rattan and reed, manufacturing
- bowls, wood, turned and shaped, manufacturing
- broom handles, manufacturing
- bulletin boards, wood and cork, manufacturing
- bungs, wood, manufacturing
- buoys, cork, manufacturing
- burnt wood articles, manufacturing
- bushings, wood, manufacturing
- cabinets, wood household (e.g., radio, television, stereo, sewing machine), manufacturing
- carpets, cork, manufacturing
- clipboards, wood, manufacturing
- cloth winding reels, wood, manufacturing
- clothes dryers (clothes horses), wood, manufacturing
- clothes or garments hangers, wood, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- clothes-drying frames, wood, manufacturing
- clothespins, wood, manufacturing
- clubs, police, wood, manufacturing
- cork products (except gaskets), manufacturing
- corks, bottle, manufacturing
- curtain stretchers, wood, manufacturing
- dishes, wood, manufacturing
- dowels, wood, manufacturing
- environmentally-friendly heating logs manufacturing
- excelsior (e.g., pads, wrappers), wood, manufacturing
- extension ladders, wood, manufacturing
- extension planks, wood, manufacturing
- faucets, wood, manufacturing
- fencing, prefabricated sections, wood, manufacturing
- fencing, wood (except rough pickets, poles and rails), manufacturing
- firewood and fuel wood containing fuel binder, manufacturing
- flagpoles, wood, manufacturing
- fuelwood, made from purchased sawmill waste
- furniture inlays, manufacturing
- gavels, wood, manufacturing
- grain measures, wood, turned and shaped, manufacturing
- grinding bark for mulch
- hammers, meat, wood, manufacturing
- handicrafts, wood (e.g., carvings), manufacturing
- handles (e.g., broom, brush, mop, hand tool), wood, manufacturing
- hat racks, wood, manufacturing
- heels, boot and shoe, finished wood, manufacturing
- household type woodenware, manufacturing
- hubs, wood, manufacturing
- insulating materials, cork, manufacturing
- ironing boards, wood, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- kiln drying of lumber
- kitchenware (e.g., utensils, rolling pins), wood, manufacturing
- knobs, wood, manufacturing
- ladder jacks, wood, manufacturing
- ladders, wood, manufacturing
- lobster traps, wood, manufacturing
- mallets and mauls of wood, used for hunting or fishing, manufacturing
- marquetry, wood, manufacturing
- masts, wood, manufacturing
- microwave cabinets, free standing, wood, manufacturing
- novelties, wood fibre, manufacturing
- oars, wood, manufacturing
- paddles, wood, manufacturing
- paint sticks, wood, manufacturing
- pastry boards, wood, manufacturing
- pegs, shoe, wood, manufacturing
- pencil slats, wood, manufacturing
- plastic shoe lasts, manufacturing
- plugs, wood, manufacturing
- poles (e.g., clothesline, flag, tent), wood, manufacturing
- potato mashers, wood, manufacturing
- pressed logs of sawdust and other wood particles, non-petroleum binder, manufacturing
- pulleys, wood, manufacturing
- racks for drying meat, wood, manufacturing
- radio cabinets and cases, wood, manufacturing
- rails (except rough), wood fence, manufacturing
- rattan ware (except furniture), manufacturing
- reed ware (except furniture), manufacturing
- reels, wood, manufacturing
- rollers, wood, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- rolling pins, wood, manufacturing
- rulers and rules (except slide), wood, manufacturing
- saddle trees, wood, manufacturing
- sawdust, regrinding
- scoops or spoons, wood, manufacturing
- scratching posts, for cats, manufacturing
- seat covers, rattan, manufacturing
- seats, toilet, wood, manufacturing
- sewing machine cabinets and cases, wood, manufacturing
- shims, railway, wood, manufacturing
- shoe display forms, all materials, manufacturing
- shoe stretchers, manufacturing
- shoe trees, manufacturing
- skewers, wood, manufacturing
- snowfence, in sections or rolls, wire and wood lath, manufacturing
- spars, wood, manufacturing
- spigots, wood, manufacturing
- spokes, wood, manufacturing
- spools (except for textile machinery), wood, manufacturing
- stakes, surveyors', wood, manufacturing
- stepladders, wood, manufacturing
- stereo cabinets, wood, manufacturing
- stoppers, cork, manufacturing
- straw baskets, manufacturing
- surveyors' stakes, wood, manufacturing
- tableware, wood, manufacturing
- tackle blocks, wood, manufacturing
- television cabinets, wood, manufacturing
- tent poles, wood, manufacturing
- tile, cork, manufacturing
- tool handles, turned and shaped wood, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- toothpicks, wood, manufacturing
- trays, wood, wicker and bagasse, manufacturing
- trophy bases, wood, manufacturing
- utensils, wood, manufacturing
- valve discs, cork, manufacturing
- veneer work, inlaid, manufacturing
- wall-mounted hat and coat racks, wood, manufacturing
- washboards, wood and part wood, manufacturing
- webbing, cane, reed and rattan, manufacturing
- willow ware (except furniture), manufacturing
- wood flour, manufacturing
- wood heel blocks, manufacturing
- wood heels, finished, manufacturing
- wood novelty items, manufacturing
- wood pellets, briquettes and firelogs made from compressed sawdust or shavings
- woodenware, kitchen and household, manufacturing
- yardsticks, wood, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing cork gaskets (See 339990 All other miscellaneous manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
322111 Mechanical pulp mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp from any material, using mechanical or semi-chemical methods. Some important products of this Canadian industry are mechanical pulp (sometimes called groundwood pulp), thermo-mechanical pulp (TMP) and semi-chemical pulp.

Included examples:

- mechanical pulp mills
- pulp mills, mechanical or semi-chemical (except those making paper or paperboard)
- semi-chemical wood pulp, manufacturing
- wood pulp (e.g., mechanical, thermo-mechanical (TMP), semi-chemical), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing pulp and making newsprint (See 322122 Newsprint mills)
- manufacturing pulp and making paper, except newsprint (See 322121 Paper (except newsprint) mills)
- manufacturing pulp and making paperboard (See 322130 Paperboard mills)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
322112 Chemical pulp mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp from any material, using chemical methods. Kraft pulp is chemical pulp obtained from the sulphate or soda processes.

Included examples:

- chemical wood pulp, manufacturing
- de-inking plants
- de-inking recovered paper
- processing waste paper into pulp
- pulp mills, chemical (except those making paper or paperboard)
- pulp, chemical, manufacturing
- pulp, kraft, manufacturing
- pulp, made from rags or cotton linters
- recycling paper (i.e., making pulp from waste and scrap paper)
- wood pulp, sulphate and soda, manufacturing
- wood pulp, sulphite, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing pulp and making newsprint (See 322122 Newsprint mills)
- manufacturing pulp and making paper, except newsprint (See 322121 Paper (except newsprint) mills)
- manufacturing pulp and making paperboard (See 322130 Paperboard mills)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
322121 Paper (except newsprint) mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper, other than newsprint and paperboard.

Included examples:

- absorbent paper stock, manufacturing
- asphalt paper, made in paper mills
- bond paper, made in paper mills
- book paper, coated, made in paper mills
- bristol paper stock, manufacturing
- building paper stock, manufacturing
- cigarette paper, made in paper mills
- coated and treated paper, made in a paper mill
- coated paper, made in paper mills
- combined pulp and paper mills
- construction paper, school and art, made in paper mills
- corrugated paper or paperboard or containers made in paper mills
- cotton fibre paper stock, manufacturing
- diapers, disposable, made in paper mills
- facial tissues, made in paper mills
- felts, asphalt, made in paper mills
- fine paper stock, manufacturing
- glassine wrapping paper, made in paper mills
- groundwood paper, coated, made in paper mills
- kraft paper stock, manufacturing
- looseleaf fillers and paper, made in paper mills
- manufacturing paper (except newsprint) in combination with pulp manufacture or paper converting
- notebooks, made in paper mills
- office paper (e.g., computer printer, photocopy, plain paper), made in paper mills

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- paper (except newsprint and uncoated groundwood) mills
- paper (except newsprint and uncoated groundwood) products, made in paper mills
- paper (except newsprint and uncoated groundwood) stock for conversion into paper products, manufacturing
- paper (except newsprint and uncoated groundwood), coated, laminated or treated, made in paper mills
- paper (except newsprint and uncoated groundwood), manufacturing
- paper (except newsprint) mills
- paper stationery made in paper mills
- pulp and paper (except newsprint and uncoated groundwood) combined, manufacturing
- sanitary napkins and tampons, made in paper mills
- sanitary paper products, made in paper mills
- sanitary paper stock (e.g., for making towels, serviettes, tampons), manufacturing
- saturated felts, made in paper mills
- sheathing paper, made in paper mills
- tablets (e.g., memo, note, writing), made in paper mills
- tar paper made in paper mills
- tar paper, building and roofing, made in paper mills
- tissue paper stock, manufacturing
- toilet paper, made in paper mills
- towels, paper, made in paper mills

Exclusions:

- pulp and newsprint (including uncoated groundwood) combined, manufacturing (See 322122 Newsprint mills)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
322122 Newsprint mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing newsprint.

Included examples:

- groundwood paper, uncoated, made in paper mills
- groundwood printing paper
- manufacturing newsprint in combination with pulp manufacture
- newsprint mills
- newsprint stock, manufacturing
- pulp and newsprint (including uncoated groundwood) combined, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
322130 Paperboard mills

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paperboard.

Included examples:

- binders' board, manufacturing
- boxboard paperboard stock, manufacturing
- bristol board stock, manufacturing
- cardboard stock, manufacturing
- chipboard (i.e., paperboard) stock, manufacturing
- coated, laminated or treated paperboard, made in paperboard mills
- container board stock, manufacturing
- containers (e.g., boxes), made in paperboard mills
- corrugated boxes, made in paperboard mills
- corrugated paperboard or containers made in paperboard mills
- corrugating medium, manufacturing
- folding boxboard stock, manufacturing
- folding boxes, made in paperboard mills
- leatherboard (i.e., paperboard-based), manufacturing
- liner board, manufacturing
- manufacturing paperboard in combination with pulp manufacture or paperboard converting
- milk carton board, made in paperboard mills
- paperboard mills (except building board mills), manufacturing
- paperboard products (e.g., containers), made in paperboard mills
- pulp and paperboard combined, manufacturing
- sanitary paper goods made in paperboard mills
- set-up boxboard stock, manufacturing
- shoe board, manufacturing
- stationery products, made in paperboard mills

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- wet machine board mills

Exclusions:

- manufacturing particle board (See 321216 Particle board and fibreboard mills)
- manufacturing plywood (See 32121 Veneer, plywood and engineered wood product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

322211 Corrugated and solid fibre box manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing corrugated and solid fibre boxes and related products, such as corrugated sheets, from purchased paperboard.

Included examples:

- boxes, shipping, laminated, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- cardboard boxes, corrugated, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- containers, corrugated and solid fibreboard, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- corrugated and solid fibre box manufacturing
- corrugated boxes, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- corrugated paper, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- folding boxes, corrugated, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- pads, corrugated and solid fibreboard, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- pallets, corrugated and solid fibre, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- partitions, corrugated and solid fibre, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- shipping containers, made from purchased paperboard
- solid fibre boxes, made from purchased paper or paperboard

Exclusions:

- manufacturing paperboard and converting it into corrugated and fibre boxes (See 322130 Paperboard mills)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
322212 Folding paperboard box manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing folding paperboard boxes, from purchased paperboard.

Included examples:

- cartons, folding (except milk), made from purchased paperboard
- folding boxes (except corrugated), made from purchased paperboard
- folding containers (except corrugated), made from purchased paperboard

Exclusions:

- manufacturing milk cartons (See 322219 Other paperboard container manufacturing)
- manufacturing paperboard and converting it into folding boxes (See 322130 Paperboard mills)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
322219 Other paperboard container manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing paperboard containers, such as setup paperboard boxes, fibre cans and drums, and sanitary food containers, from purchased paperboard.

Included examples:

- bobbins, fibre, made from purchased paperboard
- boxes, sanitary food (except folding), made from purchased paper or paperboard
- candelabra tubes, made from purchased paperboard
- cans, fibre (i.e., fibre body, ends of any material), made from purchased paperboard
- composite cans (i.e., foil-fibre and other combinations), made from purchased paperboard
- cones (e.g., winding yarn, string, ribbons, cloth), fibre, made from purchased paperboard
- containers, laminated phenolic and vulcanized fibre, made from purchased paperboard
- cores, fibre (i.e., fibre body, ends of any material), made from purchased paperboard
- cores, for electrical coils and transformers, made from purchased paperboard
- dishes, paper, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- drums, fibre (i.e., fibre body, ends of any material), made from purchased paperboard
- fibre cans and drums (i.e., fibre body, ends of any material), made from purchased paperboard
- fibre spools, reels and blocks, made from purchased paperboard
- fibre tubes, made from purchased paperboard
- food containers, sanitary (except folding), made from purchased paper or paperboard
- mailing cases and tubes, paper fibre (i.e., fibre body, ends of any material), made from purchased paperboard
- milk cartons, made from purchased paper or paperboard

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- paper dishes (e.g., cups, plates), made from purchased paper or paperboard
- paper plates, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- reels, fibre, made from purchased paperboard
- shoe boxes, set-up, made from purchased paperboard
- straws, drinking, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- textile reels and bobbins, fibre, made from purchased paperboard
- vulcanized fibre products, made from purchased paperboard
- wastebaskets, fibre, made from purchased paperboard

Exclusions:

- manufacturing paperboard and converting it into containers other than corrugated, solid fibre and folding boxes (See 322130 Paperboard mills)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
322220 Paper bag and coated and treated paper manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper bags, and coated and treated paper and paperboard products, from purchased paper and other flexible film materials.

Included examples:

- adhesive tape (except medical), made from purchased materials
- aluminum foil laminates, made from purchased foil
- bags, made by laminating or coating combinations of purchased foil, paper and plastics
- bags, multiwall, made from purchased uncoated paper
- bags, uncoated paper, made from purchased paper
- book paper, coated, made from purchased paper
- bread wrappers, waxed or laminated, made from purchased paper
- cardboard, laminated or surface coated, made from purchased paperboard
- cellophane adhesive tape, made from purchased materials
- cement bags, made from purchased paper
- chipboard, laminated or surface-coated, made from purchased paperboard
- coated and treated paper products, made from purchased paper
- coated board, made from purchased paperboard
- coating purchased paper for non-packaging applications (except photosensitive paper)
- coating purchased paper for packaging applications
- copper foil laminates, made from purchased foil
- duct tape, made from purchased materials
- flexible packaging sheet materials (except foil-paper laminates), made by coating or laminating purchased paper
- flexible packaging sheet materials, made by laminating purchased aluminum foil
- foil bags, made from purchased foil
- gold and silver foil laminates, made from purchased foil

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- grocers' bags and sacks, made from purchased uncoated paper
- groundwood paper, coated, made from purchased paper
- gummed paper products (e.g., labels, sheets, tapes), made from purchased paper
- labels, gummed, made from purchased paper
- laminated gift wrap, made from purchased paper
- laminates consisting entirely of materials other than paper, such as plastic film and aluminum foil
- laminating purchased foil and paper for packaging uses, foil as primary component
- laminating purchased paper for non-packaging applications
- laminating purchased paper for packaging applications
- laminating purchased paperboard
- leatherboard (i.e., paperboard-based), made from purchased paperboard
- litmus paper, made from purchased paper
- manufacture of precious metal foil laminates from purchased foil, for non-packaging applications
- masking tape, made from purchased paper
- milk carton board stock, made from purchased paperboard
- multiwall shipping sacks, made from purchased uncoated paper
- paper and cardboard, coating with varnish
- paper bags, coated, made from purchased paper
- paper made from a single layer; or from several layers laminated together
- paper, coated (except photographic and carbon), made from purchased paper
- paper, laminated, made from purchased paper
- paper, sensitized (except photographic), made from purchased paper
- paperboard, pasted, lined, laminated or surface coated, made from purchased paperboard
- pressure sensitive paper and tape (except medical), made from purchased materials
- reinforced paper, made from purchased paper
- sacks, multiwall, made from purchased uncoated paper

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- tapes (e.g., cellophane, masking, pressure sensitive), gummed, made from purchased paper or other materials
- wallpaper, made from purchased paper or other materials
- waxed paper for non-packaging applications, made from purchased paper
- waxed paper for packaging applications, made from purchased paper

Exclusions:

- manufacturing aluminum foil (See 331317 Aluminum rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying)
- manufacturing carbon paper (See 339940 Office supplies (except paper) manufacturing)
- manufacturing medical adhesive tape and plasters (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)
- manufacturing metal foil containers, such as aluminum pie plates (See 332999 All other miscellaneous fabricated metal product manufacturing)
- manufacturing paper and converting it into paper bags and coated and treated paper products (See 322121 Paper (except newsprint) mills)
- manufacturing plastic bags, entirely of plastic (See 326111 Plastic bag and pouch manufacturing)
- manufacturing sensitized photographic and blueprint paper (See 325999 All other miscellaneous chemical product manufacturing)
- manufacturing textile bags (See 314910 Textile bag and canvas mills)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
322230 Stationery product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper stationery products, used for writing, filing and similar applications.

Included examples:

- bond paper, made from purchased paper
- business machine paper, cut sheet, made from purchased paper
- cards, die-cut office supply (e.g., index, library, time recording), made from purchased paper or paperboard
- cash register tapes, made from purchased paper
- construction paper, school and art, made from purchased paper
- envelopes (e.g., mailing, stationery), made from any material
- exercise books and pads, made from purchased paper
- file folders (e.g., accordion, expanding, hanging, manila), made from purchased paper or paperboard
- file separators and dividers, die-cut, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- index and other die-cut cards, made from purchased cardboard
- letters, die-cut, made from purchased cardboard
- looseleaf fillers and paper, made from purchased paper
- manila folders, die-cut, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- notebooks (including mechanically bound by wire or plastic), made from purchased paper
- office paper (e.g., computer printer, photocopy, plain paper), cut sheet, made from purchased paper
- office supplies, die-cut, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- padded envelopes, manufacturing
- pads, desk, made from purchased paper
- paper office supplies, made from purchased paper
- paper products, die-cut office supplies, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- paper rolls or tapes (e.g., adding machine, cash register), made from purchased paper

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- pocket folders, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- report covers, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- seed packets, made from purchased paper
- stationery, made from purchased paper
- tablets (e.g., memo, note, writing), made from purchased paper
- tablets and pads, made from purchased newsprint
- writing paper and envelopes, boxed sets, made from purchased paper
- writing paper, cut sheet, made from purchased paper

Exclusions:

- manufacturing carbon paper and non-paper office supplies (See 339940 Office supplies (except paper) manufacturing)
- manufacturing paper and converting it into stationery products (See 322121 Paper (except newsprint) mills)
- manufacturing paperboard and converting it into stationery products (See 322130 Paperboard mills)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
322291 Sanitary paper product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing converted paper sanitary products from purchased paper.

Included examples:

- facial tissues, made from purchased paper
- manufacturing disposable sanitary products, such as tampons, from textile materials
- place mats, paper, made from purchased paper
- sanitary napkins and tampons, made from purchased paper
- sanitary paper products (e.g., diapers, tampons, napkins), made from purchased textile fibres
- sanitary products, made from purchased sanitary paper stock
- serviettes or napkins, paper, made from purchased paper
- tablecloths, paper, made from purchased paper
- tissues, cleansing, made from purchased paper
- toilet paper, made from purchased paper
- towels, paper, made from purchased paper

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
322299 All other converted paper product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing converted paper products, from purchased paper.

Included examples:

- bottle caps and tops, die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard
- cards, die-cut (except office supplies), made from purchased paper or paperboard
- cigarette paper, made from purchased paper
- cigarette papers, book, made from purchased paper
- coffee filters, made from purchased paper
- confetti, made from purchased paper
- crepe paper, made from purchased paper
- die-cut paper products (except office supplies), made from purchased paper or paperboard
- dishes, made from moulded pulp
- doilies, paper, made from purchased paper
- egg case fillers and flats, die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard
- filters, paper, made from purchased paper
- florists' pots, moulded pulp, manufacturing
- glassine wrapping paper, made from purchased paper
- insulating batts, fills or blankets, made from purchased paper
- manufacturing moulded pulp products, such as egg cartons
- moulded pulp products (e.g., egg cartons, food containers, food trays), manufacturing
- moulded sanitary pulp products (e.g., cups, dishes, trays), manufacturing
- novelties, paper, manufacturing
- paperboard backs for blister or skin packages, made from purchased paper or paperboard
- paper-maché products, manufacturing
- pet litter (paper based), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- photograph folders, mats and mounts, manufacturing
- pinata, manufacturing
- pulp products, moulded, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- die-cut office supply cards (e.g., index, library, time recording), made from purchased paper or paperboard (See 322230 Stationery product manufacturing)
- manufacturing paper, except newsprint, and converting it into paper products (See 322121 Paper (except newsprint) mills)
- manufacturing paperboard and converting it into paper products (See 322130 Paperboard mills)
- paper products, die-cut office supplies, made from purchased paper or paperboard (See 322230 Stationery product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
323113 Commercial screen printing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in commercial printing using silk-screen printing equipment. Establishments in this Canadian industry typically have a pre-press capability, for example, to cut stencils. Typically, these establishments print on clothing; or produce paper documents of a graphical nature, such as pictures and large-format sign-type lettering.

Included examples:

- art works, screen printing without publishing
- cards (e.g., business, greeting, playing, postcards, trading), screen printing without publishing
- eye glass frames, screen printing, for the trade
- glass, screen printing, for the trade
- posters, screen printing without publishing
- print shops, screen (except on textile fabrics), while you wait service
- printing on textile products (e.g., napkins, placemats, towels)
- screen printing labels and tags
- screen printing newspapers
- screen printing on clothing (e.g., caps, T-shirts)
- screen printing on made up textile products, including apparel findings
- screen printing on metal
- screen printing paper documents (e.g., pictures, large-format banners), without publishing
- screen printing without publishing (except textile products, labels or newspaper)
- textile products, labels and newspaper screen printing

Exclusions:

- silk-screen printing on textile fabrics (See 313310 Textile and fabric finishing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
323114 Quick printing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in commercial printing using small offset printers and/or non-impact printers. Establishments in this Canadian industry typically have a pre-press capability.

Included examples:

- instant printing (i.e., quick printing)
- print shops, quick
- quick printing (except photocopy service)
- quick printing combined with photocopy services

Exclusions:

- printing using simple electrostatic printers, such as office-type photocopiers (See 561430 Business service centres)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
323115 Digital printing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in digital printing. These establishments use computer-controlled non-impact (electrostatic, ink jet, spray jet) printing equipment. The image to be printed is input to the printer as a computer file (not simply scanned in and digitized by the printer itself). Establishments in this Canadian industry typically have extensive pre-press operations, including specialized scanners and colour-separation equipment. Typically, these establishments print documents of a high-resolution, graphical nature.

Included examples:

- digital printing shops (e.g., billboards, large format graphical materials and high resolution)

Exclusions:

- printing using simple electrostatic printers, such as office-type photocopiers (See 561430 Business service centres)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
323116 Manifold business forms printing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in printing manifold business forms.

Included examples:

- books (e.g., sales, cheque) and refills, manifold printing
- computer forms, manifold or continuous, printing
- printing manifold business or unit set forms (e.g., credit card slips)

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in printing.

Included examples:

- address lists, printing without publishing
- advertising material (e.g., coupons, flyers), printing without publishing
- almanacs, dictionaries and encyclopedias, printing without publishing
- art works, printing (except screen) without publishing
- atlases, printing without publishing
- bank notes, printing
- bingo cards, printing
- board games, printing without publishing
- books and pamphlets, printing and binding without publishing
- books, printing without publishing
- business forms (except manifold), printing without publishing
- calendars, printing without publishing
- cards (e.g., business, greeting, playing, postcards, trading), printing without publishing
- catalogues of collections (e.g., museum), printing without publishing
- catalogues, printing without publishing
- certificates (e.g., bond, stock), printing
- comic books, printing without publishing
- commercial print shop (using multiple processes)
- credit and identification card imprinting, embossing and encoding
- directories, printing without publishing
- discount coupon books, printing without publishing
- flexographic printing (except manifold business forms, textile fabrics), without publishing
- flexographic printing on purchased labels or tags

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- gravure printing (except manifold business forms, textile fabrics), without publishing
- gravure printing on metal
- gravure printing on purchased labels or tags
- greeting cards (e.g., birthday, holiday, sympathy), printing without publishing
- guides or travel books, printing without publishing
- intaglio printing
- job printing, lithographic and offset (except quick)
- journals and magazines, trade, printing without publishing
- journals, scholarly, printing without publishing
- labels, printing on a job-order basis
- letterpress printing
- letterpress printing (except manifold business forms, textile fabrics)
- lithographic printing (except manifold business forms, quick printing, textile fabrics), without publishing
- lithographic printing on metal
- lithographic printing on purchased labels or tags
- lithographic, flexographic or gravure newspapers printing
- looseleaf binders and devices, manufacturing
- looseleaf binding fittings, manufacturing
- magazines and periodicals, printing without publishing
- maps, printing without publishing
- music books, printing and binding without publishing
- music books, printing without publishing
- music, sheet, printing without publishing
- newsletters, printing without publishing
- offset printing (except manifold business forms, quick printing, textile fabrics), without publishing
- offset printing flexographic (except books, manifold business forms, printing grey goods, quick printing)
- other printing on purchased labels and tags
- pamphlets and textbooks, printing without publishing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- paper engraving (e.g., invitation, greeting, business)
- patterns and plans, printing without publishing
- playing cards, printing without publishing
- postage stamps, printing without publishing
- postcards, printing without publishing
- posters, printing (except quick, digital) without publishing
- print shops, letterpress
- printing blank books, notebooks, diaries and albums
- printing looseleaf fillers (e.g., refills for blankbooks, photo albums, scrapbooks, time planners/organizers, etc.)
- programs, for sporting events, printing without publishing
- racing forms, printing without publishing
- ring binders, looseleaf binders and related device, manufacturing
- rotogravure printing
- schedules (e.g., radio, television, transportation), printing without publishing
- shipping registers, printing without publishing
- signs and notices, paper, printing (except quick, digital) without publishing
- stationery, printing (except quick) on a job-order basis
- street map guides, printing without publishing
- technical manuals and papers (books), printing without publishing
- telephone directories, printing without publishing
- yearbooks, printing without publishing

Exclusions:

- art works, screen printing without publishing (See 323113 Commercial screen printing)
- digital printing services (See 323115 Digital printing)
- printing fabrics grey goods (See 313310 Textile and fabric finishing)
- quick printing services (See 323114 Quick printing)
- textile fabrics printing (See 313310 Textile and fabric finishing)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
323119 Other printing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
323120 Support activities for printing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing support services to commercial printers, such as pre-press and bindery work.

Included examples:

- binderies (i.e., bookbinding shops)
- book gilding, bronzing, edging, deckling, embossing and gold stamping, for the trade
- bookbinding including book repairing
- bookbinding, without printing
- colour separation services, for the printing trade
- deckling printed products (e.g., books, playing cards), for the trade
- electronic prepress services for the printing trade
- electrotype plate preparation services
- embossing plate preparation services
- engraving printing plates, for the printing trades
- flexographic plate preparation services
- gold stamping books, for the trade
- gravure plates and cylinders preparation services
- imagesetting services, pre-press
- letterpress plate preparation services
- lithographic plate preparation services
- miscellaneous activities related to printing, such as punching and drilling, folding, embossing
- offset plate preparation services
- pamphlets and magazines, binding without printing
- photocomposition services, for the printing trades
- photoengraving plate preparation services
- phototypesetting services
- platemaking, for the printing trades

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- postpress services (e.g., bevelling, binding, bronzing, edging, foil stamping), on printed products
- prepress printing services (e.g., colour separation, imagesetting, photocomposition, typesetting)
- pre-press services to printers
- printing plate preparation services
- printing postpress services (e.g., bevelling, binding, bronzing, edging, foil stamping)
- rebinding books, magazines, or pamphlets
- rotogravure printing plates and cylinders preparation services
- screens for printing, preparation services
- swatches and samples, mounting for the trade
- trade binding services
- typesetting (i.e., computer-controlled, hand, machine), for the printing trade

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
324110 Petroleum refineries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in refining crude petroleum. Petroleum refining involves the transformation of crude oil by such processes as cracking and distillation.

Included examples:

- acid oils, made in petroleum refineries
- aliphatic (i.e., acyclic) chemicals, made in petroleum refineries
- alkylates, made in petroleum refineries
- asphalt and asphaltic materials, made in petroleum refineries
- asphalt paving mixtures, made in petroleum refineries
- aviation fuels, made in petroleum refineries
- benzene, made in petroleum refineries
- butadiene, made in petroleum refineries
- butylene (i.e., butene), made in petroleum refineries
- crude oil, refining
- cumene, made in petroleum refineries
- cyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, made in petroleum refineries
- diesel fuels, made in petroleum refineries
- ethylene, made in petroleum refineries
- fuel oils, made in petroleum refineries
- gasoline, made in petroleum refineries
- heating oils, made in petroleum refineries
- hydraulic fluids, made in petroleum refineries
- jet fuels, made in petroleum refineries
- kerosene, made in petroleum refineries
- liquefied petroleum gases (LPG), made in petroleum refineries
- lubricating oils and greases, made in petroleum refineries
- naphtha, made in petroleum refineries
- naphthalene, made in petroleum refineries

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- naphthenic acids, made in petroleum refineries
- oil additives, made in petroleum refineries
- oils (e.g., fuel, lubricating and illuminating), made in petroleum refineries
- petrochemical feedstocks, made in petroleum refineries
- petrochemicals, made in petroleum refineries
- petroleum coke, made in petroleum refineries
- petroleum cracking and reforming
- petroleum distillation
- petroleum jelly, made in petroleum refineries
- propane gases, made in petroleum refineries
- propylene (i.e., propene), made in petroleum refineries
- road oils, made in petroleum refineries
- solvents, made in petroleum refineries
- still gases, made in petroleum refineries
- styrene, made in petroleum refineries
- tar, made in petroleum refineries
- toluene, made in petroleum refineries
- waxes, petroleum, made in petroleum refineries
- xylene, made in petroleum refineries

Exclusions:

- blending and compounding lubricating oils and greases from refined petroleum products (See 324190 Other petroleum and coal product manufacturing)
- manufacturing asphalt paving and roofing materials from refined petroleum products (See 32412 Asphalt paving, roofing and saturated materials manufacturing)
- manufacturing petrochemicals from petroleum feedstocks (See 325110 Petrochemical manufacturing)
- producing natural gasoline from natural gas (See 21111 Oil and gas extraction (except oil sands))

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

324110 Petroleum refineries

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
324121 Asphalt paving mixture and block manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt paving mixtures and blocks, from purchased asphalt, bituminous materials or coal tar.

Included examples:

- asphalt and tar paving mixtures, blocks and road compounds made from purchased asphaltic materials
- coal tar paving materials, made from purchased coal tar

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
324122 Asphalt shingle and coating material manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing roofing rolls, sheets and shingles, by saturating mats and felts with purchased asphalt or bituminous materials; and manufacturing roofing cements and coatings.

Included examples:

- asphalt roofing coatings, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- asphalt saturated mats and felts, made from purchased asphaltic materials and paper
- asphalt shingles, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- asphalt siding, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- boards, asphalt saturated, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- cements, asphalt roofing, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- pitch, roofing, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- sheathing, asphalt saturated, made from refined petroleum
- tar paper, building and roofing, made from purchased asphaltic materials and paper
- tar roofing cements and coating compounds, made from purchased asphaltic materials
- undercoating for motor vehicles, made from purchased asphaltic materials

Exclusions:

- manufacturing asphalt shingles and tar paper, from paper made in the same establishment (See 32212 Paper mills)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
324190 Other petroleum and coal product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing petroleum and coal products.

Included examples:

- briquettes, petroleum, made from refined petroleum
- calcining petroleum coke from refined petroleum
- coal tar crudes, produced in coke ovens
- coke and tar, made in coke ovens
- coke oven products (e.g., coke, gases, tars), made in coke oven establishments
- coke ovens
- fireplace logs, made from refined petroleum or coal
- fuel briquettes or boulets, made from refined petroleum
- hard coal fuel briquettes, manufacturing
- illuminating oils, petroleum, made from refined petroleum
- lignite coal fuel briquettes, manufacturing
- lubricating, cutting, grinding or penetrating oils and greases, made from refined petroleum
- manufacturing of crude oil from plastic
- motor oil, hydraulic brake fluids and transmission fluids made from refined petroleum
- oil-based additives, made from refined petroleum
- petroleum jelly, made from refined petroleum
- recycling (i.e., re-refining) used motor and lubricating oils
- re-refining used petroleum and coal products
- road oils, made from refined petroleum
- rust-arresting petroleum compounds, made from refined petroleum
- waxes, petroleum, made from refined petroleum

Exclusions:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

324190 Other petroleum and coal product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
325110 Petrochemical manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting feedstocks derived from petroleum, or from petroleum and natural gas liquids, into petrochemicals. Some important processes used in petrochemical manufacturing include steam cracking and steam reforming. For the purpose of defining this industry, petrochemicals consist of acyclic (aliphatic) hydrocarbons and cyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.

Included examples:

- acyclic hydrocarbons (except acetylene), made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- aliphatic hydrocarbons (except acetylene), made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- aromatic cyclic hydrocarbons, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- benzene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- butadiene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- butane, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- butylene (butene), made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- cumene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- ethane, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- ethylbenzene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- ethylene (ethene), made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- heptane, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- heptene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- hexane, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- isobutene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- isoprene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- naphthalene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- nonene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- olefins (alkenes), made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- paraffins (alkanes), made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- pentane, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- pentene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- petrochemicals, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- propylene (propene), made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- styrene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- toluene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids
- xylene, made from refined petroleum or natural gas liquids

Exclusions:

- converting petrochemicals into other basic chemicals (See 325190 Other basic organic chemical manufacturing)
- manufacturing acetylene (See 325120 Industrial gas manufacturing)
- manufacturing plastics resins and synthetic rubber (See 325210 Resin and synthetic rubber manufacturing)
- refining crude petroleum into petrochemicals (See 324110 Petroleum refineries)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
325120 Industrial gas manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial organic and inorganic gases in compressed, liquid and solid forms.

Included examples:

- acetylene, manufacturing
- air, liquid, manufacturing
- argon, manufacturing
- carbon dioxide, manufacturing
- chlorofluorocarbon gases, manufacturing
- dry ice (i.e., solid carbon dioxide), manufacturing
- fluorinated hydrocarbon gases, manufacturing
- fluorocarbon gases, manufacturing
- Freon ™ gas, manufacturing
- gases, industrial (i.e., compressed, liquefied, solid), manufacturing
- helium, manufacturing
- hydrogen, manufacturing
- industrial gas manufacturing
- neon, manufacturing
- nitrogen, manufacturing
- nitrous oxide, manufacturing
- oxygen, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
325130 Synthetic dye and pigment manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic organic and inorganic dyes, pigments, lakes and toners.

Included examples:

- acid dyes, synthetic organic, manufacturing
- anthraquinone dyes, manufacturing
- antimony based pigments, manufacturing
- arsenic-based pigments, manufacturing
- azine dyes, manufacturing
- azo dyes, manufacturing
- barytes based pigments, manufacturing
- blanc fixe (i.e., barium sulfate, precipitated), manufacturing
- ceramic colours, manufacturing
- chrome pigments (i.e., chrome green, chrome orange, chrome yellow), manufacturing
- colour lakes and toners (i.e., organic pigments), manufacturing
- colour pigments, inorganic (except bone, carbon and lamp black), manufacturing
- copper based pigments, manufacturing
- direct dyes, manufacturing
- disperse dyes, manufacturing
- dyes, inorganic and synthetic organic, manufacturing
- dyes, inorganic, manufacturing
- dyes, synthetic organic, manufacturing
- eosine dyes, manufacturing
- ferric oxide pigments, manufacturing
- fluorescent dyes, manufacturing
- food colouring, synthetic, manufacturing
- inorganic pigments (except carbon, bone and lamp black), manufacturing
- iron based pigments, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- lakes (i.e., organic pigments), manufacturing
- lead based pigments, manufacturing
- lead pigments, manufacturing
- litharge, manufacturing
- lithopone, manufacturing
- metallic pigments, inorganic, manufacturing
- methyl violet toners, manufacturing
- mineral colours and pigments, manufacturing
- mordant dyes, manufacturing
- nitroso dyes, manufacturing
- ochre pigments, manufacturing
- organic pigments, dyes, lakes and toners, manufacturing
- pararosaniline dyes, manufacturing
- peacock blue lake, manufacturing
- pearl essence pigment, synthetic, manufacturing
- persian orange lake, manufacturing
- phosphomolybdic acid lakes and toners, manufacturing
- phosphotungstic acid lakes and toners, manufacturing
- phthalocyanine pigments, manufacturing
- pigment, scarlet lake, manufacturing
- pigments (except animal black, bone black), organic, manufacturing
- pigments (except bone, carbon and lamp black), inorganic, manufacturing
- prussian blue pigments, manufacturing
- satin white pigments, manufacturing
- scarlet 2 r lake, manufacturing
- sienna pigments, manufacturing
- solvent dyes, manufacturing
- stains, biological, manufacturing
- stilbene dyes, manufacturing
- titanium based pigments, manufacturing
- toners (except electrostatic, photographic), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- ultramarine pigments, manufacturing
- umber, manufacturing
- vat dyes, synthetic, manufacturing
- vermilion pigments, manufacturing
- white extender pigments (e.g., barytes, blanc fixe, whiting), manufacturing
- whiting, manufacturing
- zinc based pigments, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing animal or bone black, carbon and lamp black pigments (See 325189 All other basic inorganic chemical manufacturing)
- manufacturing paint (See 325510 Paint and coating manufacturing)
- manufacturing printing ink (See 325910 Printing ink manufacturing)
- manufacturing toners for photocopiers, laser printers and similar electrostatic printing devices (See 32599 All other chemical product manufacturing)
- manufacturing wood or coal tar distillation products used as dyeing materials (See 325190 Other basic organic chemical manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
325181 Alkali and chlorine manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing alkalies and chlorine, often using an electrolysis process.

Included examples:

- alkalis, manufacturing
- caustic potash (i.e., potassium hydroxide), manufacturing
- caustic soda (i.e., sodium hydroxide), manufacturing
- chlorine, manufacturing
- potassium carbonate, manufacturing
- potassium hydroxide (i.e., caustic potash), manufacturing
- sal soda (i.e., washing soda), manufacturing
- soda ash (i.e., disodium carbonate), manufacturing
- sodium bicarbonate (i.e., baking soda), manufacturing
- sodium carbonate (i.e., soda ash), manufacturing
- sodium hydroxide (i.e., caustic soda), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing chlorine preparations for swimming pools (See 325999 All other miscellaneous chemical product manufacturing)
- manufacturing household bleaches (See 325610 Soap and cleaning compound manufacturing)
- manufacturing industrial bleaches (See 325189 All other basic inorganic chemical manufacturing)
- mining and preparing alkalies (See 212396 Potash mining)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
325189 All other basic inorganic chemical manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing inorganic chemicals.

Included examples:

- aluminum chloride, manufacturing
- aluminum hydroxide (i.e., alumina trihydrate), manufacturing
- aluminum sulphate, manufacturing
- alums (e.g., aluminum ammonium sulphate, aluminum potassium sulphate), manufacturing
- ammonium chloride, manufacturing
- ammonium hydroxide, manufacturing
- ammonium molybdate, manufacturing
- ammonium perchlorate, manufacturing
- ammonium thiosulfate, manufacturing
- animal black, manufacturing
- antimony oxides (except pigments), manufacturing
- arsenates, manufacturing
- arsenites, manufacturing
- barium hydroxide, manufacturing
- beryllium oxide, manufacturing
- bichromates and chromates, manufacturing
- bleaching agents, inorganic, manufacturing
- blending of purchased raw chemicals
- bone black, manufacturing
- borax (i.e., sodium borate), manufacturing
- boric acid, manufacturing
- borosilicate, manufacturing
- bromine, manufacturing
- calcium carbide, chloride and hypochlorite, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- calcium hypochlorite, manufacturing
- carbides (e.g., boron, calcium, silicon, tungsten), manufacturing
- carbon disulphide, manufacturing
- carbon, bone and lamp black pigments, manufacturing
- carbonic acid, manufacturing
- cerium salts, manufacturing
- channel black, manufacturing
- chloride of lime, manufacturing
- chlorine dioxide, manufacturing
- chlorosulphonic acid, manufacturing
- chromic acid, manufacturing
- chromium oxide, manufacturing
- chromium salts, manufacturing
- cobalt 60 (i.e., radioactive cobalt), manufacturing
- cobalt chloride, manufacturing
- cobalt sulphate, manufacturing
- copper chloride, manufacturing
- copper iodide, manufacturing
- copper sulphate, manufacturing
- cyanides, manufacturing
- dichromates, manufacturing
- ferric chloride, manufacturing
- ferric oxides (except pigment), manufacturing
- ferrocyanides, manufacturing
- fluoboric acid, manufacturing
- fluorine, manufacturing
- furnace black, manufacturing
- Glauber's salt, manufacturing
- heavy water (i.e., deuterium oxide), manufacturing
- hydrazine, manufacturing
- hydrochloric acid, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- hydrocyanic acid, manufacturing
- hydrofluoric acid, manufacturing
- hydrofluosilicic acid, manufacturing
- hydrogen peroxide, manufacturing
- hydrogen sulphide, manufacturing
- hydrosulphites, manufacturing
- hypochlorites, manufacturing
- hypophosphites, manufacturing
- indium chloride, manufacturing
- iodides, manufacturing
- iodine, crude or resublimed, manufacturing
- iron sulphate, manufacturing
- lamp black, manufacturing
- lead oxides (except pigments), manufacturing
- lead silicate, manufacturing
- magnesium carbonate, manufacturing
- magnesium chloride, manufacturing
- manganese dioxide, manufacturing
- mercury chloride, manufacturing
- mercury oxide, manufacturing
- nickel ammonium sulphate, manufacturing
- nickel carbonate, manufacturing
- nickel sulphate, manufacturing
- nuclear fuel scrap reprocessing
- nuclear fuels, inorganic, manufacturing
- oleum (i.e., fuming sulphuric acid), manufacturing
- pelletizing liquid sulphur
- perchloric acid, manufacturing
- peroxides, inorganic, manufacturing
- phosphorus oxychloride, manufacturing
- potassium aluminum sulphate, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- potassium bichromate and chromate, manufacturing
- potassium bromide, manufacturing
- potassium chlorate, manufacturing
- potassium chloride, manufacturing
- potassium hypochlorate, manufacturing
- potassium iodide, manufacturing
- potassium nitrate, manufacturing
- potassium permanganate, manufacturing
- potassium salts, manufacturing
- potassium sulphate, manufacturing
- radioactive elements, manufacturing
- radioactive isotopes, manufacturing
- radium chloride, manufacturing
- radium luminous compounds, manufacturing
- rare earth salts, manufacturing
- selenium dioxide, manufacturing
- silica gel, manufacturing
- silica, amorphous, manufacturing
- silicofluorides, manufacturing
- silver bromide, manufacturing
- silver chloride, manufacturing
- silver nitrate, manufacturing
- sodium aluminate, manufacturing
- sodium aluminum sulphate, manufacturing
- sodium antimoniate, manufacturing
- sodium arsenite, manufacturing
- sodium bichromate and chromate, manufacturing
- sodium borate, manufacturing
- sodium borohydride, manufacturing
- sodium bromide, manufacturing
- sodium chlorate, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- sodium hydrosulphite, manufacturing
- sodium hypochlorite, manufacturing
- sodium molybdate, manufacturing
- sodium perborate, manufacturing
- sodium peroxide, manufacturing
- sodium phosphate, manufacturing
- sodium polyphosphate, manufacturing
- sodium silicate, manufacturing
- sodium silicofluoride, manufacturing
- sodium stannate, manufacturing
- sodium sulphate, manufacturing
- sodium tetraborate, manufacturing
- sodium thiosulfate, manufacturing
- sodium tungstate, manufacturing
- sodium uranate, manufacturing
- stannic and stannous chloride, manufacturing
- strontium carbonate, manufacturing
- strontium nitrate, manufacturing
- sulphides and sulphites, manufacturing
- sulphocyanides, manufacturing
- sulphur chloride, manufacturing
- sulphur dioxide, manufacturing
- sulphur hexafluoride gas, manufacturing
- sulphur, recovering or refining (except from sour natural gas)
- sulphuric acid, manufacturing
- tanning agents, inorganic, manufacturing
- thiocyanate, manufacturing
- tin chloride, manufacturing
- tin oxide, manufacturing
- tin salts, manufacturing
- titanium dioxide, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- tungstates (e.g., ammonium tungstate, sodium tungstate), manufacturing
- uranium oxide, manufacturing
- uranium, enriched, manufacturing
- zinc ammonium chloride, manufacturing
- zinc chloride, manufacturing
- zinc hydrosulphite (i.e., zinc dithionite), manufacturing
- zinc oxide, manufacturing
- zinc sulphide, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing antimony based pigments (See 325130 Synthetic dye and pigment manufacturing)
- manufacturing ferric or lead oxide pigments (See 325130 Synthetic dye and pigment manufacturing)
- sulphur extraction from sour natural gas (See 211110 Oil and gas extraction (except oil sands))

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
325190 Other basic organic chemical manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing basic organic chemicals.

Included examples:

- accelerators (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals), manufacturing
- acetaldehyde, manufacturing
- acetate of lime, natural, made by distillation of wood
- acetic acid, manufacturing
- acetic anhydride, manufacturing
- acetin, manufacturing
- acetone, natural, manufacturing
- acetone, synthetic, manufacturing
- acrolein, manufacturing
- acrylonitrile, manufacturing
- acyclic hydrocarbon, manufacturing
- adipic acid esters or amines, manufacturing
- adipic acid, manufacturing
- adiponitrile, manufacturing
- alcohol, methyl (methanol), manufacturing
- aldehydes, manufacturing
- alginates (e.g., calcium, potassium, sodium), manufacturing
- alginic acid, manufacturing
- allyl alcohol, manufacturing
- aminoanthraquinone, manufacturing
- aminoazobenzene, manufacturing
- aminoazotoluene, manufacturing
- aminophenol, manufacturing
- amyl acetate, manufacturing
- aniline, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- annato extract, manufacturing
- anthracene, manufacturing
- azobenzene, manufacturing
- benzaldehyde, manufacturing
- benzoic acid, manufacturing
- bio-oil or bio-diesel, manufacture
- bleaching agents, organic, manufacturing
- brazilwood extract, manufacturing
- brewers' pitch, made by distillation of wood
- briquettes, charcoal, manufacturing
- bromochloromethane, manufacturing
- butadiene, made from alcohol
- butyl acetate, manufacturing
- butyl alcohol, manufacturing
- calcium citrate, manufacturing
- calcium oxalate, manufacturing
- camphor, natural, manufacturing
- camphor, synthetic, manufacturing
- caprolactam, manufacturing
- carbinol (methanol and derivatives), manufacturing
- carbolic acid (phenol), manufacturing
- carbon tetrachloride, manufacturing
- cellulose acetate, non-plasticized, manufacturing
- cetyl alcohol, manufacturing
- charcoal (except activated), manufacturing
- charcoal briquettes, wood, manufacturing
- chestnut extract, manufacturing
- chloral, manufacturing
- chloroacetic acid, manufacturing
- chlorobenzene, manufacturing
- chloroform, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- chloronaphthalene, manufacturing
- chlorophenol, manufacturing
- chloropicrin, manufacturing
- chlorotoluene, manufacturing
- citral, manufacturing
- citric acid, manufacturing
- citronellal, manufacturing
- coal tar distillates, manufacturing
- coal tar distillation, the distillation of wood products or the manufacture of ethanol (ethyl alcohol) for non-beverage use
- converting mathane into diesel or other refined products
- coumarin, manufacturing
- cream of tartar, manufacturing
- creosote, made by distillation of coal tar
- creosote, made by distillation of wood tar
- cresols, made by distillation of coal tar
- cresylic acids, made from refined petroleum or natural gas
- cyclic crudes, made by distillation of coal tar
- cyclohexane, manufacturing
- cyclopentane, made from refined petroleum or natural gas
- cyclopropane, made from refined petroleum or natural gas
- cycloterpenes, manufacturing
- cymene, manufacturing
- decahydronaphthalene, manufacturing
- denatured alcohol, manufacturing
- dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT), manufacturing
- diethylcyclohexane, manufacturing
- diethylene glycol, manufacturing
- dimethyl divinyl acetylene (di-isopropenyl acetylene), manufacturing
- dimethylhydrazine, manufacturing
- diphenylamine, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- distilling wood or gum into products such as tall oil and wood distillates
- dragon's blood, manufacturing
- dyes, natural, manufacturing
- enzyme proteins (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals) (except pharmaceutical use), manufacturing
- essential oils, synthetic, manufacturing
- ethanol (ethyl alcohol), non-potable, made by the wet-mill process
- ethanol (ethyl alcohol), non-potable, manufacturing
- ethyl acetate, natural, manufacturing
- ethyl acetate, synthetic, manufacturing
- ethyl alcohol (ethanol), non-potable, manufacturing
- ethyl butyrate, manufacturing
- ethyl cellulose, non-plasticized, manufacturing
- ethyl chloride, manufacturing
- ethyl ether, manufacturing
- ethyl formate, manufacturing
- ethyl nitrite, manufacturing
- ethyl perhydrophenanthrene, manufacturing
- ethylene dichloride (dichloroethane), manufacturing
- ethylene glycol ether, manufacturing
- ethylene glycol, manufacturing
- ethylene oxide, manufacturing
- extracts, natural dyeing and tanning, manufacturing
- fatty acid esters and amines, manufacturing
- fatty acids (e.g., margaric, oleic (red oil), stearic), manufacturing
- fatty alcohols, manufacturing
- flavouring materials (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals such as coumarin), manufacturing
- formaldehyde, manufacturing
- formalin, manufacturing
- formic acid, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- fustic wood extract, manufacturing
- gambier extract, manufacturing
- geraniol, manufacturing
- glycerin (i.e., glycerol), synthetic, manufacturing
- grain alcohol, non-potable, manufacturing
- gum or wood chemicals, manufacturing
- halogenated aromatic hydrocarbon derivatives, manufacturing
- halogenated hydrocarbon (except aromatics) derivatives, manufacturing
- hardwood distillates, manufacturing
- hemlock extract, manufacturing
- hexadecanol, manufacturing
- hexamethylenediamine, manufacturing
- hexamethylenetetramine, manufacturing
- hexanol, manufacturing
- hexylene glycol, manufacturing
- hydroquinone, manufacturing
- ionone, manufacturing
- isocyanates, manufacturing
- isopropyl alcohol, manufacturing
- lactic acid, manufacturing
- lauric acid esters and amines, manufacturing
- linoleic acid esters and amines, manufacturing
- logwood extract, manufacturing
- maleic anhydride, manufacturing
- malonic dinitrile (malononitrile), manufacturing
- mangrove extract, manufacturing
- metallic soap, manufacturing
- methanol (methyl alcohol), natural, manufacturing
- methyl acetone, manufacturing
- methyl alcohol (methanol), synthetic, manufacturing
- methyl chloride, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- methyl perhydrofluorine, manufacturing
- methyl salicylate, manufacturing
- methylamine, manufacturing
- methylene chloride, manufacturing
- monohydric alcohol, manufacturing
- monomethylparaminophenol sulfate, manufacturing
- monosodium glutamate, manufacturing
- myrobalans extract, manufacturing
- naphtha, made by distillation of coal tar
- naphthalene sulfonic acid, manufacturing
- naphthalene, made by distillation of coal tar
- naphthenic acid soaps, manufacturing
- naphthenic acids, made from refined petroleum or natural gas
- naphthol, alpha and beta, manufacturing
- naphtholsulfonic acids, manufacturing
- nitrated hydrocarbon derivatives, manufacturing
- nitroaniline, manufacturing
- nitrobenzene, manufacturing
- nitrophenol, manufacturing
- nitrosated hydrocarbon derivatives, manufacturing
- nitrous ether, manufacturing
- oak extract, manufacturing
- oils, made by distillation of coal tar
- oils, wood, made by distillation of wood
- oleic acid esters, manufacturing
- organo-inorganic compounds, manufacturing
- orthodichlorobenzene, manufacturing
- oxalates (e.g., ammonium oxalate, ethyl oxalate, sodium oxalate), manufacturing
- oxalic acid, manufacturing
- palmitic acid esters and amines, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- pentachlorophenol, manufacturing
- pentaerythritol, manufacturing
- perchloroethylene, manufacturing
- perfume materials (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals such as terpineol), manufacturing
- peroxides, organic, manufacturing
- phenol, manufacturing
- phosgene, manufacturing
- phosphoric acid esters, manufacturing
- phthalic acid, manufacturing
- phthalic anhydride, manufacturing
- pine oil, manufacturing
- pinene, manufacturing
- pitch, made by distillation of coal tar
- pitch, wood, manufacturing
- plasticizers (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals), manufacturing
- polyhydric alcohol esters and amines, manufacturing
- polyhydric alcohols, manufacturing
- potassium bitartrate, manufacturing
- propyl alcohol, manufacturing
- propylcarbinol, manufacturing
- propylene glycol, manufacturing
- pyroligneous acids, manufacturing
- quebracho extract, manufacturing
- quercitron extract, manufacturing
- rennet, manufacturing
- resorcinol, manufacturing
- rosin, made by distillation of pine gum or pine wood
- saccharin, manufacturing
- salicylic acid (except medicinal), manufacturing
- sebacic acid esters, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- sebacic acid, manufacturing
- silicone (except resins), manufacturing
- sodium acetate, manufacturing
- sodium alginate, manufacturing
- sodium benzoate, manufacturing
- sodium glutamate, manufacturing
- sodium pentachlorophenate, manufacturing
- sodium sulphoxalate formaldehyde, manufacturing
- softwood distillates, manufacturing
- sorbitol, manufacturing
- stearic acid esters, manufacturing
- stearic acid salts, manufacturing
- sulphonated derivatives, manufacturing
- sumac extract, manufacturing
- synthetic sweeteners (i.e., sweetening agents), manufacturing
- tall oil (except skimmings), manufacturing
- tannic acid (i.e., tannins), manufacturing
- tanning agents, synthetic organic, manufacturing
- tanning extracts and materials, natural, manufacturing
- tar and tar oils, made by distillation of wood
- tar, made by distillation of coal tar
- tartaric acid, manufacturing
- tear gas, manufacturing
- terpineol, manufacturing
- tert-butylated bis (p-phenoxyphenyl) ether fluid, manufacturing
- tetrachloroethylene, manufacturing
- tetraethyl lead, manufacturing
- thioglycolic acid, manufacturing
- toluidines, manufacturing
- trichloroethylene, manufacturing
- trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- tridecyl alcohol, manufacturing
- triphenyl and tricresyl phosphate, manufacturing
- turpentine, made by distillation of pine gum or pine wood
- valonia extract, manufacturing
- vanillin, synthetic, manufacturing
- vinyl acetate (except resins), manufacturing
- vinyl chloride (chloroethylene), manufacturing
- water pigments for finishing leather, manufacturing
- wattle extract, manufacturing
- witch hazel extract, manufacturing
- wood alcohol, natural, manufacturing
- wood alcohol, synthetic, manufacturing
- wood distillates, manufacturing
- wood oils, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- cannabis oil manufacturing (See 312310 Cannabis product manufacturing)
- converting petroleum or natural gas liquid feedstocks into petrochemicals (See 325110 Petrochemical manufacturing)
- manufacturing activated charcoal (See 325999 All other miscellaneous chemical product manufacturing)
- manufacturing coal tar crudes in coke ovens (See 324190 Other petroleum and coal product manufacturing)
- manufacturing enzyme proteins (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals), pharmaceutical use (See 325410 Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing)
- manufacturing ethylene-vinyl acetate resins (See 325210 Resin and synthetic rubber manufacturing)
- manufacturing natural food colourings (See 311940 Seasoning and dressing manufacturing)
- manufacturing natural glycerine (See 325610 Soap and cleaning compound manufacturing)
- manufacturing organic industrial gases (See 325120 Industrial gas manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing organic insecticidal, herbicidal, fungicidal, and pesticidal preparations (See 325320 Pesticide and other agricultural chemical manufacturing)
- manufacturing salicylic acid, medicinal, uncompounded (See 325410 Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing)
- manufacturing silicone resins (See 325210 Resin and synthetic rubber manufacturing)
- manufacturing synthetic rubber (See 325210 Resin and synthetic rubber manufacturing)
- manufacturing urea (See 32531 Fertilizer manufacturing)
- refining crude petroleum (See 324110 Petroleum refineries)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
325210 Resin and synthetic rubber manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic resins, plastics materials and synthetic rubber from basic organic chemicals.

Included examples:

- acetal resins, manufacturing
- acrylate rubber, manufacturing
- acrylate-butadiene rubber, manufacturing
- acrylic resins, manufacturing
- acrylic rubber, manufacturing
- acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) resins, manufacturing
- alkyd resins, manufacturing
- allyl resins, manufacturing
- amino resins, manufacturing
- amino-aldehyde resins, manufacturing
- butadiene rubber (i.e., polybutadiene), manufacturing
- butadiene styrene copolymers, containing less than 50% butadiene, manufacturing
- butadiene styrene copolymers, containing more than 50% butadiene, manufacturing
- butadiene styrene copolymers, manufacturing
- butyl rubber, manufacturing
- carbohydrate plastics, manufacturing
- casein plastics, manufacturing
- cellulose acetate resins, manufacturing
- cellulose nitrate resins, manufacturing
- cellulose propionate resins, manufacturing
- cellulose resins, manufacturing
- cellulose xanthate (viscose), manufacturing
- chlorinated rubbers, synthetic, manufacturing
- chloroprene rubber, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- chlorosulphonated polyethylenes, manufacturing
- coal tar resins, manufacturing
- coumarone-indene resins, manufacturing
- cresol resins, manufacturing
- cresol-furfural resins, manufacturing
- cyclo rubber, synthetic, manufacturing
- dicyandiamine resins, manufacturing
- diisocyanate resins, manufacturing
- elastomers, manufacturing
- epichlorohydrin bisphenol and diphenol, manufacturing
- epichlorohydrin elastomers, manufacturing
- epoxy resins, manufacturing
- ester gum, manufacturing
- ethylcellulose plastics, manufacturing
- ethylene-propylene rubber, manufacturing
- ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene (EPDM) rubber, manufacturing
- ethylene-vinyl acetate resins, manufacturing
- fluoro rubbers, manufacturing
- fluorocarbon derivative rubbers, manufacturing
- fluorohydrocarbon resins, manufacturing
- fluoro-polymer resins, manufacturing
- hardened protein resins, manufacturing
- hydroxyethylcellulose, manufacturing
- ion exchange resins, manufacturing
- ionomer resins, manufacturing
- isobutylene resins, manufacturing
- isocyanate rubber, manufacturing
- isoprene rubber, manufacturing
- latex rubber, synthetic, manufacturing
- lignin plastics, manufacturing
- manufacturing styrene-butadiene rubber, containing more than 50% styrene

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- melamine resins, manufacturing
- methyl acrylate resins, manufacturing
- methyl cellulose resins, manufacturing
- methyl methacrylate resins, manufacturing
- neoprene, manufacturing
- nitrile rubber, manufacturing
- nitrile-butadiene rubber, manufacturing
- nitrile-chloroprene rubber, manufacturing
- nitrocellulose (i.e., pyroxylin) resins, manufacturing
- n-type rubber, manufacturing
- nylon resins, manufacturing
- petroleum polymer resins, manufacturing
- phenol-formaldehyde resins, manufacturing
- phenol-furfural resins, manufacturing
- phenolic resins, manufacturing
- phenoxy resins, manufacturing
- phthalic alkyd resins, manufacturing
- phthalic anhydride resins, manufacturing
- plastics and synthetic resins, regenerating, precipitating and coagulating
- polyacrylonitrile resins, manufacturing
- polyamide resins, manufacturing
- polycarbonate resins, manufacturing
- polyester resins, manufacturing
- polyethylene resins, manufacturing
- polyethylene rubber, manufacturing
- polyethylene terephathalate (PET) resins, manufacturing
- polyhexamethylenediamine adipamide resins, manufacturing
- polyisobutylene resins, manufacturing
- polyisobutylene rubber, manufacturing
- polyisobutylene-isoprene rubber, manufacturing
- polymethacrylate resins, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- polymethylene rubber, manufacturing
- polypropylene resins, manufacturing
- polystyrene resins, manufacturing
- polysulfide rubber, manufacturing
- polytetrafluoroethylene resins, manufacturing
- polyurethane resins, manufacturing
- polyvinyl alcohol resins, manufacturing
- polyvinyl chloride (PVC) resins, manufacturing
- polyvinyl resins, manufacturing
- propylene resins, manufacturing
- protein plastics, manufacturing
- pyroxylin (i.e., nitrocellulose) resins, manufacturing
- resin and synthetic rubber manufacturing
- resins, plastics (except custom compounding purchased resins), manufacturing
- rosin (i.e., modified resins), manufacturing
- rubber, synthetic, manufacturing
- silicone resins, manufacturing
- silicone rubber, manufacturing
- soybean plastics, manufacturing
- stereorubber, manufacturing
- s-type rubber, manufacturing
- styrene resins, manufacturing
- styrene-acrylonitrile resins, manufacturing
- styrene-butadiene rubber, containing less than 50% styrene, manufacturing
- styrene-chloroprene rubber, manufacturing
- styrene-isoprene rubber, manufacturing
- synthetic rubber (i.e., vulcanizable elastomers), manufacturing
- tar acid resins, manufacturing
- thermoplastic resins and plastics materials, manufacturing
- thermosetting plastics resins, manufacturing
- thermosetting vulcanizable elastomers, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- thiol rubber, manufacturing
- urea resins, manufacturing
- urethane rubber, manufacturing
- vinyl resins, manufacturing
- vinylidene resins, manufacturing
- vulcanized oils, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing plastics adhesives (See 325520 Adhesive manufacturing)
- manufacturing rubber processing chemicals and plasticizers except from separate chemical elements or compounds; custom compounding of resins produced elsewhere (See 32599 All other chemical product manufacturing)
- manufacturing rubber processing chemicals and plasticizers, from separate chemical elements or compounds (See 325190 Other basic organic chemical manufacturing)
- processing rubber into intermediate or final products (See 3262 Rubber product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
325220 Artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments in the form of monofilament, filament yarn, staple or tow. Artificial fibres are made from organic polymers derived from natural raw materials, mainly cellulose. Synthetic fibres are generally derived from petrochemicals.

Included examples:

- acrylic fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- acrylonitrile fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- alginate fibres, manufacturing
- anidex fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments manufacturing
- casein fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- cellophane film or sheet, manufacturing
- cellulose acetate fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- cellulosic fibres and fibre mixtures, made from waste
- cellulosic filament yarn, manufacturing
- cellulosic staple fibres, manufacturing
- cigarette tow, cellulosic fibre, manufacturing
- cuprammonium rayon (cupro) filaments, manufacturing
- elastic yarn (including rubber, spandex and other synthetic elastomers), manufacturing
- elastomeric fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- fibres and filaments, artificial, manufacturing
- fibres and filaments, cellulosic, manufacturing and texturizing
- fibres and filaments, non-cellulosic, manufacturing and texturizing
- fibres and filaments, synthetic, manufacturing
- filament yarn, man-made, manufacturing
- fluorocarbon fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- linear esters fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- man-made fibres and filaments, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing and texturing fibres
- nitrocellulose fibres, manufacturing
- non-cellulosic fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- non-cellulosic filament yarn, manufacturing
- non-cellulosic staple fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- nylon fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- olefin fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- polyamide (e.g., nylon) fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- polyester fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- polyethylene terephathalate (PET) fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- polyolefin fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- polypropylene fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- polyurethane fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- polyvinyl ester fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- polyvinylidene chloride (i.e., saran) fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- protein fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- rayon fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- regenerated cellulosic fibres, manufacturing
- soybean fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- spandex fibre, filaments and yarn, manufacturing
- texturizing cellulosic yarn, made in the same establishment
- texturizing non-cellulosic yarn, made in the same establishment
- throwing cellulosic yarn, made in the same establishment
- throwing non-cellulosic yarn, made in the same establishment
- tri-acetate fibres and yarns, manufacturing
- vinyl fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- vinylidene chloride fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- viscose fibres, bands, strips and yarn, manufacturing
- viscose rayon fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- yarn, cellulosic filament, manufacturing
- yarn, monofilament, man-made, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- yarn, monofilament, man-made, manufacturing and texturizing
- yarn, non-cellulosic fibres and filaments, manufacturing
- yarn, non-cellulosic fibres and filaments, manufacturing and texturizing
- zein fibres and filaments, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing glass fibres (See 32721 Glass and glass product manufacturing)
- texturizing artificial and synthetic fibres and filaments produced elsewhere (See 313110 Fibre, yarn and thread mills)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
325313 Chemical fertilizer (except potash) manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nitrogenous and phosphoric fertilizer materials and mixing these ingredients with other ingredients into fertilizers.

Included examples:

- ammonia (i.e., anhydrous or ammonium hydroxyde), manufacturing
- ammonium and diammonium phosphates, manufacturing
- ammonium nitrate, manufacturing
- ammonium sulphate, manufacturing
- anhydrous ammonia, manufacturing
- defluorinated phosphates, manufacturing
- fertilizer materials, nitrogenous and phosphatic, manufacturing
- fertilizers, mixed, made in plants producing nitrogenous fertilizer materials
- fertilizers, mixed, made in plants producing nitrogenous or phosphatic fertilizer materials
- fertilizers, mixed, made in plants producing phosphatic fertilizer materials
- fertilizers, natural organic (except compost), manufacturing
- fertilizers, of animal waste origin, manufacturing
- fertilizers, of sewage origin, manufacturing
- manufacturing of phosphoric acid, urea, ammonia and nitric acid, for use as a fertilizer material
- nitric acid, manufacturing
- nitrogenous fertilizer materials, manufacturing
- phosphatic fertilizer materials, manufacturing
- phosphoric acid, manufacturing
- plant foods, mixed, made in plants producing nitrogenous fertilizer materials
- plant foods, mixed, made in plants producing phosphatic fertilizer materials
- producing natural organic fertilizers and mixtures (except compost)
- superphosphates, manufacturing
- urea (except fertilizer), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- urea, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- compost manufacturing (See 325314 Mixed fertilizer manufacturing)
- mining potash (See 212396 Potash mining)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
325314 Mixed fertilizer manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mixing ingredients produced elsewhere into fertilizers.

Included examples:

- mixing purchased fertilizer materials
- nitrogenous, phosphatic or potassic fertilizers, made by mixing purchased materials
- potting soil, manufacturing
- production of compost from organic waste

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
325320 Pesticide and other agricultural chemical manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing agricultural chemicals, except fertilizers.

Included examples:

- arsenate insecticides, manufacturing
- arsenite insecticides, manufacturing
- benzene hexachloride (BHC) insecticides, manufacturing
- bordeaux mixture insecticides, manufacturing
- botanical insecticides, manufacturing
- calcium arsenate insecticides, manufacturing
- chlordane insecticides, manufacturing
- copper arsenate insecticides, manufacturing
- DDT (dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane) insecticides, manufacturing
- defoliants, manufacturing
- dips (i.e., pesticides), cattle and sheep, manufacturing
- endrin insecticides, manufacturing
- exterminating chemical products (e.g., fungicides, insecticides, pesticides), manufacturing
- fly sprays, manufacturing
- fungicides, manufacturing
- herbicides, manufacturing
- household type insecticides, manufacturing
- insecticides, manufacturing
- lead arsenate insecticides, manufacturing
- lime sulphur fungicides, manufacturing
- lindane pesticides, manufacturing
- malathion insecticides, manufacturing
- manufacturing household pest control products
- methoxychlor insecticides, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- moth repellents, manufacturing
- nicotine insecticides, manufacturing
- organo-phosphate base insecticides, manufacturing
- parathion insecticides, manufacturing
- Paris green insecticides, manufacturing
- pest (e.g., ant, rat, roach, rodent, termite) control poisons, manufacturing
- pesticides, manufacturing
- plant growth regulators, manufacturing
- pyrethrin insecticides, manufacturing
- rodenticides, manufacturing
- root removing chemicals, manufacturing
- rotenone insecticides, manufacturing
- seed treatment preparations, manufacturing
- sodium arsenite insecticides, manufacturing
- soil conditioning preparations, manufacturing
- sulphur insecticides, manufacturing
- tick and flea powder or spray, manufacturing
- xanthone insecticides, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing agricultural lime products (See 327410 Lime manufacturing)
- manufacturing basic chemicals requiring further processing or formulation before use as agriculture chemicals (See 3251 Basic chemical manufacturing)
- manufacturing fertilizers (See 32531 Fertilizer manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
325410 Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing drugs, medicines and related products for human or animal use.

Included examples:

- acetylsalicylic acid, manufacturing
- adrenal derivatives, uncompounded, manufacturing
- adrenal medicinal preparations, manufacturing
- agar agar for medical and biological science, manufacturing
- agar culture media, manufacturing
- agar-agar grinding, manufacturing
- aggressins (except in vitro), manufacturing
- allergens and allergenic extracts (except diagnostic substances), manufacturing
- amphetamines, uncompounded, manufacturing
- anesthetic preparations (general and local), manufacturing
- anesthetics, uncompounded, manufacturing
- angiourographic diagnostic preparations, manufacturing
- antibacterial preparations, manufacturing
- antibiotics (e.g., tetracycline, sulpha drugs, penicillin), manufacturing
- anticholinergics, uncompounded, manufacturing
- anticonvulsants, uncompounded, manufacturing
- antidepressants, uncompounded, manufacturing
- antigens, manufacturing
- antihistamine preparations, manufacturing
- antipyretic preparations, manufacturing
- antiserums, manufacturing
- antitoxins, manufacturing
- antivenoms, manufacturing
- ascorbic acid (i.e., vitamin c), uncompounded, manufacturing
- atropine and derivatives (i.e., basic chemicals), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- bacterins (i.e., bacterial vaccines), manufacturing
- barbiturates, uncompounded, manufacturing
- belladonna preparations, manufacturing
- birth control pills and contraceptive preparations, manufacturing
- blood derivative in vitro diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- blood derivatives, manufacturing
- blood fractions, manufacturing
- blood glucose test kits, manufacturing
- botanical and herb grinding and milling (i.e., for medicinal use)
- botanical extract preparations (except in vitro diagnostics), manufacturing
- brucine, manufacturing
- cardiac preparations, manufacturing
- cathartic preparations, manufacturing
- central nervous system stimulant preparations, manufacturing
- cephalosporin, uncompounded, manufacturing
- cholera serums, manufacturing
- cholesterol reducing pills (e.g., anti-hyperlipidemics), manufacturing
- cinchona (e.g., quinoline alkaloids quinine, quinidine, cinchonine, cinchonidine) and derivatives (i.e., basic chemicals), manufacturing
- coagulation in vitro diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- coagulation in vivo diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- cocaine and derivatives (i.e., basic chemicals), manufacturing
- concentrated medicinal chemicals, uncompounded, manufacturing
- contact lens solutions, manufacturing
- contrast media in vivo diagnostic substances (e.g., iodine, barium), manufacturing
- cortisone, uncompounded, manufacturing
- cyclopropane medicinal preparations, manufacturing
- cytology and histology in vitro diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- dermatological preparations, manufacturing
- diagnostic reagents, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- digestive system preparations, manufacturing
- digitalis medicinal preparations, manufacturing
- digitoxin, uncompounded, manufacturing
- effervescent salts, manufacturing
- electrolyte in vivo diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- endocrine products, uncompounded, manufacturing
- endocrine system medical preparations (i.e., thyroid hormones, hypothalamic-pituitary hormones, corticosteroids), manufacturing
- enzyme and isoenzyme in vitro diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- enzyme proteins (i.e., basic synthetic chemicals), pharmaceutical use, manufacturing
- ephedrine and derivatives (i.e., basic chemicals), manufacturing
- ergot alkaloids (i.e., basic chemicals), manufacturing
- eye and ear preparations, manufacturing
- fever remedy preparations, manufacturing
- fish and cod liver oils, medicinal and uncompounded, manufacturing
- glandular derivatives, including pituitary gland, manufacturing
- glycosides, uncompounded, manufacturing
- hematology in vitro diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- hematology in vivo diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- hematology products (except diagnostic substances), manufacturing
- HIV test kits, manufacturing
- hormone in vitro diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- hormone preparations (except in vitro diagnostics), manufacturing
- hormones and derivatives, uncompounded, manufacturing
- hypnotic drugs, uncompounded, manufacturing
- in vitro diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- in vivo diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- in vivo radioactive reagents, manufacturing
- insulin, manufacturing
- intravenous (iv) solution preparations, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- kelp processing (i.e., for medicinal use)
- laxative preparations, manufacturing
- liquid pharmaceutical preparations (e.g., decoctions, ointments, solutions, syrups, infusions), manufacturing
- liquid pharmaceutical preparations (e.g., honeys, tinctures, elixirs, fluid extracts), manufacturing
- magnesia, medicinal, uncompounded, manufacturing
- medical agents (i.e., analgesics, anti-migraines, anti-convulsives, mood stabilizers), manufacturing
- medical agents such as psychoanoleptics (e.g., antidepressants, psychostimulants), manufacturing
- medical agents such as psycholeptics (e.g., anxiolytics, antipsychotics, hypnotics, sedatives), manufacturing
- medical anticancer agents (i.e., antimetabolites, alkylating, spindle poisons, antineioplastic, topoisomerase inhibitors), manufacturing
- medical cardiac preparations (e.g., antianginals, antihypertensives, vasodilators, beta blockers), manufacturing
- medical cardiac preparations (e.g., calcium channel blockers, renin-angiotensin like ace inhibitors and antihyperlipidemics), manufacturing
- medical preparations (e.g., anabolic steroids, anti-inflammatories (NSAIDS)), manufacturing
- medical preparations (e.g., antirrheumatics, muscle relaxants and bisphodphonates), manufacturing
- medical preparations for infections or infestations (i.e., antibiotics, antifungals, antivirals, vaccines), manufacturing
- medical preparations for infections or infestations (i.e., antiparasitics, antiprotozoals and anthelmintics), manufacturing
- medical respiratory preparations (i.e., decongestants, bronchodilators, cough medicines and h1 antagonist), manufacturing
- medicinal chemicals, uncompounded, manufacturing
- metabolite in vivo diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- microbiology, virology and serology in vitro diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- morphine and derivatives (i.e., basic chemicals), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- mouthwashes, medicated, manufacturing
- n-methylpiperazine, manufacturing
- non-prescription drug preparations, manufacturing
- nuclear medicine radioactive isotopes, manufacturing
- nutraceuticals, botanical based, manufacturing
- oils, vegetable and animal, medicinal, uncompounded, manufacturing
- ophthalmic agents, uncompounded, manufacturing
- opium and opium derivatives (i.e., basic chemicals), manufacturing
- patent medicine preparations, manufacturing
- pharmaceutical preparations (i.e., antispasmodics, barbiturates, sedatives), manufacturing
- pharmaceutical preparations (i.e., emetics, cathartics, diaphoretics, diuretic, emmenagogues), manufacturing
- pharmaceutical preparations (i.e., haematinics, haematological agents, antacid, alteratives), manufacturing
- pharmaceutical preparations (i.e., narcotics, analgesics, astringents, anaesthetics), manufacturing
- physostigmine and derivatives (i.e., basic chemicals), manufacturing
- plasmas, manufacturing
- pregnancy test kits, manufacturing
- procaine and derivatives (i.e., basic chemicals), manufacturing
- radioactive in vivo diagnostic substances, manufacturing
- reserpines (i.e., basic chemicals), manufacturing
- salicylic acid, medicinal, uncompounded, manufacturing
- serums (except diagnostic substances), manufacturing
- sodium chloride pharmaceutical preparations, manufacturing
- sodium salicylate preparations, manufacturing
- solid pharmaceutical preparations (e.g., pills, capsules, tablets, suppositories, extracts, powders), manufacturing
- steroids, uncompounded, manufacturing
- strychnine and derivatives (i.e., basic chemicals), manufacturing
- sulphonamides, uncompounded, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- technetium medicinal preparations, manufacturing
- theobromine and derivatives (i.e., basic chemicals), manufacturing
- tincture of iodine preparations, manufacturing
- topical pharmaceutical agents (e.g., antiseptics, antipruritics like corticosteroids and demulcents), manufacturing
- topical pharmaceutical agents (i.e., ointments, lip balms and zinc oxide creams), manufacturing
- toxoids (e.g., diphtheria, tetanus), manufacturing
- tranquilizers preparations, manufacturing
- tuberculin (i.e., tuberculo-protein derived), manufacturing
- undertaking one or more of several basic processes such as chemical synthesis, fermentation, distillation and solvent extraction; grading, grinding and milling; and packaging in forms suitable for internal and external use, such as tablets, vials, ampoules and ointments
- vaccines (i.e., bacterial, viral), manufacturing
- vegetable alkaloids (i.e., caffeine, codeine, morphine, nicotine and derivatives), basic chemicals, manufacturing
- vermifuge preparations, manufacturing
- veterinary medicinal preparations, manufacturing
- veterinary medicine uncompounded, manufacturing
- viral in vitro diagnostic test substances, manufacturing
- virus vaccines, manufacturing
- vitamin preparations, manufacturing
- vitamins, uncompounded, manufacturing
- water decontamination or purification tablets, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing food and beverage supplements and substitutes (classified in the industry of the specified product)
- manufacturing of cannabis for medical use (See 312310 Cannabis product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

325410 Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
325510 Paint and coating manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mixing pigments, solvents and binders into paints, stains and other coatings; and manufacturing related products.

Included examples:

- architectural coatings (i.e., paint), manufacturing
- calcimines, manufacturing
- dispersions, pigment, manufacturing
- dopes, paint and lacquer, manufacturing
- driers, paint and varnish, manufacturing
- enamel paints, manufacturing
- epoxy coatings, manufacturing
- fillers, wood (e.g., dry, liquid, paste), manufacturing
- frit, manufacturing
- glass frit, manufacturing
- glaziers' putty, manufacturing
- industrial product finishes and coatings (i.e., paint), manufacturing
- japans, manufacturing
- latex paints (i.e., water-based), manufacturing
- marine paints, manufacturing
- motor vehicle paints, manufacturing
- oil-based paints or stains, manufacturing
- paint and varnish removers, manufacturing
- paint thinner and reducer preparations, manufacturing
- paintbrush cleaners, manufacturing
- paints (except artists), manufacturing
- paints, emulsion (i.e., latex paint), manufacturing
- paints, oil and alkyd vehicle, manufacturing
- plastic wood fillers, manufacturing
- plastisol coating compounds, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- polyurethane coatings, manufacturing
- powder coatings, manufacturing
- primers, paint, manufacturing
- shellac, manufacturing
- stains (except biological), manufacturing
- varnishes, manufacturing
- water repellent coatings for wood, concrete and masonry, manufacturing
- wood fillers, manufacturing
- wood stains, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing artists' paints (See 339940 Office supplies (except paper) manufacturing)
- manufacturing biological stains (See 325130 Synthetic dye and pigment manufacturing)
- manufacturing caulking compounds (See 325520 Adhesive manufacturing)
- manufacturing synthetic organic and inorganic dyes, pigments, lakes and toners (See 325130 Synthetic dye and pigment manufacturing)
- manufacturing turpentine (See 325190 Other basic organic chemical manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
325520 Adhesive manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glue, adhesives and related products.

Included examples:

- adhesives (except asphalt, dental, gypsum-based), manufacturing
- caulking compounds (except gypsum-based), manufacturing
- construction adhesives (except asphalt, gypsum-based), manufacturing
- dextrin glues, manufacturing
- epoxy adhesives, manufacturing
- glue (except dental), manufacturing
- joint compounds (except gypsum-based), manufacturing
- mucilage adhesives, manufacturing
- pastes, adhesive, manufacturing
- pipe sealing compounds, manufacturing
- plastics-based adhesives, manufacturing
- plumbers' putty, manufacturing
- rubber cement, manufacturing
- sealing compounds for pipe threads and joints, manufacturing
- starch glues, manufacturing
- tile adhesives, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing dental material (e.g., impression compounds, cements, glues, plaster, wax) (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)
- manufacturing denture adhesives (See 325620 Toilet preparation manufacturing)
- manufacturing gypsum-based caulking compounds, joint compounds and patching plaster (See 327420 Gypsum product manufacturing)
- manufacturing roofing cement (See 324122 Asphalt shingle and coating material manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

325520 Adhesive manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
325610 Soap and cleaning compound manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soap and other cleaning compounds.

Included examples:

- air fresheners, manufacturing
- ammonia, household type, manufacturing
- assistants, textile and leather finishing, manufacturing
- bar soaps, manufacturing
- beeswax polishes and waxes, manufacturing
- bleaches, formulated for household use, manufacturing
- bluing, manufacturing
- brass or silver polishes, manufacturing
- buffing compounds, manufacturing
- cleaners, household type (e.g., oven, toilet bowl, window), manufacturing
- cleaning and polishing preparations, manufacturing
- cloths, dusting and polishing, chemically treated, manufacturing
- compounds, sweeping, manufacturing
- copper cleaners, manufacturing
- degreasing preparations, household type, manufacturing
- dentifrices, manufacturing
- deodorants (except personal), manufacturing
- detergents (e.g., dishwashing, industrial, laundry), manufacturing
- disinfectants, household type and industrial, manufacturing
- drain pipe cleaners, manufacturing
- drycleaning preparations, manufacturing
- dusting cloths, chemically treated, manufacturing
- emulsifiers (i.e., surface active agents), manufacturing
- emulsifiers and penetrants, manufacturing
- fabric softeners, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- finishing agents, textile and leather, manufacturing
- glass and tile cleaning preparations, manufacturing
- glycerin (i.e., glycerol), natural, manufacturing
- hand cleansers, manufacturing
- hand soaps (e.g., hard, liquid, soft), manufacturing
- ink eradicators, manufacturing
- kitchen degreasing and cleaning preparations, manufacturing
- laundry bleaches, formulated for household use, manufacturing
- laundry soap, chips and powder, manufacturing
- laundry starches, manufacturing
- leather finishing assistants, manufacturing
- lye, household type, manufacturing
- mechanics' hand soaps and pastes, manufacturing
- metal polishes (i.e., tarnish removers), manufacturing
- mordants, manufacturing
- oils, soluble (i.e., textile finishing assistants), manufacturing
- oven cleaners, manufacturing
- penetrants, manufacturing
- polishes, cleaners and waxes (e.g., automobile, furniture, metal, shoe, floor), manufacturing
- polishing preparations, manufacturing
- presoaks, manufacturing
- recycling drycleaning fluids
- rug cleaning preparations, manufacturing
- rust removers, manufacturing
- saddle soaps, manufacturing
- scouring cleansers (e.g., pastes, powders), manufacturing
- soap and cleaning compound manufacturing
- soaps (e.g., bar, chip, powder), manufacturing
- softeners, leather or textile, manufacturing
- soot removing chemicals, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- spot removers (except laundry presoaks), manufacturing
- surface active agents, manufacturing
- sweeping compounds, absorbent, manufacturing
- teeth whiteners (e.g., pastes, gels), manufacturing
- textile finishing assistants, manufacturing
- textile scouring agents, manufacturing
- toilet bowl cleaners, manufacturing
- toothpastes, gels and tooth powders, manufacturing
- tub and tile cleaning preparations, manufacturing
- turkey red oil, manufacturing
- wallpaper cleaners, manufacturing
- waterless hand soaps, manufacturing
- wax removers, manufacturing
- waxes, polishing (e.g., floor, furniture), manufacturing
- wetting agents, manufacturing
- window cleaning preparations, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing industrial bleaches (See 325189 All other basic inorganic chemical manufacturing)
- manufacturing shampoos and shaving preparations (See 325620 Toilet preparation manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
325620 Toilet preparation manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing, blending and compounding toilet preparations.

Included examples:

- after-shave preparations, manufacturing
- anti-perspirants, personal, manufacturing
- baby powder and baby oil, manufacturing
- bath salts, manufacturing
- blending and compounding perfume bases
- blush or cosmetic rouge, manufacturing
- bubble bath preparations, manufacturing
- colognes, manufacturing
- cosmetic creams, lotions and oils, manufacturing
- dental floss, manufacturing
- denture adhesives, manufacturing
- denture cleaners, effervescent, manufacturing
- deodorants, personal, manufacturing
- depilatory preparations, manufacturing
- dyes, hair, manufacturing
- eye make-up (e.g., eye shadow, eyebrow pencils, mascara), manufacturing
- face creams (e.g., cleansing, moisturizing), manufacturing
- foundations (i.e., make-up), manufacturing
- hair colouring preparations, manufacturing
- hair preparations (e.g., conditioners, dyes, rinses, shampoos), manufacturing
- hair sprays, manufacturing
- lipsticks, manufacturing
- lotions (e.g., body, face, hand), manufacturing
- make-up (i.e., cosmetics), manufacturing
- manicure preparations, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- mouthwashes (except medicinal), manufacturing
- nail polish removers, manufacturing
- nail polishes, manufacturing
- perfumes, manufacturing
- permanent wave preparations, manufacturing
- powder (e.g., baby, body, face, talcum, toilet), manufacturing
- sachet, scented, manufacturing
- shaving preparations (e.g., creams, gels, lotions, powders), manufacturing
- sunscreen and suntan lotions and oils, manufacturing
- tints, dyes and rinses, hair, manufacturing
- toilet water (toiletries), manufacturing
- toiletry preparations (e.g., cosmetics, deodorants, perfumes), manufacturing
- towelettes, premoistened, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing medicated mouthwashes (See 325410 Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing)
- manufacturing toothpaste (See 325610 Soap and cleaning compound manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
325910 Printing ink manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing printing inks and ink jet inks, whether black or coloured.

Included examples:

- gold and bronze printing inks, manufacturing
- inkjet cartridges, manufacturing
- manufacturing of ink jet cartridges
- printing ink manufacturing
- printing inks (e.g., duplicating, lithographic, flexographic, letterpress), manufacturing
- printing inks (e.g., offset, gravure, inkjet), manufacturing
- screen process inks, manufacturing
- stencil inks, manufacturing
- textile printing inks, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing toners for photocopiers, laser printers and similar electrostatic printing devices (See 325999 All other miscellaneous chemical product manufacturing)
- manufacturing writing, drawing and stamping ink (See 325999 All other miscellaneous chemical product manufacturing)
- recycling ink jet cartridges (See 811210 Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
325920 Explosives manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing explosive preparations, detonators for explosives, and explosive devices, except ammunition.

Included examples:

- amatols, manufacturing
- azides explosive materials, manufacturing
- blasting accessories (e.g., blasting caps, fuses, ignitors, squibbs), manufacturing
- blasting powders, manufacturing
- caps, blasting and detonating, manufacturing
- detonating caps, cords, fuses and primers, manufacturing
- detonators (except ammunition), manufacturing
- dynamite, manufacturing
- explosives, manufacturing
- fuses, detonating and safety, manufacturing
- gunpowder, manufacturing
- nitroglycerin explosive materials, manufacturing
- safety fuses, blasting, manufacturing
- trinitrotoluene (TNT), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing ammunition and detonators for ammunition (See 332999 All other miscellaneous fabricated metal product manufacturing)
- manufacturing pyrotechnics (See 325999 All other miscellaneous chemical product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
325991 Custom compounding of purchased resins

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the custom mixing and blending of purchased plastics resins; and compounding plastics resins from recycled plastics products.

Included examples:

- compounding plastics resins from recycled materials
- custom compounding (i.e., blending and mixing) of purchased plastics resins
- reformulating plastics resins from recycled plastics products

Exclusions:

- manufacturing synthetic resins from basic organic chemicals (See 325210 Resin and synthetic rubber manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing chemical products.

Included examples:

- activated carbon and charcoal, manufacturing
- activated clays, earths and other mineral products, manufacturing
- additive preparations for gasoline (e.g., anti-knock preparations, detergents, gum inhibitors), manufacturing
- aerosol can filling, on a job order or contract basis
- aerosol tire inflators, manufacturing
- anise oil, manufacturing
- antifreeze preparations, manufacturing
- anti-freeze recycling
- anti-scaling compounds, manufacturing
- barbecue starter fluids, manufacturing
- bay oil, manufacturing
- blueprint and whiteprint sensitized paper, manufacturing
- brake fluid, synthetic, manufacturing
- caps for toy pistols, manufacturing
- carburetor cleaners, manufacturing
- cat litter (clay based), manufacturing
- cedar oil, manufacturing
- chemical preparation for treating animal waste
- citronella oil, manufacturing
- clove oil, manufacturing
- computer printer toner cartridges, manufacturing
- concrete additive preparations (e.g., curing, hardening), manufacturing
- correction fluids (i.e., typewriter), manufacturing
- crankcase additive preparations, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- cutting oils, synthetic, manufacturing
- defoamers and anti-foaming agents, manufacturing
- degreasing preparations for machinery parts, manufacturing
- deicing preparations, manufacturing
- desalination kits, manufacturing
- developers, prepared photographic, manufacturing
- diazo (i.e., whiteprint) paper and cloth, sensitized, manufacturing
- distilled water, manufacturing
- driers, photographic chemical, manufacturing
- drilling mud compounds, conditioners and additives (except bentonites), manufacturing
- dye preparations, clothing, household type, manufacturing
- embalming fluids, manufacturing
- engine degreasers, manufacturing
- engine starting fluids, manufacturing
- essential oils, natural, manufacturing
- eucalyptus oil, manufacturing
- film, sensitized (e.g., camera, motion picture, X-ray), manufacturing
- fire extinguisher chemical preparations, manufacturing
- fire retardant chemical preparations, manufacturing
- fireworks, manufacturing
- fixers, prepared photograph, manufacturing
- flares, manufacturing
- fluxes (e.g., brazing, galvanizing, soldering, welding), manufacturing
- foundry core oil, wash and wax, manufacturing
- gelatin capsules, empty, manufacturing
- grapefruit oil, manufacturing
- graphic arts plates, sensitized, manufacturing
- heat sensitized (i.e., thermal) paper, made from purchased paper
- hydraulic fluids, synthetic, manufacturing
- ice packs, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- incense, manufacturing
- indelible inks, manufacturing
- India inks manufacturing
- industrial salt, manufacturing
- inhibitors (e.g., corrosion, oxidation, polymerization), manufacturing
- inks (e.g., drawing, stamping, writing), manufacturing
- insulating oils, manufacturing
- lemon oil, manufacturing
- lighter fluids (e.g., charcoal, cigarette), manufacturing
- lime oil, manufacturing
- lubricating oils and greases, synthetic, manufacturing
- manufacturing liquid chemical for aquarium
- matches and match books, manufacturing
- motion picture film, manufacturing
- motor oils, synthetic, manufacturing
- napalm, manufacturing
- oil additive preparations, manufacturing
- oil spill sorbents, manufacturing
- oils (e.g., cutting, lubricating), synthetic, manufacturing
- orange oil, manufacturing
- orris oil, manufacturing
- ossein, manufacturing
- packers' fluids, manufacturing
- paper, photographic sensitized, manufacturing
- penetrating fluids, synthetic, manufacturing
- peppermint oil, manufacturing
- photocopying toner cartridges, manufacturing
- photographic chemicals, manufacturing
- photographic film, cloth, paper and plate, sensitized, manufacturing
- photomasks, manufacturing
- photosensitized paper, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- plasticizers, preparations, manufacturing
- pyrotechnics (e.g., flares, flashlight bombs, signals), manufacturing
- radiator additive preparations, manufacturing
- recycling services for degreasing solvents (e.g., engine, machine part)
- remanufactured toner cartridges for computer printers
- retarders (e.g., flameproofing agents, mildewing agents), manufacturing
- rubber processing preparations (e.g., accelerators, stabilizers), manufacturing
- rust preventative preparations, manufacturing
- salt (except table), manufacturing
- soil testing kits, manufacturing
- solvents recovery service, on a contract or fee basis
- spearmint oil, manufacturing
- stabilizers, chemical preparations, manufacturing
- sugar substitutes (i.e., synthetic sweeteners blended with other ingredients), made from purchased synthetic sweeteners
- swimming pool chemical preparations, manufacturing
- tint and dye preparations, household type (except hair), manufacturing
- toner cartridges, manufacturing
- toner cartridges, manufacturing or rebuilding
- toners (i.e., photographic), manufacturing
- toners for photocopiers, laser printers and similar electrostatic printing devices, manufacturing
- transmission fluids, synthetic, manufacturing
- water softeners, manufacturing
- wintergreen oil, manufacturing
- X-ray films and plates, sensitized, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing hair tints and dyes (See 325620 Toilet preparation manufacturing)
- mining and processing of table salt and processing purchased salt into table salt (See 311940 Seasoning and dressing manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

325999 All other miscellaneous chemical product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E3 Printing, petroleum and chemical manufacturing

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
326111 Plastic bag and pouch manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins into unsupported plastic bags and those that only form, coat or laminate plastic or cellulose films and sheets into unsupported plastic bags.

Included examples:

- bags (e.g., food storage, frozen food, garbage or trash), plastics film, single or multi-wall, manufacturing
- manufacturing and printing on bags
- merchandise or grocery bags, plastics film, single or multi-wall, manufacturing
- plastic bag and pouch manufacturing
- plastics film bags, single or multi-wall, manufactured and printed in the same establishment

Exclusions:

- manufacturing bags of plastic coated or laminated with other materials (See 322220 Paper bag and coated and treated paper manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
326114 Plastic film and sheet manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins into unsupported plastic film and sheet.

Included examples:

- acrylic film and unlaminated sheet, manufacturing
- cellulosic plastics film and unlaminated sheet, manufacturing
- film, plastics (except packaging), manufacturing
- film, plastics, manufacturing
- film, plastics, packaging, manufacturing
- packaging film, plastics, single or multi-web, manufacturing
- photographic film base (except sensitized), manufacturing
- photographic, micrographic and X-ray plastics sheet and film (except sensitized), manufacturing
- plastics film and unlaminated sheet, manufacturing
- plexiglass (TM) (i.e., acrylic sheet), manufacturing
- polyester film and unlaminated sheet, manufacturing
- polyethylene film and unlaminated sheet, manufacturing
- polypropylene film and unlaminated sheet, manufacturing
- polyvinyl film and unlaminated sheet, manufacturing
- sheet, plastics, unlaminated, manufacturing
- vinyl and vinyl copolymer film and unlaminated sheet, manufacturing
- window sheeting, unlaminated plastics, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing film or sheet of plastic coated or laminated with other materials (See 322220 Paper bag and coated and treated paper manufacturing)
- manufacturing laminated plastic sheets (See 326130 Laminated plastic plate, sheet (except packaging), and shape manufacturing)
- manufacturing sensitized film (e.g., camera, motion picture, X-ray) (See 325999 All other miscellaneous chemical product manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
326114 Plastic film and sheet manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
326121 Unlaminated plastic profile shape manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins into unsupported plastic profile shapes, except films, sheets and bags.

Included examples:

- lay flat tubing, plastics, manufacturing
- profile shapes (e.g., rod, tube), non-rigid plastics, manufacturing
- rod, non-rigid plastics, manufacturing
- sausage casings, plastics, manufacturing
- tube, non-rigid plastics, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing rigid plastic pipe and tubing (See 326122 Plastic pipe and pipe fitting manufacturing)
- manufacturing unsupported plastic bags (See 326111 Plastic bag and pouch manufacturing)
- manufacturing unsupported plastic films and sheets (See 326114 Plastic film and sheet manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
326122 Plastic pipe and pipe fitting manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins into plastic pipes and pipe fittings.

Included examples:

- acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) and polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipes, manufacturing
- fittings and unions, rigid plastics pipe, manufacturing
- pipe, rigid plastics, manufacturing
- plumbing fixture fittings and trim, plastic, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing non-current-carrying plastic conduit (See 335930 Wiring device manufacturing)
- manufacturing plastic hose (See 326220 Rubber and plastic hose and belting manufacturing)
- manufacturing plastic plumbing fixtures (See 326191 Plastic plumbing fixture manufacturing)
- manufacturing unsupported plastic tubing (See 326121 Unlaminated plastic profile shape manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

326130 Laminated plastic plate, sheet (except packaging), and shape manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in laminating plastic profile shapes, such as plates, sheets and rods. The lamination process generally involves bonding or impregnating profiles with plastics resins and compressing them under heat.

Included examples:

- profile shapes (e.g., plate, rod, sheet), laminated plastics, manufacturing
- window sheeting, laminated plastics, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing laminated plastic plate, sheet and shape for packaging (See 32611 Plastic packaging materials and unlaminated film and sheet manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
326140 Polystyrene foam product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting polystyrene resins into foam products.

Included examples:

- coolers or ice chests, polystyrene foam, manufacturing
- dinnerware, polystyrene foam, manufacturing
- expanded polystyrene products, manufacturing
- food containers, polystyrene foam, manufacturing
- polystyrene foam packaging, manufacturing
- profile shapes, polystyrene foam, manufacturing
- sheet (i.e., board), polystyrene foam insulation, manufacturing
- shipping pads and shaped cushioning, polystyrene foam, manufacturing
- thermal insulation, polystyrene foam, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
326150 Urethane and other foam product (except polystyrene) manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins, other than polystyrene, into foam products.

Included examples:

- expanded plastics (except polystyrene) products, manufacturing
- foam covers for garment hangers, manufacturing
- foam plastic products (except polystyrene) (e.g., cushion blocks, vacuum jugs, seat cushions), manufacturing
- foam plastics products (except polystyrene) (e.g., packaging, food containers, ice buckets), manufacturing
- ice chests or coolers, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing
- insulation and cushioning, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing
- polyurethane foam products, manufacturing
- shipping pads and shaped cushioning, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing
- underlay, carpet and rug, foam plastics (except polystyrene), manufacturing
- urethane foam products, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing polystyrene carpet and rug underlay (See 326140 Polystyrene foam product manufacturing)
- manufacturing polystyrene expanded plastics products (See 326140 Polystyrene foam product manufacturing)
- manufacturing polystyrene foam coolers or ice chests (See 326140 Polystyrene foam product manufacturing)
- manufacturing polystyrene foam shipping pads and shaped cushioning (See 326140 Polystyrene foam product manufacturing)
- manufacturing polystyrene foam thermal insulation (See 326140 Polystyrene foam product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

326150 Urethane and other foam product (except polystyrene) manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
326160 Plastic bottle manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in blow moulding or casting plastic bottles.

Included examples:

- bottles, plastics, manufacturing
- plastic bottle manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing plastic containers, other than bottles (See 326198 All other plastic product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
326191 Plastic plumbing fixture manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic plumbing fixtures.

Included examples:

- acrylic baths and showers manufacturing
- bathroom fixtures, plastics, manufacturing
- bathtubs, plastics, manufacturing
- chemical toilets, plastics, manufacturing
- cultured marble plumbing fixtures, manufacturing
- drinking fountains (except mechanically refrigerated), plastics, manufacturing
- flush tanks, plastics, manufacturing
- hot tubs, plastics or fibreglass, manufacturing
- laundry tubs, plastics, manufacturing
- plastic plumbing fixture manufacturing
- plumbing fixtures (e.g., shower stalls, toilets, urinals), plastics or fibreglass, manufacturing
- portable toilets, plastics, manufacturing
- shower stalls, plastics or fibreglass, manufacturing
- sinks, plastics, manufacturing
- toilet fixtures, plastics, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing plastic pipes and pipe fittings (See 326122 Plastic pipe and pipe fitting manufacturing)
- manufacturing refrigerated drinking fountains (See 333416 Heating equipment and commercial refrigeration equipment manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
326193 Motor vehicle plastic parts manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic parts for motor vehicles. These parts are produced by basic plastics processes, such as moulding and extrusion, without further fabrication or assembly.

Included examples:

- fibreglass automobile body skins, manufacturing
- hardware, plastics, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- motor vehicle plastic parts (e.g., bumper components, lenses, mudguards), manufacturing
- plastics extrusions and mouldings, for making automobile parts, manufacturing
- trim, motor vehicle, plastic mouldings and extrusions, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
326196 Plastic window and door manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic doors and windows.

Included examples:

- doors and door frames, plastics, manufacturing
- fibreglass window and door manufacturing
- manufacturing of polycarbonate garage doors
- vinyl window and door manufacturing
- windows and window frames, plastics, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing plastic covered wood windows and doors (See 321911 Wood window and door manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
326198 All other plastic product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic products.

Included examples:

- awnings, rigid plastic or fibreglass, manufacturing
- badges, plastics, manufacturing
- balloons, plastics, manufacturing
- bathroom and toilet accessories, plastics, manufacturing
- battery cases and separators, plastics, manufacturing
- bolts, nuts and rivets, plastics, manufacturing
- bottle caps and lids, plastics, manufacturing
- bowls and bowl covers, plastics, manufacturing
- boxes and cases, plastic, manufacturing
- bubble packaging materials, plastics, manufacturing
- building materials (e.g., fascia, panels, siding, soffits), plastics, manufacturing
- building panels, corrugated and flat, plastics, manufacturing
- bushings, plastics, manufacturing
- cigar and cigarette holders, plastics, manufacturing
- closures, plastics, manufacturing
- clothes hangers, plastics, manufacturing
- clothes pins, plastics, manufacturing
- combs, plastics, manufacturing
- containers, plastics (except foam; bottles and bags), manufacturing
- counter tops, plastics (at construction site), manufacturing
- credit and identification card stock, plastics, manufacturing
- cultured marble products (except plumbing fixtures), manufacturing
- cultured stone products (except plumbing fixtures), manufacturing
- cups, plastics (except foam), manufacturing
- dinnerware, plastics (except foam), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- door mats, plastics, manufacturing
- drums, plastics (i.e., containers), manufacturing
- floor tiles (i.e., linoleum, rubber, vinyl), manufacturing
- flower pots, plastics, manufacturing
- footwear or shoe parts (e.g., heels, soles), plastics, manufacturing
- fourdrinier wires, plastics, manufacturing
- fruit and vegetables, plastics, manufacturing
- garbage containers (except bags), plastics, manufacturing
- gutters and down spouts, plastics, manufacturing
- hampers, laundry, plastics, manufacturing
- handles (e.g., brush, tool, umbrella), plastics, manufacturing
- hardware (except motor vehicle), plastics, manufacturing
- ice buckets, plastics (except foam), manufacturing
- ice chests or coolers, plastics (except foam), manufacturing
- jars, plastics, manufacturing
- kitchen utensils, plastic, manufacturing
- ladders, fibreglass, manufacturing
- lamp shades, plastics, manufacturing
- lens blanks, optical and ophthalmic, plastics, manufacturing
- linoleum floor coverings, manufacturing
- mattresses, air, plastics, manufacturing
- microwaveware, plastics, manufacturing
- netting, plastics, manufacturing
- non-rigid hull inflatable plastic boats, manufacturing
- non-rigid hull inflatable plastic dinghies, manufacturing
- nozzles, aerosol spray, plastics, manufacturing
- organizers for closets, drawers and shelves, plastics, manufacturing
- packaging, plastics (e.g., blister, bubble), manufacturing
- pails, plastics, manufacturing
- paint sticks, plastics, manufacturing
- paper machine forming fabric, plastic, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- picnic jugs, plastics, manufacturing
- plastic air cargo transportation containers, manufacturing
- plastic pallets, manufacturing
- plastic strips, door hanging, manufacturing
- plastic thermal bottle, manufacturing
- plastics counter tops, not fabricated at the construction site, manufacturing
- plates, plastics (except foam), manufacturing
- radio and television cabinets, plastic, manufacturing
- radio housings, plastic, manufacturing
- reels, plastics, manufacturing
- resilient floor coverings (e.g., sheet, tile), manufacturing
- rubber floor coverings, manufacturing
- rulers, plastics, manufacturing
- screening, window, plastics, manufacturing
- septic tanks, plastics or fibreglass, manufacturing
- shoe cut stock, plastic, manufacturing
- shutters, plastics, manufacturing
- siding, plastics, manufacturing
- sponges, plastics, manufacturing
- swimming pool covers and liners, plastic, manufacturing
- tableware, plastics (except foam), manufacturing
- tanks, storage, plastic or fibreglass, manufacturing
- television housings, plastic, manufacturing
- tires, plastics, manufacturing
- trash containers, plastics, manufacturing
- trims for appliances, plastic, manufacturing
- tumblers, plastics, manufacturing
- utility containers (e.g., baskets, bins, boxes, buckets, dishpans, pails), plastics, manufacturing
- vinyl floor coverings, manufacturing
- watch crystals, plastics, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- watering cans, plastics, manufacturing
- windshields, plastics, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing bags (e.g., food storage, frozen food, garbage or trash), single or multi-wall plastic film (See 326111 Plastic bag and pouch manufacturing)
- manufacturing cultured marble and stone plumbing fixtures (See 326191 Plastic plumbing fixture manufacturing)
- manufacturing foam cups (See 326140 Polystyrene foam product manufacturing)
- manufacturing foam plastic containers (See 326150 Urethane and other foam product (except polystyrene) manufacturing)
- manufacturing foam plastics products (except polystyrene) (e.g., packaging, food containers, ice buckets) (See 326150 Urethane and other foam product (except polystyrene) manufacturing)
- manufacturing ice chests or coolers, foam plastics (except polystyrene) (See 326150 Urethane and other foam product (except polystyrene) manufacturing)
- manufacturing motor vehicle plastics hardware (See 326193 Motor vehicle plastic parts manufacturing)
- manufacturing plastic bags (See 326111 Plastic bag and pouch manufacturing)
- manufacturing plastic bottles (See 326160 Plastic bottle manufacturing)
- manufacturing polystyrene foam bottles and bags (See 326140 Polystyrene foam product manufacturing)
- manufacturing polystyrene foam containers (See 326140 Polystyrene foam product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
326210 Tire manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tires and inner tubes from natural and synthetic rubber; and retreading or rebuilding tires.

Included examples:

- aircraft tires, manufacturing
- camelback (i.e., retreading materials), manufacturing
- inner tubes, manufacturing
- motor vehicle tires, manufacturing
- recapping tires
- retreading materials, tire, manufacturing
- tire repair materials, manufacturing
- tire retreading, recapping or rebuilding
- tires, solid rubber, manufacturing
- tread rubber (e.g., camelback), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing synthetic rubber (See 325210 Resin and synthetic rubber manufacturing)
- repairing tires (See 811199 All other automotive repair and maintenance)
- retailing and repairing tires (See 441320 Tire dealers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
326220 Rubber and plastic hose and belting manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber and plastic hose (reinforced) and belting from natural and synthetic rubber and/or plastics resins.

Included examples:

- belting, rubber (e.g., conveyor, elevator, transmission), manufacturing
- conveyor belts, plastics, manufacturing
- conveyor belts, rubber, manufacturing
- fan belts, plastics, manufacturing
- fan belts, rubber or plastic, manufacturing
- garden hose, plastics, manufacturing
- hose, reinforced, made from purchased plastics
- hose, reinforced, made from purchased rubber
- hose, rubberized fabric, manufacturing
- hydraulic hose (without fittings), plastics, manufacturing
- hydraulic hose (without fittings), rubber, manufacturing
- motor vehicle hoses and belts rubber, manufacturing
- motor vehicle hoses, plastics, manufacturing
- plastics belts and hoses (without fittings), manufacturing
- pneumatic hose, without fittings, rubber or plastic, manufacturing
- radiator and heater hoses, plastics, manufacturing
- radiator and heater hoses, rubber, manufacturing
- rubber belts and hoses (without fittings), manufacturing
- timing belts, plastics, manufacturing
- timing belts, rubber, manufacturing
- transmission belts, rubber, manufacturing
- vacuum cleaner belts and hoses, plastics, manufacturing
- vacuum cleaner belts and hoses, rubber, manufacturing
- V-belts, plastics, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- V-belts, rubber, manufacturing
- water hoses, plastic, manufacturing
- water hoses, rubber, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing belts and hose fitting, cast iron (See 331511 Iron foundries)
- manufacturing belts and hose fitting, metal (See 332910 Metal valve manufacturing)
- manufacturing belts and hose fitting, plastic (See 326122 Plastic pipe and pipe fitting manufacturing)
- manufacturing hydraulic hose fitting, cast iron (See 331511 Iron foundries)
- manufacturing hydraulic hose fitting, metal (See 332910 Metal valve manufacturing)
- manufacturing hydraulic hose fitting, plastic (See 326122 Plastic pipe and pipe fitting manufacturing)
- manufacturing plastic tubing and pipe (See 32612 Plastic pipe, pipe fitting, and unlaminated profile shape manufacturing)
- manufacturing rubber tubing (See 326290 Other rubber product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
326290 Other rubber product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber products.

Included examples:

- balloons, rubber, manufacturing
- bath mats, rubber, manufacturing
- battery containers, separators and parts, rubber, manufacturing
- birth control devices (e.g., diaphragms), rubber, manufacturing
- bottles, rubber, manufacturing
- brushes, rubber, manufacturing
- bushings, rubber, manufacturing
- door mats, rubber, manufacturing
- erasers, rubber, or rubber and abrasive combined, manufacturing
- extruded, moulded or lathe-cut rubber goods, manufacturing
- floor mats (e.g., bath, door), rubber, manufacturing
- footwear parts (e.g., heels, soles, soling strips), rubber, manufacturing
- fuel bladders, rubber, manufacturing
- grips and handles, rubber, manufacturing
- grommets, rubber, manufacturing
- hair care products (e.g., combs, curlers), rubber, manufacturing
- hairpins, rubber, manufacturing
- handles, rubber, manufacturing
- hard rubber, manufacturing
- heels, shoe, rubber, manufacturing
- hot water bottles, rubber, manufacturing
- jar rings, rubber, manufacturing
- latex foam rubber, manufacturing
- mats and matting, rubber, manufacturing
- mattress protectors, rubber, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- mattresses, air, rubber, manufacturing
- mechanical rubber goods (i.e., extruded, lathe-cut, moulded), manufacturing
- motor mounting rings, rubber, manufacturing
- nipples and teething rings, rubber, manufacturing
- non-rigid hull inflatable rubber boats, manufacturing
- non-rigid hull inflatable rubber dinghies, manufacturing
- pacifiers, rubber, manufacturing
- pipe bits and stems, tobacco, hard rubber, manufacturing
- pipe, hard rubber, manufacturing
- printers' blankets, rubber, manufacturing
- printers' rolls, rubber, manufacturing
- prophylactics (i.e., condoms), rubber, manufacturing
- reclaiming rubber from waste or scrap
- rods, hard rubber, manufacturing
- rolls and roll coverings (e.g., industrial, papermill, painters', steelmill), rubber, manufacturing
- roofing (e.g., single-ply rubber membrane), manufacturing
- rubber bands, manufacturing
- sheeting, rubber, manufacturing
- shoe and boot parts (e.g., heels, soles, soling strips), rubber, manufacturing
- shoe soling strips, rubber, manufacturing
- spatulas, rubber, manufacturing
- sponges, rubber, manufacturing
- stair treads, rubber, manufacturing
- stoppers, rubber, manufacturing
- thread, rubber (except fabric covered), manufacturing
- toy inflatable rubber swimming pool rafts, manufacturing
- tubing, rubber (except extruded, lathe-cut, moulded), manufacturing
- tubing, rubber, manufacturing
- underlay, carpet and rug, foam rubber, manufacturing
- weatherstripping, rubber, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
326290 Other rubber product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Exclusions:

- rubberizing fabric (See 313320 Fabric coating)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
327110 Pottery, ceramics and plumbing fixture manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in shaping, moulding, glazing and firing pottery, ceramics and plumbing fixtures.

Included examples:

- advanced/technical ceramic product, manufacturing
- alumina porcelain insulators, manufacturing
- architectural sculptures, clay, manufacturing
- art and ornamental ware, pottery, manufacturing
- ashtrays, pottery, manufacturing
- bathroom accessories, vitreous china and earthenware, manufacturing
- beryllia porcelain insulators, manufacturing
- bone china, manufacturing
- ceramic insulators, manufacturing
- chemical stoneware (i.e., pottery products), manufacturing
- china cooking ware, manufacturing
- china tableware, vitreous, manufacturing
- cooking ware (e.g., china, stoneware, coarse and fine earthenware, pottery), manufacturing
- crockery, manufacturing
- decalcomania on china and glass, for the trade
- decorating china (e.g., encrusting gold, silver, or other metal on china), for the trade
- dishes, pottery, manufacturing
- drinking fountains, vitreous china, non-refrigerated, manufacturing
- earthenware table and kitchen articles, coarse, manufacturing
- earthenware, commercial and household, semivitreous, manufacturing
- ecclesiastical statuary, clay, manufacturing
- electrical insulators, porcelain, manufacturing
- faucet handles, vitreous china and earthenware, manufacturing
- filtering media, pottery, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- firing and decorating white china (whiteware) for the trade
- firing china, for the trade
- florists' articles (i.e., flowers pots), red earthenware, manufacturing
- forms for dipped rubber products, pottery, manufacturing
- garden pottery, manufacturing
- hotel tableware and kitchen articles, vitreous china, manufacturing
- household type earthenware, semivitreous, manufacturing
- household type tableware and kitchen articles, vitreous china, manufacturing
- kitchen articles, coarse earthenware, manufacturing
- kitchenware, china, earthenware, pottery or stoneware, manufacturing
- kitchenware, commercial and household type, vitreous china, manufacturing
- kitchenware, semivitreous earthenware, manufacturing
- lamp bases, pottery, manufacturing
- lavatories, vitreous china, manufacturing
- magnets, permanent, ceramic or ferrite, manufacturing
- plumbing fixtures, vitreous china, manufacturing
- porcelain parts, electrical and electronic devices, moulded, manufacturing
- porcelain, chemical, manufacturing
- pottery products, manufacturing
- pottery, ceramics and plumbing fixtures made of clay or other materials with similar properties
- pyrometer tubes, manufacturing
- pyrometric cones, earthenware, manufacturing
- sanitary ware, vitreous china, manufacturing
- sinks, vitreous china, manufacturing
- soap dishes, vitreous china and earthenware, manufacturing
- spark plug insulators, porcelain, manufacturing
- stationery articles, pottery, manufacturing
- statuary, clay and ceramic, manufacturing
- steatite porcelain insulators, manufacturing
- table articles, coarse earthenware, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- table articles, earthenware, manufacturing
- table articles, vitreous china, manufacturing
- tanks, flush, vitreous china, manufacturing
- textile guides, porcelain, manufacturing
- titania porcelain insulators, manufacturing
- toilet fixtures, vitreous china, manufacturing
- towel bar holders, vitreous china and earthenware, manufacturing
- urinals, vitreous china, manufacturing
- vases, pottery (e.g., china, earthenware and stoneware), manufacturing
- water closet bowls, vitreous china, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
327120 Clay building material and refractory manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in shaping, moulding, baking, burning and hardening building materials and refractories.

Included examples:

- adobe brick, manufacturing
- alumina fused refractories, manufacturing
- aluminous refractory cement, manufacturing
- architectural terra cotta, manufacturing
- bauxite brick, manufacturing
- blocks, fire clay, manufacturing
- brick (i.e., common face, glazed, vitrified, hollow), clay, manufacturing
- brick, clay refractory, manufacturing
- brick, nonclay (e.g., chrome, magnesite, silica) refractory, manufacturing
- building material and refractories made of clay or other materials with similar properties
- building tile, clay, manufacturing
- carbon brick, manufacturing
- castable refractories, clay, manufacturing
- castable refractories, nonclay, manufacturing
- ceramic tile, floor and wall, manufacturing
- chrome brick, manufacturing
- clay brick, manufacturing
- clay refractories (e.g., block, brick, mortar, tile), manufacturing
- conduit, vitrified clay, manufacturing
- coping, wall, clay, manufacturing
- crucibles, fire clay, manufacturing
- crucibles, graphite, magnesite, chrome, silica or other nonclay materials, manufacturing
- fire brick, clay refractories, manufacturing
- floaters, glasshouse, clay, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- flue lining, clay, manufacturing
- glasshouse refractories, manufacturing
- graphite refractories, manufacturing
- insulating firebrick and shapes, clay, manufacturing
- kiln furniture, clay, manufacturing
- liner brick and plates, vitrified clay, manufacturing
- magnesia refractory cement, manufacturing
- magnesite refractories, manufacturing
- mortars, clay refractory, manufacturing
- mortars, nonclay refractory, manufacturing
- mosaic tile, ceramic, manufacturing
- nonclay refractories (e.g., block, brick, mortar, tile), manufacturing
- paving brick, clay, manufacturing
- pipe, chimney, clay, manufacturing
- pots, glasshouse, clay refractory, manufacturing
- quarry tile, clay, manufacturing
- refractories (e.g., block, brick, mortar, tile), manufacturing
- refractory cement and mortar, manufacturing
- refractory cement and mortar, nonclay, manufacturing
- sewer pipe and fittings, clay, manufacturing
- silica refractories, manufacturing
- stove lining, clay, manufacturing
- structural clay tile, manufacturing
- tile and pipe, sewer, clay, manufacturing
- tile, roofing and drain, clay, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

327120 Clay building material and refractory manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
327214 Glass manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in making glass from sand and cullet.

Included examples:

- beverage containers, made in glass-making plants
- blanks for electric light bulbs, glass, made in glass-making plants
- Christmas tree ornaments, glass, made in glass-making plants
- containers packaging, bottling and canning, made in glass-making plants
- cooking utensils, glass and glass ceramic, made in glass-making plants
- cooking ware (e.g., pots, baking pans), made in glass-making plants
- decorative glassware, made in glass-making plants
- electron tube parts, glass blanks, made in glass-making plants
- flat glass (e.g., float, plate), made in glass-making plants
- food packaging containers, made in glass-making plants
- glass blanks for electric light bulbs, made in glass-making plants
- glass blocks and bricks, made in glass-making plants
- glass cord for reinforcing rubber tires, made in glass-making plants
- glass fibre, unsheathed, made in glass-making plants
- glass lamp covers or shades, made in glass-making plants
- glass packaging containers, made in glass-making plants
- glass products (e.g., ashtray, ovenware, stemware, vase), made in glass-making plants
- glass products (except packaging containers), made in glass-making plants
- glass yarn, made in glass-making plants
- glass, automotive, made in glass-making plants
- glassware for industrial, scientific and technical use, made in glass-making plants
- glassware for lighting fixtures, made in glass-making plants
- glassware, art, decorative and novelty, made in glass- making plants

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- industrial, technical and scientific glassware and glass products, pressed or blown, made in glass-making plants
- insulating glass, sealed units, made in glass-making plants
- insulators, electrical, glass, made in glass-making plants
- laboratory glassware (e.g., beakers, test tubes, vials), made in glass-making plants
- laminated glass, made in glass-making plants
- lens blanks, optical and ophthalmic, made in glass-making plants
- making glass products
- manufacturing unsheathed optical fibres, and bundles and cables made of unsheathed fibres
- medical glassware, made in glass-making plants
- optical fibres, strands, bundles and cables, unsheathed, made in glass-making plants
- photomask blanks, glass, made in glass-making plants
- pop or beer bottles, made in glass-making plants
- safety glass (including motor vehicle), made in glass-making plants
- stained glass and stained glass products, made in glass-making plants
- tableware (e.g., tumblers, plates), made in glass-making plants
- tea kettles, glass and glass ceramic, made in glass-making plants
- tempered glass, made in glass-making plants
- textile glass fibres, made in glass-making plants
- vacuum tube blanks, glass, made in glass-making plants
- yarn, fibreglass, made in glass-making plants

Exclusions:

- manufacturing optical fibre cable, made of individually sheathed glass strands (See 335920 Communication and energy wire and cable manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
327215 Glass product manufacturing from purchased glass

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in remelting, pressing, blowing or otherwise shaping purchased glass.

Included examples:

- aquariums, made from purchased glass
- ashtrays, made from purchased glass
- bevelling and polishing purchased plate glass
- bottles (i.e., bottling, canning, packaging), made from purchased glass
- Christmas tree ornaments, made from purchased glass
- containers for packaging, bottling and canning, made from purchased glass
- cookingware (e.g., pots, baking pans), made from purchased glass
- cutting, etching, painting or polishing purchased glass
- decorated glassware, made from purchased glass
- doors, unframed glass, made from purchased glass
- electron tube parts, glass blanks, made from purchased glass
- fruit, artificial, made from purchased glass
- furniture tops, glass (e.g., bevelled, cut, polished), made from purchased glass
- glass blanks for electric light bulbs, made from purchased glass
- glass packaging containers, made from purchased glass
- glass products (except containers), made from purchased glass
- glass, automotive, made from purchased glass
- glassware for industrial, scientific and technical use, made from purchased glass
- glassware for lighting fixtures, made from purchased glass
- glassware, art, decorative and novelty, made from purchased glass
- glassware, cut and engraved, made from purchased glass
- hand blowing purchased glass
- insulating glass, sealed units, made from purchased glass
- insulators, electrical, made from purchased glass

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- laboratory glassware (e.g., test tubes, vials, beakers), made from purchased glass
- laminated glass, made from purchased glass
- lamp shades, made from purchased glass
- lens blanks, optical and ophthalmic, made from purchased glass
- medical glassware, made from purchased glass
- mirrors, framed or unframed, made from purchased glass
- optical fibres, strands, bundles and cables, unsheathed, made from purchased glass
- ovenware, made from purchased glass
- safety glass (including motor vehicle), made from purchased glass
- scientific apparatus glassware, made from purchased glass
- stained glass and stained glass products, made from purchased glass
- stemware, made from purchased glass
- tableware (e.g., tumblers, plates), made from purchased glass
- tempered glass, made from purchased glass
- vacuum tube blanks, glass, made from purchased glass
- vases, made from purchased glass
- watch crystals, made from purchased glass

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
327310 Cement manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the production of clinker and subsequent grinding of clinker using either dry or wet production processes.

Included examples:

- cement (e.g., hydraulic, masonry, portland, pozzolana), manufacturing
- manufacturing dry-batched ready-mix concrete
- natural (i.e., calcined earth) cement, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing refractory cements (See 32712 Clay building material and refractory manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
327320 Ready-mix concrete manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mixing together water, cement, sand, gravel or crushed stone to make concrete, and delivering it to a purchaser in a plastic or unhardened state.

Included examples:

- concrete batch plants (including temporary)
- mixed concrete (i.e., central, ready, transit, truck), manufacturing
- ready-mix concrete manufacturing and distribution

Exclusions:

- manufacturing dry-batched ready-mix concrete (See 327310 Cement manufacturing)
- mixing concrete, or pouring ready-mix concrete, at a construction site (See 238110 Poured concrete foundation and structure contractors)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
327330 Concrete pipe, brick and block manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete pipes, bricks and blocks from a mixture of cement, water and aggregate.

Included examples:

- architectural block, concrete (e.g., fluted, screen, split, slump, ground face), manufacturing
- blocks, concrete and cinder (i.e., clinker), manufacturing
- bricks, concrete, manufacturing
- concrete pipe, brick and block manufacturing
- conduits, concrete, manufacturing
- culvert pipe, concrete, manufacturing
- cylinder pipe, prestressed concrete, manufacturing
- irrigation pipe, concrete, manufacturing
- patio blocks, concrete, manufacturing
- paving blocks, concrete, manufacturing
- pipe, concrete, manufacturing
- plinth blocks, precast terrazzo, manufacturing
- precast concrete blocks, pipes and bricks, manufacturing
- precast concrete pipe, manufacturing
- pressure pipe, reinforced concrete, manufacturing
- prestressed concrete blocks, bricks and pipes, manufacturing
- sewer pipe, concrete, manufacturing
- slumped brick, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
327390 Other concrete product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete products.

Included examples:

- architectural wall panels, precast concrete, manufacturing
- burial vaults, concrete and precast terrazzo, manufacturing
- catch basin covers, concrete, manufacturing
- chimney caps, concrete, manufacturing
- concrete barriers, portable, manufacturing
- concrete tanks, manufacturing
- copings, concrete, manufacturing
- floor slabs, precast concrete, manufacturing
- furniture, concrete (e.g., benches, tables), manufacturing
- garbage incinerators, precast concrete, manufacturing
- garden furniture, precast concrete, manufacturing
- incinerators, precast concrete, manufacturing
- joists, girders and beams, prestressed concrete, manufacturing
- lintels, concrete, manufacturing
- manhole covers and frames, concrete, manufacturing
- ornaments, concrete lawn and garden, manufacturing
- pier footings and piling, prefabricated concrete, manufacturing
- poles, concrete, manufacturing
- posts, concrete, manufacturing
- precast concrete products (except block, brick, pipe), manufacturing
- prefabricated modular panels composed of concrete, steel and expanded polyester
- prestressed concrete products (except block, brick, pipe), manufacturing
- roofing tile, concrete, manufacturing
- septic tanks, prefabricated concrete, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- sills, concrete, manufacturing
- silos, prefabricated concrete, manufacturing
- stairs, steps and landings, prefabricated concrete, manufacturing
- storage tanks, concrete, manufacturing
- terrazzo products, precast (except block, brick and pipe), manufacturing
- ties, concrete railroad, manufacturing
- tubs, laundry, concrete, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing precast and prestressed concrete blocks, bricks and pipes (See 327330 Concrete pipe, brick and block manufacturing)
- manufacturing precast terrazzo block, brick and pipe (See 327330 Concrete pipe, brick and block manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
327410 Lime manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing quicklime, hydrated lime and dead-burned dolomite by crushing, screening and roasting limestone, dolomite shells or other sources of calcium carbonate.

Included examples:

- dolomite, dead-burned, manufacturing
- lime (e.g., agricultural, calcium hydroxide, calcium oxide, dolomitic), manufacturing
- lime manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
327420 Gypsum product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing products composed wholly or chiefly of gypsum.

Included examples:

- art goods (e.g., gypsum, plaster of Paris), manufacturing
- calcined gypsum plaster, manufacturing
- cement, keene's (i.e., tiling plaster), manufacturing
- columns, architectural or ornamental plaster work, manufacturing
- drywall cement and panels, gypsum-based, manufacturing
- ecclesiastical statuary, gypsum, manufacturing
- flower boxes, plaster of Paris, manufacturing
- fountains, plaster of Paris, manufacturing
- gypsum board, manufacturing
- gypsum building products, manufacturing
- gypsum product manufacturing
- gypsum products (e.g., block, board, plaster, lath, rock, tile), manufacturing
- images, small gypsum, manufacturing
- joint compounds, gypsum-based, manufacturing
- keene's cement, manufacturing
- lath, gypsum, manufacturing
- ornamental and architectural plaster work (e.g., columns, mantels, mouldings), manufacturing
- orthopedic plaster, gypsum, manufacturing
- plaster of Paris products (e.g., columns, statuary, urns), manufacturing
- plaster of Paris, manufacturing
- plaster, gypsum, manufacturing
- plasterboard, manufacturing
- sculptures (e.g., gypsum, plaster of Paris), manufacturing
- sheet rock, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- statuary (e.g., gypsum, plaster of Paris), manufacturing
- vases or urns (e.g., gypsum, plaster of Paris), manufacturing
- wallboard, gypsum, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
327910 Abrasive product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing abrasive grinding wheels, abrasive-coated materials and other abrasive products.

Included examples:

- abrasive product manufacturing
- abrasive-coated products, manufacturing
- aluminum oxide (fused) abrasives, manufacturing
- artificial corundum, manufacturing
- buffing and polishing wheels, abrasive and nonabrasive, manufacturing
- cloth or paper (e.g., aluminum oxide, emery, garnet, silicon carbide), abrasive-coated, manufacturing
- diamond dressing wheels, manufacturing
- emery cloth or paper, manufacturing
- grains, abrasive, natural and artificial, manufacturing
- grinding balls, ceramic, manufacturing
- grindstones, manufacturing
- polishing and grinding wheels, manufacturing
- pumice and pumicite abrasives, manufacturing
- sandpaper, manufacturing
- silicon carbide abrasives, manufacturing
- steel shot abrasives, manufacturing
- wheels, abrasive, manufacturing
- whetstones, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing metallic scouring sponges and soap-impregnated scouring pads (See 332999 All other miscellaneous fabricated metal product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

327910 Abrasive product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
327990 All other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing non-metallic mineral products.

Included examples:

- altars (stone), manufacturing
- architectural sculptures, stone, manufacturing
- art goods and novelties (stone), manufacturing
- asbestos products (except brake shoes and clutches), manufacturing
- baptismal fonts, cut stone, manufacturing
- blackboards, unframed, slate, manufacturing
- blast furnace slag, processing
- bricks and blocks, sand-lime, manufacturing
- built-up mica, manufacturing
- burial vaults, stone, manufacturing
- ceramic fibre, manufacturing
- counter tops, stone, manufacturing
- curbing, granite and stone, manufacturing
- cut stone bases (e.g., desk sets, pedestals, lamps, plaques, similar small articles), manufacturing
- desiccants, activated clay, manufacturing
- diatomaceous and fuller's earth, processing beyond beneficiating
- dimension stone dressing and manufacturing
- dimension stone for buildings, manufacturing
- dry mix concrete, manufacturing
- ecclesiastical statuary, stone, manufacturing
- fibreglass insulation products, manufacturing
- flagstones cutting
- furniture, cut stone (i.e., benches, tables, church), manufacturing
- garden furniture, stone, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- graphite, natural (e.g., ground, pulverized, refined, blended), manufacturing
- insulating batts, fills or blankets, fibreglass, manufacturing
- lead, black (i.e., natural graphite), ground, refined or blended, manufacturing
- magnesite, crude (e.g., calcined, dead-burned, ground), manufacturing
- mica products, manufacturing
- mineral wool products (e.g., board, insulation, tile), manufacturing
- monuments and tombstones, cut stone (except finishing or lettering to order only), manufacturing
- non-metallic mineral products (e.g., barite, flint, pyrophyllite, talc), processing beyond beneficiating
- non-metallic mineral products (e.g., kaolin, baryum, mica, feldspar), processing beyond beneficiating
- paving blocks, cut stone, manufacturing
- peat pots, manufacturing
- perlite aggregates, manufacturing
- perlite, expanded, manufacturing
- pulpits, stone, manufacturing
- pumice (except abrasives), processing beyond beneficiating
- roofing, slate, manufacturing
- sand-lime products (e.g., brick, blocks), manufacturing
- shale, expanded, manufacturing
- slate products, manufacturing
- statuary, marble, manufacturing
- stone, cut products (e.g., blocks, statuary), manufacturing
- stucco and stucco products, manufacturing
- synthetic precious or semiprecious stones for jewellery uses, manufacturing and working (except setting)
- synthetic stones, for gem stones and industrial use, manufacturing
- table tops, marble, manufacturing
- tile, acoustical, mineral wool, manufacturing
- vermiculite, exfoliated, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
327990 All other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E2 Non-metallic and mineral manufacturing

Exclusions:

- finishing and engraving monuments and tombstones (See 453999 All other miscellaneous store retailers (except beer and wine-making supplies stores))
- manufacturing asbestos brake and clutch linings (See 336340 Motor vehicle brake system manufacturing)
- manufacturing asbestos gaskets and gasket materials (See 33999 All other miscellaneous manufacturing)
- manufacturing pumice and pumicite abrasives (See 327910 Abrasive product manufacturing)
- manufacturing, working and setting synthetic precious or semiprecious stones for jewellery uses (See 339910 Jewellery and silverware manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
331110 Iron and steel mills and ferro-alloy manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in smelting iron ore and steel scrap to produce pig iron in molten or solid form; converting pig iron into steel by the removal, through combustion in furnaces, of the carbon in the iron.

Included examples:

- armour plate, made in steel mills
- axles, rolled or forged, made in steel mills
- bars, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- billets, steel, made in steel mills
- blackplate, made in steel mills
- blast furnaces
- blooms, steel, made in steel mills
- coke oven products, made in steel mills
- cold rolled steel shapes (e.g., bar, plate, rod, sheet, strip), made in steel mills
- concrete reinforcing bars, made in steel mills
- direct reduction of iron ore
- drawing iron or steel wire in steel mills
- electric arc furnace steel mills
- electrometallurgical ferro-alloys, manufacturing
- fence posts, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- ferro-chromium, manufacturing
- ferro-manganese, manufacturing
- ferro-molybdenum, manufacturing
- ferro-nickel, manufacturing
- ferroniobium, manufacturing
- ferro-phosphorus, manufacturing
- ferro-silicon, manufacturing
- ferro-titanium, manufacturing
- ferro-tungsten, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- ferro-vanadium, manufacturing
- flakes, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- flats, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- forgings, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- frogs, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- galvanized metals and metal formed products, made in steel mills
- gun forgings, made in steel mills
- high percentage non-ferrous alloying elements (i.e., ferro-alloys), manufacturing
- high purity ferro-alloy additive elements, manufacturing
- hoops, made in steel mills
- hot-rolled iron and steel products, made in steel mills
- ingot, made in steel mills
- iron ore recovery from open hearth slag
- iron sinter, made in steel mills
- manganese metal ferro-alloys, manufacturing
- mesh, wire, made in steel mills
- mini-mills, steel
- molybdenum silicon ferro-alloys, manufacturing
- nut rods, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- operation of electric arc furnace mini-mills
- paste, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- pig iron, manufacturing
- pilings, iron or steel plain sheet, made in steel mills
- pipe, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- plate mill
- plates, steel, manufacturing
- powder, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- producing ferro-alloys
- producing iron and steel basic shapes, such as plates, sheets, strips, rods and bars, and other fabricated products or casting ingots only
- rail joints and fastenings, made in steel mills

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- railroad crossings, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- rails, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- rails, rerolled or renewed in steel mills
- reclaiming iron and steel scrap from slag
- rods, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- sheet pilings, plain, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- sheet, steel, made in steel mills
- shell slugs, steel, made in steel mills
- silico-manganese ferro-alloys, manufacturing
- skelp, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- slab, steel, made in steel mills
- spiegeleisen ferro-alloys, manufacturing
- spike rods, made in steel mills
- sponge iron, manufacturing
- stainless steel, made in steel mills
- steel balls, made in steel mills
- steel mills
- steel products (e.g., bar, plate, rod, sheet, structural shapes), made in steel mills
- steel, manufacturing
- strip, galvanized iron or steel, made in steel mills
- strip, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- structural shapes, iron and steel, made in steel mills
- superalloys, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- terneplate, made in steel mills
- ternes, iron and steel, long or short, made in steel mills
- tie plates, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- tin free steel, made in steel mills
- tinplate, made in steel mills
- tool steel, made in steel mills
- tube rounds, iron or steel, made in steel mills

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- tube, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- tubing, seamless steel, made in steel mills
- tubing, wrought iron or steel, made in steel mills
- well casings, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- wheels, car and locomotive, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- wire products, iron or steel, made in steel mills
- wrought iron or steel pipe and tubing, made in steel mills

Exclusions:

- manufacturing iron and steel basic shapes by cold-rolling purchased metal, or drawing wire from purchased bars, rod or wire (See 33122 Rolling and drawing of purchased steel)
- manufacturing iron and steel pipe and tube, from purchased metal (See 331210 Iron and steel pipes and tubes manufacturing from purchased steel)
- operating coke ovens (See 324190 Other petroleum and coal product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
331210 Iron and steel pipes and tubes manufacturing from purchased steel

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the production of welded or seamless iron and steel pipes and tubes, and heavy, rivetted steel pipes, from purchased steel.

Included examples:

- boiler tubes, made from purchased steel
- line pipe for oil or gas, made from purchased steel
- oil pipe and tube (e.g., casing, tubing, drill pipe), made from purchased iron or steel
- steel pipe and tubing, made from purchased steel
- tubes, pipes or conduits (e.g., heavy riveted, lock joint, seamless, welded), made from purchased iron or steel
- well casing (e.g., heavy riveted, lock joint, welded, wrought), made from purchased iron or steel

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
331221 Cold-rolled steel shape manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cold-rolling steel bars, sheets, strips and other steel shapes, from purchased steel.

Included examples:

- bars, steel, made from purchased steel
- cold formed angles (H, I, T, U, etc.) (except structural steel members)
- cold-rolled steel shapes (e.g., bar, plate, rod, sheet, strip), made from purchased steel
- corrugating purchased iron or steel
- flakes, made from purchased iron or steel
- flat bright steel strip, made from purchased steel
- hot-rolling purchased steel
- iron basic shapes (except pipe, tube or wire), made from purchased iron
- nut rods, made from purchased iron or steel
- paste, made from purchased iron or steel
- powder, made from purchased iron or steel
- razor blade strip steel, made from purchased steel
- re-heating purchased steel, and hot-rolling steel shapes
- rolled steel products, made from purchased steel
- sheet steel, made from purchased steel
- steel basic shapes (except pipe, tube or wire), made from purchased steel
- strip steel, made from purchased steel
- wire, flat, rolled strip, made from purchased iron or steel

Exclusions:

- iron and steel basic shapes, pipes and tubes, made from purchased iron and steel (See 331210 Iron and steel pipes and tubes manufacturing from purchased steel)
- manufacturing fabricated structural steel (See 332319 Other plate work and fabricated structural product manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing steel shapes from steel made in the same establishment (See 331110 Iron and steel mills and ferro-alloy manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
331222 Steel wire drawing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drawing purchased iron or steel rods, bars or wire through a die, to produce wire.

Included examples:

- barbed and twisted wire, made in wire drawing plants
- baskets, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants
- brads, iron or steel, wire or cut, made in wire drawing plants
- cable, iron or steel, electric, made in wire drawing plants
- cable, iron or steel, insulated or armoured, made in wire drawing plants
- chain link fencing, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants
- drawing steel wire and manufacturing wire products
- drawing wire from purchased iron or steel
- drawing wire from purchased iron or steel and fabricating wire products
- fence gates, posts and fittings, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants
- form ties, made in wire drawing plants
- horseshoe nails, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants
- insulated steel cable capable of being used as a conductor, made in steel wire-drawing plants
- nails and mesh, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants
- paper clips, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants
- staples, spikes and tacks, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants
- steel chain, made in wire drawing plants
- tie wires, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants
- welded wire fabric, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants
- wire cages, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants
- wire carts (e.g., household, grocery, industrial), iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants
- wire cloth, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants
- wire garment hangers, iron or steel, made in wire drawing plants

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- wire, iron or steel (e.g., armoured, bare or insulated), made in wire drawing plants
- wire, iron or steel, electric, made in wire drawing plants

Exclusions:

- drawing aluminum wire (See 331317 Aluminum rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying)
- drawing copper wire (See 331420 Copper rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying)
- drawing non-ferrous wire, except copper and aluminum (See 331490 Non-ferrous metal (except copper and aluminum) rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying)
- manufacturing ferrous wire from iron or steel produced in the same establishment (See 331110 Iron and steel mills and ferro-alloy manufacturing)
- manufacturing non-insulated wire products from wire drawn in other establishments (See 332619 Other fabricated wire product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
331313 Primary production of alumina and aluminum

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in extracting alumina generally from bauxite or producing aluminum from alumina.

Included examples:

- alumina (aluminum oxide), refining from bauxite
- alumina, refining into aluminum
- aluminum alloys, made in primary aluminum plants
- aluminum basic shapes (e.g., bar, ingot, rod, sheet), made in primary aluminum plants
- aluminum ingot and other primary production shapes, made in primary aluminum plants
- aluminum oxide refining
- aluminum, producing from bauxite or alumina
- bauxite smelting
- extrusion ingot, made in primary aluminum plants
- ingot, primary aluminum, manufacturing
- primary aluminum production and manufacturing aluminum alloys
- primary aluminum production and manufacturing aluminum shapes (e.g., bar, ingot, rod, sheet)
- primary refining of aluminum
- primary smelting of aluminum
- rolling, drawing, casting or extruding basic shapes, from aluminum produced in the same establishment
- slab, primary aluminum, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- rolling, drawing, extruding or alloying purchased aluminum (See 331317 Aluminum rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

331313 Primary production of alumina and aluminum

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
331317 Aluminum rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in rolling purchased aluminum ingots; further hot or cold-rolling to produce sheet, plate or foil; drawing aluminum alloys into products such as wire; extruding basic shapes; and alloying or re-alloying aluminum or aluminum alloys.

Included examples:

- aluminum alloys, billets and ingots made from purchased metals
- aluminum bar, rod and tube blooms, made by extruding purchased aluminum
- aluminum basic shapes (e.g., bar, ingot, rod, sheet), made from purchased aluminum
- aluminum flakes pastes and powder, made from purchased aluminum
- aluminum foil and sheet, made by flat rolling purchased aluminum
- aluminum plate, made from purchased aluminum
- aluminum wire and cable, bare and uninsulated, made in wire drawing plants
- aluminum wire and cable, made from purchased aluminum
- aluminum wire products (e.g., mesh, nails, wire cloth or screening), made in drawing plants
- aluminum, recovering from scrap or dross
- automotive and aircraft wire and cable, insulated, made in aluminum wire drawing plants
- bar, made from purchased aluminum
- bars, ingots or rods made by rolling purchased aluminum
- cord sets, insulated and flexible, made in aluminum wire drawing plants
- drawing aluminum wire, whether or not the establishment further works the wire by such operations as insulating it
- insulated aluminum wire (e.g., apparatus, energy, coaxial, communication) made in aluminum wire drawing plants
- insulated wire, cable and magnet wire, made in aluminum wire drawing plants
- molten aluminum, made from purchased aluminum
- other rolling or drawing of purchased aluminum
- pipe, aluminum, made from purchased aluminum

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- rails, made from purchased aluminum
- recovering aluminum from scrap
- rod, made from purchased aluminum
- scrap and dross aluminum, refining into ingot
- strip, aluminum, made from purchased aluminum
- structural shapes, made from purchased aluminum
- tube, aluminum, made from purchased aluminum
- wire, aluminum, made in wire drawing plants

Exclusions:

- rolling, drawing, extruding or alloying aluminum produced in the same establishment (See 331313 Primary production of alumina and aluminum)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
331410 Non-ferrous metal (except aluminum) smelting and refining

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in smelting non-ferrous metals, except aluminum, from ores; and refining these metals by electrolytic or other processes.

Included examples:

- anodes, for electrolytic refining, copper, manufacturing
- antimony smelting and primary refining
- bars, made in primary copper smelting and refining mills
- beryllium smelting and primary refining
- bismuth smelting and primary refining
- blister copper, manufacturing
- cadmium smelting and primary refining
- chromium smelting and primary refining
- cobalt smelting and primary refining
- copper alloys, made in primary copper smelting and refining mills
- copper concentrates refining
- copper shapes (e.g., bar, billet, ingot, plate, sheet), made in primary copper smelting and refining mills
- copper smelting and primary refining
- germanium smelting and primary refining
- gold bullion or dore bar, produced in primary smelting and refining mills
- gold smelting and primary refining
- iridium smelting and primary refining
- lead smelting and primary refining
- magnesium smelting and primary refining
- nickel smelting and primary refining
- niobium smelting and primary refining
- non-ferrous alloys, made in primary smelting and refining mills (except aluminum)
- non-ferrous metal (except aluminum) smelting and refining

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- non-ferrous metals (except aluminum), smelting and primary refining
- platinum smelting and primary refining
- precious metals smelting and primary refining
- primary refining of non-ferrous metals (except aluminum)
- primary smelting of non-ferrous metals (except aluminum)
- refining non-ferrous metals (except aluminum), primary
- rhenium smelting and primary refining
- rolling or extruding basic shapes from metal produced in the same establishment
- selenium smelting and primary refining
- silver smelting and primary refining
- smelters, non-ferrous metals (except aluminum)
- smelting of non-ferrous metals (except aluminum), primary
- tantalum smelting and primary refining
- tellurium smelting and primary refining
- tin smelting and primary refining
- tin-based alloys, made in primary smelting and refining mills (except aluminum)
- titanium smelting and primary refining
- tungsten smelting and primary refining
- uranium smelting and primary refining
- zinc smelting and primary refining
- zirconium smelting and primary refining

Exclusions:

- aluminum smelting and refining (See 33131 Alumina and aluminum production and processing)
- producing bullion at a mine site (See 212220 Gold and silver ore mining)
- rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying purchased copper (See 331420 Copper rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying)
- rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying purchased non-ferrous metals, except aluminum and copper (See 331490 Non-ferrous metal (except copper and aluminum) rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

331410 Non-ferrous metal (except aluminum) smelting and refining

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
331420 Copper rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, extruding and re-alloying copper, brass, bronze and other copper-based alloys, to produce products such as plates, sheets, strips, bars, wire and tubing, and specialty alloys.

Included examples:

- alloying purchased copper
- anodes, for electroplating, copper, made from purchased metals
- apparatus wire and cord, insulated, made in copper wire drawing plants
- armoured cable, insulated, made in copper wire drawing plants
- automotive and aircraft wire and cable, insulated, made in copper wire drawing plants
- bar, copper or copper alloy, made from purchased metal
- brass and bronze, made by refining scrap
- brass products, made by rolling, drawing, extruding or alloying purchased metal
- bronze products, made by rolling, drawing, extruding or alloying purchased metal
- cartridge cups, discs and sheets, copper and copper alloy, made by rolling, drawing, extruding or alloying purchased metal
- coaxial cable, insulated, made in copper wire drawing plants
- copper alloys (e.g., brass, bronze), made from purchased metals and copper-based alloys
- copper and copper alloy shapes (e.g., bar, ingot, rod, sheet), made from purchased metal or scrap
- copper foil, made by rolling purchased metal or scrap
- copper mechanical wire products, made in drawing mills
- copper powder, paste and flakes, made from purchased copper
- copper products, made by rolling, drawing, extruding or alloying purchased metal
- copper refining, secondary (i.e., from purchased metal or scrap)
- copper rolling, drawing and extruding

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- copper wire products (e.g., mesh, wire cloth), made in copper wire drawing plants
- cord sets, flexible, insulated, made in copper wire drawing plants
- drawing copper wire (whether or not the establishment further works the wire by such operations as insulating it) and recovering copper from scrap
- drawing copper wire from purchased wire
- electric cable and wire, insulated, copper, made in wire drawing plants
- energy wire or cable, insulated, made in copper wire drawing plants
- foil, copper and copper alloy, made by rolling purchased metal or scrap
- magnet wire, insulated, made in copper wire drawing plants
- paste, made from purchased copper
- pipe, copper and copper alloy, made from purchased metal or scrap
- plate, copper and copper alloy, made from purchased metal or scrap
- powder, made from purchased copper
- rod, copper and copper alloy, made from purchased metal or scrap
- sheet, copper and copper alloy, made from purchased metal or scrap
- strip, copper and copper alloy, made from purchased metal or scrap
- tubing, copper and copper alloy, made from purchased metal or scrap
- wire, copper and copper alloy, made in wire drawing plants
- wire, mechanical, copper and copper alloy, made in wire drawing plants
- wire, uninsulated, copper and copper alloy, made in wire drawing plants

Exclusions:

- casting copper (See 33152 Non-ferrous metal foundries)
- insulating purchased copper wire and cable (See 335920 Communication and energy wire and cable manufacturing)
- manufacturing copper and copper alloy products in a smelter or refinery (See 331410 Non-ferrous metal (except aluminum) smelting and refining)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

331490 Non-ferrous metal (except copper and aluminum) rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, extruding and re-alloying non-ferrous metals, to produce products such as plates, sheets, strips, bars, wire and tubing, and specialty alloys.

Included examples:

- alloying purchased non-ferrous metals (except aluminum, copper)
- alloying purchased precious metals
- anodes, for electroplating, non-ferrous metals (except aluminum, copper), made from purchased metals
- anodes, for electroplating, precious metals, made from purchased metals
- apparatus wire and cord, made in non-ferrous (except aluminum, copper) wire drawing plants
- automotive and aircraft wire and cable, made in non-ferrous (except aluminum, copper) wire drawing plants
- bar, made from purchased non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper)
- coaxial cable, made in non-ferrous (except aluminum, copper) wire drawing plants
- communications wire and cable, made in non-ferrous (except aluminum, copper) wire drawing plants
- cord sets, flexible, made in non-ferrous (except aluminum, copper) wire drawing plants
- detinning scrap (e.g., cans)
- drawing non-ferrous metal (except copper and aluminum) wire, whether or not the establishment further works the wire by such operations as insulating it, and recovering it from scrap
- energy wire and cable, made in non-ferrous (except aluminum, copper) wire drawing plants
- foil, nickel, made by rolling purchased metal or scrap
- germanium, recovering from scrap and/or alloying purchased metals
- gold and gold alloy bar, sheet, strip and tubing, made from purchased metal or scrap
- gold and silver, recovering from scrap and/or alloying purchased metals

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- gold foil and leaf, made by rolling purchased metal or scrap
- gold rolling and drawing, purchased metal or scrap
- iridium bar, sheet, strip and tubing, made from purchased metal or scrap
- iridium, recovering from scrap and/or alloying purchased metals
- lead and lead alloy bar, sheet, strip and tubing, made from purchased metal or scrap
- lead rolling, drawing or extruding, purchased metal or scrap
- lead, recovering from scrap and/or alloying purchased metals
- magnesium and magnesium alloy bar, sheet, strip and tubing, made from purchased metal or scrap
- magnesium foil, made by rolling purchased metal or scrap
- magnesium rolling, drawing or extruding, purchased metal or scrap
- magnesium, recovering from scrap and/or alloying purchased metals
- magnet wire, insulated, made in non-ferrous (except aluminum, copper) wire drawing plants
- mesh, wire, made in non-ferrous (except aluminum, copper) wire drawing plants
- molybdenum and molybdenum alloy bar, sheet, strip and tubing, made from purchased metal or scrap
- molybdenum rolling, drawing or extruding, from purchased metal or scrap
- nails, made in non-ferrous (except aluminum, copper) wire drawing plants
- nickel and nickel alloy bar, sheet, strip and tubing, made from purchased metal or scrap
- nickel rolling, drawing and extruding, purchased metal or scrap
- nickel, recovering from scrap and/or alloying purchased metals
- non-ferrous alloys (except aluminum, copper), made from purchased metals
- non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper) powder, paste and flakes, made from purchased metals
- non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper) shapes, made by rolling, drawing and extruding purchased metal
- non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper), recovering from scrap
- paste, non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper), made from purchased metals

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- pipe, made from purchased non-ferrous (except aluminum, copper) metal or scrap
- plate, made from purchased non-ferrous (except aluminum, copper) metal or scrap
- platinum and platinum alloy bar, sheet, strip and tubing, made from purchased metal or scrap
- platinum and platinum alloy rolling, drawing or extruding, from purchased metal or scrap
- platinum, recovering from scrap and/or alloying purchased metals
- powder, non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper), made from purchased metals
- precious metal bar, sheet, strip and tubing, made from purchased metal or scrap
- precious metal rolling, drawing or extruding, from purchased metal or scrap
- precious metals, recovering from scrap and/or alloying purchased metals
- recovering and refining non-ferrous metals (except aluminum, copper) from scrap
- recovering silver from used photographic film or X-ray plates
- rod, made from purchased non-ferrous (except aluminum, copper) metal or scrap
- rolling, drawing and extruding purchased non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper)
- secondary refining (i.e., of purchased metal and scrap), non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper)
- secondary refining (i.e., of purchased metal and scrap), precious metals
- selenium bar, sheet, strip and tubing, made from purchased metal or scrap
- selenium, recovering from scrap and/or alloying purchased metals
- silver and silver alloy bar, sheet, strip and tubing, made from purchased metal or scrap
- silver foil, made by rolling purchased metal or scrap
- silver rolling, drawing or extruding, purchased metal or scrap
- solder wire, non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper), made from purchased metal or scrap

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- strip, non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper), made from purchased metal or scrap
- superalloys, non-ferrous based, made from purchased metals or scrap
- tin and tin alloy bar, sheet, strip and tubing, made from purchased metal or scrap
- tin rolling, drawing or extruding, purchased metal or scrap
- tin, recovering from scrap and/or alloying purchased metals
- titanium and titanium alloy bar, sheet, strip and tubing, made from purchased metal or scrap
- titanium rolling, drawing or extruding, purchased metal or scrap
- tubing, made from purchased non-ferrous (except aluminum, copper) metal or scrap
- tungsten bar, sheet, strip and tubing, made from purchased metal or scrap
- tungsten carbide powder, made by metallurgical process
- welding rod, uncoated, non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper), made from purchased metal or scrap
- wire cloth, non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper), made from purchased metal or scrap
- wire screening, non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper), made from purchased metal or scrap
- wire, non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper), made in wire drawing plants
- zinc and zinc alloy bar, sheet, strip and tubing, made from purchased metal or scrap
- zinc dust, reclaiming
- zinc rolling, drawing and extruding, purchased metal or scrap
- zinc, recovering from scrap and/or alloying purchased metals
- zirconium and zirconium alloy bar, sheet, strip and tubing, made from purchased metal or scrap
- zirconium rolling, drawing or extruding, purchased metal or scrap

Exclusions:

- insulating purchased wire and cable (See 335920 Communication and energy wire and cable manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

331490 Non-ferrous metal (except copper and aluminum) rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

- manufacturing non-ferrous metal (except aluminum) products in a smelter or refinery (See 331410 Non-ferrous metal (except aluminum) smelting and refining)
- rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying aluminum (See 331317 Aluminum rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying)
- rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying copper (See 331420 Copper rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
331511 Iron foundries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring molten pig iron or alloy irons, into moulds to manufacture castings.

Included examples:

- cast iron brake shoes, railroad, manufacturing
- cast iron pipe and pipe fittings, manufacturing
- cast iron railroad car wheels, manufacturing
- cast iron soil or pressure pipe and fittings, manufacturing
- castings, unfinished, compacted graphite iron, manufacturing
- castings, unfinished, iron (e.g., ductile, grey, malleable, semisteel), manufacturing
- engine block castings, iron, unfinished, manufacturing
- fittings, soil and pressure pipe, cast iron, manufacturing
- foundries, iron (i.e., ductile, grey, malleable, semisteel)
- grinding balls, cast iron, manufacturing
- hydrants, unfinished iron castings, manufacturing
- industrial moulds for casting steel ingots, manufacturing
- iron castings, unfinished, manufacturing
- manhole covers, cast iron, manufacturing
- municipal castings (manhole covers, sewer gratings), iron, manufacturing
- pearlitic castings, malleable iron, unfinished, manufacturing
- pipe couplings, cast iron, manufacturing
- rolling mill rolls, iron, manufacturing
- sewer pipe, cast iron, manufacturing
- soil pipe, cast iron, manufacturing
- water pipe, cast iron, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
331511 Iron foundries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
331514 Steel foundries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring molten steel into investment moulds or full moulds to manufacture steel castings.

Included examples:

- investment castings, steel, unfinished, manufacturing
- rolling mill rolls, steel, manufacturing
- steel foundries
- steel investment foundries
- steel tube fittings, made from purchased steel

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
331523 Non-ferrous metal die-casting foundries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in introducing molten, non-ferrous metal, such as aluminum, copper or zinc, under high pressure, into a metal mould or die to manufacture castings.

Included examples:

- aluminum die-casting foundries
- aluminum die-castings, unfinished, manufacturing
- beryllium die-castings, unfinished, manufacturing
- brass die castings, unfinished, manufacturing
- bronze die castings, unfinished, manufacturing
- copper die-casting foundries
- copper die-castings, unfinished, manufacturing
- die-castings, aluminum, unfinished, manufacturing
- die-castings, non-ferrous metals, unfinished, manufacturing
- lead die-castings, unfinished, manufacturing
- magnesium die-castings, unfinished, manufacturing
- nickel alloy die-castings, unfinished, manufacturing
- nickel die-castings, unfinished, manufacturing
- titanium die-castings, unfinished, manufacturing
- zinc die-castings, unfinished, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing non-ferrous castings without using high pressure (See 331529 Non-ferrous metal foundries (except die-casting))

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
331529 Non-ferrous metal foundries (except die-casting)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in pouring non-ferrous molten metal, such as aluminum, copper or zinc, into moulds, without using high pressure, to manufacture castings.

Included examples:

- aluminum castings (except die-castings), unfinished, manufacturing
- aluminum foundries (except die-castings)
- beryllium castings (except die-castings), unfinished, manufacturing
- bronze or brass foundries (except die-castings)
- castings (except die-castings), aluminum, unfinished, manufacturing
- castings (except die-castings), copper, unfinished, manufacturing
- castings (except die-castings), non-ferrous metals (except aluminum, copper), unfinished, manufacturing
- copper alloy castings (except die-castings), unfinished, manufacturing
- foundries, copper and copper alloy (except die-castings)
- investment castings, aluminum, unfinished, manufacturing
- investment castings, copper, unfinished, manufacturing
- investment castings, non-ferrous metals (except aluminum, copper), unfinished, manufacturing
- lead castings (except die-castings), unfinished, manufacturing
- magnesium castings (except die-castings), unfinished, manufacturing
- nickel castings (except die-castings), unfinished, manufacturing
- non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper) castings (except die-castings), manufacturing
- non-ferrous metal (except aluminum, copper) foundries (except die-castings)
- permanent mould castings, aluminum, unfinished, manufacturing
- permanent mould castings, copper, unfinished, manufacturing
- permanent mould castings, non-ferrous metals (except aluminum, copper), unfinished, manufacturing
- sand castings, aluminum, unfinished, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- sand castings, copper, unfinished, manufacturing
- sand castings, non-ferrous metals (except aluminum, copper), unfinished, manufacturing
- titanium castings (except die-castings), unfinished, manufacturing
- white metal castings (except die castings), unfinished, manufacturing
- zinc castings (except die castings), unfinished, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing non-ferrous castings using high pressure (See 331523 Non-ferrous metal die-casting foundries)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332113 Forging

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in hot forming metal using hammers or presses to forge parts. The forging process involves the use of dies to draw out or increase the length of a part, squeezing the part to reduce its length and increase its cross section, or piercing the part to create a cavity. Forging techniques such as hammer, drop, press, upset, roll and hydraulic forging.

Included examples:

- aircraft forgings, unfinished, made from purchased iron or steel
- aluminum forgings, unfinished, made from purchased aluminum
- anvils, forged, unfinished, made from purchased iron or steel
- automotive forgings, unfinished, made from purchased iron or steel
- brass forgings, unfinished, made from purchased non-ferrous metal
- cold forgings, unfinished, made from purchased iron or steel
- copper forgings, unfinished, made from purchased copper
- crankshafts, forged, unfinished, made from purchased iron or steel
- drop forgings, unfinished, made from purchased iron or steel
- engine and turbine forgings, unfinished, made from purchased metal
- ferrous forgings, unfinished, made from purchased iron or steel
- flange, valve and pipe fitting forgings, unfinished, made from purchased iron or steel
- forgings, ferrous, unfinished, made from purchased non-ferrous metal
- gun forgings, unfinished, made from purchased iron or steel
- hammer forgings, unfinished, made from purchased metal
- hot forgings, unfinished, made from purchased metal
- iron forgings, unfinished, made from purchased iron
- iron or steel semifinished shapes, manufacturing
- machinery forgings, unfinished, made from purchased iron or steel
- non-ferrous (except copper and aluminum) forgings, unfinished, made from purchased non-ferrous metal
- plumbing fixture forgings, unfinished, made from purchased iron or steel

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- plumbing fixture forgings, unfinished, made from purchased non-ferrous metal
- press forgings, unfinished, made from purchased iron or steel
- railroad bumping posts, forged, unfinished, made from purchased iron or steel
- steel forgings, unfinished, made from purchased steel
- surface-finishing the forgings produced, by such activities as deburring and grinding, without further processing them
- titanium forgings, unfinished, made from purchased titanium
- upset forgings, unfinished, made from purchased iron or steel

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332118 Stamping

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in using a press to form and cut sheet-metal stock in one or a series of operations. The operations can be done in a single press closing with a mated die, or with several press closings and multiple dies. The part involved may have holes, slots, notches or features formed in it and be cut to size and deburred, but is otherwise essentially completed by the stamping operation. Establishments primarily engaged in custom roll-forming, using the rotary motion of rolls with various profiles to bend metal, are included.

Included examples:

- bottle caps and tops, metal, stamping
- chassis, radio and television, unfinished metal, stamping
- closures, metal, stamping
- crowns (e.g., bottle, can), metal, stamping
- custom roll forming of metal products
- electronic enclosures, unfinished metal, stamping
- fuel tank ends, unfinished metal, stamping
- gutters and down spouts, sheet metal, roll formed, manufacturing
- housings for business machines, unfinished metal, stamping
- lids, jar, metal, stamping
- metal pressings (i.e., stampings) (except automotive, cans, coins), manufacturing
- metal stampings (except automotive, cans, coins), unfinished, manufacturing
- powder metallurgy products, manufactured on a job or order basis
- roll forming of metal products
- spinning unfinished metal products
- stampings (except automotive, cans, coins), metal, unfinished, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing motor vehicle stampings (See 336370 Motor vehicle metal stamping)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332118 Stamping

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332210 Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-precious and precious plated cutlery and flatware.

Included examples:

- agricultural hand tools (e.g., hay forks, hoes, rakes, spades), non-powered, manufacturing
- augers, non-powered, manufacturing
- awls, manufacturing
- axes, manufacturing
- band saw blades, all types, manufacturing
- barbers' scissors, manufacturing
- bearing pullers, hand tools, manufacturing
- blades, knife and razor, manufacturing
- blow torches, manufacturing
- bottle openers, metal, manufacturing
- butchers' knives, manufacturing
- cable splicers, hand tool, manufacturing
- calipers and dividers, machinists' precision tools, manufacturing
- can openers (except powered), manufacturing
- carpenters' hand tools (except saws), non-powered, manufacturing
- carving sets, manufacturing
- caulking guns, non-powered, manufacturing
- c-clamps, manufacturing
- chainsaw blades, manufacturing
- chisels, manufacturing
- circular saw blades, all types, manufacturing
- cleavers, manufacturing
- clippers for animal use, non-powered, manufacturing
- clippers, fingernail and toenail, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- clippers, hair, for human use, non-powered, manufacturing
- cooking utensils, fabricated metal, manufacturing
- coordinate and contour measuring machines, machinists' precision tools, manufacturing
- counterbores and countersinking bits, woodworking, manufacturing
- cutters, glass, manufacturing
- cutting dies (e.g., leather, paper, textile), manufacturing
- cutting dies (except metal cutting), manufacturing
- dial indicators, machinists' precision tools, manufacturing
- dividers, machinists' precision tools, manufacturing
- drawknives, manufacturing
- drill bits, woodworking, manufacturing
- drills, hand-held, non-power, manufacturing
- edge tools for woodworking (e.g., augers, bits, gimlets, countersinks), non-powered manufacturing
- enamelled metal cooking utensils, manufacturing
- engravers' hand tools, non-powered, manufacturing
- files and rasps, hand-held, manufacturing
- fish wire (i.e., electrical wiring tool), manufacturing
- flatware or cutlery (e.g., forks, spoons, knives), base metal plated with precious metal, manufacturing
- flatware or cutlery (e.g., forks, spoons, knives), non-precious metal, manufacturing
- forks, hand tools (e.g., garden, hay, manure, stone), manufacturing
- garden hand tools, non-powered, manufacturing
- gauge blocks, machinists' precision tools, manufacturing
- gauges (except optical), machinists' precision tools, manufacturing
- gear pullers, hand tools, manufacturing
- gimlets (i.e., edge tools), manufacturing
- gouges, woodworking, manufacturing
- hack saw blades, manufacturing
- hammers, hand tools, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- hand operated spreaders (e.g., seed, fertilizer, lime), manufacturing
- hand saws, all non-powered types, manufacturing
- hand tools, metal blade (e.g., putty knives, scrapers, screwdrivers), non-powered, manufacturing
- hand-held edge tools, non-powered, manufacturing
- hatchets, manufacturing
- hay forks, manufacturing
- hedge shears and trimmers, non-electric, manufacturing
- hoes, garden and masons' hand tools, manufacturing
- hooks, hand tools (e.g., baling, bush, grass, husking), manufacturing
- hunting or fishing knives, manufacturing
- ice cream dippers, manufacturing
- jacks (except hydraulic and pneumatic), manufacturing
- jacks (screw and ratchet), motor vehicle, manufacturing
- jewellers' hand tools, non-powered, manufacturing
- kitchen equipment for cafeterias, restaurants, manufacturing
- kitchen utensils (e.g., colanders, garlic presses, ice cream scoops, spatulas), fabricated metal, manufacturing
- kitchen utensils (except cutting type), fabricated metal, manufacturing
- knife blanks, manufacturing
- knives, machine (except metal cutting), manufacturing
- knives, shear (metalworking), manufacturing
- lawn and garden hand tools, non-powered, manufacturing
- lawn mowers, non-powered, manufacturing
- leaf skimmers and rakes, swimming pool, non-powered, manufacturing
- levels, carpenters', manufacturing
- machetes, manufacturing
- mallets (e.g., rubber, wood), household, manufacturing
- manufacturing files and other hand and edge tools for metalworking, woodworking and general maintenance
- masons' hand tools, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- mauls, metal, manufacturing
- measuring tools, machinists' (except optical), manufacturing
- mechanics' hand tools, non-powered, manufacturing
- metal cutting saw blades, manufacturing
- micrometers, machinists' precision tools, manufacturing
- mitre boxes, manufacturing
- pantryware (e.g., bread boxes, canisters, cake carriers), fabricated metal, manufacturing
- picks or mattocks (i.e., hand tools), manufacturing
- planes, hand-held, non-powered, manufacturing
- pliers, hand tool, manufacturing
- plumbers' hand tools, manufacturing
- pocket knives, manufacturing
- post hole diggers, non-powered, manufacturing
- potato mashers manufacturing
- potato peelers, non-electric, manufacturing
- pots and pans, fabricated metal, manufacturing
- pressure cookers, household type, manufacturing
- pry bars, manufacturing
- punches (except paper), manufacturing
- putty knives, manufacturing
- rakes, non-powered hand tool, manufacturing
- rasps, hand-held, manufacturing
- ratchets, non-powered, manufacturing
- razors (except electric), manufacturing
- rulers, metal, manufacturing
- saw blades, all types, manufacturing
- saws, hand, non-powered, manufacturing
- scissors, non-powered, manufacturing
- scoops, metal, hand (except kitchen), manufacturing
- screw jacks, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- screwdrivers, non-powered, manufacturing
- scythes, manufacturing
- shears, non-powered, manufacturing
- sickles, manufacturing
- sieves, hand, manufacturing
- sledgehammers, manufacturing
- sockets and socket sets, manufacturing
- soldering guns and irons, hand-held (including electric), manufacturing
- soldering iron tips and tiplets, manufacturing
- spades and shovels, hand-held, manufacturing
- squares, carpenter, metal, manufacturing
- stone cutting saw blades, manufacturing
- stonecutters' hand tools, non-powered, manufacturing
- swords, non-precious and precious plated metal, manufacturing
- tailors' scissors, manufacturing
- tailors' shears, non-powered, manufacturing
- tape measures, metal, manufacturing
- tea kettles and coffee pots, fabricated metal (except electric, glass), manufacturing
- tinners' snips, manufacturing
- tongs, oyster, manufacturing
- tools, hand-held, non-powered (except kitchen type), manufacturing
- trowels, manufacturing
- vises (except machine attachments), manufacturing
- wheel pullers, hand tools, manufacturing
- whisks (i.e., kitchen utensils), fabricated metal, manufacturing
- wood cutting saw blades, manufacturing
- wrenches, hand tools, non-powered, manufacturing
- yardsticks, metal, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing domestic electric can openers (See 335210 Small electrical

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332210 Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

appliance manufacturing)

- manufacturing gauges, machinists' precision tools, optical (See 333310 Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing precious metal cutlery (See 339910 Jewellery and silverware manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332311 Prefabricated metal building and component manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated and pre-engineered metal buildings.

Included examples:

- aircraft hangars, pre-engineered, metal, manufacturing
- buildings, prefabricated, metal (except portable), manufacturing
- bus shelters, metal frame, manufacturing
- carports, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
- dwellings, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
- farm buildings, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
- garages, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
- garden sheds, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
- gazebos, metal frame, manufacturing
- grain storage buildings, metal, manufacturing
- greenhouses, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
- houses, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
- manufacturing re-locatable buildings made of metal
- office and factory buildings, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
- panels for prefabricated portable metal buildings, manufacturing
- portable buildings, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
- pre-engineered metal buildings, manufacturing
- prefabricated metal building and component manufacturing
- sections for prefabricated buildings, portable, metal, manufacturing
- sections for prefabricated metal buildings (except portable), manufacturing
- silos, prefabricated metal, manufacturing
- silos, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing and installation
- solariums, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
- utility buildings, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
- warehouses, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332311 Prefabricated metal building and component manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing prefabricated wood frame buildings (See 321992 Prefabricated wood building manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332314 Concrete reinforcing bar manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing assemblies and other fabrications of concrete reinforcing bars by cutting, bending, shaping purchased deformed reinforcing bar.

Included examples:

- rebar (deformed steel bars for concrete reinforcement), manufacturing
- rebar (i.e., concrete reinforcing bar), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332319 Other plate work and fabricated structural product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in fabricating plate work and structural products by cutting, punching, bending, shaping and welding purchased steel plate.

Included examples:

- airlocks, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- baffles, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- barge sections, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
- bins, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- boat sections, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
- bridge sections, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
- bridges, prefabricated, manufacturing
- buoys, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- casings, scroll, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- chutes, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- covers, annealing, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- culverts, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- cupolas, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- cyclones, industrial, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- dam gates, metal plate, manufacturing
- ducting, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- expansion joints, metal, manufacturing
- fabricated bar joists, manufacturing
- fabricated metal plate work, manufacturing
- fabricated steel plate according to custom or standard design, for factory or field assembly
- fabricated structural shapes (e.g., for bridges, buildings), manufacturing
- floating covers, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- flood gates, metal plate, manufacturing
- floor jacks, metal, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- floor posts, adjustable, metal, manufacturing
- flumes, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- fumigating or sterilizing chambers, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- girders for bridges and buildings, fabricated metal, manufacturing
- hoods, industrial, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- hooks, crane, laminated metal plate, manufacturing
- hoppers, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- jackets, industrial, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- joists, open web steel, long-span series, manufacturing
- ladle bails, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- ladles, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- landing mats, aircraft, metal, manufacturing
- liners, industrial, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- manufacturing portable aluminum helipads
- melting pots, for metal, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- nuclear shielding, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- other plate work and structural product fabrication and installation
- penstocks, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- pile shells, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- pipe, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- plate work (e.g., bending, cutting, punching, shaping, welding), fabricated metal, manufacturing
- racks (e.g., trash), fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- radio and television tower sections, fabricated structural metal, manufacturing
- railway or highway bridge sections, prefabricated metal, manufacturing
- reactor containment vessels, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- rigmats, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- rocket casings, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- sheet piling, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- ship sections, prefabricated metal, manufacturing
- smokestacks, fabricated metal boiler plate, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- space simulation chambers, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- steel joists, manufacturing
- steel railroad car racks (i.e., for transporting motor vehicles), manufacturing
- structural metal work, manufacturing
- structural steel, fabricated, manufacturing
- television tower sections, prefabricated structural metal, manufacturing
- transmission tower sections, prefabricated structural metal, manufacturing
- transmission towers and masts, prefabricated, manufacturing
- trash racks, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- trestles, steel, manufacturing
- troughs, industrial, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- truss plates, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- tunnel lining, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- tunnels, wind, fabricated metal plate, manufacturing
- weldments, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332321 Metal window and door manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal (typically steel or aluminum) doors and windows, sash, door and window frames, and screens, moulding and trim.

Included examples:

- baseboards, metal, manufacturing
- bathtub enclosures, metal frame, manufacturing
- casements, metal, manufacturing
- door and jamb assemblies, metal, manufacturing
- door frames and sash, metal, manufacturing
- fire doors, metal, manufacturing
- frames, door and window, metal, manufacturing
- garage doors, metal, manufacturing
- hangar doors, metal, manufacturing
- hermetically sealed window units, metal frame, manufacturing
- insulated windows, hermetically sealed, metal frame, manufacturing
- jalousies, metal, manufacturing
- louvres, window, metal, manufacturing
- rolling doors for industrial buildings and warehouses, metal, manufacturing
- sash, door and window, metal, manufacturing
- screen doors, metal frame, manufacturing
- shutters, door and window, metal, manufacturing
- skylights, metal frame, manufacturing
- store fronts, prefabricated, metal, manufacturing
- storm doors and windows, metal, manufacturing
- trim, metal, manufacturing
- weather strip, metal, manufacturing
- window moulding and trim (except motor vehicle), metal, manufacturing
- window screens, metal frame, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332321 Metal window and door manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing motor vehicle or automotive metal stampings body parts (e.g., fenders, hub caps, roofs, trims, mouldings, bumpers) (See 336370 Motor vehicle metal stamping)
- manufacturing wood windows and doors, metal-covered (See 321911 Wood window and door manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332329 Other ornamental and architectural metal product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing ornamental and architectural metal products.

Included examples:

- acoustical suspension systems, metal, manufacturing
- air cowls, sheet metal, manufacturing
- architectural metal work, manufacturing
- awnings, sheet metal, manufacturing
- balcony railings, metal, manufacturing
- bank fixtures, ornamental metal, manufacturing
- bannisters, metal, manufacturing
- barn stanchions and standards, metal, manufacturing
- brasswork, ornamental, manufacturing
- canopies, sheet metal, manufacturing
- casings, sheet metal, manufacturing
- chain ladders, metal, manufacturing
- chimneys, sheet metal, manufacturing
- coal chutes, sheet metal, manufacturing
- concrete forms, sheet metal, manufacturing
- cornices, sheet metal, manufacturing
- cowls, sheet metal, manufacturing
- culverts, sheet metal, manufacturing
- curtain wall, manufacturing
- dampers, sheet metal, manufacturing
- door hoods, sheet metal, manufacturing
- downspouts, sheet metal, manufacturing
- ducts, sheet metal, manufacturing
- eaves, sheet metal, manufacturing
- eavestroughs, sheet metal, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- elbows (for conductor pipe, hot air ducts, stovepipe), sheet metal, manufacturing
- elevator guide rails, metal, manufacturing
- fences and gates (except wire), metal, manufacturing
- fire escapes, metal, manufacturing
- flagpoles, metal, manufacturing
- flooring, open steel (i.e., grating), manufacturing
- flooring, sheet metal, manufacturing
- flues, stove and furnace, sheet metal, manufacturing
- flumes, sheet metal, manufacturing
- forms, concrete, sheet metal, manufacturing
- furnace casings, sheet metal, manufacturing
- furnace flues, sheet metal, manufacturing
- furring channels, sheet metal, manufacturing
- garbage chutes, sheet metal, manufacturing
- gates, holding, sheet metal, manufacturing
- gates, metal (except wire), manufacturing
- grills and grillwork, sheet metal, manufacturing
- grillwork, ornamental metal, manufacturing
- guards, bannisters and railings, sheet metal, manufacturing
- gutters, sheet metal (except custom roll formed), manufacturing
- highway guardrails, sheet metal, manufacturing
- hoods, range (except household type), sheet metal, manufacturing
- irrigation pipe, sheet metal, manufacturing
- joists, sheet metal, manufacturing
- ladders, for permanent installation, metal, manufacturing
- lamp posts, metal, manufacturing
- lath, expanded metal, manufacturing
- light standards, metal, manufacturing
- livestock corrals, cattle holders and stalls, metal, manufacturing
- louvres, sheet metal, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- machine guards, sheet metal, manufacturing
- mail chutes, sheet metal, manufacturing
- ornamental metal work, manufacturing
- partitions, ornamental metal, manufacturing
- pile shells, sheet metal, manufacturing
- pipe bannisters, metal, manufacturing
- pipe guards, metal, manufacturing
- pipe railings, metal, manufacturing
- pipe, sheet metal, manufacturing
- purlins, metal, manufacturing
- radiator shields and enclosures, sheet metal, manufacturing
- railings, metal, manufacturing
- registers, air, metal, manufacturing
- roof deck, sheet metal, manufacturing
- roofing, sheet metal, manufacturing
- scaffolds, metal, manufacturing
- sheet metal countertops, not fabricated at the site of construction
- sheet metal work (except stamped), manufacturing
- siding, sheet metal, manufacturing
- sign posts, metal, manufacturing
- ski racks, outdoor, metal, manufacturing
- spouts, sheet metal, manufacturing
- stair railings, metal, manufacturing
- stair treads, metal, manufacturing
- staircases, metal, manufacturing
- stairs, metal, manufacturing
- stalls, metal, manufacturing
- stove boards, sheet metal, manufacturing
- stove pipe and flues, sheet metal, manufacturing
- studs, sheet metal, manufacturing
- suspended ceilings, metal, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- troughs, elevator, sheet metal, manufacturing
- ventilators, sheet metal, manufacturing
- wells, light, sheet metal, manufacturing
- window wells, sheet metal, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing fences and gates from purchased wire (See 332619 Other fabricated wire product manufacturing)
- manufacturing household type range hoods, sheet metal (See 335210 Small electrical appliance manufacturing)
- manufacturing prefabricated metal buildings (See 332311 Prefabricated metal building and component manufacturing)
- manufacturing sheet metal custom roll formed gutters and down spouts (See 332118 Stamping)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332410 Power boiler and heat exchanger manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power boilers and parts (including nuclear generated steam), and industrial heat exchangers, by the process of cutting, forming and joining metal plates, bars, sheets, pipe mill products and tubing, to custom or standard design, for factory or field assembly. These establishments may engage in both fabrication and installation.

Included examples:

- aftercoolers (i.e., heat exchangers), manufacturing
- air preheaters for boilers, manufacturing
- barometric condensers, manufacturing
- boiler casings, manufacturing
- condenser boxes, metal, manufacturing
- economizers (i.e., power boiler apparatus), manufacturing
- heat exchangers, manufacturing
- intercooler shells, manufacturing
- marine power boilers, manufacturing
- nuclear bundles and control rods, made from purchased fuel
- nuclear reactor control rod drive mechanisms, manufacturing
- nuclear reactor steam supply systems, manufacturing
- nuclear reactors, manufacturing
- power boiler and heat exchanger fabrication and installation
- power boiler and heat exchanger manufacturing
- power boilers, manufacturing
- steam condensers, manufacturing
- superheaters for boilers, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- erecting purchased boilers (See 238220 Plumbing, heating and air-conditioning contractors)
- manufacturing cast iron sectional heating boilers (See 333416 Heating equipment and commercial refrigeration equipment manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

332410 Power boiler and heat exchanger manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332420 Metal tank (heavy gauge) manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting, forming and joining heavy gauge steel to manufacture tanks.

Included examples:

- absorbers, gas, manufacturing
- accumulators (i.e., industrial pressure vessels), manufacturing
- acetylene cylinders, manufacturing
- air receiver tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- annealing vats, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- autoclaves, industrial type, manufacturing
- bulk storage tanks, heavy gauge steel, manufacturing
- caissons, for underwater work, metal, manufacturing
- columns, fractionating, manufacturing
- cryogenic tanks, manufacturing
- cylinders, pressure, manufacturing
- digesters, industrial type, manufacturing
- fabricating and erecting large storage tanks, which must be assembled at the site
- farm storage tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- fermentation tanks (e.g., anaerobic digester), heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- heavy gauge containers specially designed for use by one or more modes of transportation, including tanks for tanker trailers, manufacturing
- kettles, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinders, manufacturing
- liquid oxygen tanks, manufacturing
- nuclear waste casks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- oil and gas storage tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- petroleum storage tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- pots (e.g., annealing, melting, smelting), heavy gauge metal, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- propane gas cylinders, manufacturing
- retorts, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- septic tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- smelting pots and retorts, manufacturing
- stainless steel tanks for food manufacturing
- storage tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- vacuum tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- vats, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- vessels, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing
- water tanks, heavy gauge metal, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing tanks for tank trucks (See 33621 Motor vehicle body and trailer manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332431 Metal can manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cans, lids, and ends.

Included examples:

- aerosol cans, manufacturing
- aluminum cans, manufacturing
- beer cans, manufacturing
- can lids and ends, metal, manufacturing
- cans, metal (e.g., food, beverage), manufacturing
- paint cans, metal, manufacturing
- soft drink cans, metal, manufacturing
- soup cans, manufacturing
- steel cans, manufacturing
- tin plate cans, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing metal shipping containers (See 332439 Other metal container manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332439 Other metal container manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal (light gauge) containers (except cans).

Included examples:

- air cargo containers, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- ammunition boxes, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- barrels, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- beer kegs, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- bins (e.g., grain and feed storage), light gauge metal, manufacturing
- boxes, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- cash and stamp boxes, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- collapsible tubes (e.g., toothpaste, glue), light gauge metal, manufacturing
- containers (except cans), light gauge metal, manufacturing
- coolers and ice chests (except foam plastics), manufacturing
- drums, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- fluid milk shipping containers, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- garbage or trash cans, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- hampers, laundry, sheet metal, manufacturing
- hoppers, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- kegs, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- laundry hampers, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- lunch boxes, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- mail boxes, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- shipping barrels, drums, kegs and pails, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- tool boxes, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- vacuum bottles, light gauge metal, manufacturing
- vats, light gauge metal, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing ice chests or coolers, foam plastics (except polystyrene) (See

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332439 Other metal container manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

326150 Urethane and other foam product (except polystyrene) manufacturing)

- manufacturing metal cans (See 332431 Metal can manufacturing)
- reconditioning drums and shipping containers (See 811310 Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment (except automotive and electronic) repair and maintenance)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332510 Hardware manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal hardware.

Included examples:

- aircraft hardware, metal, manufacturing
- appliance hardware, metal, manufacturing
- brackets, builders' hardware type, metal, manufacturing
- builders' hardware, metal, manufacturing
- cabinet hardware, metal, manufacturing
- casket hardware, metal, manufacturing
- casters, furniture, manufacturing
- casters, industrial, manufacturing
- dead bolts, manufacturing
- door locks, manufacturing
- door opening and closing devices (except electrical), manufacturing
- furniture hardware, metal, manufacturing
- gun trigger locks, manufacturing
- hinges, metal, manufacturing
- key blanks, manufacturing
- locks (except coin-operated and time), manufacturing
- luggage hardware, metal, manufacturing
- marine hardware, metal, manufacturing
- motor vehicle hardware, metal, manufacturing
- mounting hardware for TV's, security cameras and monitors, manufacturing
- padlocks, manufacturing
- piano hardware, metal, manufacturing
- railway rolling stock hardware, manufacturing
- safe and vault locks (except time), manufacturing
- suitcase hardware, metal, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332510 Hardware manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing coin-operated locks (See 333310 Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing electrical door opening and closing devices (See 335990 All other electrical equipment and component manufacturing)
- manufacturing time locks (See 334512 Measuring, medical and controlling devices manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332611 Spring (heavy gauge) manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy gauge springs. These springs are typically used in machinery, motor vehicles and other transportation equipment.

Included examples:

- automobile springs (e.g., suspension, leaf), or torsion bars, manufacturing
- coil springs, heavy gauge, manufacturing
- flat springs, heavy gauge, manufacturing
- helical springs, heavy gauge, manufacturing
- springs (except motor vehicle and railroad), heavy-gauge, manufacturing
- springs, motor vehicle and railroad, heavy-gauge, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing light gauge springs, such as upholstery springs (See 332619 Other fabricated wire product manufacturing)
- manufacturing precision springs, such as hairsprings, instrument springs and clock springs (See 334512 Measuring, medical and controlling devices manufacturing)
- manufacturing valve springs for internal combustion engines (See 336310 Motor vehicle gasoline engine and engine parts manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332619 Other fabricated wire product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing wire products from purchased wire.

Included examples:

- automobile skid chains, made from purchased wire
- bale ties, made from purchased wire
- barbed wire, made from purchased wire
- baskets, metal, made from purchased wire
- belts, conveyor, made from purchased wire
- brackets, made from purchased wire
- brads, metal, made from purchased wire
- cable, non-insulated wire, made from purchased wire
- cages, made from purchased wire
- can keys, made from purchased wire
- chain link fencing and fence gates, made from purchased wire
- chain, made from purchased wire
- chain, welded, made from purchased wire
- cloth or fabrics, woven wire, made from purchased wire
- coat hangers, made from purchased wire
- concrete reinforcing mesh, made from purchased wire
- cord, wire, made from purchased wire
- cylinder wire cloth, made from purchased wire
- delivery cases, made from purchased wire
- diamond cloth, made from purchased wire
- drying belts, made from purchased wire
- fencing and fence gates, made from purchased wire
- flat or coil springs, light gauge (except clock and watch), made from purchased wire
- form ties, made from purchased wire

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- fourdrinier wire cloth, made from purchased wire
- furniture springs, unassembled, made from purchased wire
- garment hangers, made from purchased wire
- grilles and grillwork, made from purchased wire
- guards, wire, made from purchased wire
- gun springs, manufacturing
- hairsprings (except clock and watch), manufacturing
- hardware cloth, woven wire, made from purchased wire
- helical springs, light gauge, made from purchased wire
- insect screening, made from purchased wire
- instrument springs, precision (except clock and watch), manufacturing
- key rings, made from purchased wire
- lamp frames, wire, made from purchased wire
- mats and matting, made from purchased wire
- mattress springs and spring units, made from purchased wire
- mesh, made from purchased wire
- nails, brads and staples, made from purchased wire
- netting, woven wire, made from purchased wire
- other hand sieves, manufacturing
- paper clips, made from purchased wire
- paper machine cloth, made from purchased wire
- partitions, made from purchased wire
- poultry netting, made from purchased wire
- racks, household type, made from purchased wire
- reinforcing mesh, concrete, made from purchased wire
- rope, wire, made from purchased wire
- screening, woven, made from purchased wire
- shelving, wire, made from purchased wire
- slings, lifting, made from purchased wire
- spikes, made from purchased wire
- spiral cloth, made from purchased wire

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- springs and spring units (except clock and watch), light gauge, made from purchased wire
- springs, precision (except clock and watch), manufacturing
- staples, wire, made from purchased wire
- stranded wire, uninsulated, made from purchased wire
- tacks, metal, made from purchased wire
- tire chains, made from purchased wire
- traps, animal and fish, made from purchased wire
- trays, wire, made from purchased wire
- upholstery springs and spring units, made from purchased wire
- window screening, made from purchased wire
- wire mesh, concrete reinforcing, made from purchased wire
- wire ties (for vegetable bags), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- clock and watch springs, made from purchased wire (See 334512 Measuring, medical and controlling devices manufacturing)
- drawing aluminum wire (See 331317 Aluminum rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying)
- drawing copper wire (See 331420 Copper rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying)
- drawing iron or steel wire (See 331110 Iron and steel mills and ferro-alloy manufacturing)
- drawing non-ferrous wire, except copper and aluminum (See 331490 Non-ferrous metal (except copper and aluminum) rolling, drawing, extruding and alloying)
- manufacturing electrical wire by insulating purchased wire (See 335920 Communication and energy wire and cable manufacturing)
- precision clock or watch springs, made from purchased wire (See 334512 Measuring, medical and controlling devices manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

332619 Other fabricated wire product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332710 Machine shops

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating machine tools, such as lathes (including computer numerically controlled), automatic screw machines, and machines for boring, grinding, milling and otherwise working metal, and machines for additive manufacturing to produce machine parts and equipment, other than complete machines, for the trade.

Included examples:

- custom chemical milling in machine shops
- machining metal parts on a job order basis
- machining plastic and composite materials parts
- manufacturing 3D printing hubs
- precision turned product, manufacturing (using automatic screw machines, rotary transfer, turning centres, computer numerically controlled (CNC) lathes)
- providing custom and repair services

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332720 Turned product and screw, nut and bolt manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in turning, facing, forming, parting, boring, threading and knurling metal on machine tools or lathes with machine-held cutting tools, to manufacture precision turned products.

Included examples:

- bolts, metal, manufacturing
- cotter pins, metal, manufacturing
- dowel pins, metal, manufacturing
- hook and eye latches, manufacturing
- hooks (i.e., general purpose fasteners), metal, manufacturing
- hooks, metal gate, manufacturing
- hose clamps, metal, manufacturing
- lock washers, metal, manufacturing
- machine keys, manufacturing
- nuts, metal, manufacturing
- rivets, metal, manufacturing
- screw eyes, metal, manufacturing
- screws, metal, manufacturing
- spring pins, metal, manufacturing
- spring washers, metal, manufacturing
- toggle bolts, metal, manufacturing
- turnbuckles, manufacturing
- washers, metal, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing flat washers (See 33211 Forging and stamping)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332810 Coating, engraving, cold and heat treating and allied activities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in coating, engraving, heat treating and similarly processing metal. These activities often involve heating the metal, and the purpose is often to harden it.

Included examples:

- aluminum coating of metal products, for the trade
- annealing metals, for the trade
- anodizing metals and metal products, for the trade
- bonderizing metals and metal products, for the trade
- brazing (i.e., hardening) metals and metal products
- buffing metals and metal products
- burning metals and metal products, for the trade
- chasing metals and metal products (except printing plates), for the trade
- chrome plating of metals and metal products, for the trade
- cleaning and descaling metals and metal products, for the trade
- coating metals and metal products with plastics, for the trade
- coating metals and metal products, for the trade
- coating products of metal combined with other materials
- cold treating metals for the trade
- colouring metals and metal products
- cryogenic treating metals for the trade
- depolishing metals and metal products
- electroplating metals and metal products, for the trade
- electroplating, for the trade
- enamelling metals and metal products
- engraving metals and metal products (except printing plates, precious metal jewellery and flatware), for the trade
- etching metals and metal products (except printing plates, precious metal jewellery and flatware), for the trade
- flocking metals and metal products, for the trade

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- galvanizing metals and metal products
- glazing metals and metal products, for the trade
- gold and silver plating metals and metal products, for the trade
- grinding aluminum castings for the trade
- grinding copper and copper alloy castings for the trade
- grinding iron castings, for the trade
- grinding non-ferrous castings (except aluminum and copper) for the trade
- hardening (i.e., heat treating) metals and metal products, for the trade
- hardening of metal
- heat treating metals and metal products
- hot dip galvanizing metals and metal products, for the trade
- japanning metals and metal products, for the trade
- lacquering metals and metal products
- painting metals and metal products, for the trade
- parkerizing metals and metal products, for the trade
- performing coating, engraving, cold and heat treating and allied activities on other materials, such as plastics, in addition to metals, as well as engaging in plating with precious metal for the trade
- pickling metals and metal products, for the trade
- plastic, glass, or other media blasting services
- plating metals and metal products, for the trade
- polishing metals and metal products, for the trade
- polishing stainless steel on a contract basis
- powder coating metals and metal products
- precious metal plating of metals and metal products, for the trade
- rust proofing metals and metal products, for the trade
- sandblasting metals and metal products, for the trade
- sherardizing metals and metal products, for the trade
- shot peening metals and metal products, for the trade
- teflon coating metals and metal products
- tempering metals and metal products, for the trade

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- tumbling (i.e., cleaning and polishing) metals and metal products, for the trade
- vacuum plating metals and metal products, for the trade
- varnishing metals and metal products

Exclusions:

- engraving and etching precious metals (See 339910 Jewellery and silverware manufacturing)
- etching and engraving jewellery and articles of precious metals (See 339910 Jewellery and silverware manufacturing)
- fabricating, coating and engraving products (classified in the manufacturing sector according to the product made)
- printing plate preparation services (See 323120 Support activities for printing)
- turning metal (See 332710 Machine shops)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332910 Metal valve manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in casting and machining metal valves used to regulate the flow of fluids, liquids and gases, and related fixtures and fittings.

Included examples:

- aerosol valves, metal, manufacturing
- anti-scald bath and shower valves, manufacturing
- automatic (i.e., regulating, controlling) valves, industrial type, manufacturing
- backflow preventers, plumbing, manufacturing
- boiler couplings and drains, plumbing and heating type, manufacturing
- boiler gauge cocks, industrial type, manufacturing
- breakers, vacuum, plumbing, manufacturing
- cocks, drain, plumbing, manufacturing
- compressed gas cylinder valves, industrial type, manufacturing
- control valves, fluid power, manufacturing
- copper pipe fittings (such as copper elbows, unions, and compression fittings), manufacturing
- elbows, pipe, metal, manufacturing
- electrohydraulic servo valves, fluid power, manufacturing
- faucets, plumbing, manufacturing
- ferrous fluid power hose fittings, made from purchased ferrous materials
- fire hydrant valves, manufacturing
- fire hydrants, complete, manufacturing
- flanges and flange unions, pipe, metal, manufacturing
- fluid power (hydraulic or pneumatic) subassemblies, aircraft, manufacturing
- fluid power hose assemblies, manufacturing
- fluid power valves and hose fittings, manufacturing
- flush valves, plumbing, manufacturing
- flushing hydrant, manufacturing
- gas valves, industrial type, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- hose and tube assemblies, fluid power (i.e., hydraulic and pneumatic), manufacturing
- hose couplings and fittings (except fluid power), metal, manufacturing
- hose fittings, fluid power, manufacturing
- hose nozzles and couplings, manufacturing
- hydraulic aircraft sub-assemblies, manufacturing
- hydraulic hose fittings, fluid power, manufacturing
- hydraulic valves, fluid power, manufacturing
- industrial type valves (e.g., angle, control, ball, butterfly, cross, plug, stop), manufacturing
- manufacturing hydraulic and pneumatic pipe and tube assemblies
- nozzles, fire fighting, manufacturing
- nozzles, lawn hose, manufacturing
- nuclear application valves, manufacturing
- pipe fittings, fluid power, manufacturing
- plumbers' brass goods, manufacturing
- plumbing and heating inline valves (e.g., check, cut-off, stop), manufacturing
- plumbing fittings and couplings (e.g., compression fittings, metal unions, metal elbows), manufacturing
- plumbing fixture fittings and trim, all materials, manufacturing
- pneumatic hose fittings, fluid power, manufacturing
- pneumatic valves, fluid power, manufacturing
- pressure control valves (except fluid power), industrial type, manufacturing
- pressure control valves, fluid power, manufacturing
- reducer returns, pipe, manufacturing
- shower heads, plumbing, manufacturing
- solenoid valves (except fluid power), industrial type, manufacturing
- solenoid valves, fluid power, manufacturing
- sprinklers, lawn, manufacturing
- steam fittings and specialties, metal, manufacturing
- steam traps, industrial type, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- stopcocks, drain, plumbing, manufacturing
- straightway (i.e., y-type) valves, industrial type, manufacturing
- supply line assemblies, plumbing (i.e., flexible hose with fittings), manufacturing
- thermostatic traps, industrial type, manufacturing
- tire valves and parts (e.g., tire valve cores), manufacturing
- toilet tank fittings, manufacturing
- tube and hose fittings, non-ferrous, fluid power, manufacturing
- unions, pipe, metal (except made from purchased pipe), manufacturing
- valves, for nuclear applications, manufacturing
- valves, for water works and municipal water systems, manufacturing
- valves, hydraulic and pneumatic, fluid power, manufacturing
- valves, industrial type (e.g., gate, globe, check, pop safety, relief), manufacturing
- water traps, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing internal combustion valves for diesel engines (See 333619 Other engine and power transmission equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing internal combustion valves for gasoline engines (See 336310 Motor vehicle gasoline engine and engine parts manufacturing)
- metal pipe unions made from purchased pipe (See 332999 All other miscellaneous fabricated metal product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332991 Ball and roller bearing manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ball and roller bearings, and parts, such as bearing races.

Included examples:

- annular or linear ball bearings, manufacturing
- ball and roller bearing manufacturing
- ball bearings and parts (including mounted), manufacturing
- flange units for ball or roller bearings, manufacturing
- pillow blocks, with ball or roller bearings, manufacturing
- races, ball or roller bearing, manufacturing
- roller bearings (e.g., needle, linear, cylindrical, thrust, tapered), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing plain bearings (See 333619 Other engine and power transmission equipment manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
332999 All other miscellaneous fabricated metal product manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in fabricating metal products.

Included examples:

- adapters, bombcluster, manufacturing
- aluminum freezer foil, made from purchased foil
- aluminum ladders, manufacturing
- ammunition fuses, detonators and primers (i.e., more than 30 mm; more than 1.18 inch), ammunition, manufacturing
- ammunition, bomb and shell loading and assembling plants
- ammunition, large (i.e., more than 30 mm; more than 1.18 inch) (e.g., artillery shells, tracers, grenades, mines, rockets, missile warheads, bombs), manufacturing
- ammunition, small (i.e., 30 mm or less; 1.18 inch or less) (e.g., bullet jackets and cores, blank and rifle cartridges, shotgun shells), manufacturing
- andirons, manufacturing
- angle irons, metal, manufacturing
- animal traps, metal (except wire), manufacturing
- antisubmarine projectors, manufacturing
- antitank rocket launchers, manufacturing
- aquarium accessories, metal, manufacturing
- arming and fusing devices, missile, manufacturing
- artillery, manufacturing
- badges, metal, manufacturing
- bag loading plants, ammunition, manufacturing
- barrels, gun, manufacturing
- barricades, metal, manufacturing
- bathroom fixtures, metal, manufacturing
- bellows, hand, manufacturing
- belts, machine gun, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- bends, pipe, made from purchased metal pipe
- bofors guns, manufacturing
- bombcluster adapters, manufacturing
- bombs, manufacturing
- book ends, metal, manufacturing
- boosters and bursters, artillery, manufacturing
- buckles, shoe, metal, manufacturing
- candelabra and candlesticks, metal (except precious metal), manufacturing
- canisters, ammunition, manufacturing
- caps, bomb, manufacturing
- caps, heel and toe, metal, manufacturing
- car seals, metal, manufacturing
- carbines, manufacturing
- cartridge cases for ammunition (i.e., 30 mm or less; 1.18 inch or less), manufacturing
- cartridges, ammunition, manufacturing
- catapult guns, manufacturing
- chain fittings, metal, manufacturing
- chests, fire or burglary resistive, metal, manufacturing
- clips, gun, manufacturing
- coils, pipe, made from purchased metal pipe
- combs, metal, manufacturing
- copper foil, made from purchased foil
- cuffs, leg, iron, manufacturing
- cylinders and clips, gun (i.e., 30 mm or less; 1.18 inch or less), manufacturing
- dart guns (except toy), manufacturing
- depth charge projectors, manufacturing
- depth charges, manufacturing
- doors, safe and vault, metal, manufacturing
- drain plugs, magnetic, metal, manufacturing
- drill stands, metal, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- drinking fountains (except mechanically refrigerated), metal, manufacturing
- ecclesiastical ware, precious plated metal, manufacturing
- enamelled bathroom fixtures, manufacturing
- fabricated metal pipe fittings made from purchased lead, zinc, or tin pipe
- fabricated metal pipe fittings made from purchased pipe, aluminum
- fabricated metal pipe fittings made from purchased pipe, steel
- fabricated pipe and pipe fittings, made from purchased metal pipe
- fin assemblies, mortar, manufacturing
- fin assemblies, torpedo and bomb, manufacturing
- fireplace fixtures and equipment, manufacturing
- flame throwers, manufacturing
- flexible metal hose and tubing, manufacturing
- flush tanks, metal, manufacturing
- foil containers (except bags), made from purchased metal foil
- foundry pattern making
- fountains (except drinking), metal, manufacturing
- frames and handles, handbag and luggage, metal, manufacturing
- frames, lamp shade, metal (except wire), manufacturing
- generators, smoke, manufacturing
- gold beating (i.e., to manufacture leaf and foil)
- gold foil and leaf, made from purchased foil
- grenade launchers, manufacturing
- gun sights (except optical), manufacturing
- hair curlers, metal, manufacturing
- handcuffs, manufacturing
- handles (e.g., parasol, umbrella), metal, manufacturing
- harness parts, metal, manufacturing
- hoops, metal (except wire), made from purchased metal
- horse bits, manufacturing
- howitzers, manufacturing
- identification plates, metal, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- ironing boards, metal, manufacturing
- jet propulsion projectiles (except guided missiles), manufacturing
- ladder jacks, metal, manufacturing
- ladders, portable, metal, manufacturing
- lavatories, metal, manufacturing
- lead foil, made from purchased foil
- linings, safe and vault, metal, manufacturing
- loading and assembling bombs
- machine bases, metal, manufacturing
- magnesium foil, made from purchased foil
- magnets, permanent, metallic, manufacturing
- manifolds, pipe, made from purchased metal pipe
- marine horns, compressed air or steam, metal, manufacturing
- military insignia, metal, manufacturing
- money or bank chests, metal, manufacturing
- mortars, manufacturing
- name plate blanks, metal, manufacturing
- nickel foil, made from purchased foil
- nipples, metal, made from purchased pipe
- novelties and specialties, non-precious metal, manufacturing
- novelties and specialties, precious plated metal, manufacturing
- nut crackers and pickers, metal, manufacturing
- other weaponry and ordnances (e.g., aircraft artillery, cannons, rocket and grenade launchers, tank artillery, torpedoes, flame throwers), manufacturing
- paint sticks, metal, manufacturing
- pallets and pallets parts, metal, manufacturing
- patterns (except shoe), industrial, manufacturing
- pipe and pipe fittings made from purchased other nonferrous metal pipe
- pipe and pipe fittings, made from purchased metal pipe
- pipe couplings, made from purchased metal pipe
- pipe fabricating (e.g., bending, cutting, threading), of purchased metal pipe

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- pipe hangers and supports, metal, manufacturing
- plated ware (e.g., ecclesiastical ware, holloware, toilet ware), manufacturing
- platinum foil and leaf, made from purchased foil
- plumbing fixtures, metal, manufacturing
- portable chemical toilets, metal, manufacturing
- projectors (e.g., antisub, depth charge release, grenade, Livens, rocket), manufacturing
- propellers, ship and boat, machined, manufacturing
- pyrotechnic pistols and projectors, manufacturing
- recoil mechanisms, gun (i.e., 30 mm or less; 1.18 inch or less), manufacturing
- recoil mechanisms, gun (i.e., more than 30 mm; more than 1.18 inch), manufacturing
- recoilless rifles, manufacturing
- reels, metal, manufacturing
- rocket launchers, manufacturing
- rope fittings, manufacturing
- saddlery parts, metal, manufacturing
- safe deposit boxes and chests, metal, manufacturing
- safe doors and linings, metal, manufacturing
- safes, metal, manufacturing
- sand cores, foundry, manufacturing
- sanitary ware (e.g., bathtubs, lavatories, sinks), metal, manufacturing
- scouring pads, soap impregnated, manufacturing
- seals, metal (except gaskets), manufacturing
- shims, metal, manufacturing
- shot, lead, manufacturing
- shot, pellet, manufacturing
- shower receptors, metal, manufacturing
- shower rods, metal, manufacturing
- shower stalls, metal, manufacturing
- silver beating (i.e., to manufacture leaf and foil)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- silver foil and leaf, made from purchased foil
- skids, metal, manufacturing
- small arms (e.g., revolvers), manufacturing
- small arms percussion caps and primers, ammunition (i.e., 30 mm. or less; 1.18 inch or less), manufacturing
- small arms, hand-held (e.g., pistols (except toy), rifles, machines guns, tranquilizer guns, shotguns, revolvers), manufacturing
- smoke generators (i.e., ordnance), manufacturing
- soap dispensers, metal, manufacturing
- soap-impregnated steel wool pads, manufacturing
- sponges, scouring, metal, manufacturing
- stabilizing bars, cargo, metal, manufacturing
- steel wool, manufacturing
- stepladders, metal, manufacturing
- strapping, metal, manufacturing
- submachine guns, manufacturing
- tablets, metal, manufacturing
- tear gas devices and equipment, manufacturing
- thimbles, wire rope, manufacturing
- tin foil, made from purchased foil
- tinsmiths (i.e., artisans)
- toilet fixtures, metal, manufacturing
- toilet ware, precious plated metal, manufacturing
- torpedo tubes, manufacturing
- trophies and holloware, precious plated metal, manufacturing
- trophies, non-precious metal, manufacturing
- tubes, made from purchased metal pipe
- tubs, laundry and bath, metal, manufacturing
- urinals, metal, manufacturing
- vault doors and linings, metal, manufacturing
- vaults (except burial), metal, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- wads, ammunition, manufacturing
- water closets, metal, manufacturing
- wrought iron or steel pipe and tubing, made from purchased metal pipe
- zinc foil and leaf, made from purchased foil

Exclusions:

- animal and fish traps made from purchased wire (See 332619 Other fabricated wire product manufacturing)
- foil bags made from purchased foil (See 322220 Paper bag and coated and treated paper manufacturing)
- lamp frames made from purchased wire (See 332619 Other fabricated wire product manufacturing)
- manufacturing explosives, and detonators for explosives (See 325920 Explosives manufacturing)
- manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle propulsion units and parts (See 336410 Aerospace product and parts manufacturing)
- manufacturing metal grave vault (See 339990 All other miscellaneous manufacturing)
- manufacturing optical gun sights (See 333310 Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing precious metal candelabra and candlesticks (See 339910 Jewellery and silverware manufacturing)
- manufacturing refrigerated drinking fountains (See 333416 Heating equipment and commercial refrigeration equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing shoe patterns (See 339990 All other miscellaneous manufacturing)
- manufacturing toy guns and pistols (See 339930 Doll, toy and game manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
333110 Agricultural implement manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery for use in performing farm operations, such as the preparation and maintenance of soil; planting, harvesting or threshing; field spraying; and preparing crops for market; or for use in horticultural and residential lawn care.

Included examples:

- attachments for powered lawn and garden equipment, manufacturing
- bale throwers, manufacturing
- balers, farm (e.g., hay, straw, cotton), manufacturing
- blowers, forage, manufacturing
- blowers, leaf, manufacturing
- cabs for agricultural machinery, manufacturing
- carts and wagons, lawn and garden type, manufacturing
- cattle feeding and watering equipment, manufacturing
- chicken brooders, manufacturing
- chippers (i.e., shredders), lawn and garden type, manufacturing
- combines, harvester-threshers, manufacturing
- corn heads for combines, manufacturing
- corn pickers and shellers, manufacturing
- cotton balers and presses, manufacturing
- cotton ginning machinery, manufacturing
- cotton picker and stripper harvesting machinery, manufacturing
- cream separators, farm type, manufacturing
- crop driers, farm type, manufacturing
- cultivators, farm type, manufacturing
- cultivators, powered, lawn and garden type, manufacturing
- curers, tobacco, manufacturing
- drags, farm type, manufacturing
- driers, farm (e.g., grain, hay and seed), manufacturing
- ensilage blowers and cutters, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- farm machinery, assembling
- farm tractors and attachments, manufacturing
- farm wagons (such as hay wagons), manufacturing
- feed grinders (i.e., crushers and mixers), farm type, manufacturing
- feed processing equipment, farm type, manufacturing
- fertilizing machinery, farm type, manufacturing
- fruit harvesting machines, manufacturing
- grading, cleaning and sorting machinery, farm type, manufacturing
- grain drills, manufacturing
- grain stackers, manufacturing
- grass mowing equipment (except lawn and garden), manufacturing
- harrows (e.g., disc, spring, tine), manufacturing
- harvesting machinery and equipment, manufacturing
- hay balers and presses, farm type, manufacturing
- haying machines, manufacturing
- hog feeding and watering equipment, manufacturing
- hulling machinery, farm type, manufacturing
- incubators, poultry, manufacturing
- irrigation equipment, agricultural, manufacturing
- land preparation machinery, agricultural, manufacturing
- lawn and garden powered hand tools (i.e., hedge and edge trimmers), manufacturing
- lawn and garden powered tractors and lawn mowers, manufacturing
- lawn and garden type machinery (e.g., seeders, spreaders, tillers), manufacturing
- milking machines, manufacturing
- mulchers, lawn and garden type, manufacturing
- nut shellers, farm type, manufacturing
- peanut combines (i.e., diggers, packers, threshers), manufacturing
- planting machines, farm type, manufacturing
- ploughs, farm type, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- potato diggers, harvesters and planters, manufacturing
- poultry or chicken brooders, feeders and waterers, manufacturing
- rakes, hay, manufacturing
- rotary hoes, manufacturing
- rotary tillers, farm type, manufacturing
- seeders, farm type, manufacturing
- separators, grain and berry, farm type, manufacturing
- sheep shears, powered, manufacturing
- shredders, farm type, manufacturing
- snowblowers and throwers, residential type, manufacturing
- sprayers and dusters, farm type, manufacturing
- spreaders, farm type, manufacturing
- stalk choppers (i.e., shredders), manufacturing
- threshing machinery, farm type, manufacturing
- tobacco harvesters, manufacturing
- tomato harvesters, manufacturing
- tractors and attachments, lawn and garden type, manufacturing
- transplanters, farm type, manufacturing
- tree shakers (e.g., nuts, soft fruits, citrus), manufacturing
- vacuums, yard, manufacturing
- weeding machines, farm type, manufacturing
- windmills, farm type, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing agricultural hand tools, such as manual shears and non-powered lawn mowers (See 332210 Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing)
- manufacturing farm conveyors and farm elevators (See 333920 Material handling equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing food manufacturing machinery, such as milk processing equipment (See 333248 All other industrial machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing metal corrals, stalls and cattle holders (See 332329 Other ornamental and architectural metal product manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

333110 Agricultural implement manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
333120 Construction machinery manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy machinery and equipment of a type used primarily in the construction industry, such as crawler or rubber-tired tractors with bulldozer blade or ripper tooth attachments, front-end loaders, cranes, concrete mixers, power shovels and pavers. Machinery that can be used in both the construction and mining industries is treated as construction machinery.

Included examples:

- aggregate spreaders, manufacturing
- asphalt roofing construction machinery, manufacturing
- augers (except mining), manufacturing
- backhoes, manufacturing
- bits, rock drill, construction and surface mining type, manufacturing
- blades for graders, scrapers, bulldozers and snowploughs, manufacturing
- broadcast devices for sand and salt trucks, manufacturing
- buckets, excavating (e.g., clamshell, concrete, dragline, drag scraper, shovel), manufacturing
- bulldozers, manufacturing
- cabs for construction machinery, manufacturing
- chippers, portable commercial (e.g., brush, limb and log), manufacturing
- concrete finishing machinery, manufacturing
- concrete gunning equipment, manufacturing
- concrete mixing machinery, portable, manufacturing
- construction machinery manufacturing
- construction machinery, including trailer mounted concrete pumps, manufacturing
- construction machinery, manufacturing
- cranes, construction type, manufacturing
- crushing machinery, portable, manufacturing
- ditchers and trenchers, self-propelled, manufacturing
- draglines, crawlers, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- drags, road construction and maintenance equipment, manufacturing
- dredging machinery, manufacturing
- excavators (e.g., power shovels), manufacturing
- extractors, piling, manufacturing
- grader attachments, elevating, manufacturing
- graders, road, manufacturing
- hammer mills (i.e., rock and ore crushing machines), portable, manufacturing
- hammers, pneumatic, hand-operated, manufacturing
- hand-held construction drilling equipment, manufacturing
- heavy logging equipment manufacturing
- highway line marking machinery, manufacturing
- jackhammers, manufacturing
- jacks, mud, manufacturing
- loaders, shovel, manufacturing
- log splitters, portable, manufacturing
- manufacturing forestry machinery, such as tree harvesting and handling equipment
- mixers for concrete, mortar or slag, portable, manufacturing
- off-road trucks, manufacturing
- pile-driving equipment, manufacturing
- piling extractors, manufacturing
- planers, bituminous, manufacturing
- plaster or sand mixers, manufacturing
- ploughs, construction (e.g., excavating and grading), manufacturing
- portable crushing, pulverizing and screening machinery, manufacturing
- post hole diggers, powered, manufacturing
- rakes, mechanical, land clearing, manufacturing
- rock crushing machinery, portable, manufacturing
- rollers, road construction and maintenance machinery, manufacturing
- scarifiers, road, manufacturing
- scrapers, construction type, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- screeds and screeding machines, manufacturing
- screening machinery, portable, manufacturing
- shovels, power, manufacturing
- snowplough attachments (except lawn and garden type), manufacturing
- surface mining machinery (except drilling), manufacturing
- tampers, powered, manufacturing
- tooth, bucket and scarifier, manufacturing
- tractors and attachments, construction type, manufacturing
- tractors, crawler, manufacturing
- tractors, tracklaying, manufacturing
- tree harvesting equipment, manufacturing
- trenching machines, manufacturing
- vibrators, concrete, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing farm tractors (See 333110 Agricultural implement manufacturing)
- manufacturing industrial plant overhead travelling cranes, hoists, truck-type cranes and hoists, winches, aerial work platforms, and automotive wrecker hoists (See 333920 Material handling equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing lawn and garden type tractors and attachments (See 333110 Agricultural implement manufacturing)
- manufacturing mining and oil and gas field drilling equipment (See 333130 Mining and oil and gas field machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing mining type augers (See 333130 Mining and oil and gas field machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing rail layers, ballast distributors and other railroad track-laying equipment (See 336510 Railroad rolling stock manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
333130 Mining and oil and gas field machinery manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mining and oil and gas field industry equipment.

Included examples:

- amalgamators (i.e., metallurgical and mining machinery), manufacturing
- augers, mining type, manufacturing
- bits, rock drill, underground mining type, manufacturing
- breakers, coal, manufacturing
- cages, mine shaft, manufacturing
- Christmas tree assemblies, oil and gas field type, manufacturing
- coal breakers, cutters and pulverizers, manufacturing
- concentration machinery, mining type, manufacturing
- core drills, underground mining type, manufacturing
- crushing machinery, stationary, manufacturing
- cutters, coal, manufacturing
- derricks, oil and gas field type, manufacturing
- drilling equipment, oil and gas field type, manufacturing
- drilling equipment, underground mining type, manufacturing
- drilling rigs, manufacturing
- drills, core, underground mining type, manufacturing
- drills, rock, underground mining type, manufacturing
- feeders, sieves and screening equipment, mineral beneficiating type, manufacturing
- flotation machinery, mining type, manufacturing
- gas well machinery and equipment, manufacturing
- hammer mill machinery (i.e., rock and ore crushing machines), stationary, manufacturing
- hand-held mine drilling equipment, manufacturing
- loading machines, underground mining type, manufacturing
- mineral and stone beneficiating machinery, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- mining and oil and gas field machinery manufacturing
- mining cars, manufacturing
- mining equipment rebuilding
- oil and gas field drilling machinery and equipment (except offshore floating platforms), manufacturing
- oil and gas well perforating guns, manufacturing
- ore crushing, washing, screening and loading machinery, manufacturing
- pellet making machinery, mining type, manufacturing
- quarrying machinery and equipment, manufacturing
- rock crushing machinery, stationary, manufacturing
- rock drill bits, oil and gas field type, manufacturing
- rotary mining rail car dumper, manufacturing
- scraper loaders, underground mining type, manufacturing
- screening machinery, stationary, manufacturing
- sedimentation machinery, mineral, manufacturing
- surface mining machinery, mineral beneficiation type, manufacturing
- underground mining machinery, manufacturing
- washers, aggregate and sand, stationary, manufacturing
- water well drilling machinery, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing coal and ore conveyors (See 333920 Material handling equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing machinery with both construction and mining uses, including portable rock crushing machinery (See 333120 Construction machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing offshore oil and gas well drilling and production platforms (See 33661 Ship and boat building)
- manufacturing underground mining locomotives (See 336510 Railroad rolling stock manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

333130 Mining and oil and gas field machinery manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
333245 Sawmill and woodworking machinery manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery of a type used in processing logs or lumber.

Included examples:

- bandsaws, woodworking type, manufacturing
- circular saws, woodworking, stationary, manufacturing
- dovetailing machines, woodworking, manufacturing
- drill presses, woodworking, manufacturing
- jig saws, woodworking type, stationary, manufacturing
- jointers, woodworking, manufacturing
- laminating and gluing machines, woodworking, manufacturing
- lathes, woodworking type, manufacturing
- mortisers, woodworking, manufacturing
- particle board forming machinery, manufacturing
- pattern makers' machinery, woodworking, manufacturing
- planers, woodworking type, stationary, manufacturing
- presses for making composite wood (e.g., hardboard, fibreboard, plywood, particleboard), manufacturing
- sanding machines, woodworking type, stationary, manufacturing
- sawmill equipment, manufacturing
- saws, bench and table, power, woodworking type, manufacturing
- saws, woodworking type, stationary, manufacturing
- scarfing machines, woodworking type, manufacturing
- shapers, woodworking type, manufacturing
- veneer and plywood forming machinery, manufacturing
- woodworking machines (except hand-held), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing lumber and veneer drying machines (See 333248 All other industrial machinery manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
333245 Sawmill and woodworking machinery manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

- manufacturing non-powered hand tools, such as planes and handsaws (See 332210 Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing)
- manufacturing power-driven hand tools (See 333990 All other general-purpose machinery manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
333246 Rubber and plastics industry machinery manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery used in processing rubber or plastics materials.

Included examples:

- blow moulding machinery for plastics, manufacturing
- calendering machinery for plastics, manufacturing
- camelback (i.e., retreading material) machinery, manufacturing
- compression moulding machinery for plastics, manufacturing
- extruding machinery for plastics and rubber, manufacturing
- granulating and pelletizing machinery for plastics, manufacturing
- hard plastics and rubber working machinery, manufacturing
- injection moulding machinery for plastics, manufacturing
- plastics and rubber working machinery, manufacturing
- soft plastics and rubber working machinery, manufacturing
- thermoforming machinery for plastics, manufacturing
- tire making machinery, manufacturing
- tire recapping machinery, manufacturing
- tire shredding machinery, manufacturing
- vulcanizing machinery, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing industrial moulds for plastics and rubber working machinery (See 333511 Industrial mould manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
333247 Paper industry machinery manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper-making machinery.

Included examples:

- chippers (e.g., logs), stationary, manufacturing
- envelope making machinery, manufacturing
- fourdrinier machinery, manufacturing
- log debarking machinery, stationary, manufacturing
- paper and paperboard coating and finishing machinery, manufacturing
- paper and paperboard converting machinery, manufacturing
- paper and paperboard corrugating machinery, manufacturing
- paper and paperboard cutting and folding machinery, manufacturing
- paper and paperboard die-cutting and stamping machinery, manufacturing
- paper bag making machinery, manufacturing
- paper making machinery, manufacturing
- paper stock preparation machinery, manufacturing
- paperboard box making machinery, manufacturing
- paperboard making machinery, manufacturing
- pulp and paper dryers, manufacturing
- pulp making machinery, manufacturing
- pulp washers and thickeners, manufacturing
- pulp, paper and paperboard moulding machinery, manufacturing
- sandpaper making machinery, manufacturing
- stationary log debarking machinery, log splitters, and similar machinery manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

333247 Paper industry machinery manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
333248 All other industrial machinery manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial machinery.

Included examples:

- anodizing equipment, manufacturing
- bakery machinery and equipment, manufacturing
- beaming machines, yarn, manufacturing
- beverage distilling machinery, manufacturing
- bleaching machinery, textile, manufacturing
- bobbins for textile machinery, manufacturing
- bookbinding machinery, manufacturing
- boot making and repairing machinery, manufacturing
- braiding machinery, textile, manufacturing
- bread slicing machinery, manufacturing
- brewery machinery, manufacturing
- buttonhole and eyelet machinery, industrial, manufacturing
- buttonhole and eyelet machines, household, manufacturing
- calendering machinery for textiles, manufacturing
- carbonizing equipment for processing wool, manufacturing
- carding machinery for textiles, manufacturing
- chemical processing machinery and equipment, manufacturing
- chewing gum machinery, manufacturing
- chip placement machinery, manufacturing
- cider presses, manufacturing
- cigarette making machinery, manufacturing
- circuit board making machinery, manufacturing
- clayworking and tempering machinery, manufacturing
- cloth spreading machinery, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- coffee roasting and grinding machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
- collating machinery for printing and bookbinding, manufacturing
- combing machinery, textile, manufacturing
- concrete products forming machinery, manufacturing
- condensed and evaporated milk machinery, manufacturing
- confectionery machinery, manufacturing
- cordage and rope (except wire) machinery, manufacturing
- corn popping machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
- cracker making machinery, manufacturing
- cream separators (except farm type), manufacturing
- degreasing equipment, manufacturing
- desalination equipment, manufacturing
- digital printing presses, manufacturing
- distilling apparatus, laboratory type, manufacturing
- distilling equipment (except beverage), manufacturing
- dough mixing machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
- drawing machinery for textiles, manufacturing
- dry milk processing machinery, manufacturing
- drying kilns, lumber or wood, manufacturing
- drying machinery for textiles, manufacturing
- dyeing machinery, textile, manufacturing
- electron tube making machinery, manufacturing
- electroplating machinery and equipment, manufacturing
- electrotyping machines, manufacturing
- embroidery machinery, manufacturing
- etching equipment, semiconductor, manufacturing
- etching machines (printing trades machinery), manufacturing
- extruding machinery, textile, manufacturing
- fermentation equipment, chemical, manufacturing
- fish and shellfish processing machinery, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- flexographic printing presses, manufacturing
- flour mill machinery, manufacturing
- food choppers, grinders, mixers and slicers (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
- food dehydration equipment (except household type), manufacturing
- fractionating equipment, manufacturing
- frames, doubling and twisting for textiles, manufacturing
- garnetting machines, textile, manufacturing
- gas liquefying machinery, manufacturing
- gemstone processing machinery, manufacturing
- glass-making machinery (e.g., blowing, moulding, forming), manufacturing
- grading, cleaning and sorting machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
- grain mill machinery, manufacturing
- gravure printing presses, manufacturing
- hat making machinery, manufacturing
- homogenizing machinery, food, manufacturing
- hosiery machinery, manufacturing
- ice cream making machinery, manufacturing
- inking rollers, manufacturing
- jacquard card cutting machinery, manufacturing
- juice extractors, fruit and vegetable (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
- kilns (i.e., cement, wood, chemical), manufacturing
- knitting machinery, manufacturing
- knot tying machinery, textile, manufacturing
- lace and net machinery, manufacturing
- leather working machinery, manufacturing
- letterpress printing presses, manufacturing
- light bulb and tube (i.e., electric lamp) making machinery, manufacturing
- linotype machinery, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- lithographic printing presses, manufacturing
- loom bobbins, manufacturing
- looms, textile, manufacturing
- loopers, textile, manufacturing
- malt mill machinery, manufacturing
- manufacturing additive manufacturing machinery (3D printing)
- manufacturing three-dimensional (3D) commercial printers
- meat grinders (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
- mercerizing machinery, manufacturing
- metal casting machinery, manufacturing
- metal pickling equipment, manufacturing
- micro-lithography equipment, semiconductor, manufacturing
- milk processing machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
- napping machinery, textile, manufacturing
- needles for knitting machinery, manufacturing
- net and lace making machinery, manufacturing
- newspaper inserting equipment, manufacturing
- offset printing presses, manufacturing
- oilseed crushing and extracting machinery, manufacturing
- optical lens making and grinding machinery, manufacturing
- ovens, bakery, manufacturing
- pasta making machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
- pasteurizing equipment (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
- peanut roasting machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
- petroleum refining machinery, manufacturing
- photoengraving machinery, manufacturing
- picker machinery for textiles, manufacturing
- picker sticks for looms, manufacturing
- presses (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
- printing machinery for textiles, manufacturing
- printing plate engraving machinery, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- printing plates, blank (except photosensitized), manufacturing
- printing press rollers, manufacturing
- printing presses (except textile printing machinery), manufacturing
- processing machinery (i.e., butter, cheese, chocolate), manufacturing
- rectifying equipment, chemical, manufacturing
- reeds, loom, manufacturing
- roasting machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
- robots for automobile assembly, manufacturing
- rope and cordage (except wire) machinery, manufacturing
- roving machinery, textile, manufacturing
- Schiffli machinery, manufacturing
- semiconductor assembly and packaging machinery, manufacturing
- semiconductor making machinery, manufacturing
- sewing machines and attachments, household, manufacturing
- sewing machines and attachments, industrial, manufacturing
- shoe making and repairing machinery, manufacturing
- shuttles for textile weaving machinery, manufacturing
- sieves and screening equipment, chemical processing type, manufacturing
- sieves and screening equipment, food manufacturing type, manufacturing
- sifting machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
- silk screen machinery for textiles, manufacturing
- silver recovery equipment, electrolytic, manufacturing
- slicing machinery (i.e., food manufacturing type), manufacturing
- spindles for textile machinery, manufacturing
- spinning machines, textile, manufacturing
- spools for textile machinery, manufacturing
- stitchers and trimmers (i.e., bookbinding equipment), manufacturing
- stone working machinery, manufacturing
- sugar refining machinery, manufacturing
- surface mount machinery, for making printed circuit boards, manufacturing
- tannery machinery, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- textile finishing machinery (e.g., bleaching, dyeing, mercerizing), manufacturing
- textile making machinery (except sewing machines), manufacturing
- texturizing machinery for textiles, manufacturing
- thin layer deposition equipment, semiconductor, manufacturing
- thread making machinery, manufacturing
- through-hole machinery, for loading printed circuit boards, manufacturing
- tile making machinery (except kilns), manufacturing
- tobacco processing machinery (except farm type), manufacturing
- tufting machinery for textiles, manufacturing
- typesetting machinery, manufacturing
- vegetable oil processing machinery, manufacturing
- veneer drying machinery, manufacturing
- wafer processing equipment, semiconductor, manufacturing
- warping machinery, manufacturing
- weaving machinery, manufacturing
- winding machinery for textiles, manufacturing
- wire and cable insulating machinery, manufacturing
- wool and worsted finishing machinery, manufacturing
- yarn texturizing machinery, manufacturing
- zipper making machinery, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing commercial cooking and food warming equipment (See 333310 Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing farm type cream separators (See 333110 Agricultural implement manufacturing)
- manufacturing farm type tobacco processing machinery (See 333110 Agricultural implement manufacturing)
- manufacturing food and beverage packaging machinery (See 333990 All other general-purpose machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing household type food dehydration equipment (See 335210 Small electrical appliance manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing industrial refrigeration equipment (See 333416 Heating equipment and commercial refrigeration equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing sensitized film, paper, cloth and plates (See 325999 All other miscellaneous chemical product manufacturing)
- manufacturing wire cordage and rope machinery (See 333 Machinery manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
333310 Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery for use in commercial and service industries.

Included examples:

- adding machines (except electronic), manufacturing
- adding machines, electronic, manufacturing
- aerial cameras, manufacturing
- alignment and balancing equipment, motor vehicle wheel, manufacturing
- automated information booth, manufacturing
- automobile air-conditioning servicing equipment, manufacturing
- binding equipment (i.e., plastic or tape binding), office type, manufacturing
- binoculars, manufacturing
- blueprint equipment, manufacturing
- brake servicing equipment, motor vehicle (except hand tools), manufacturing
- bundling machinery (e.g., mail, newspaper, box strapping), manufacturing
- calculators (except electronic), manufacturing
- calculators, electronic, manufacturing
- cameras (except television and video), manufacturing
- cancelling machinery, post office type, manufacturing
- car washing machinery, manufacturing
- carnival and amusement park rides, manufacturing
- carnival and amusement park shooting gallery machinery, manufacturing
- carousels (i.e., merry-go-rounds), manufacturing
- carpet and floor cleaning equipment, electric, manufacturing
- carpet sweepers, mechanical, manufacturing
- cash registers (except electronic), manufacturing
- cash registers, electronic, manufacturing
- central vacuuming systems, commercial type, manufacturing
- change making machines, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- cheque writing machines, manufacturing
- cigarette vending machines, manufacturing
- coffee makers, commercial type, manufacturing
- coin counting machinery, manufacturing
- coin wrapping machines, manufacturing
- coin-operated vending machines, manufacturing
- collating machinery, office type, manufacturing
- comparators, optical, manufacturing
- cooking equipment, commercial type, manufacturing
- corn popping machines, commercial type, manufacturing
- currency counting machinery, manufacturing
- deep fat fryers, commercial type, manufacturing
- densitometers (except fuel and laboratory analytical), manufacturing
- dictating machines, manufacturing
- digital cameras, manufacturing
- dishwashing machines, commercial type, manufacturing
- drycleaning equipment and machinery, manufacturing
- dryers, film (i.e., photographic equipment), manufacturing
- dryers, laundry (except household type), manufacturing
- duct cleaning equipment, manufacturing
- editing equipment, motion picture (e.g., rewinders, viewers, titlers, splicers), manufacturing
- enlargers, photographic, manufacturing
- envelope stuffing, sealing and addressing machinery, manufacturing
- exposure meters, photographic, manufacturing
- ferris wheels, manufacturing
- floor washing and polishing machines, commercial type, manufacturing
- food warming equipment, commercial type, manufacturing
- frame and body alignment equipment, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- garbage disposal units, commercial type, manufacturing
- gas ranges, commercial type, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- gauges, machinists' precision tools, optical, manufacturing
- glasses, field or opera, manufacturing
- gratings, diffraction, manufacturing
- gun sights, optical, manufacturing
- hair dryers, beauty parlour type, manufacturing
- hand dryers, commercial type, manufacturing
- hole punches (except hand operated), office type, manufacturing
- hot beverage vending machines, manufacturing
- incoming mail handling equipment (e.g., opening, sorting, scanning), manufacturing
- instrument lenses, manufacturing
- interferometers, manufacturing
- laundry extractors, manufacturing
- laundry machinery and equipment (except household type), manufacturing
- lens grinding, mounting, polishing and coating (except ophthalmic)
- lenses (e.g., photographic, camera, projection), manufacturing
- lenses (except ophthalmic), manufacturing
- letter folding, stuffing and sealing machines, manufacturing
- light meters, photographic, manufacturing
- locks, coin-operated, manufacturing
- loupes (e.g., jewellers'), manufacturing
- magnifying glasses (except vision correcting type), manufacturing
- mail handling machinery, post office type, manufacturing
- mechanisms for coin-operated machines, manufacturing
- microfilm and microfiche equipment (e.g., cameras, projectors, readers), manufacturing
- microscopes (except electron and proton), manufacturing
- microwave ovens, commercial type, manufacturing
- mirrors, optical, manufacturing
- mop wringers, manufacturing
- motion picture projectors and cameras, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- optical alignment and display instruments (except photographic), manufacturing
- optical gun sighting and fire control equipment and instruments, manufacturing
- optical test and inspection equipment, manufacturing
- ovens, ranges or stoves, commercial type, manufacturing
- overhead projectors (except computer peripherals), manufacturing
- ozone machines for water purification, manufacturing
- periscopes, manufacturing
- photocopying (photocopier) machines, manufacturing
- photographic camera equipment (i.e., lens hoods, flash apparatus), manufacturing
- photographic equipment (except lenses), manufacturing
- photographic equipment, coin operated, manufacturing
- photographic film developing equipment (i.e., tanks and trays for fixing and washing, etc.), manufacturing
- photographic film developing equipment, manufacturing
- postage meters, manufacturing
- power washer cleaning equipment, manufacturing
- pressing machines (except household type), manufacturing
- prisms, optical, manufacturing
- range finders, photographic, manufacturing
- ranges, commercial type, manufacturing
- reflectors, optical, manufacturing
- sanding machines, floor, manufacturing
- screens, projection (i.e., motion picture, slide, overhead), manufacturing
- sensitometers, photographic, manufacturing
- sewage treatment equipment, manufacturing
- sights, telescopic, manufacturing
- simulation equipment, manufacturing
- snack and confection vending machines, manufacturing
- soft drink vending machines, manufacturing
- steam cookers, commercial type, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- steam tables, manufacturing
- stenography machines, manufacturing
- swimming pool filter systems, manufacturing
- teaching machines (e.g., flight simulators), manufacturing
- telescopes, manufacturing
- theodolites, manufacturing
- tire mounting machines, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- trash and garbage compactors, commercial type, manufacturing
- tripods, camera and projector, manufacturing
- typewriters, manufacturing
- vacuum cleaners, industrial and commercial type, manufacturing
- vending machines, manufacturing
- video graphics (e.g., commercial projectors), manufacturing
- voting machines, manufacturing
- washing machines, laundry (except household type), manufacturing
- water heaters (except boilers), commercial type, manufacturing
- water softening equipment, manufacturing
- water treatment and purification equipment, manufacturing
- word processing machines, dedicated, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing computer and peripheral equipment; point-of-sale machines and automatic teller machines (See 334110 Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing electron and proton microscopes (See 334512 Measuring, medical and controlling devices manufacturing)
- manufacturing fuel densitometers for aircraft engine and laboratory (See 334512 Measuring, medical and controlling devices manufacturing)
- manufacturing hand operated hole punches (See 339940 Office supplies (except paper) manufacturing)
- manufacturing heating boilers (i.e., low-pressure or cast iron sectional) (See 333416 Heating equipment and commercial refrigeration equipment manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing household type pressing machines (See 335210 Small electrical appliance manufacturing)
- manufacturing household washing machinery (including coin-operated) (See 335229 Other major appliance manufacturing)
- manufacturing non-powered mechanics' hand tools (See 332210 Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing)
- manufacturing ophthalmic and intraocular lenses (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)
- manufacturing pencil sharpeners, staplers and similar office supplies (See 339940 Office supplies (except paper) manufacturing)
- manufacturing sensitized film, paper, cloth and plates; prepared photographic chemicals; and photocopier toner and toner cartridges (See 325999 All other miscellaneous chemical product manufacturing)
- manufacturing television and video cameras (See 334310 Audio and video equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing time clocks and other time-recording devices (See 334512 Measuring, medical and controlling devices manufacturing)
- manufacturing vision correcting type magnifying glasses (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
333413 Industrial and commercial fan and blower and air purification equipment manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial and commercial blowers.

Included examples:

- air curtains, manufacturing
- air purification equipment, stationary, manufacturing
- air scrubbing systems, manufacturing
- air washers (i.e., scrubbers), manufacturing
- attic ventilation fans (e.g., gable fans, roof ventilators, etc.), manufacturing
- blower filter units, manufacturing
- dust and fume collecting equipment, manufacturing
- electrostatic precipitation equipment, manufacturing
- exhaust fans, industrial and commercial type, manufacturing
- fans, industrial and commercial type, manufacturing
- furnace filters, manufacturing
- ventilating fans, industrial and commercial type, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing household fans (except attic), and portable electric space heaters, humidifiers and dehumidifiers (See 335210 Small electrical appliance manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

333416 Heating equipment and commercial refrigeration equipment manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric and non-electric heating equipment, and commercial and industrial refrigeration equipment.

Included examples:

- air-conditioning and refrigeration compressors (except motor vehicle), manufacturing
- air-conditioning and warm air heating combination units, manufacturing
- air-conditioning condensers and condensing units, manufacturing
- air-conditioning equipment (except motor vehicle), manufacturing
- air-conditioning units (e.g., window, travel trailer, motor home), manufacturing
- beer cooling and dispensing equipment, manufacturing
- boilers, heating (i.e., low-pressure or cast iron sectional), manufacturing
- burners, oil, gas or a combination of both, manufacturing
- coolers, refrigeration, manufacturing
- cooling towers, manufacturing
- dehumidifiers (except portable), manufacturing
- drinking fountains, refrigerated, manufacturing
- electric household type furnaces (e.g., electric forced air furnaces, heat pumps, etc.), manufacturing
- evaporative condensers (i.e., heat transfer equipment), manufacturing
- fireplace inserts (i.e., heat directing), manufacturing
- forced air heating furnaces (except household type), manufacturing
- freezers, laboratory type, manufacturing
- furnaces, manufacturing
- gas fireplaces, manufacturing
- gas space heaters, manufacturing
- heat pumps, manufacturing
- heaters, swimming pool, electric, manufacturing
- heating and air-conditioning combination units, manufacturing
- heating boilers, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
333416 Heating equipment and commercial refrigeration equipment manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous

- heating equipment, hot water (except hot water heaters), manufacturing
- humidifying equipment (except portable), manufacturing
- ice making machinery, manufacturing
- infloor radiant heat system, manufacturing
- kerosene space heaters, manufacturing
- logs, gas fireplace, manufacturing
- non-electric household forced air furnaces, manufacturing
- non-electric permanent mount room space heaters, manufacturing
- non-electric swimming pool heaters (i.e., oil, gas or solar), manufacturing
- permanent mount electric space heaters (i.e., baseboard), manufacturing
- radiators (except motor vehicle, portable electric), manufacturing
- range boilers, manufacturing
- refrigerated counters and display cases, manufacturing
- refrigerated lockers and showcases, manufacturing
- refrigeration equipment, industrial and commercial type, manufacturing
- refrigeration units, truck type, manufacturing
- snow making machinery, manufacturing
- soda fountain cooling and dispensing equipment, manufacturing
- solar energy heating equipment (e.g., panels, mirrors), manufacturing
- solar heating systems, manufacturing
- steam heating equipment, manufacturing
- stoves, heating, manufacturing
- water coolers, manufacturing
- wood stoves, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing automotive radiators (See 336390 Other motor vehicle parts manufacturing)
- manufacturing blowers for warm-air heating equipment (See 333413 Industrial and commercial fan and blower and air purification equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing commercial cooking and food warming equipment (See 333310 Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

333416 Heating equipment and commercial refrigeration equipment manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous

Employer Classification

- manufacturing domestic water heaters (See 335229 Other major appliance manufacturing)
- manufacturing household cooking stoves, ranges, refrigerators, freezers and water coolers (See 335223 Major kitchen appliance manufacturing)
- manufacturing industrial process furnaces and ovens (See 333990 All other general-purpose machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing industrial, power and marine boilers (See 332410 Power boiler and heat exchanger manufacturing)
- manufacturing motor vehicle air-conditioning systems and compressors (See 336390 Other motor vehicle parts manufacturing)
- manufacturing portable electric humidifiers and dehumidifiers (See 335210 Small electrical appliance manufacturing)
- manufacturing portable electric radiators (See 335210 Small electrical appliance manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

333511 Industrial mould manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in casting and machining industrial metal moulds.

Included examples:

- forms (i.e., moulds), industrial metal, manufacturing
- foundry casting moulds, manufacturing
- industrial moulds (except steel ingots), manufacturing
- metal moulds (e.g., for working plastics, rubber, glass), manufacturing
- moulds for forming materials (e.g., plastics, rubber, glass), manufacturing
- moulds for metal casting (except steel ingots), manufacturing
- moulds for plastics and rubber working machinery, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing moulds for heavy steel ingots (See 331511 Iron foundries)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
333519 Other metalworking machinery manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cutting and forming machine tools (except hand tools), and related products, except industrial moulds. The machine tools in this industry are those not supported in the hands of an operator when in use.

Included examples:

- angle rings (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- arbor presses, metalworking, manufacturing
- arbors (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- assembly machines (e.g., rotary transfer, in-line transfer), manufacturing
- automatic screw machines, manufacturing
- bar mill machinery, manufacturing
- beading machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- bending and forming machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- billet mill machinery, manufacturing
- bits and knives, for metalworking lathes, planers and shapers, manufacturing
- blooming and slabbing mill machinery, manufacturing
- brakes, metalworking, manufacturing
- broaches (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- broaching machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- brushing machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- buffing and polishing machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- burnishing machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- cams (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- can forming machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- chamfering machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- chasers (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- chemical milling machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- chucks or mandrels (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- clamps (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- coil winding and cutting machinery, metalworking, manufacturing
- cold rolling mill machinery, metalworking, manufacturing
- collars (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- collets (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- counterbores, metalworking, manufacturing
- countersinks (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- cradle assemblies machinery (i.e., wire making equipment), manufacturing
- crankshaft grinding machines, manufacturing
- custom roll forming machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- cutoff machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- cutters, metal milling, manufacturing
- cutting dies, metalworking, manufacturing
- cutting machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- cylinder boring machines, manufacturing
- deburring machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- diamond dies, metalworking, manufacturing
- die sinking machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- die-casting machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- dies and die holders for metal cutting and forming (except threading), manufacturing
- dies, metalworking (except threading), manufacturing
- dies, plastics forming, manufacturing
- dies, steel rule, metalworking, manufacturing
- dies, thread cutting, manufacturing
- diesets for metal stamping presses, manufacturing
- draw benches machinery, manufacturing
- drill bits, metalworking, manufacturing
- drill presses, metalworking, manufacturing
- drilling machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- drop hammers, metal forging and shaping, manufacturing
- duplicator machines (e.g., key cutting), metalworking, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- electro-chemical milling machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- electrolytic metal cutting machines, manufacturing
- electron-discharge metal cutting machines, manufacturing
- extruding machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- extrusion dies, for use with all materials, manufacturing
- facing machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- files (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- filing machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- flange facing machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- forging machinery and hammers, manufacturing
- forming machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- galvanizing machinery, manufacturing
- gear chamfering machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- gear cutting and finishing machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- gear rolling machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- grinding machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- hobs (i.e., metal gear cutting tool), manufacturing
- home workshop metal cutting machine tools (except hand tools), manufacturing
- honing and lapping machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- honing heads (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- hopper feed devices (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- hot strip mill machinery, metalworking, manufacturing
- inserts, cutting tool, manufacturing
- jigs (e.g., inspection, gauging, checking), manufacturing
- jigs and fixtures, for use with machine tools, manufacturing
- key cutting machines, manufacturing
- knurling machines, manufacturing
- laser boring, drilling and milling machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- lathes, metal cutting, manufacturing
- letter pins (e.g., gauging, measuring), manufacturing
- machine knives, metalworking, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- machine tool attachments and accessories, manufacturing
- machine tools, metal cutting, manufacturing
- machine tools, metal forming, manufacturing
- machine tools, rebuilding
- magnetic forming machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- marking machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- metal deposit forming machines, manufacturing
- metal forming machine tools, manufacturing
- milling machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- nail heading machines, manufacturing
- numerically controlled metal cutting machine tools, manufacturing
- picklers and pickling machinery, metalworking, manufacturing
- pipe and tube rolling mill machinery, metalworking, manufacturing
- pipe cutting and threading machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- planers, metalworking, manufacturing
- plasma jet spray metal forming machines, manufacturing
- plasma metal cutting machines (except welding machines), manufacturing
- plate rolling mill machinery, metalworking, manufacturing
- powder metallurgy forming presses, manufacturing
- press brakes, metalworking, manufacturing
- presses (e.g., punching, shearing, stamping), metal forming, manufacturing
- presses, drill, metal cutting, manufacturing
- propeller straightening presses, manufacturing
- punches, for use with machine tools, manufacturing
- punching machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- pushers (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- reamers (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- reaming machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- rebuilding machine tools, metal cutting types
- rebuilding machine tools, metal forming types
- rifling machines, metalworking, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- riveting machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- rod rolling mill machinery, metalworking, manufacturing
- rolling mill machinery and equipment, metalworking, manufacturing
- rotary indexing tables, machine tool, manufacturing
- sawing machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- saws, metal cutting (except hand-held), manufacturing
- scarfing units, rolling mill machinery, manufacturing
- screw and nut slotting machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- screwdowns and boxes machinery, metal, manufacturing
- screwdriving machines, manufacturing
- shaving machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- shearing machines, metal forming, manufacturing
- sheet metal forming machines, manufacturing
- slotting machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- spinning machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- spline rolling machines, manufacturing
- spring winding and forming machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- stamping machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- stretching machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- structural rolling mill machinery, metalworking, manufacturing
- subpresses, machine tool, manufacturing
- swaging machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- tapping machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- taps and dies (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- thread cutting dies (i.e., a machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- thread rolling machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- threading machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- threading toolholders, manufacturing
- toolholders (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- tools and accessories for machine tools, manufacturing
- tracing and tapering machine tool attachments, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- tube rolling mill machinery, metalworking, manufacturing
- turning machines (i.e., lathes), metalworking, manufacturing
- turret lathe, metalworking, manufacturing
- ultrasonic boring, drilling and milling machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- ultrasonic metal forming machines, manufacturing
- upsetters (i.e., forging machines), manufacturing
- valve grinding machines, metalworking, manufacturing
- vises (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- welding positioners (i.e., jigs), manufacturing
- wheel turning equipment (i.e., machine tool accessory), manufacturing
- wire drawing and straightening dies, metalworking, manufacturing
- wire drawing machines, metalworking, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing cutting dies (except metal cutting), hand tools (except power-driven), precision measuring devices, and saw blades and handsaws (See 332210 Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing)
- manufacturing machinery for cutting and forming wood (See 333245 Sawmill and woodworking machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing moulds for die-casting and foundry casting, plaster working, rubber and plastics working, glass working and similar machinery (See 333511 Industrial mould manufacturing)
- manufacturing power-driven hand tools, welding and soldering equipment, and industrial robots (See 333990 All other general-purpose machinery manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

333611 Turbine and turbine generator set unit manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing turbines and turbine generator sets.

Included examples:

- gas turbine generator set units, manufacturing
- gas turbines (except aircraft type), manufacturing
- generator set, turbine (e.g., steam, gas, hydraulic), manufacturing
- governors, steam, manufacturing
- hydraulic turbine generator set units, manufacturing
- hydraulic turbines, manufacturing
- rebuilding hydraulic turbines
- steam turbine generator set units, manufacturing
- steam turbines, manufacturing
- turbine generator set unit, manufacturing
- turbines (except aircraft type), manufacturing
- water turbines, manufacturing
- wind powered turbine-generator sets, manufacturing
- wind turbines (i.e., windmills), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing aircraft-type turbines (See 336410 Aerospace product and parts manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
333619 Other engine and power transmission equipment manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing engine and power transmission equipment.

Included examples:

- ball joints (except motor vehicle and aircraft), manufacturing
- bearings, plain (except internal combustion engines), manufacturing
- biodiesel engines, manufacturing
- brakes (except motor vehicle and electromagnetic industrial controls), manufacturing
- bushings, plain (except internal combustion engine), manufacturing
- chains and pulleys, power transmission, manufacturing
- clutches (except motor vehicle and electromagnetic industrial controls), manufacturing
- collars, shaft, for power transmission equipment, manufacturing
- couplings and sheaves, mechanical power transmission, manufacturing
- diesel and semi-diesel engines, stationary, marine or traction, manufacturing
- diesel engines, automotive, manufacturing
- diesel engines, rebuilding
- drive chains, bicycle and motorcycle, manufacturing
- drives, high-speed industrial (except hydrostatic), manufacturing
- engines, internal combustion (except aircraft and non-diesel automotive), manufacturing
- engines, military tanks (except turbines), manufacturing
- engines, natural gas or propane (except automotive), manufacturing
- gasoline engines (except aircraft and automotive), manufacturing
- gearmotors (i.e., power transmission equipment), manufacturing
- gears, industrial power transmission, manufacturing
- gears, power transmission (except motor vehicle and aircraft), manufacturing
- governors, diesel engine, manufacturing
- joints, swivel (except motor vehicle and aircraft), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- joints, universal (except motor vehicle and aircraft), manufacturing
- locomotive diesel engines, manufacturing
- marine engines, manufacturing
- motorcycle engines, manufacturing
- outboard motors, electric, manufacturing
- railroad car journal bearings, plain, manufacturing
- reduction gears and gear units (except automotive and aircraft power transmission equipment), manufacturing
- semi-diesel engines, manufacturing
- snowmobile engines, manufacturing
- speed changers or reducers (i.e., power transmission equipment), manufacturing
- sprockets, power transmission equipment, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing aircraft engines and power transmission equipment (See 336410 Aerospace product and parts manufacturing)
- manufacturing automotive engines (except diesel) (See 336310 Motor vehicle gasoline engine and engine parts manufacturing)
- manufacturing automotive, truck and bus clutch assemblies (See 336350 Motor vehicle transmission and power train parts manufacturing)
- manufacturing ball and roller bearings (See 332991 Ball and roller bearing manufacturing)
- manufacturing electric power transmission and distribution transformers, and electric motors, except outboard (See 33531 Electrical equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing electromagnetic clutches and brakes (See 335315 Switchgear and switchboard, and relay and industrial control apparatus manufacturing)
- manufacturing hydrostatic transmissions (See 333990 All other general-purpose machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing motor vehicle power transmission equipment (See 336350 Motor vehicle transmission and power train parts manufacturing)
- manufacturing turbines (except aircraft type) (See 333611 Turbine and turbine generator set unit manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

333619 Other engine and power transmission equipment manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
333910 Pump and compressor manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pumps, pumping equipment and compressors for general use.

Included examples:

- air compressors, manufacturing
- bicycle pumps, manufacturing
- centrifugal pumps, manufacturing
- compressors, general purpose air and gas, manufacturing
- dispensing and measuring pumps (e.g., gasoline), manufacturing
- oil measuring and dispensing pumps, manufacturing
- paint sprayers (i.e., compressor and spray gun units), manufacturing
- power (i.e., pressure) washer units, manufacturing
- pumps, for railroad equipment lubrication systems, manufacturing
- pumps, industrial and commercial type, general purpose, manufacturing
- pumps, oil well and oil field, manufacturing
- pumps, sump or water, residential type, manufacturing
- reciprocating pumps, general purpose, manufacturing
- rotary pumps, general purpose (except fluid power), manufacturing
- sprayers, manually-pumped units, general purpose type, manufacturing
- vacuum pumps (except laboratory), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing agricultural spraying and dusting equipment (See 333110 Agricultural implement manufacturing)
- manufacturing air-conditioning and refrigeration systems and compressors (except motor vehicle) (See 333416 Heating equipment and commercial refrigeration equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing laboratory vacuum pumps (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)
- manufacturing motor vehicle air-conditioning systems and compressors (See 336390 Other motor vehicle parts manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
333910 Pump and compressor manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

- manufacturing motor vehicle pumps (See 336310 Motor vehicle gasoline engine and engine parts manufacturing)
- manufacturing pneumatic pumps and motors for fluid power transmission (See 333990 All other general-purpose machinery manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
333920 Material handling equipment manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing material handling equipment.

Included examples:

- aerial work platforms, manufacturing
- aircraft engine cradles, manufacturing
- aircraft loading hoists, manufacturing
- automobile hoists (i.e., tow truck, wrecker), manufacturing
- automobile lifts (i.e., service station and garage type), manufacturing
- belt conveyor systems, manufacturing
- block and tackle, manufacturing
- boat cradles, manufacturing
- boat lifts, manufacturing
- bomb lifts, manufacturing
- buckets, elevators or conveyors, manufacturing
- cabs for industrial trucks and tractors, manufacturing
- capstans, marine, manufacturing
- carousel conveyors (e.g., luggage), manufacturing
- carts for moving goods (e.g., laundry, industrial), manufacturing
- chain hoists, manufacturing
- coal and ore conveyors, manufacturing
- conveyor systems, general industrial type, manufacturing
- conveyors, farm type, manufacturing
- cranes, overhead travelling, manufacturing
- davits, manufacturing
- dollies, industrial, manufacturing
- drum cradles, manufacturing
- dumbwaiters, manufacturing
- elevators or escalators, passenger and freight, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- elevators, farm type, manufacturing
- forklift trucks, manufacturing
- grocery carts, manufacturing
- hand trucks, industrial, manufacturing
- hay conveyors, manufacturing
- hoists, manufacturing
- industrial truck cranes, manufacturing
- industrial trucks and tractors (plant and warehouse), manufacturing
- laundry carts, manufacturing
- locomotive cranes, manufacturing
- lowering devices, burial, manufacturing
- mechanics' creepers, manufacturing
- mine conveyors, manufacturing
- mine hoists, manufacturing
- monorail systems (except passenger), manufacturing
- overhead conveyors, manufacturing
- pallet movers, manufacturing
- passenger baggage belt loaders, manufacturing
- pneumatic tube conveyors, manufacturing
- potato loaders, manufacturing
- pulleys (except power transmission), metal, manufacturing
- screw conveyors, manufacturing
- ship cranes and derricks, manufacturing
- stackers, industrial truck type, manufacturing
- stairways and walkways, moving, manufacturing
- stands, ground servicing aircraft, manufacturing
- straddle carriers, mobile, manufacturing
- tractors, industrial, manufacturing
- tunnel kiln cars, manufacturing
- wheelbarrows, manufacturing
- winches, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- wire rope hoists, manufacturing
- work platforms, elevated, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing construction tractors and cranes (See 333120 Construction machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing farm-type wheeled tractors (See 333110 Agricultural implement manufacturing)
- manufacturing motor vehicle trailers (See 33621 Motor vehicle body and trailer manufacturing)
- manufacturing passenger monorail systems (See 336510 Railroad rolling stock manufacturing)
- manufacturing power transmission chains and pulleys (See 333619 Other engine and power transmission equipment manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
333990 All other general-purpose machinery manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery that is not designed for use in any specific industry.

Included examples:

- acetylene welding equipment, manufacturing
- aircraft carrier catapults (aircraft launching gear), manufacturing
- arc welding transformers, manufacturing
- arc-welding equipment, manufacturing
- baby scales, manufacturing
- bag opening, filling and closing machines, manufacturing
- balances (except laboratory), manufacturing
- balances and scales, laboratory type, manufacturing
- balancing equipment (except wheels), manufacturing
- baling machines (e.g., scrap metal, paper), manufacturing
- bathroom scales, manufacturing
- battery-powered, hand-held power tools, manufacturing
- bellows, industrial, manufacturing
- bottle washers, packaging machinery, manufacturing
- bottling machinery (e.g., washing, sterilizing, filling, capping, labelling), manufacturing
- brake burnishing and washing machines, manufacturing
- bread wrapping machines, manufacturing
- bridge and gate lifting machinery, manufacturing
- buffing machines, hand-held power-driven, manufacturing
- calcining kilns, manufacturing
- canning machinery, manufacturing
- capping, sealing, lidding and packaging machinery, manufacturing
- carton filling machines, manufacturing
- cartridge (i.e., powder) hand-held power-driven tools, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- centrifuges, industrial, manufacturing
- centrifuges, laboratory type, manufacturing
- ceramic kilns and furnaces, manufacturing
- chain saws, hand-held power-driven, manufacturing
- chisels, hand-held power-driven, manufacturing
- circular or jig saws, hand-held power-driven, manufacturing
- coding, dating and imprinting packaging machinery, manufacturing
- commercial scales (e.g., butcher, delicatessen, produce), manufacturing
- corded (i.e., electric-powered), hand-held power tools, manufacturing
- core baking and mould drying ovens, manufacturing
- cremating ovens, manufacturing
- dental laboratory equipment, manufacturing
- dental laboratory furnaces, manufacturing
- dielectric industrial heating equipment, manufacturing
- distillation ovens, charcoal and coke, manufacturing
- drills (except heavy construction, mining type), hand-held power-driven, manufacturing
- electrode holders, welding, manufacturing
- electron beam welding equipment, manufacturing
- filters, industrial and general line (except for warm air furnaces and internal combustion engines), manufacturing
- fire-fighting sprinklers, automatic systems, manufacturing
- fluid power actuators, manufacturing
- fluid power cylinders, manufacturing
- fluid power motors, manufacturing
- fluid power pumps, manufacturing
- food packaging machinery, manufacturing
- fuel cell-powered, hand-held power tools, manufacturing
- fume hoods, chemical, manufacturing
- furnaces and ovens for drying and redrying, industrial process, manufacturing
- furnaces and ovens, semiconductor wafer, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- furnaces, industrial process, manufacturing
- gas generating machinery, general purpose type, manufacturing
- gas separating machinery, general purpose type, manufacturing
- gas welding equipment, manufacturing
- gasoline-powered, hand-held power tools, manufacturing
- generating apparatus and parts, welding, electrical, manufacturing
- granulators, laboratory, manufacturing
- grinders, hand-held power-driven, manufacturing
- hand tools, power-driven, manufacturing
- heat treating ovens, industrial process type, manufacturing
- hydraulic cylinders, fluid power, manufacturing
- hydraulic pumps, fluid power, manufacturing
- hydrogen generators (gas producers), manufacturing
- hydrostatic transmissions, manufacturing
- ice crushers, industrial and commercial, manufacturing
- impact wrenches, hand-held power-driven, manufacturing
- incinerators, industrial process type, manufacturing
- induction heating equipment, industrial process type, manufacturing
- industrial scales, manufacturing
- infrared ovens, industrial process type, manufacturing
- jacks, hydraulic and pneumatic, manufacturing
- kilns (except cement, chemical, wood), manufacturing
- labelling (i.e., packaging machinery), manufacturing
- laboratory furnaces, manufacturing
- laboratory type equipment (e.g., furnaces, centrifuges), manufacturing
- laser welding equipment, manufacturing
- manufacturing three-dimensional (3D) personal printers
- metal melting furnaces, industrial process type, manufacturing
- motor truck scales, manufacturing
- ovens (e.g., japanning, enamelling, sintering, lacquering), manufacturing
- ovens, industrial process type, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- ovens, laboratory type, manufacturing
- packaging machinery, manufacturing
- paint baking and drying ovens, manufacturing
- paint spray guns, pneumatic, hand-held power-driven, manufacturing
- parcel post scales, manufacturing
- planers, hand-held power-driven, manufacturing
- plasma welding equipment, manufacturing
- pneumatic cylinders, fluid power, manufacturing
- pneumatic pumps, fluid power, manufacturing
- pneumatic, hand-held power tools, manufacturing
- polishers, hand-held power-driven tools, manufacturing
- powder-actuated hand-held power tools, manufacturing
- power-driven hand tools, manufacturing
- presses, metal baling, manufacturing
- railroad track scales, manufacturing
- resistance welding and cutting equipment, manufacturing
- riveting guns, hand-held power-driven, manufacturing
- rotary pumps, fluid power, manufacturing
- routers, hand-held power-driven, manufacturing
- sanders, hand-held power-driven, manufacturing
- saws, hand-held power-driven, manufacturing
- scales (i.e., apothecary, chemical, scientific), manufacturing
- screening and sifting machines, general industrial type, manufacturing
- screwdrivers and nut drivers, hand-held power-driven, manufacturing
- seam welding equipment, manufacturing
- shears and nibblers, hand-held power-driven, manufacturing
- sieves and screening equipment, general industrial type, manufacturing
- sirens, steam and air, manufacturing
- smelting ovens, manufacturing
- soldering non-electric equipment (except hand-held), manufacturing
- spot welding equipment, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- spray guns, pneumatic, manufacturing
- sprinkler systems, automatic fire, manufacturing
- staplers and nailers, hand-held power-driven, manufacturing
- steam separating machinery, manufacturing
- strainers, pipeline, manufacturing
- testing, weighing and inspecting packaging machinery, manufacturing
- thermoform, blister and skin packaging machinery, manufacturing
- ultrasonic welding equipment, manufacturing
- vacuum furnaces and ovens, manufacturing
- vapour separating machinery, manufacturing
- welding electrodes, manufacturing
- welding wire or rod (i.e., coated or cored), manufacturing
- wrapping (i.e., packaging) machinery, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing bakery ovens, and cement, wood and chemical kilns (See 333248 All other industrial machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing construction and surface mining type rock drill bits (See 333120 Construction machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing electric welding transformers (See 335311 Power, distribution and specialty transformers manufacturing)
- manufacturing furnace filters (See 333413 Industrial and commercial fan and blower and air purification equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing hand-held soldering guns and irons (including electric) (See 332210 Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing)
- manufacturing laboratory scales and balances (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)
- manufacturing motor vehicle engine filters (See 336390 Other motor vehicle parts manufacturing)
- manufacturing motor vehicle wheel alignment and balancing equipment (See 333310 Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

333990 All other general-purpose machinery manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
334110 Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E6 Computer and electronic manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, primarily engaged in manufacturing computers and computer peripheral equipment. Computers can be digital, analogue or hybrid. Digital computers, the most common type, are devices that can do all of the following: (1) store the processing program or programs and the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program; (2) be freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) perform arithmetical computations specified by the user; and (4) execute, without human intervention, a processing program that requires the computer to modify its execution, by logical decision, during the processing run. Analogue computers are capable of simulating mathematical models and comprise, at least, analogue, control and programming elements.

Peripherals are assemblies of components that are self-contained, but designed for use with computers. For purposes of classification, a peripheral must consist of more than a loaded circuit board. Peripheral equipment may be installed inside or outside the computer"s housing. Important types of peripheral equipment are input-output devices, such as monitors, keyboard, mice and joysticks; storage devices, such as disk drives and CD-ROM readers; and printers. Dumb computer terminals, automated teller machines (ATM"s), point-of-sale (POS) terminals and bar code scanners are treated as peripheral equipment. Computers and peripheral equipment may be sold complete or in kits to be assembled by the purchaser.

Included examples:

- analog computers, manufacturing
- automatic teller machines (ATM's), manufacturing
- bar code scanners, manufacturing
- CD-ROM drives, manufacturing
- computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing
- computer peripheral equipment (i.e., keyboards, scanners, monitors, pointing devices, mouse), manufacturing
- computer terminals, manufacturing
- computers servers, manufacturing
- computers, manufacturing
- digital computers, manufacturing
- digital video disc (DVD) drives, computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
- direct access storage devices, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- disk drives, computer, manufacturing
- drum drives, computer, manufacturing
- flat panel displays (i.e., complete units), computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
- flexible (i.e., floppy) magnetic disk drives, manufacturing
- floppy disk drives, manufacturing
- funds transfer devices, manufacturing
- hand-held computer (e.g., PDA's), manufacturing
- hard disk drives, manufacturing
- input/output equipment, computer, manufacturing
- joystick devices, manufacturing
- laptop computers, manufacturing
- lottery terminals, manufacturing
- magnetic ink recognition devices, computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
- magnetic/optical combination storage units for computers, manufacturing
- mainframe computers, manufacturing
- manufacturing smart cards
- media-to-media data conversion equipment, computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
- microcomputers, manufacturing
- minicomputers, manufacturing
- optical disk drives, manufacturing
- optical readers and scanners, manufacturing
- overhead projectors, computer peripheral-type, manufacturing
- personal computers, manufacturing
- plotters, computer, manufacturing
- point-of-sale (POS) terminals, manufacturing
- portable computer, manufacturing
- postal code readers, manufacturing
- printers, computer, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- smart boards, electronic, manufacturing
- smart card readers, manufacturing
- storage devices, computer, manufacturing
- tape storage units (e.g., drives, backups), computer peripheral equipment, manufacturing
- teleprinters (i.e., computer terminals), manufacturing
- USB flash drives (e.g., thumbdrives, jumpdrives), manufacturing
- virtual reality helmets, manufacturing
- workstations, computer, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing audio speakers, for use in computer systems (See 334310 Audio and video equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing digital telecommunications switches, local area network and wide area network communications equipment, such as bridges, routers and gateways (See 334210 Telephone apparatus manufacturing)
- manufacturing internal loaded printed circuit-board devices, such as sound, video, controller and network interface cards; personal computer modems, whether or not in an external housing; central processing units, memory chips and similar integrated circuits (See 334410 Semiconductor and other electronic component manufacturing)
- manufacturing machinery or equipment that incorporate electronic computers for operation or control purposes and embedded control applications (other manufacturing industries based on the classification of the complete machinery or equipment)
- manufacturing magnetic and optical recording media (See 334610 Manufacturing and reproducing magnetic and optical media)
- manufacturing parts, such as casings, stampings, cable sets and switches, for computers and peripheral equipment (other manufacturing industries based on the associated production processes)
- retailing computers, assembled in the store (See 443144 Computer and software stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

334110 Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E6 Computer and electronic manufacturing

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
334210 Telephone apparatus manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E6 Computer and electronic manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wired telephone and data communications equipment. These products may be stand-alone or board-level components of a larger system.

Included examples:

- carrier equipment (i.e., analog, digital), telephone, manufacturing
- central office and switching equipment, telephone, manufacturing
- communications headgear, telephone, manufacturing
- cordless telephones (except cellular), manufacturing
- data communications equipment (e.g., bridges, gateways, routers), manufacturing
- facsimile equipment, stand-alone, manufacturing
- keysets, telephone, manufacturing
- modems, carrier equipment, manufacturing
- multiplex equipment, telephone, manufacturing
- PBX (private branch exchange) equipment, manufacturing
- private branch exchange (PBX) equipment, manufacturing
- repeater and transceiver equipment, carrier line, manufacturing
- subscriber loop equipment, telephone, manufacturing
- switching equipment, telephone, manufacturing
- telephone answering machines, manufacturing
- telephone carrier line equipment, manufacturing
- telephone carrier switching equipment, manufacturing
- telephone sets, refurbishing on a factory basis
- telephones (except cellular telephones), manufacturing
- telephones, coin operated, manufacturing
- toll switching equipment, telephone, manufacturing
- wide (WAN) and local area network (LAN) communication equipment (e.g., bridges, gateways, routers), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
334210 Telephone apparatus manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E6 Computer and electronic manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing cellular telephones; and microwave transmission equipment (See 334220 Radio and television broadcasting and wireless communications equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing internal and external computer modems, fax/modems and telephone transformers (See 334410 Semiconductor and other electronic component manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio and television broadcast and wireless communication equipment.

Included examples:

- airborne radio communications equipment, manufacturing
- amplifiers (e.g., RF power, I-F), broadcast and studio equipment, manufacturing
- antennas, receiving, manufacturing
- antennas, transmitting and communications, manufacturing
- automobile antennas, manufacturing
- broadcast equipment (including studio), for radio and television, manufacturing
- cable decoders, manufacturing
- cable television transmission and receiving equipment, manufacturing
- cameras, television, manufacturing
- carrier equipment, cellular communications (i.e., analog, digital), manufacturing
- cellular telephones, manufacturing
- citizens' band (CB) radios, manufacturing
- closed circuit television equipment, manufacturing
- communications equipment, mobile and microwave, manufacturing
- global positioning system (GPS) equipment, manufacturing
- marine radio communications and earth station equipment, manufacturing
- microwave transmitting equipment (except telephone and telegraph), manufacturing
- microwave transmitting equipment (telephone and telegraph), manufacturing
- mobile communications equipment, manufacturing
- pagers, manufacturing
- personal video recorders (PVRS), manufacturing
- radio broadcasting equipment, manufacturing
- receiver-transmitter units (i.e., transceivers), manufacturing
- satellite antennas, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- satellites, communications, manufacturing
- space satellites, communications equipment, manufacturing
- studio equipment, radio and television broadcasting, manufacturing
- television broadcast equipment, manufacturing
- television or radio transmitting antennas and ground equipment, manufacturing
- transceivers (i.e., transmitter-receiver units), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing household audio and video equipment, such as television and radio receiving sets (See 334310 Audio and video equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing wired and non-wired intercommunications equipment (intercoms) (See 334290 Other communications equipment manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
334290 Other communications equipment manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E6 Computer and electronic manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing communications equipment.

Included examples:

- alarm systems and equipment, manufacturing
- automotive theft alarm systems, manufacturing
- burglar alarm systems and equipment, manufacturing
- car alarms, manufacturing
- carbon monoxide detectors, manufacturing
- controlling equipment, street light, manufacturing
- electromechanical control equipment (e.g., signalling, safety, traffic), manufacturing
- fire detection and alarm systems, manufacturing
- intercom systems and equipment, manufacturing
- motion detectors, manufacturing
- nurse call systems, manufacturing
- radio or infrared remote control devices, manufacturing
- railroad signalling equipment, manufacturing
- remote control units (e.g., garage door, television) manufacturing
- signalling equipment (i.e., traffic, pedestrian), manufacturing
- sirens (e.g., air raid, industrial, marine, vehicle), manufacturing
- smoke detectors, manufacturing
- traffic advisory communication highway signs, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
334310 Audio and video equipment manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E6 Computer and electronic manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic audio and video equipment.

Included examples:

- audio and video equipment manufacturing
- automobile radio receivers, manufacturing
- camcorders, manufacturing
- car stereos, manufacturing
- clock radios, manufacturing
- coin-operated jukeboxes, manufacturing
- compact disc players (e.g., automotive, household type), manufacturing
- digital video disc (DVD) players or recorders (except computer peripherals), manufacturing
- digital video disc players, manufacturing
- headphones (e.g., radio, stereo, computer), manufacturing
- home stereo systems, manufacturing
- home tape recorders and players (e.g., cartridge, cassette, reel), manufacturing
- home theatre audio and video equipment, manufacturing
- jukeboxes, manufacturing
- karaoke machines, manufacturing
- loudspeakers or speaker systems, manufacturing
- microphones, manufacturing
- mp3 players, manufacturing
- phonograph turntables, manufacturing
- portable digital audio and video players, manufacturing
- portable stereo systems, manufacturing
- projection televisions, manufacturing
- public address systems and equipment, manufacturing
- radio headphones, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- radio receivers (including satellite), manufacturing
- radio receiving sets, manufacturing
- record players, manufacturing
- tape players and recorders, household type, manufacturing
- television (TV) sets, manufacturing
- video cameras, household type, manufacturing
- video cassette recorders (VCR), manufacturing
- video game consoles (games run from DVD or CD-ROM), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing computer peripheral equipment, digital video disc (DVD) drives (See 334110 Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing photographic (still and motion picture) equipment (See 33331 Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing telephone answering machines (See 33421 Telephone apparatus manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
334410 Semiconductor and other electronic component manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E6 Computer and electronic manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing semiconductors and other electronic components. The following activities involving printed circuit boards are undertaken in this industry: the production of the laminate material; the manufacture of the bare (rigid or flexible) printed circuit boards without mounted electronic components; and the loading of electronic components onto the boards.

Included examples:

- capacitors, electronic, fixed and variable, manufacturing
- cathode ray tubes (CRT), manufacturing
- chokes for electronic circuitry, manufacturing
- circuit boards, printed, bare, manufacturing
- condensers, electronic, manufacturing
- connectors, electronic (e.g., coaxial, cylindrical, printed circuit, rack, panel), manufacturing
- crystals and crystal assemblies, electronic, manufacturing
- cylindrical connectors, electronic, manufacturing
- diodes, solid state (e.g., germanium, silicon), manufacturing
- discrete (except built-in) electronic components (e.g., transistors, diodes), manufacturing
- electron tube parts (e.g., bases, getters, Gunn effect) (except glass blanks), manufacturing
- electron tubes, manufacturing
- fibre optic connectors, manufacturing
- filters, electronic component type, manufacturing
- fuel cells, solid state, manufacturing
- geiger tubes, manufacturing
- Gunn effect devices, manufacturing
- hall effect devices, manufacturing
- harness assemblies (insulated wire and connectors) for electronic use, including printer cables, monitor cables and similar, manufacturing
- heads (e.g., recording, read/write), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- hybrid integrated circuits stencil, manufacturing
- hybrid integrated circuits, manufacturing
- inductors, electronic component type (e.g., chokes, coils, transformers), manufacturing
- infrared sensors, solid state, manufacturing
- instrument transformer, electronic, manufacturing
- integrated microcircuits, manufacturing
- integrated optical circuits (IOC), manufacturing
- interface cards (e.g., sound, video, controllers, network), manufacturing
- klystron tubes, manufacturing
- laser diodes, manufacturing
- light emitting diodes (led), manufacturing
- liquid crystal display (LCD) unit screens, manufacturing
- livestock identication tags manufacturing
- loaded computer boards, manufacturing
- loading of electronic components onto circuit boards
- magnetron tubes, manufacturing
- memory boards, manufacturing
- memory card for digital camera, personal digital assistant (PDA), laptop and cellular telephone), manufacturing
- memory chips, semiconductor, manufacturing
- metal oxide silicon (MOS) devices, manufacturing
- microcontroller or microprocessor chips, manufacturing
- microwave components, manufacturing
- modems, personal computer, manufacturing
- monolithic integrated circuits (solid-state), manufacturing
- needles, phonograph and stylus, manufacturing
- optoelectronic devices, manufacturing
- photoelectric cells, solid state (e.g., electronic eye), manufacturing
- photomultiplier tubes, manufacturing
- photonic integrated circuits (pic), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- photovoltaic devices, solid-state, manufacturing
- piezoelectric crystals, manufacturing
- piezoelectric devices, manufacturing
- planar cable connectors, manufacturing
- printed circuit assemblies, manufacturing
- printed circuit boards, bare (i.e., without mounted electronic components), manufacturing
- printed circuit boards, loading
- printed circuit laminates, manufacturing
- quartz crystals, electronic applications, manufacturing
- rack and panel connectors, manufacturing
- radio frequency identification tags (RFID), manufacturing
- ram (random access memory) chips, manufacturing
- rectifiers, electronic component-type (except semiconductor), manufacturing
- rectifiers, electronic component-type, manufacturing
- resistors, electronic, manufacturing
- resonant reed devices, electronic, manufacturing
- rheostats, electronic, manufacturing
- semiconductor circuit networks (i.e., solid-state integrated circuits), manufacturing
- semiconductor devices (e.g., wafers), manufacturing
- semifinished dice or wafers, semiconductor, manufacturing
- silicon wafers, chemically doped, manufacturing
- silicon waveguides, manufacturing
- solar cells, manufacturing
- solenoids for electronic applications, manufacturing
- static converters, integrated circuit, manufacturing
- static power supply converters for electronic applications, manufacturing
- switches, for electronic applications, manufacturing
- technical laminates, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- telephone and telegraph transformers, electronic component type, manufacturing
- television picture tubes, manufacturing
- thermistors (except industrial process type), manufacturing
- thin film integrated circuits, manufacturing
- thyristors, manufacturing
- transducers (except pressure), manufacturing
- transformers, electronic component type, manufacturing
- transistors, manufacturing
- traveling wave tubes, manufacturing
- vacuum tubes, manufacturing
- varistors, manufacturing
- voltage regulators, integrated circuit, manufacturing
- wafers (i.e., semiconductor devices), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing capacitors, rectifiers, surge suppressors and similar devices for electrical applications (See 335990 All other electrical equipment and component manufacturing)
- manufacturing finished products that incorporate loaded printed circuit boards (other manufacturing industries based on the classification of the final product)
- manufacturing industrial process type thermistors (See 334512 Measuring, medical and controlling devices manufacturing)
- manufacturing pressure transducers (See 334512 Measuring, medical and controlling devices manufacturing)
- manufacturing wire and cable for electronic, computer and communications applications (See 335920 Communication and energy wire and cable manufacturing)
- manufacturing X-ray tubes (See 334512 Measuring, medical and controlling devices manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

334410 Semiconductor and other electronic component manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E6 Computer and electronic manufacturing

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
334511 Navigational and guidance instruments manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E6 Computer and electronic manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing navigational and guidance equipment.

Included examples:

- acceleration indicators and systems components, aerospace type, manufacturing
- aeronautical navigational systems, electronic, manufacturing
- air traffic control radar systems and equipment, manufacturing
- airborne navigational systems, manufacturing
- aircraft flight instruments (except engine instruments), manufacturing
- airframe equipment instruments, manufacturing
- airspeed instruments (aeronautical), manufacturing
- altimeters, aeronautical, manufacturing
- angle-of-attack instrumentation, manufacturing
- angle-of-yaw instrumentation, manufacturing
- artificial horizon instrumentation, manufacturing
- bank and turn indicators and components (aeronautical instruments), manufacturing
- cabin environment indicators, transmitters and sensors, manufacturing
- compasses, gyroscopic and magnetic (except portable), manufacturing
- countermeasure sets (e.g., active countermeasures, jamming equipment), manufacturing
- distance measuring equipment (DME), aeronautical, manufacturing
- driftmeters, aeronautical, manufacturing
- electronic guidance systems and equipment, manufacturing
- fathometers, manufacturing
- fish finders (i.e., sonar), manufacturing
- flight and navigation sensors, transmitters and displays, manufacturing
- flight recorders (i.e., black boxes), manufacturing
- glide slope instrumentation, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- guidance instruments manufacturing
- gyrocompasses, manufacturing
- gyrogimbals, manufacturing
- gyroscopes, manufacturing
- heads-up display (HUD) systems, aeronautical, manufacturing
- horizon situation instrumentation, manufacturing
- inertial navigation systems, aeronautical, manufacturing
- infrared homing systems, aeronautical, manufacturing
- instrument landing system instrumentation, airborne or airport, manufacturing
- light reconnaissance and surveillance systems and equipment, manufacturing
- machmeters, manufacturing
- mine detectors, sending out and responding to a signal, manufacturing
- nautical instruments (except electronic), manufacturing
- nautical instruments, electronic, manufacturing
- nautical instruments, manufacturing
- navigational instruments (except electronic), manufacturing
- navigational instruments, electronic, manufacturing
- navigational instruments, manufacturing
- omnibearing instrumentation, manufacturing
- pictorial situation instrumentation, manufacturing
- position indicators (e.g., for landing gear, stabilizers), airframe equipment, manufacturing
- proximity warning (i.e., collision avoidance) equipment, manufacturing
- radar detectors, manufacturing
- radar systems and equipment, manufacturing
- radio magnetic instrumentation (RMI), manufacturing
- rate-of-climb instrumentation, manufacturing
- sextants (except surveying), manufacturing
- sonar buoys, manufacturing
- sonar fish finders, manufacturing
- sonar systems and equipment, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- space vehicle guidance systems and equipment, manufacturing
- speed, pitch and roll navigational instruments and systems, manufacturing
- taffrail logs, manufacturing
- underwater navigational systems, manufacturing
- warfare countermeasures equipment, manufacturing
- wheel position indicators and transmitters, aircraft, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing aircraft engine instruments, and meteorological systems and equipment (See 334512 Measuring, medical and controlling devices manufacturing)
- manufacturing global positioning system (GPS) equipment (See 334220 Radio and television broadcasting and wireless communications equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing portable type magnetic compasses (See 334512 Measuring, medical and controlling devices manufacturing)
- manufacturing surveying sextants (See 334512 Measuring, medical and controlling devices manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
334512 Measuring, medical and controlling devices manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E6 Computer and electronic manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing measuring, medical and controlling devices.

Included examples:

- abrasion testing machines, manufacturing
- absorption analyzers, industrial process type (e.g., infrared), manufacturing
- accelerometers (except aerospace type), manufacturing
- acidity (i.e., ph) instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- acidity (i.e., ph) instruments, laboratory analysis type, manufacturing
- actinometers, meteorological, manufacturing
- air flow controllers (except valves), air-conditioning and refrigeration, manufacturing
- aircraft engine instruments, manufacturing
- alarm clocks, manufacturing
- alidades, surveying, manufacturing
- alternator and generator testers, manufacturing
- amino acid analyzers, laboratory type, manufacturing
- ampere-hour meters, manufacturing
- analyzers for testing electrical characteristics, manufacturing
- analyzers, industrial process control type, manufacturing
- anemometers, manufacturing
- annunciators, relay and solid state types, industrial display, manufacturing
- appliance controls, manufacturing
- appliance regulators (except switches), manufacturing
- appliance timers, manufacturing
- arc lamp units, electrotherapeutic (except infra-red, ultra-violet), manufacturing
- audio-frequency oscillators, manufacturing
- audiological equipment, electromedical, manufacturing
- audiometers, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- automated blood and body fluid analyzers (except laboratory), manufacturing
- automatic chemical analyzers, laboratory type, manufacturing
- automatic environmental controls and regulators (e.g., heating, air-conditioning, refrigeration), manufacturing
- automotive emissions testing equipment, manufacturing
- automotive engine, electrical diagnostic equipment, manufacturing
- barographs, manufacturing
- barometers, manufacturing
- battery testers, electrical, manufacturing
- beta-ray irradiation equipment, manufacturing
- blood bank process equipment, manufacturing
- boiler controls, industrial, power and marine type, manufacturing
- bridges, electrical (e.g., Kelvin, megohm, vacuum tube, Wheatstone), manufacturing
- building services monitoring controls, automatic, manufacturing
- buoyancy instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- cable testing machines, manufacturing
- carbon arc lamp units, electrotherapeutic (except infra-red, ultra-violet), manufacturing
- cardiodynameters, manufacturing
- cardiographs, manufacturing
- cardiophones, electric, manufacturing
- cardioscopes, manufacturing
- cardiotachometers, manufacturing
- ceilometers, manufacturing
- chains, surveyors', manufacturing
- chromatographic instruments, laboratory type, manufacturing
- chromatographs, industrial process type, manufacturing
- chronographs, manufacturing
- chronometers, manufacturing
- chronoscopes, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- circuit testers, manufacturing
- clock materials and parts (except crystals), manufacturing
- clock or watch springs, precision, made from purchased wire
- clock parts (e.g., cases, movements, springs (except crystals)), manufacturing
- clocks, assembling
- clocks, assembling from purchased components
- clocks, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- clothes drier controls (including dryness controls), manufacturing
- colorimeters, laboratory type, manufacturing
- combination limit and fan controls, manufacturing
- combination oil and hydronic controls, manufacturing
- combustion control instruments (except commercial and household furnace type), manufacturing
- commercial timing mechanisms, manufacturing
- communication signal testing apparatus, manufacturing
- compasses, magnetic, portable type, manufacturing
- computerized axial tomography (ct/cat) scanners, manufacturing
- computerized environmental control systems for buildings, manufacturing
- consumption meters (e.g., gas, water), manufacturing
- controllers for process variables (e.g., electric, electronic, mechanical, pneumatic operation), manufacturing
- controls, revolution and timing instruments, manufacturing
- coulometric analyzers, industrial process type, manufacturing
- coulometric analyzers, laboratory type, manufacturing
- count rate meters, nuclear radiation, manufacturing
- counters (e.g., electrical, electronic, mechanical), totalizing, manufacturing
- counting devices, manufacturing
- current measuring equipment, manufacturing
- damper operators (e.g., electric, pneumatic, thermostatic), manufacturing
- data loggers, industrial process type, manufacturing
- dating devices and machines (except rubber stamps), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- decade boxes (i.e., capacitance, inductance, resistance), manufacturing
- defibrillators, manufacturing
- demand meters, electric, manufacturing
- densitometers, laboratory analytical, manufacturing
- density and specific gravity instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- detectors, scintillation, manufacturing
- diagnostic equipment, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), manufacturing
- dialysis equipment, electromedical, manufacturing
- diathermy apparatus, electromedical, manufacturing
- differential pressure instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- differential thermal analysis instruments, laboratory type, manufacturing
- digital displays of process variables, manufacturing
- digital panel meters, electricity measuring, manufacturing
- digital test equipment (e.g., electronic and electrical circuits and equipment testing), manufacturing
- diode and transistor testers, manufacturing
- display instruments, industrial process control type, manufacturing
- distortion meters and analyzers, manufacturing
- dosimetry devices, manufacturing
- draft gauges, industrial process type, manufacturing
- drafting instruments (e.g., templates, squares, t-squares, compass), manufacturing
- dynamometers, manufacturing
- elapsed time meters, electronic, manufacturing
- electric air cleaner controls, automatic, manufacturing
- electric and electronic controllers, industrial process type, manufacturing
- electric heat proportioning controls, modulating controls, manufacturing
- electric space heater controls, automatic, manufacturing
- electrical network analyzers, manufacturing
- electricity and electrical signal measuring instruments, manufacturing
- electricity and electrical signal testing equipment, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- electrocardiographs, manufacturing
- electrodes used in industrial process measurement, manufacturing
- electroencephalographs, manufacturing
- electrogastrographs, manufacturing
- electrolytic conductivity instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- electrolytic conductivity instruments, laboratory type, manufacturing
- electromagnetic flowmeters, manufacturing
- electromechanical counters, manufacturing
- electromedical apparatus, equipment and instruments (e.g., bronchoscopes, gastroscopes, colonscopes), manufacturing
- electromedical apparatus, equipment and instruments (e.g., cystoscope, otoscopes, retinoscopes), manufacturing
- electromedical diagnostic equipment (e.g., CT scanner, CAT scanner, MRI device) , manufacturing
- electromedical therapy equipment, manufacturing
- electromyographs, manufacturing
- electron microprobes, laboratory type, manufacturing
- electron microscopes, manufacturing
- electron tube test equipment, manufacturing
- electronic test equipment for testing electrical characteristics, manufacturing
- electronic totalizing counters, manufacturing
- electrophoresis instruments, manufacturing
- electrotherapeutic apparatus, manufacturing
- electrotherapy units, manufacturing
- elemental analyzers, manufacturing
- energy cut-off controls, residential and commercial types, manufacturing
- energy measuring equipment, electrical, manufacturing
- evaporation meters, manufacturing
- fan controls, temperature responsive, manufacturing
- fare collection equipment, manufacturing
- fatigue testing machines, industrial, mechanical, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- field strength and intensity measuring equipment, electrical, manufacturing
- fire detector systems, non-electric, manufacturing
- flame photometers, manufacturing
- flame safety controls for furnaces and boilers, manufacturing
- float controls, residential and commercial types, manufacturing
- flow instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- fluidic devices, circuits and systems for process control, manufacturing
- fluoroscopes, manufacturing
- frequency meters (e.g., electrical, electronic, mechanical), manufacturing
- frequency synthesizers, manufacturing
- fuel densitometers, aircraft engine, manufacturing
- fuel level gauges, manufacturing
- fuel mixture indicators, aircraft engine, manufacturing
- fuel system instruments, aircraft, manufacturing
- fuel totalizers, aircraft engine, manufacturing
- function generators, manufacturing
- galvanometers (except geophysical), manufacturing
- galvanometers, geophysical, manufacturing
- gamma ray irradiation equipment, manufacturing
- gas analyzers, industrial process type, manufacturing
- gas analyzers, laboratory type, manufacturing
- gas and liquid analysis instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- gas burner automatic controls (except valves), manufacturing
- gas chromatographic instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- gas chromatographic instruments, laboratory type, manufacturing
- gas flow instrumentation, industrial process type, manufacturing
- gas leak detectors, manufacturing
- gasmeters, consumption, registering, manufacturing
- gasoline dispensing meters (except pumps), manufacturing
- gauges (i.e., analog, digital), industrial process type, manufacturing
- gauges for computing pressure-temperature corrections, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- Geiger counters, manufacturing
- gradual switches, pneumatic, manufacturing
- graphic recording meters, electric, manufacturing
- hand stamps (e.g., date, time), timing mechanism operated, manufacturing
- hardness testing equipment, manufacturing
- hearing aids, electronic, manufacturing
- heart-lung machines, manufacturing
- heating and cooling systems controls, residential and commercial, manufacturing
- heating regulators, manufacturing
- household type timing mechanisms, manufacturing
- humidistats (e.g., duct, skeleton, wall), manufacturing
- humidity controls, air-conditioning type, manufacturing
- humidity instruments (except industrial process and air-conditioning type), manufacturing
- humidity instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- hydrometers (except industrial process type), manufacturing
- hydrometers, industrial process type, manufacturing
- hydronic circulator controls, automatic, manufacturing
- hydronic limit, pressure and temperature controls, manufacturing
- hygrometers (except industrial process type), manufacturing
- hygrometers, industrial process type, manufacturing
- hygrothermographs, manufacturing
- ice bank controls, manufacturing
- ice maker controls, manufacturing
- ignition controls for gas appliances and furnaces, automatic, manufacturing
- ignition testing instruments, manufacturing
- impedance measuring equipment, manufacturing
- impeller and counter driven flow meters, manufacturing
- in-built thermostats, filled system and bimetal types, manufacturing
- incinerator control systems, residential and commercial types, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- indicator testers, turntable, manufacturing
- indicators, industrial process control type, manufacturing
- industrial process control instruments, manufacturing
- infrared analytical instruments, laboratory type, manufacturing
- infrared instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- instrument panels, assembling using gauges made in the same establishment
- instrumentation for reactor controls, auxiliary, manufacturing
- instruments (e.g., hematology, microbiology, immunology), manufacturing
- instruments for measuring electrical quantities, manufacturing
- instruments, laboratory analysis type, manufacturing
- integrated-circuit testers, manufacturing
- integrating electricity meters, manufacturing
- integrating meters, non-electric, manufacturing
- internal combustion engine analyzers (i.e., testing electrical characteristics), manufacturing
- ion chambers, manufacturing
- irradiation apparatus and tubes (e.g., industrial, medical diagnostic, medical therapeutic, research, scientific), manufacturing
- irradiation equipment (X-ray, gamma ray, beta ray), manufacturing
- kelvin or wheatstone bridges (i.e., electrical measuring instruments), manufacturing
- kinematic test and measuring equipment, manufacturing
- laboratory analytical instruments (except optical), manufacturing
- laboratory standards testing equipment (e.g., capacitance, electrical resistance, inductance), manufacturing
- lamps, X-ray, manufacturing
- laser equipment, electromedical, manufacturing
- laser systems and equipment, medical, manufacturing
- level and bulk measuring instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- level gauges, radiation type, manufacturing
- levels and tapes, surveying, manufacturing
- lie detectors, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- light responsive appliance controls, manufacturing
- limit controls (e.g., air-conditioning, appliance, heating), manufacturing
- line or limit controls for electric heat, manufacturing
- linear counters, manufacturing
- liquid analysis instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- liquid chromatographic instruments, laboratory type, manufacturing
- liquid concentration instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- liquid flow meters, manufacturing
- liquid level controls, residential and commercial heating types, manufacturing
- liquid level instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- lithotripters, manufacturing
- logic circuit testers, manufacturing
- magnetic counters, manufacturing
- magnetic flow meters, industrial process type, manufacturing
- magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) devices, medical diagnostic equipment, manufacturing
- magnetometers, manufacturing
- manometers, industrial process type, manufacturing
- mass spectrometers, manufacturing
- mass spectroscopy instrumentation, manufacturing
- measuring instruments and meters, electric, manufacturing
- measuring instruments, industrial process control type, manufacturing
- measuring wheels, manufacturing
- mechanical measuring instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- mechanisms for clockwork operated devices, manufacturing
- medical equipment, ultrasonic, manufacturing
- medical radiation therapy equipment, manufacturing
- metal detectors, manufacturing
- meteorologic tracking systems, manufacturing
- meteorological instruments, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- metering devices (except electrical and industrial process control), manufacturing
- meters (except electrical and industrial process control), manufacturing
- meters, electrical (i.e., graphic recording, panelboard, pocket, portable), manufacturing
- meters, industrial process control type, manufacturing
- microprobes (e.g., electron, ion, laser, X-ray), manufacturing
- microscopes, electron and proton, manufacturing
- microwave test equipment, manufacturing
- modules for clocks and watches, manufacturing
- moisture analysers, laboratory type, manufacturing
- moisture meters, industrial process type, manufacturing
- monochrometers, laboratory type, manufacturing
- motor vehicle instruments (e.g., fuel level gauges, oil pressure, speedometers, tachometers, water temperature), manufacturing
- movements, watch or clock, manufacturing
- multimeters, manufacturing
- nephelometers (except meteorological), manufacturing
- nephoscopes, manufacturing
- neutron activation analysis instruments, manufacturing
- nuclear instrument modules, manufacturing
- nuclear radiation detection instruments, manufacturing
- odometers, manufacturing
- ohmmeters, manufacturing
- oscillators (e.g., instrument type audiofrequency and radiofrequency), manufacturing
- oscilloscopes, manufacturing
- osmometers, manufacturing
- oven temperature controls, non-industrial, manufacturing
- pacemakers, manufacturing
- panelboard indicators, recorders and controllers and receiver, industrial process type, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- parking meters, manufacturing
- particle beam excitation instruments, laboratory type, manufacturing
- particle size analyzers, manufacturing
- patient monitoring equipment (e.g., intensive care, coronary care unit), manufacturing
- pedometers, manufacturing
- phase angle meters, manufacturing
- phonocardiographs, manufacturing
- photogrammetrical instruments, manufacturing
- photometers (except photographic exposure meters), manufacturing
- photonexcitation analyzers, manufacturing
- physical properties testing and inspection equipment, manufacturing
- pitometers, manufacturing
- pneumatic controllers, industrial process type, manufacturing
- pneumatic relays, air-conditioning type, manufacturing
- polariscopes, manufacturing
- polarizers, manufacturing
- polarographic equipment, manufacturing
- polygraph machines, manufacturing
- portable test meters, manufacturing
- positive displacement meters, manufacturing
- positron emission tomography (PET) scanners, manufacturing
- potentiometric instruments (except industrial process type), manufacturing
- potentiometric instruments (except x-y recorders), industrial process type, manufacturing
- power factor meters, manufacturing
- power measuring equipment, electrical, manufacturing
- predetermined counters, manufacturing
- pressure and vacuum indicators, aircraft engine, manufacturing
- pressure controllers, air-conditioning system type, manufacturing
- pressure gauges (e.g., dial, digital), industrial process type, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- pressure instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- pressure transducers, manufacturing
- pressurestats, manufacturing
- primary elements for process flow measurement (i.e., orifice plates), manufacturing
- primary oil burner controls (e.g., cadmium cells, stack controls), manufacturing
- primary process temperature sensors, manufacturing
- probes, electric, medical, manufacturing
- production counters, manufacturing
- programmers, process type, manufacturing
- propeller type meters with registers, manufacturing
- protein analyzers, laboratory type, manufacturing
- pulse (i.e., signal) generators, manufacturing
- pulse analyzers, nuclear monitoring, manufacturing
- pyrheliometers, manufacturing
- pyrometers, industrial process type, manufacturing
- radar testing instruments, electric, manufacturing
- radiac (radiation detection, identification and computation) equipment, manufacturing
- radiation detection and monitoring instruments, manufacturing
- radioactivity detection, identification and computation (radiac) equipment, manufacturing
- radiofrequency measuring equipment, manufacturing
- radiofrequency oscillators, manufacturing
- radium equipment, manufacturing
- rain gauges, manufacturing
- recorders, industrial process control type, manufacturing
- recorders, oscillographic, manufacturing
- redox (i.e., oxidation-reduction potential) instruments, manufacturing
- refractometers, manufacturing
- refrigeration controls, residential and commercial type, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- refrigeration/air-conditioning defrost controls, manufacturing
- relays (except electrical, electronic), instrument, manufacturing
- remote sensing instruments, manufacturing
- resistance measuring equipment, manufacturing
- resistance thermometers and bulbs, industrial process type, manufacturing
- resonance instruments, laboratory type, manufacturing
- respiratory analysis equipment, electromedical, manufacturing
- rods, surveyors', manufacturing
- room thermostats, manufacturing
- rotary type meters, consumption registering, manufacturing
- rules, slide, manufacturing
- sample analysis instruments (except medical), manufacturing
- sample changers, nuclear radiation, manufacturing
- scalers, nuclear radiation, manufacturing
- scintillation detectors, manufacturing
- seismographs, manufacturing
- seismometers, manufacturing
- seismoscopes, manufacturing
- semiconductor test equipment, manufacturing
- sentinels, cardiac, manufacturing
- sequencing controls for electric heating equipment, manufacturing
- sextants, surveying, manufacturing
- shunt instrument, manufacturing
- signal generators and averagers, manufacturing
- soil testing and analysis instruments, manufacturing
- solarimeters, manufacturing
- spark plug testing instruments, electric, manufacturing
- specific ion measuring instruments, laboratory type, manufacturing
- spectrofluorometers, manufacturing
- spectrographs, manufacturing
- spectrometers (e.g., electron diffraction, mass, NMR, Raman), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- spectrometers (e.g., liquid scintillation, nuclear), manufacturing
- spectrophotometers (e.g., atomic absorption, atomic emission, flame, fluorescence, infrared,Raman, visible), manufacturing
- spectrum analyzers, manufacturing
- speedometers, manufacturing
- springs, clock and watch, made from purchased wire
- standards and calibration equipment for electrical measuring, manufacturing
- standing wave ratio measuring equipment, manufacturing
- static pressure regulators, manufacturing
- steam pressure controls, residential and commercial type, manufacturing
- stop watches, manufacturing
- stroboscopes, manufacturing
- surface area analyzers, manufacturing
- surface burner controls, temperature, manufacturing
- surgical support systems (e.g., heart-lung machines) (except iron lungs), manufacturing
- surveying and geophysical instruments, manufacturing
- sweep generators, manufacturing
- switches, pneumatic positioning remote, manufacturing
- switches, thermostatic, manufacturing
- synchroscopes, manufacturing
- tachometer generators, manufacturing
- tachometers, manufacturing
- tallying meters (except clocks, electrical instruments, watches), manufacturing
- tank truck meters, manufacturing
- tapes, surveyors', manufacturing
- taximeters, manufacturing
- telecommunications line testing equipment, manufacturing
- telemetering instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- temperature controls, automatic, residential and commercial type, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- temperature instruments (except glass and bimetal thermometers), industrial process type, manufacturing
- temperature sensors for motor windings, manufacturing
- tens (transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulators), manufacturing
- tensile strength testing equipment, manufacturing
- test equipment for electronic and electrical circuits and equipment, manufacturing
- test sets, ignition harness, manufacturing
- testers for checking hydraulic controls on aircraft, manufacturing
- testing equipment (e.g., abrasion, shearing strength, tensile strength, torsion), manufacturing
- theodolites or transits, surveying, manufacturing
- therapeutic X-ray apparatus and tubes (e.g., medical, industrial, research), manufacturing
- thermal analysis instruments, laboratory type, manufacturing
- thermal conductivity instruments and sensors, manufacturing
- thermal conductivity instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- thermistors, industrial process type, manufacturing
- thermocouples, manufacturing
- thermogravimetric analyzers, manufacturing
- thermometers, filled system, industrial process type, manufacturing
- thermometers, liquid-in-glass and bimetal types (except medical), manufacturing
- thermostats (e.g., air-conditioning, appliance, comfort heating, refrigeration), manufacturing
- thickness gauging instruments, ultrasonic, manufacturing
- thrust power indicators, aircraft engine, manufacturing
- time clocks and time recording devices, manufacturing
- time cycle and program controllers, industrial process type, manufacturing
- time locks, manufacturing
- time program controls, air-conditioning system type, manufacturing
- time stamps, containing clock mechanisms, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- timers for industrial use, clockwork mechanism, manufacturing
- titrimeters, manufacturing
- torsion testing equipment, manufacturing
- totalizing fluid meters, manufacturing
- totalizing meters (except aircraft), consumption registering, manufacturing
- transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulators (tens), manufacturing
- transmitters, industrial process control type, manufacturing
- turbidity instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- turbidometers, laboratory type, manufacturing
- turbine flow meters, industrial process type, manufacturing
- turbine meters, consumption registering, manufacturing
- turnstiles, equipped with counting mechanisms, manufacturing
- ultrasonic scanning devices, medical, manufacturing
- ultrasonic testing equipment (except medical), manufacturing
- ultraviolet-type analytical instruments, manufacturing
- vapour heating controls, manufacturing
- variable control instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- vibration meters, analyzers and calibrators, manufacturing
- viscosimeters (except industrial process type), manufacturing
- viscosity instruments, industrial process type, manufacturing
- voltmeters, manufacturing
- wall clocks, manufacturing
- watch cases, manufacturing
- watch jewels, manufacturing
- watches and parts (except crystals), manufacturing
- water heater controls, manufacturing
- water leak detectors, manufacturing
- water meters, consumption registering, manufacturing
- water quality monitoring and control systems, manufacturing
- watt-hour and time switch meters, combined, manufacturing
- wattmeters, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- waveform measuring and/or analyzing equipment, manufacturing
- weather tracking equipment, manufacturing
- wind direction indicators, manufacturing
- X-ray apparatus and tubes (e.g., control, industrial, medical, research), manufacturing
- X-ray generators, manufacturing
- X-ray irradiation equipment, manufacturing
- X-ray tubes, manufacturing
- X-Y recorders (i.e., plotters (except computer peripheral equipment)), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing aerospace type acceleration indicators and systems components (See 334511 Navigational and guidance instruments manufacturing)
- manufacturing dispensing and measuring pumps (e.g., gasoline) (See 333910 Pump and compressor manufacturing)
- manufacturing electrical relay (See 335315 Switchgear and switchboard, and relay and industrial control apparatus manufacturing)
- manufacturing electronic crystals and crystal assemblies (See 334410 Semiconductor and other electronic component manufacturing)
- manufacturing electrotherapeutic lamp units for ultra-violet and infra-red radiation (See 335110 Electric lamp bulb and parts manufacturing)
- manufacturing equipment for measuring and testing communications signals (See 3342 Communications equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing instrument transformers, including portable (See 334410 Semiconductor and other electronic component manufacturing)
- manufacturing medical thermometers and non-electrical medical and therapeutic apparatus (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)
- manufacturing motor control switches and relays, including timing relays (See 335315 Switchgear and switchboard, and relay and industrial control apparatus manufacturing)
- manufacturing optical instruments (See 333310 Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing oxygenators, oxygen tents and iron lungs (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)
- manufacturing photographic exposure meters (See 333310 Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing rubber stamps (See 339940 Office supplies (except paper) manufacturing)
- manufacturing switches for appliances (See 335930 Wiring device manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
334610 Manufacturing and reproducing magnetic and optical media

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E6 Computer and electronic manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing magnetic and optical media, and the mass reproduction of recordings on such media.

Included examples:

- cassette tapes, pre-recorded audio, mass-reproducing
- CD-ROM, software, mass-reproducing
- compact discs (i.e., CD-ROM), software, mass-reproducing
- compact discs, pre-recorded audio, mass-reproducing
- compact discs, recordable or re-writable, blank, manufacturing
- computer software tapes and disks, blank, rigid and floppy, manufacturing
- diskettes, blank, manufacturing
- floppy disks, blank, manufacturing
- game cartridge software, mass-reproducing
- games, computer software, mass-reproducing
- hard drive media, manufacturing
- head cleaners for magnetic tape equipment, manufacturing
- laser disks, pre-recorded video, mass-reproducing
- magnetic tape, pre-recorded audio, mass-reproducing
- magnetic tapes, cassettes and disks (i.e., audio, data, video), blank, manufacturing
- mass reproduction of pre-packaged software
- multimedia products, pre-recorded, mass-reproducing
- optical recording media, blank, manufacturing
- phonograph records, manufacturing
- pre-packaged software, mass-reproducing
- pre-recorded magnetic audio tapes and cassettes, mass-reproducing
- shrink-wrapped computer software, mass-reproducing
- tape cleaners, magnetic, manufacturing
- video cassettes, blank, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- video cassettes, pre-recorded, mass-reproducing
- video game software cartridges, mass-reproducing
- video tape or disk, mass-reproducing

Exclusions:

- audio and video producing and publishing, including the production of masters or matrices of recordings, and publishing and reproducing audio, video and film materials in integrated facilities (See 512 Motion picture and sound recording industries)
- designing, developing or publishing prepackaged software or documentation, and publishing and reproducing software in integrated facilities (See 51121 Software publishers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

335110 Electric lamp bulb and parts manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing all types of electric lamps.

Included examples:

- bicycle lamp bulbs, electric, manufacturing
- discharge lamps, high intensity (mercury, sodium, metal halide), manufacturing
- electric lamp (bulb) parts, manufacturing
- electric light bulbs and tubes, manufacturing
- electrotherapeutic lamp units for ultra-violet and infra-red radiation, manufacturing
- filaments, for electric lamps, manufacturing
- flashlight bulbs, photographic, manufacturing
- fluorescent and vapour lamps, electric, manufacturing
- fluorescent lamp electrodes, cold cathode, manufacturing
- fluorescent tubes, manufacturing
- glow lamp bulbs, manufacturing
- halogen bulbs, manufacturing
- health lamps, infra-red and ultra-violet-radiation, manufacturing
- incandescent filament lamp bulbs, complete, manufacturing
- infra red lamps and lamp bulbs, manufacturing
- lamp, photoflash or photoflood, manufacturing
- lamps, mercury vapour, manufacturing
- lead-in wires, electric lamp, made from purchased wire, manufacturing
- photographic bulbs, lamps and cubes, manufacturing
- sealed beam lamps, manufacturing
- strobotrons, manufacturing
- ultra violet lamps, manufacturing
- vapour lamps, manufacturing
- wires, lead-in, for electric bulbs, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

335110 Electric lamp bulb and parts manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
335120 Lighting fixture manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lighting fixtures and lamps.

Included examples:

- arc lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- area and sports luminaries, manufacturing
- beacon, lighthouse, non-flashing, electrical, manufacturing
- bug zappers, manufacturing
- chandeliers, manufacturing
- Christmas novelties, ornaments and tree lighting sets, electric, manufacturing
- commercial lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- decorative area lighting fixtures (except residential), manufacturing
- decorative fireplace logs and light units, electric, manufacturing
- desk lamps, commercial, manufacturing
- desk lamps, manufacturing
- electric lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- flashlights, manufacturing
- floodlight fixtures, electric, manufacturing
- fluorescent lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- flytraps and insect lamps, electrical, manufacturing
- fountain lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- gas lamp manufacturing
- gas lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- handheld searchlights, manufacturing
- household lamps (e.g., boudoir, desk, table, floor, pole, wall), manufacturing
- incandescent lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- incandescent mantles, manufacturing
- industrial mercury lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- industrial or institutional lighting fixtures, electric, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- infrared lamp fixtures, manufacturing
- kerosene lamps, manufacturing
- lamp (fixture) holders, manufacturing
- lamp shades (except glass, plastic), manufacturing
- lamp, office, manufacturing
- lamps and lamp parts (except electric), manufacturing
- lamps and lanterns, gasoline, manufacturing
- lanterns, electric, gas, carbide, kerosene, and gasoline, manufacturing
- lighting fixtures, airport, runway, approach, taxi and ramp, manufacturing
- lights, yard, electric, manufacturing
- lumiline fixtures, manufacturing
- luminous panel ceilings, manufacturing
- mercury vapour lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- miners' lamps, manufacturing
- pendant lamps, commercial, industrial and institutional, manufacturing
- portable lamps (electric), manufacturing
- reflectors, for lighting equipment, metal
- searchlights, manufacturing
- stage lighting equipment, manufacturing
- street lighting fixtures and equipment (except traffic signals), manufacturing
- swag lamps, manufacturing
- tiffany lamps, manufacturing
- ultraviolet lamp fixtures, manufacturing
- underwater lighting fixtures (e.g., swimming pool), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing glassware for residential lighting fixtures (See 32721 Glass and glass product manufacturing)
- manufacturing motor vehicle lighting fixtures (See 336320 Motor vehicle electrical and electronic equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing plastic lampshades (See 326198 All other plastic product manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing sealed-beam headlamps and other light bulbs for motor vehicles (See 335110 Electric lamp bulb and parts manufacturing)
- manufacturing signalling equipment (i.e., traffic, pedestrians) (See 334290 Other communications equipment manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
335210 Small electrical appliance manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household and commercial electrical and other small appliances.

Included examples:

- air purifiers, portable, manufacturing
- appliances, small electrical, manufacturing
- barbers' clippers, electric, manufacturing
- bed coverings (blankets and sheets), electric, manufacturing
- blenders, food, electric, manufacturing
- bottle warmers, household, electric, manufacturing
- broilers, electric, manufacturing
- can openers, electric, domestic, manufacturing
- carpet sweepers, electric vacuum, household, manufacturing
- casseroles, electric, manufacturing
- ceiling fans or bath fans with integrated lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- chafing dishes, electric, manufacturing
- coffee makers, household, electric, manufacturing
- cookers, electric, manufacturing
- corn poppers, electric, manufacturing
- crock pots, electric, manufacturing
- curling or waffle irons, electric, manufacturing
- driers, hand and face, electric, manufacturing
- dryers, hand, face and hair-electric, manufacturing
- egg cookers, electric, manufacturing
- electric fans (except industrial), manufacturing
- electric hot plates and grills, manufacturing
- electric space heaters, portable, manufacturing
- fans, household, electric (except attic fans), manufacturing
- floor and desk fans, electric, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- floor waxers and polishers, household, electric, manufacturing
- food grinders, choppers and slicers, electric, domestic, manufacturing
- fry pans, electric, manufacturing
- fryers, household, electric, manufacturing
- grates, electric, manufacturing
- griddles and grills, household, electric, manufacturing
- hair clippers for human use, electric, manufacturing
- hair curlers, electric, manufacturing
- hair dryers, electric (except equipment designed for beauty parlour use), manufacturing
- hair styling equipment, domestic, electric, manufacturing
- heaters and heating apparatus, domestic, electric, manufacturing
- heating pads, electric, manufacturing
- heating units, for electric appliances, manufacturing
- humidifiers and dehumidifiers, electric, portable, manufacturing
- ice crushers, electric, manufacturing
- immersion heaters for water, electric, manufacturing
- irons, electric, manufacturing
- jackets for circulating type water heaters, manufacturing
- juicers, electric, domestic, manufacturing
- kettles, electric, manufacturing
- knife sharpeners, electric, manufacturing
- knives, electric, domestic, manufacturing
- percolators, electric, manufacturing
- personal care appliances, domestic, electric, manufacturing
- plates or grills, electric, domestic, manufacturing
- popcorn poppers for home use, electric, manufacturing
- propeller fans, window-type (household), manufacturing
- radiators, portable electric, manufacturing
- rangettes, electric, manufacturing
- razors or shavers, electric, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- sauna heaters, electric, manufacturing
- scissors, electric, manufacturing
- shoe polishers, electric, manufacturing
- small electrical appliance manufacturing
- space heaters, portable, electric, manufacturing
- steamers and vaporizers, electric, manufacturing
- toasters, electric (including sandwich toasters), manufacturing
- toothbrushes, electric, manufacturing
- trays, warming, electric, manufacturing
- trouser pressers, electric, domestic, manufacturing
- vacuum cleaners, household, manufacturing
- vaporizers, electric, manufacturing
- ventilating fans, electric, household-kitchen, manufacturing
- vibrating devices (e.g., safety apparatus, technical aids, massagers), electric, manufacturing
- water pulsating devices, electric, domestic, manufacturing
- whippers and mixers, household type, electric, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing attic ventilation fans (See 333413 Industrial and commercial fan and blower and air purification equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing domestic water heaters (See 335229 Other major appliance manufacturing)
- manufacturing fans, industrial and commercial type (See 333413 Industrial and commercial fan and blower and air purification equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing hair dryers, beauty parlour type (See 333310 Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing household sewing machines (See 333248 All other industrial machinery manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

335223 Major kitchen appliance manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing major electric and non-electric kitchen appliances and equipment.

Included examples:

- cooking equipment (stoves), domestic, manufacturing (non electric)
- cooking top mountings, domestic, manufacturing (electric)
- dishwashers, household, electric, manufacturing
- freezers, household, manufacturing
- ice boxes, household, manufacturing
- major kitchen appliance manufacturing
- microwave and convection ovens, household (including portable), manufacturing
- refrigerators, household, manufacturing
- roasters, electric, manufacturing
- stoves, domestic, electric or non-electric, manufacturing
- stoves, ranges or ovens (e.g., coal, wood, oil, gas, domestic, cooking), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
335229 Other major appliance manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing electric and non-electric major household appliances and equipment.

Included examples:

- barbeque grills (charcoal), manufacturing
- braziers, barbecue, manufacturing
- clothes dryers, domestic, manufacturing
- disposal units, garbage, household, electric, manufacturing
- domestic water heaters, manufacturing (non electric)
- drycleaning and laundry machines, household (including coin-operated), manufacturing
- dryers, laundry, household (including coin-operated), manufacturing
- electric water heaters, domestic, manufacturing
- food waste disposal units, household, manufacturing
- garbage compactor equipment (household trash compactor), manufacturing
- garbage disposal units, household, manufacturing
- gas barbecues, manufacturing
- gas water heaters, domestic, manufacturing
- hibachis-barbeques, manufacturing
- hot water heaters, household, manufacturing
- indirect water heaters and converters, electric, domestic, manufacturing
- ironers and mangles, household type, manufacturing
- laundry machinery, household (including coin-operated), manufacturing
- trash compactors, household, manufacturing
- washing machines, household (including coin-operated), manufacturing
- water heaters, household (including non-electric), manufacturing
- water tank heaters, domestic, oil, manufacturing
- wringers, domestic, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

335229 Other major appliance manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing domestic sewing machines (See 333248 All other industrial machinery manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

335311 Power, distribution and specialty transformers manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power, distribution, instrument and specialty transformers.

Included examples:

- autotransformers for switchboards (except telephone switchboards), manufacturing
- autotransformers, electric (power transformers), manufacturing
- ballasts and transformers, lighting fixture, manufacturing
- constant current transformers (street lighting), manufacturing
- control and signalling transformers, manufacturing
- cores, magnetic, manufacturing
- current limiting reactors, electrical, manufacturing
- distribution transformers, manufacturing
- doorbell transformers, electric, manufacturing
- electric furnace transformers, manufacturing
- feeder voltage regulators and boosters (electrical transformers), manufacturing
- fluorescent ballasts (transformers), manufacturing
- generator voltage regulators, electric induction and step type, manufacturing
- instrument transformers (except portable), manufacturing
- isolation transformers, manufacturing
- laminated magnetic cores, manufacturing
- laminations for transformers, manufacturing
- lamp ballasts, manufacturing
- lighting transformers, fluorescent, manufacturing
- lighting transformers, street and airport, manufacturing
- line voltage regulators, manufacturing
- luminous tube transformers, manufacturing
- machine tool transformers, manufacturing
- power transformers, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- power, distribution and specialty transformers manufacturing
- ratio transformers, manufacturing
- reactors, current limiting, manufacturing
- rectifier transformers, manufacturing
- saturable reactors, manufacturing
- signalling transformers, electric, manufacturing
- specialty transformers, manufacturing
- toy transformers, manufacturing
- transformer parts, manufacturing
- transformers, for electronic meters, manufacturing
- transformers, ignition, for use on domestic fuel burners, manufacturing
- transformers, reactor, manufacturing
- transmission and distribution voltage regulators, manufacturing
- tripping transformers
- vibrators, interrupter, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing electronic transformers (See 334410 Semiconductor and other electronic component manufacturing)
- manufacturing telephone and telegraph transformers electronic component type (See 334410 Semiconductor and other electronic component manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
335312 Motor and generator manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric motors and generators.

Included examples:

- armature rewinding, remanufacturing
- armatures, manufacturing
- coil rewinding, electric, service
- coils, for motors and generators, manufacturing
- collector rings, for motors and generators, manufacturing
- commutators, electric motor, manufacturing
- converter equipment and parts (motor-generator sets), manufacturing
- dynamos, electric (except automotive), manufacturing
- dynamotors (except motor vehicle), manufacturing
- electric motors, manufacturing
- exciter assemblies, motor and generator, manufacturing
- frequency changers, electric, manufacturing
- frequency converters (i.e., electric generators), manufacturing
- generating apparatus and parts, electrical (except auto and arc welding), manufacturing
- generator sets, gasoline, diesel and dual fuel, manufacturing
- generators and motors, d.c. (except automotive), manufacturing
- generators and sets, electric (except auto, welding and turbo-generators), manufacturing
- induction motors, electric, a.c., manufacturing
- industrial electrical motor rebuilding
- inverter and rectifying equipment, industrial, manufacturing
- inverters, rotating, electrical, manufacturing
- motor and generator manufacturing
- motor generator sets (except automotive and turbogenerators), manufacturing
- motor housings, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- motors, electric (except starting motors), manufacturing
- motors, railway and vehicle, electric, ac and dc, manufacturing
- phase converters (i.e., electrical equipment), manufacturing
- power generators, manufacturing
- rebuilding motors, electric, other than automotive
- resolvers, manufacturing
- rewinding stators
- rotary converters (electrical equipment), manufacturing
- rotor retainers and housings, manufacturing
- servomotors, manufacturing
- slip rings for motors and generators, manufacturing
- starting equipment, for street cars, manufacturing
- stators, for motors, manufacturing
- storage battery chargers, engine generator type, manufacturing
- synchronous motors and condensers, manufacturing
- timing motors, synchronous, electric, manufacturing
- torque motors, electric, manufacturing
- wind power electric generators, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing alternators and generators, for internal combustion engines (See 336320 Motor vehicle electrical and electronic equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing automotive electrical equipment, such as starters, generators and alternators (See 336320 Motor vehicle electrical and electronic equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing electric motor starters (See 335315 Switchgear and switchboard, and relay and industrial control apparatus manufacturing)
- manufacturing electrical generating apparatus and parts for welding (See 335315 Switchgear and switchboard, and relay and industrial control apparatus manufacturing)
- manufacturing turbine generator sets (See 333611 Turbine and turbine generator set unit manufacturing)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
335312 Motor and generator manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

335315 Switchgear and switchboard, and relay and industrial control apparatus manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical switchgear and protective equipment.

Included examples:

- air circuit breakers, manufacturing
- armature relays, manufacturing
- brakes and drives (electrical control), manufacturing
- bus bar structures, manufacturing
- bus duct-feeder, plug-in (including top-off units) and trolley duct-feeders, manufacturing
- cabinets, wireways, gutters, surface raceways (except conduit and metallic tubing), manufacturing
- circuit breakers, electric, manufacturing
- circuit breakers, power, manufacturing
- contactors, low voltage, manufacturing
- control circuit devices, magnet and solid-state, manufacturing
- control circuit relays, industrial, manufacturing
- control equipment and apparatus, electric, manufacturing
- control panels, electric power distribution, manufacturing
- control panels, manufacturing
- controls and control accessories, industrial, manufacturing
- controls for adjustable speed drives, manufacturing
- crane and hoist controls (including metal mill), manufacturing
- cubicles (i.e., electric switchboard equipment), manufacturing
- cutouts and fuses (except residential type), manufacturing
- disconnecting switches, indoor and outdoor, manufacturing
- distribution boards electric, manufacturing
- electric power switchboard and part manufacturing
- electromagnetic clutches and brakes, manufacturing
- electromagnets, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- enclosed electrical protective equipment, manufacturing
- flow actuated electrical switches, manufacturing
- fuse blocks and clips, manufacturing
- fuse clips and blocks, electric, manufacturing
- fuse mountings, electric power, manufacturing
- fuses, electric, manufacturing
- industrial controls (e.g., push button, selector switches and pilot), manufacturing
- instrument relays, all types, manufacturing
- knife switches, electric, manufacturing
- low voltage air circuit breakers, manufacturing
- low voltage switchboards, fused or circuit breakers, manufacturing
- marine and navy auxiliary controls, manufacturing
- motor control accessories (including overload relays), manufacturing
- motor controls, electric, manufacturing
- motor starters, contactors and controllers, industrial, manufacturing
- oil circuit reclosers and sectionalizers (including 25 k.V.), manufacturing
- panelboards (distribution, lighting and residential), manufacturing
- panels, electric control and metering, manufacturing
- potheads, manufacturing
- power connectors, manufacturing
- power fuse devices, 600 volts and over, manufacturing
- power switching equipment, manufacturing
- protective equipment for electric lighting distribution and control, manufacturing
- railway motors and control equipment, electric, manufacturing
- regulators, power, manufacturing
- relays, electrical, manufacturing
- relays, magnetic multipole, manufacturing
- relays, manufacturing
- renewal elements for cartridge fuses, manufacturing
- rheostats, industrial control, manufacturing
- solenoid switches industrial, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

335315 Switchgear and switchboard, and relay and industrial control apparatus manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous

Employer Classification

- starters, electric motor, manufacturing
- switchboards and parts, power, manufacturing
- switches, electric power (except snap, push button, tumbler and solenoid), manufacturing
- switchgear and switchboard, and relay and industrial control apparatus manufacturing
- switchgear and switchgear accessories, manufacturing
- time switches, electrical switchgear apparatus, manufacturing
- timing relay, mechanical and solid-state (except clockwork), manufacturing
- transmission accessories, electric, manufacturing
- trolley duct-feeders, manufacturing
- truck controls, industrial battery, manufacturing
- vacuum relays, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing cutouts and fuses, electric wiring devices, residential type (See 335930 Wiring device manufacturing)
- manufacturing electrical conduits and fittings (See 335930 Wiring device manufacturing)
- manufacturing industrial process control instruments (See 334512 Measuring, medical and controlling devices manufacturing)
- manufacturing mechanisms for clockwork operated devices (See 334512 Measuring, medical and controlling devices manufacturing)
- manufacturing switches for electrical wiring (e.g., snap, tumbler, pressure, pushbutton) (See 335930 Wiring device manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
335910 Battery manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing primary batteries and secondary storage or accumulator batteries and parts thereof.

Included examples:

- accumulator batteries and parts, manufacturing
- alkaline batteries, manufacturing
- batteries, primary, dry or wet, manufacturing
- batteries, rechargeable, manufacturing
- batteries, storage, manufacturing
- battery manufacturing
- dry cell batteries, single and multiple cell, manufacturing
- flashlight batteries, manufacturing
- hearing aid batteries, manufacturing
- lead acid storage batteries, manufacturing
- nickel cadmium storage batteries, manufacturing
- primary and storage batteries, manufacturing
- rebuilding batteries (storage)
- storage cells, manufacturing
- wet and dry batteries, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
335920 Communication and energy wire and cable manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing insulated communications and energy wire and cable, made from purchased non-ferrous wire and optical fibres.

Included examples:

- annunciator wire and cable, insulated, manufacturing
- armoured cable or conductors, manufacturing
- asbestos covered electric wire and cable, manufacturing
- automotive and aircraft wire and cable, non-ferrous, manufacturing
- building wire and cable, electric, insulated, manufacturing
- communication and energy wire and cable manufacturing
- communications wire and cable, non-ferrous, manufacturing
- electric fixture wire, manufacturing
- fibre optic cable, made from purchased strand (live transmission of images)
- flexible cords, electric, insulated, manufacturing
- heating cable, electric, insulated, manufacturing
- insulated coaxial cable, non-ferrous, manufacturing
- insulated fibre-optic cable, made from purchased strand (data transmission), manufacturing
- insulated power cables, electric, manufacturing
- insulated wire and cable, made from purchased wire
- insulating purchased copper wire and cable
- magnet wire and cable, insulated, manufacturing
- radio wire and cable, insulated, manufacturing
- signal and control cable, non-ferrous, manufacturing
- telephone wire and cable, insulated, manufacturing
- weatherproof wire and cable, non-ferrous
- wire, copper, electric, manufacturing

Exclusions:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
335920 Communication and energy wire and cable manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

- drawing and insulating wire of own manufacture (See 331 Primary metal manufacturing)
- manufacturing uninsulated wire products (See 332619 Other fabricated wire product manufacturing)
- manufacturing unsheathed optical fibres, bundles and cables (See 327214 Glass manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
335930 Wiring device manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing current and non-current carrying wiring devices.

Included examples:

- appliance switches, manufacturing
- attachment plugs, caps, taps and connectors, manufacturing
- boxes, electric wiring (e.g., junction, outlet, switch and fuse), manufacturing
- bus bars (electrical conductors), manufacturing
- conductor connectors, solderless connectors, sleeves, or soldering lugs, manufacturing
- conduit for electric wiring, rigid or flexible (except raw conduit), manufacturing
- conduits and fittings, electrical, manufacturing
- connectors and terminals for electrical devices, manufacturing
- contacts, electrical (except carbon and graphite), manufacturing
- convenience outlets, wiring devices, manufacturing
- cord connectors, electric, manufacturing
- current taps, attachment plug and screw shell types, manufacturing
- cutouts and fuses, electric wiring devices, residential type, manufacturing
- dial light sockets, radio, manufacturing
- electrical metallic tubing (EMT), manufacturing
- face plates (wiring devices), manufacturing
- fluorescent light starters, manufacturing
- fuses and parts (except power fuses), manufacturing
- ground clamps (i.e., electric wiring devices), manufacturing
- headlight switches, manufacturing
- insulators, bakelite, manufacturing
- insulators, electrical (except glass and ceramic), manufacturing
- insulators, hard rubber, manufacturing (electric)
- junction boxes and covers, electrical, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- lamp sockets and receptacles (i.e., electric wiring devices), manufacturing
- lightning arrestors and coils, manufacturing
- lightning protection equipment, manufacturing
- lightning rods, manufacturing
- outlet boxes (electric wiring devices), manufacturing
- outlet receptacles, electrical, manufacturing
- plastic non-current carrying wiring devices including plastic electrical conduit and fittings, plastic junction boxes, face plates, and similar, plastic pole line fittings, manufacturing
- plugs, electric wiring devices, manufacturing
- pole line hardware, manufacturing
- raceway unit, electrical, manufacturing
- rail bonds, electric, for propulsion and signal circuits, manufacturing
- snap switches (i.e., electric wiring devices), manufacturing
- snubbers for CATV systems, manufacturing
- sockets (lamp holders), manufacturing
- starters for fluorescent lamps, manufacturing
- starting switches, fluorescent lamp, manufacturing
- switch boxes and covers, electrical, manufacturing
- switch boxes, electric, manufacturing
- switches (including outlet box mounting), manufacturing
- switches for electric wiring (e.g., snap, tumbler, pressure, pushbutton), manufacturing
- trolley line material, overhead, manufacturing
- wall plates, electrical, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- electrical glass insulators, made in glass-making plants (See 327214 Glass manufacturing)
- electrical insulators, made from purchased glass (See 327215 Glass product manufacturing from purchased glass)
- manufacturing ceramic insulators (See 327110 Pottery, ceramics and plumbing fixture manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing electric brushes and brush stock contacts, carbon and graphite (See 335990 All other electrical equipment and component manufacturing)
- manufacturing electric cable and wire made from purchased wire (See 335920 Communication and energy wire and cable manufacturing)
- manufacturing electric cable and wire made in wire drawing plants (See 331 Primary metal manufacturing)
- manufacturing power fuse devices, 600 volts and over (See 335315 Switchgear and switchboard, and relay and industrial control apparatus manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
335990 All other electrical equipment and component manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical equipment and components.

Included examples:

- amplifiers, magnetic, pulse and maser, manufacturing
- appliance cords (e.g., electric irons, grills, waffle irons), made from purchased material
- appliance extension cord sets, manufacturing
- appliance wiring harnesses, manufacturing
- battery chargers, manufacturing
- bells, electric, manufacturing
- brush blocks for electrical use, carbon or moulded graphite, manufacturing
- brushes and brush stock contacts, carbon, graphite, electric, manufacturing
- brushes and contacts, electric, manufacturing
- capacitors (except electronic), fixed and variable, manufacturing
- carbon electrodes for electrical use, manufacturing
- carbon or graphite electrodes, manufacturing
- carbon specialties for electrical use, manufacturing
- carbons, electric, manufacturing
- chimes, electric, manufacturing
- condensers for motors and generators, manufacturing
- cord sets, electric, manufacturing
- current collector wheels, for trolley rigging, manufacturing
- door opening and closing devices, electrical, manufacturing
- door opening devices, radio and photoelectric cell operated
- electric fence chargers, manufacturing
- electrically conductive film, manufacturing
- electrodes, for thermal and electrolytic uses, carbon and graphite, manufacturing
- electron linear accelerators, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- extension cord sets (except appliance and automotive harnesses), manufacturing
- extension cords, made from purchased insulated wire, manufacturing
- fibres, carbon and graphite, manufacturing
- fuel cells, electrochemical generators, manufacturing
- garage door opener kits, manufacturing
- gongs, electric, manufacturing
- graphite and carbon packing rings and seals, manufacturing
- graphite block for railway wheel casting moulds
- graphite electrodes and contacts, electric, manufacturing
- grids, electric, manufacturing
- hydrogen fuel cells, manufacturing
- inverters, nonrotating, electrical, manufacturing
- lighting and welding carbons, manufacturing
- maser amplifiers, manufacturing
- mercury arc rectifiers (i.e., electrical apparatus), manufacturing
- photovoltaic panels made from purchased cells
- power conversion units (i.e., ac to dc), static-electric, manufacturing
- power supplies, uninterruptible, manufacturing
- rectifiers (electrical apparatus), manufacturing
- series capacitors (except electronic), manufacturing
- solenoid and coil windings, manufacturing
- surge suppressors, manufacturing
- thermo-electric generators, manufacturing
- ultrasonic cleaning equipment (except medical and dental), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing automotive harnesses and ignition wiring sets (See 336320 Motor vehicle electrical and electronic equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing electronic capacitors (See 334410 Semiconductor and other electronic component manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
335990 All other electrical equipment and component manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

- manufacturing fixed and variable electronic capacitors (See 334410 Semiconductor and other electronic component manufacturing)
- manufacturing ultrasonic medical and dental cleaning equipment (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
336110 Automobile and light-duty motor vehicle manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing light-duty vehicles and their chassis, for highway use.

Included examples:

- assembly plants, light truck, on chassis of own manufacture
- assembly plants, mini-vans, on chassis of own manufacture
- assembly plants, passenger car and light duty motor vehicles, on chassis of own manufacture
- assembly plants, sport utility vehicle, on chassis of own manufacture
- automobiles, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- cab and chassis assemblies, light trucks and vans, manufacturing
- cars, electric, for highway use, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- chassis, automobile, light truck and sport utility, manufacturing
- electric automobiles for highway use, manufacturing
- hearses assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- light utility trucks, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- manufacturing electric cars for highway use
- mini-vans, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- motor homes, self-contained, mounted on light duty truck chassis of own manufacture
- pick-up trucks, light duty, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- sport utility vehicles assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- trucks, light duty, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- vans, commercial and passenger, light duty, assembling on chassis of own manufacture

Exclusions:

- manufacturing kit cars (See 336211 Motor vehicle body manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

336110 Automobile and light-duty motor vehicle manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy-duty vehicles and heavy-duty vehicle chassis, for highway use.

Included examples:

- armoured cars, non-military, assembling on heavy duty chassis of own manufacture
- assembly plants, heavy trucks and buses, on chassis of own manufacture
- buses, passenger (except trackless trolley), assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- cab and chassis assemblies, heavy-duty trucks, manufacturing
- chassis, heavy truck, with or without cabs, manufacturing
- fire-fighting trucks (e.g., ladder, pumper), assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- garbage trucks, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- heavy trucks, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- heavy-duty truck manufacturing
- highway maintenance motor vehicles (e.g., road oilers, sanders), assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- highway tractors (i.e., for semi-trailers), assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- motor homes, self-contained, mounted on heavy truck chassis of own manufacture
- snow blowers and ploughs, special purpose motor vehicle (except graders), assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- street-cleaning motor vehicles (e.g., street flushers, sprinklers, sweepers), assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- tractors, truck, for highway use, assembled on chassis of own manufacture
- truck tractors for highway use, assembling on chassis of own manufacture
- trucks, heavy (except off-highway), assembling on chassis of own manufacture

Exclusions:

- manufacturing heavy-duty vehicles on purchased chassis (See 33621 Motor

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

vehicle body and trailer manufacturing)

- manufacturing military armoured vehicles (See 336990 Other transportation equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing off-road trucks (See 333120 Construction machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing road graders (See 333120 Construction machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing trackless trolley buses (electric power from overhead or underground wires) (See 336510 Railroad rolling stock manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
336211 Motor vehicle body manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck, bus, and other motor vehicle bodies. These establishments purchase the chassis or semi-complete vehicle and manufacture the rest of the body, thereby completing the vehicle, or manufacture bodies and cabs for sale separately. The manufacture of specialty vehicles is included in this Canadian industry, when made from purchased chassis. These may be manufactured on heavy-duty chassis, such as street-sweepers and fire-fighting vehicles, or on light-duty chassis, such as stretch limousines, ambulances and kit cars.

Included examples:

- ambulance bodies, manufacturing
- ambulances, assembling on purchased chassis
- armoured cars, non-military, assembling on purchased chassis
- automobile bodies, passenger car, manufacturing
- automobile wrecker bodies, manufacturing
- automobile wreckers, assembling on purchased chassis
- boxes, truck (e.g., dump, cargo, utility, van), assembled on purchased chassis
- bus bodies, assembling on purchased chassis
- bus bodies, manufacturing
- cars in kit form, manufacturing
- delivery truck bodies, manufacturing
- dump truck bodies, manufacturing
- dump truck lifting mechanisms, manufacturing
- fifth wheel assemblies, manufacturing
- fire-fighting trucks (e.g., ladder, pumper), assembling on purchased chassis
- garbage truck bodies, manufacturing
- garbage trucks, assembling on purchased chassis
- hearse bodies, manufacturing
- hearses, assembling on purchased chassis
- heavy trucks, assembling on purchased chassis
- highway maintenance motor vehicles (e.g., road oilers, sanders), assembling on purchased chassis

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- highway tractors (i.e., for semi-trailers), assembling on purchased chassis
- kit car bodies, manufacturing
- ready-mix concrete trucks, assembling on purchased chassis
- security cars and trucks, armoured, assembled on purchased chassis
- snow blowers and ploughs, special purpose motor vehicle (except graders), assembling on purchased chassis
- stake bodies, truck, manufacturing
- street-cleaning motor vehicles (e.g., street flushers, sprinklers, sweepers), assembling on purchased chassis
- stretch limousines, assembling on purchased chassis
- tank bodies for trucks, manufacturing
- tank trucks (e.g., fuel oil, milk, water), assembling on purchased chassis
- tow trucks (including tilt and load), assembling on purchased chassis
- truck bodies and cabs, manufacturing
- truck bodies, assembling on purchased chassis
- truck tractors, for highway use, assembling on purchased chassis
- van bodies (cube), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing motor vehicle bodies on chassis made in the same establishment (See 336120 Heavy-duty truck manufacturing)
- manufacturing road graders (See 333120 Construction machinery manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
336212 Truck trailer manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck trailers and truck trailer chassis.

Included examples:

- automobile transporter trailers, multi-car, manufacturing
- boat transporter trailers, multi-unit, manufacturing
- demountable cargo containers, manufacturing
- dump trailers, manufacturing
- flatbed trailers, commercial, manufacturing
- general freight trailers, truck, manufacturing
- livestock trailers, manufacturing
- logging trailers, manufacturing
- lowbed trailers, manufacturing
- semi-trailers, manufacturing
- stake trailer, manufacturing
- tank trailers, liquid and dry bulk, manufacturing
- trailers, fifth-wheel type, for transporting horses, manufacturing
- truck trailer manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing utility, light-truck, travel and other non-commercial trailers (See 336215 Motor home, travel trailer and camper manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
336215 Motor home, travel trailer and camper manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-commercial trailers.

Included examples:

- assembly line conversions of purchased vans and mini-vans
- automobile transporter trailers, single car, manufacturing
- boat transporter trailers, single-unit, manufacturing
- camper units, slide-in, for pick-up trucks, manufacturing
- camping trailers and chassis, manufacturing
- caps for pickup trucks, manufacturing
- car trailer, non-commercial, manufacturing
- horse trailers (except fifth wheel type), manufacturing
- motor home, travel trailer and camper manufacturing
- motor homes, self-contained, assembling on purchased chassis
- pickup canopies, caps or covers, manufacturing
- recreational travel trailers, manufacturing
- recreational vehicles (RVs), self-contained, manufacturing
- snowmobile trailers (for transport of snowmobiles), manufacturing
- tent trailers (hard top and soft top), manufacturing
- truck campers (i.e., slide-in campers), manufacturing
- utility trailers, manufacturing
- van and mini-van conversions, on purchased chassis

Exclusions:

- converting van interiors on a custom basis (See 811121 Automotive body, paint and interior repair and maintenance)
- manufacturing commercial car trailers (See 336212 Truck trailer manufacturing)
- manufacturing mobile homes (large homes designed to be towed to a permanent location and anchored) (See 321991 Manufactured (mobile) home manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing trailers, fifth-wheel type, for transporting horses (See 336212 Truck trailer manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
336310 Motor vehicle gasoline engine and engine parts manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and rebuilding motor vehicle gasoline engines and engine parts, whether or not for vehicular use.

Included examples:

- aircraft engine pistons, piston rings, intake and exhaust valves, manufacturing
- assembly line, rebuilding of automotive and truck gasoline engines
- bearings (e.g., camshaft, crankshaft, connecting rod), automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing
- cam shafts, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing
- carburetors (except aircraft, motor vehicle), manufacturing
- carburetors, aircraft engine, manufacturing
- carburetors, motor vehicle engine, manufacturing
- carburetors, motor vehicle engine, rebuilding on an assembly line
- connecting rods, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing
- crankshaft assemblies, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing
- crankshafts and camshafts, re-grinding on a factory basis
- cylinder heads, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing
- engine block assemblies, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing
- engine parts (except diesel), automotive and truck, manufacturing
- engines, dual fuel systems for motor vehicles, manufacturing
- flywheels and ring gears, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing
- fuel injection systems and parts, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing
- gasoline engine parts, automotive and truck, manufacturing
- gasoline engines, automotive and truck, manufacturing
- governors for automotive gasoline engines, manufacturing
- hybrid engines, manufacturing
- internal combustion gasoline engines, automotive and truck, manufacturing
- manifolds (i.e., intake and exhaust), automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- motor cycle pistons and piston rings, manufacturing
- motor vehicle engine pistons, piston rings, intake and exhaust valves, manufacturing
- pistons and piston rings (except aircraft, motor vehicle), manufacturing
- positive crankcase ventilation (PCV) valves, engine, manufacturing
- pumps (e.g., fuel, oil, water), mechanical, automotive and truck gasoline engine (except power steering), manufacturing
- pumps for mounting on internal combustion engines
- rebuilding automotive and truck gasoline engines
- rocker arms and assemblies, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing
- timing gears and chains, automotive and truck gasoline engine, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing diesel automotive and truck engine parts (See 333619 Other engine and power transmission equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing diesel engines and parts for motor vehicles (See 333619 Other engine and power transmission equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing electrical fuel pumps (See 336320 Motor vehicle electrical and electronic equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing transmission and power train equipment (See 336350 Motor vehicle transmission and power train parts manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
336320 Motor vehicle electrical and electronic equipment manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and rebuilding electrical and electronic equipment for motor vehicles and internal combustion engines.

Included examples:

- aircraft lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- alternators and generators, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
- armatures, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- automotive harness and ignition wiring sets, manufacturing
- automotive lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- battery cables and ground straps, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- battery heaters, manufacturing
- bicycle light fixtures, manufacturing
- boat and ship lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- cigarette lighters, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- coils, ignition, internal combustion engine, manufacturing
- cruise control mechanisms, electronic, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- defrosters, permanent, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- directional signals, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- distributor caps and rotors, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
- distributors for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
- dome lights, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- electronic control modules, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- electronic ignition parts, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- electronic sensors (e.g., air bag, brake, fuel, exhaust), manufacturing
- engine block heaters, manufacturing
- fans, electric cooling, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- fog lights, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- fuel pumps, electric, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- generating apparatus and parts, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
- generators, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
- headlights (i.e., lighting fixtures), motor vehicle, manufacturing
- horns, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- ignition points and condensers, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
- instrument control panels (i.e., assembling purchased gauges), automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- keyless entry systems, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- lighting fixtures, vehicular, manufacturing
- locomotive and railroad car light fixtures, manufacturing
- motors, starter, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
- parking lights, automotive, manufacturing
- power window and door lock systems, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- rebuilding motor vehicle electrical equipment (e.g., alternators, generators and distributors)
- regulators, voltage, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- signalling devices, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- solenoids, automotive, rebuilding, on a factory basis
- spark plugs, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
- spotlights, vehicular, manufacturing
- starters and starter parts, for internal combustion engine, manufacturing
- vehicular lighting fixtures, manufacturing
- voltage regulators, automotive, rebuilding, on a factory base
- voltage regulators, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing
- windshield washer pumps, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- windshield wiper systems, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- wiring harness and ignition sets, for internal combustion engines, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing batteries (See 335910 Battery manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing sealed-beam lamps (See 335110 Electric lamp bulb and parts manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
336330 Motor vehicle steering and suspension components (except spring) manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle steering mechanisms and suspension components, except springs. The rebuilding, on a factory basis, of rack and pinion steering assemblies is included.

Included examples:

- automotive, truck and bus steering assemblies and parts, manufacturing
- automotive, truck and bus suspension assemblies and parts (except springs), manufacturing
- ball joints, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- McPherson struts, manufacturing
- power steering hose assemblies, manufacturing
- power steering pumps, manufacturing
- power steering pumps, rebuilding on a factory basis
- rack and pinion steering assemblies, manufacturing
- rack and pinion steering assemblies, rebuilding on factory basis
- shock absorbers, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- steering boxes, manual and power assist, manufacturing
- steering columns, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- steering wheels, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- suspension kits, for raising and lowering automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- sway bars and assemblies, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- tie rods, tie rod ends and assemblies, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing motor vehicle coil and leaf springs (See 33261 Spring and wire product manufacturing)
- manufacturing springs for motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (See 332611 Spring (heavy gauge) manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

336330 Motor vehicle steering and suspension components (except spring) manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
336340 Motor vehicle brake system manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle brake systems and related components.

Included examples:

- air brake systems and parts, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- brake caliper assemblies, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- brake cylinders, master and wheel, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- brake drums, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- brake hose assemblies, manufacturing
- brake lining materials, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- brake shoe relining, on a factory basis
- brake shoes and pads (except asbestos), manufacturing
- brake shoes and pads, asbestos, manufacturing
- brakes and brake parts, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- cylinders, master brake, new and rebuilt, manufacturing
- disc brake assemblies, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- hydraulic slave cylinders, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- vacuum brake boosters, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
336350 Motor vehicle transmission and power train parts manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and rebuilding motor vehicle transmission and power train parts.

Included examples:

- assembly line rebuilding of automotive, truck and bus transmissions
- automatic transmissions, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- axle bearings, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- clutch assemblies, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- clutch assemblies, automotive, truck and bus, rebuilding
- clutches facings, asbestos, manufacturing
- constant velocity joints, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- differential and rear axle assemblies, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- drive shafts and half shafts, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- gears (i.e., crown, pinion, spider), automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- motor vehicle transmission and power train parts manufacturing
- pressure and clutch plate assemblies, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- propeller shaft assemblies, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- scattershield, engine, manufacturing
- torque converters, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- transaxles, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- transmission rebuilding on a factory basis
- transmissions and parts, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- universal joints, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

336350 Motor vehicle transmission and power train parts manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
336360 Motor vehicle seating and interior trim manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle fabric accessories and trimmings, seat belts and safety straps, and seats for transportation equipment of all kinds.

Included examples:

- aircraft seats, manufacturing
- automobile body and head linings, manufacturing
- automobile seat covers, manufacturing
- automobile trimmings, textile, manufacturing
- motor vehicle interior systems (e.g., headliners, panels, seats, trim), manufacturing
- motor vehicle seats, manufacturing
- motor vehicle seats, metal framed, manufacturing
- motor vehicle trimmings, fabric, manufacturing
- plastic motor vehicle interior panels and trim, manufacturing
- railroad seating, manufacturing
- seat belts, motor vehicle and aircraft, manufacturing
- seat covers, fabric, motor vehicle and aircraft, manufacturing
- seating for buses, railway cars and aircraft, manufacturing
- ships and floating structure seats, manufacturing
- tire covers, made from purchased fabric

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
336370 Motor vehicle metal stamping

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle metal stampings. Establishments in this industry perform the stamping operation, and incidental operations such as removing burrs and other stamping defects, but do not further work the stamping into a final product.

Included examples:

- firewall, rocker and quarter panels, motor vehicle, metal, stamping
- floor pans and fuel tank components, motor vehicle, metal, stamping
- hood and door frames and skin, metal, motor vehicle, stamping
- motor vehicle metal stamping
- motor vehicle or automotive metal stampings body parts (e.g., fenders, hub caps, roofs, trims, mouldings, bumpers), manufacturing
- wheel centres and trim, motor vehicle, metal, stamping

Exclusions:

- further processing automotive stampings into a final product (See 3363 Motor vehicle parts manufacturing)
- manufacturing metal stampings, except motor vehicle (See 33211 Forging and stamping)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
336390 Other motor vehicle parts manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle parts and accessories.

Included examples:

- air bag assemblies, manufacturing
- air-conditioners, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- aircraft internal combustion engine filters, manufacturing
- automobile hand controls, manufacturing
- automobile luggage carriers, manufacturing
- bumpers and bumperettes, assembled, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- catalytic converters, engine exhaust, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- convertible tops, for automobiles, manufacturing
- exhaust headers and collectors, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- exhaust systems and parts, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- filters (e.g., air, engine oil, fuel), internal combustion engine (except motor vehicle), manufacturing
- filters (e.g., air, engine oil, fuel), internal combustion engine, manufacturing
- filters, automotive type (e.g., fuel, oil, air, etc.), manufacturing
- gas tanks, assembled, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- hitches, trailer, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- luggage racks, car top, manufacturing
- motor vehicle air conditioning compressors, manufacturing
- mufflers and resonators, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- racks (e.g., bicycle, luggage, ski, tire), automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- radiators and cores, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- radiators, motor vehicle, rebuilding on a factory basis
- rear-view mirrors in mountings, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- roof racks, automobile, manufacturing
- running boards, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- strainers, oil, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- sunroofs and parts, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- thermostats, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- towing bars and systems, manufacturing
- transmission coolers, manufacturing
- turbocharger air coolers, manufacturing
- wheel side rings, lock rings, rims, weights and spacers, manufacturing
- wheels (i.e., rims), automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing
- windshield wiper blades and refills, manufacturing
- winterfronts, motor vehicle, manufacturing
- wipers, windshield, automotive, truck and bus, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
336410 Aerospace product and parts manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aircraft, missiles, space vehicles and their engines, propulsion units, auxiliary equipment, and parts thereof.

Included examples:

- ailerons, aircraft, manufacturing
- air scoops, aircraft, manufacturing
- aircraft arresting device systems, manufacturing
- aircraft assemblies, subassemblies and parts, manufacturing
- aircraft auxilliary parts (e.g., external fuel tanks, inflight refuelling equipment), manufacturing
- aircraft control surface assemblies, manufacturing
- aircraft conversions (i.e., major modifications to systems or equipment)
- aircraft engine overhauling or rebuilding
- aircraft engines and engine parts (except carburetors, pistons, piston rings, valves), manufacturing
- aircraft fuselage, wing, tail and similar assemblies, manufacturing
- aircraft or airplanes, manufacturing
- aircraft parts (e.g., propellers, propellers blades), manufacturing
- aircraft rebuilding or overhauling (i.e., restoration to original design specifications)
- aircraft repair services (factory basis)
- aircraft servicing and repairs (general repairs) performed in an aircraft assembling factory
- aircraft turbines, manufacturing
- aircraft undercarriage assemblies (i.e., landing gear), manufacturing
- airframe assemblies, for guided missiles, manufacturing
- autogiros, blimps, dirigibles, gliders, hot air balloons and hand-gliders, manufacturing
- autogiros, manufacturing
- bomb racks, aircraft, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- cooling systems, aircraft engine, manufacturing
- de-icing equipment, aircraft, manufacturing
- developing and producing prototypes for aerospace products
- developing and producing prototypes for aircraft
- developing and producing prototypes for aircraft engines and engine parts
- developing and producing prototypes for aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment
- developing and producing prototypes for complete guided missiles and space vehicles
- developing and producing prototypes for guided missile and space vehicle components
- developing and producing prototypes for guided missile and space vehicle engines
- dive brakes, aircraft, manufacturing
- dusting and spraying equipment and parts, aircraft, manufacturing
- elevators, aircraft, manufacturing
- engine heaters, aircraft, manufacturing
- exhaust systems, aircraft, manufacturing
- external power units, for hand inertia starters, aircraft, manufacturing
- factory overhaul and conversion of aircraft and propulsion systems
- flaps, aircraft wing, manufacturing
- fuel tanks, aircraft, manufacturing
- gas turbines, aircraft, manufacturing
- gasoline engine parts (except carburetors, pistons, piston rings, valves), aircraft, manufacturing
- gasoline engines, aircraft, manufacturing
- gliders, blimps and dirigibles (i.e., aircraft), manufacturing
- governors, aircraft propeller feathering, manufacturing
- guided missile and space vehicle parts, manufacturing
- guided missiles and space vehicles, manufacturing
- guided missiles, complete, assembling
- hang gliders, manufacturing
- helicopters, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- internal combustion engines, aircraft, manufacturing
- jet assisted takeoff devices (JATO), manufacturing
- jet propulsion and internal combustion engines and parts, aircraft, manufacturing
- landing skis and tracks, aircraft, manufacturing
- lubricating systems, aircraft, manufacturing
- pontoons, aircraft, manufacturing
- propulsion units and parts, guided missile and space vehicle, manufacturing
- pumps (e.g., fuel, oil, water), aircraft engine, manufacturing
- rocket engines, aircraft, manufacturing
- rocket engines, guided missile, manufacturing
- rockets (guided missiles), space and military, complete, manufacturing
- rudders, aircraft, manufacturing
- seat ejector devices, aircraft, manufacturing
- space capsules, manufacturing
- space vehicle propulsion units, manufacturing
- space vehicles, complete, manufacturing
- stabilizers, aircraft, manufacturing
- starters, aircraft, manufacturing
- tail assemblies and parts (empennage), aircraft, manufacturing
- target drones, aircraft, manufacturing
- targets, trailer type, aircraft, manufacturing
- tow targets, aircraft, manufacturing
- ultra-light aircraft, manufacturing
- universal joints, aircraft, manufacturing
- wheels, aircraft, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing aeronautical instruments (See 334511 Navigational and guidance instruments manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing aircraft engine carburetors, pistons, piston rings, intake and exhaust valves (See 336310 Motor vehicle gasoline engine and engine parts manufacturing)
- manufacturing aircraft fluid power subassemblies (See 332910 Metal valve manufacturing)
- manufacturing aircraft intake and exhaust valves and pistons (See 336310 Motor vehicle gasoline engine and engine parts manufacturing)
- manufacturing aircraft internal combustion engine filters (See 336390 Other motor vehicle parts manufacturing)
- manufacturing aircraft lighting fixtures (See 336320 Motor vehicle electrical and electronic equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing aircraft seating (See 336360 Motor vehicle seating and interior trim manufacturing)
- manufacturing communications satellites (See 334220 Radio and television broadcasting and wireless communications equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing fluid power pumps (See 333990 All other general-purpose machinery manufacturing)
- performing research and development on aircraft, but not producing prototypes (See 541710 Research and development in the physical, engineering and life sciences)
- repairing aircraft, except on a factory basis (See 488190 Other support activities for air transportation)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
336510 Railroad rolling stock manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and rebuilding locomotives and railroad cars, of any type or gauge, including frames and parts.

Included examples:

- brakes and parts, railroad rolling stock, manufacturing
- diesel-electric locomotives, manufacturing
- electric locomotives, manufacturing
- gasoline-electric locomotives, manufacturing
- hopper cars (except underground mining), manufacturing
- industrial locomotives and parts, manufacturing
- light rail cars and equipment, manufacturing
- locomotives, manufacturing
- locomotives, rebuilding
- lubrication systems, locomotive (except pumps), manufacturing
- manufacturing railway track maintenance equipment
- mining locomotives and parts, manufacturing
- rail laying and tamping equipment, manufacturing
- railroad cars and car equipment, manufacturing
- railroad cars, rebuilding
- railroad cars, self-propelled, manufacturing
- railroad locomotives and parts (except diesel engines), manufacturing
- railroad track equipment (e.g., rail layers, ballast distributors), manufacturing
- rapid transit cars and equipment, manufacturing
- special-purpose self-propelled railroad equipment (e.g., rail layers), manufacturing
- steam engines (i.e., railroad locomotives), manufacturing
- streetcars and car equipment (urban transit), manufacturing
- subway cars, manufacturing
- tank freight cars, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- trackless trolley buses (electric power from overhead or underground wires), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- activities of repair shops that are part of a railroad or local transit network (See 488210 Support activities for rail transportation)
- manufacturing diesel engines and parts for locomotives (See 333619 Other engine and power transmission equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing locomotive diesel engines (See 333619 Other engine and power transmission equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing locomotive fuel lubricating or cooling medium pumps (See 333910 Pump and compressor manufacturing)
- manufacturing mining rail cars (See 333130 Mining and oil and gas field machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing pumps for railroad equipment lubrication systems (See 333910 Pump and compressor manufacturing)
- manufacturing underground mining machinery (See 333130 Mining and oil and gas field machinery manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
336611 Ship building and repairing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating a shipyard. Shipyards are fixed facilities with dry docks and fabrication equipment capable of building a ship, defined as water-craft suitable or intended for other than personal or recreational use.

Included examples:

- barges, building
- cargo container ships, building
- conversion and alteration of ships, the production of prefabricated ship sections and barge sections, and specialized services, when performed at the shipyard
- dredges, scows, or seiners, building
- drilling and production platforms, floating, oil and gas, building
- drydock, floating, building
- ferries or ferryboats, building
- fireboats or patrol boats, building
- fishing boats, commercial, building
- hydrofoil vessels and hovercrafts, building and repairing in shipyards
- naval ships or submarines, building
- oil and gas well offshore drilling and production platforms, building
- passenger ships, building
- sailing ships, built in shipyard
- ship dismantling at shipyards
- ship repair, done in a shipyard
- ship scaling services, done at a shipyard
- shipyard
- towboats or tugboats, building and repairing
- yachts, built in shipyards

Exclusions:

- manufacturing prefabricated metal ship, boat and barge sections, not at a shipyard (See 332319 Other plate work and fabricated structural product

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

manufacturing)

- ship painting, joinery, carpentry work, and electrical wiring installation (See 238 Specialty trade contractors)
- ship repairs performed in floating drydocks (See 488390 Other support activities for water transportation)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
336612 Boat building

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in building boats in boat yards (i.e., boat manufacturing facilities). Boats are defined as water-craft not built in shipyards and typically of the type suitable or intended for personal use.

Included examples:

- air boats, building
- boat kits manufactured in boat yards
- boat yards
- boats, recreational, manufacturing
- cabin cruisers, building
- canoes, kayaks, rowboats and skiffs, manufacturing
- dinghies with a rigid hull made of any material, manufacturing
- dories, building
- fishing boats, recreational, building
- houseboats, building
- hydrofoil vessels and hovercrafts, recreational type, manufacturing
- inflatable boats (except toy), heavy-duty, all materials, manufacturing
- inflatable rafts, any material (non recreational i.e., life rafts for ships), manufacturing
- motorboats including fibreglass, inboard or outboard, manufacturing
- pleasure boats and rafts, manufacturing
- pontoon boats, building
- rigid hull inflatable boats, manufacturing
- sailboats, built in boat yard
- underwater ROV (remotely operated vehicle), manufacturing
- yachts, built in boat yard

Exclusions:

- manufacturing non-rigid hull inflatable plastic boats (See 326198 All other plastic product manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing non-rigid hull inflatable rubber boats (See 326290 Other rubber product manufacturing)
- manufacturing prefabricated metal boat sections, not at a boat yard (See 332319 Other plate work and fabricated structural product manufacturing)
- manufacturing toy inflatable rubber swimming pool rafts (See 326290 Other rubber product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
336990 Other transportation equipment manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing transportation equipment and parts.

Included examples:

- all-terrain or off-terrain vehicles (ATVs), wheeled or tracked, manufacturing
- all-terrain vehicles parts, manufacturing
- animal-drawn vehicles (e.g., wagons, sleighs, buggies, carriages, carts) and parts, manufacturing
- armored amphibious military vehicles, manufacturing
- armoured military vehicles and parts (except tanks), manufacturing
- bicycles and tricycles parts (e.g., brakes, frames, gears, handlebars, saddles), manufacturing
- bicycles and tricycles, manufacturing
- food (vendor) carts on wheels, manufacturing
- go-carts (except children's), manufacturing
- golf carts and similar motorized passenger carriers, manufacturing
- motor scooters, mopeds and motorcycles, manufacturing
- off-highway tracked vehicles (except construction, armoured military), manufacturing
- parts (e.g., frames, gears, handlebars, saddles) for mopeds, scooters and motorcycles, manufacturing
- personal watercraft (e.g., sea-doo, jet-ski), manufacturing
- pushcarts (peddler carts), manufacturing
- race cars parts, manufacturing
- race cars, manufacturing
- snowmobile parts, manufacturing
- snowmobile, manufacturing
- tanks, military (including factory rebuilding), manufacturing
- tricycles, children's, metal, manufacturing
- weapons, self-propelled, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
336990 Other transportation equipment manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing bulldozers (See 333120 Construction machinery manufacturing)
- manufacturing children's go-carts (See 339930 Doll, toy and game manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
337110 Wood kitchen cabinet and counter top manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood kitchen cabinets, bathroom vanities, and counters, designed for permanent installation.

Included examples:

- bar tops, wood, manufacturing
- bathroom vanities, wood, manufacturing
- counter tops, wood, manufacturing
- drainboards, plastic laminated, manufacturing
- fixture tops, plastic laminated, manufacturing
- kitchen cabinets (except free standing), wood, manufacturing
- kitchen cabinets and counters, prefabricated wood, manufacturing and installation combined
- kitchen cabinets, wood (except free standing), custom made, manufacturing
- kitchen counter tops, manufacturing
- table or counter tops (e.g., kitchen, bathroom, bar), plastic laminated, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing free standing wood cabinets (See 337123 Other wood household furniture manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
337121 Upholstered household furniture manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing upholstered household furniture.

Included examples:

- bed chesterfields, manufacturing
- chair and couch springs, assembled, manufacturing
- chair beds, on frames of any material, manufacturing
- chairs (e.g., rocking, occasional, reclining, lounge), household, upholstered, manufacturing
- chairs, overstuffed or upholstered on wood frames
- chesterfields, manufacturing
- convertible sofas, manufacturing
- furniture, household, upholstered on metal frames (except dual-purpose sleep furniture), manufacturing
- furniture, household, upholstered, manufacturing
- hassocks (ottomans), upholstered on wood frames, manufacturing
- juvenile furniture, upholstered on wood frames (except convertible bed), manufacturing
- living room furniture, upholstered on wood frames (except convertible bed), manufacturing
- sofas (including sofa beds), manufacturing
- spring cushions, manufacturing
- upholstered household furniture manufacturing

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
337123 Other wood household furniture manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood furniture designed for household use, except upholstered. Such furniture may be used in buildings other than private dwellings, for example in hotel rooms.

Included examples:

- bassinettes, manufacturing
- bedroom furniture, wood, manufacturing
- bedside stands, wood, manufacturing
- bedspring frames, wood, manufacturing
- bookcases, wood, household, manufacturing
- breakfast sets (furniture), wood, manufacturing
- bridge sets (furniture), wood, manufacturing
- buffets (furniture), wood, manufacturing
- cabinet making, made to individual order
- cabinets, household, free standing, wood, manufacturing
- camp furniture, wood, manufacturing
- cedar chests, manufacturing
- chairs, wood household (except upholstered), manufacturing
- chests, silverware, wood (floor standing), manufacturing
- children's furniture, wooden, manufacturing
- coffee tables, wood, manufacturing
- console tables, wood, manufacturing
- cots, household, wood, manufacturing
- cradles, wood, manufacturing
- cribs, wood, manufacturing
- custom made household wooden chairs
- desks, household, wood, manufacturing
- dining and living room furniture, wood, manufacturing
- dressing tables, wood, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- end tables, wood, manufacturing
- furniture, wood household, manufacturing
- furniture, wood household, unassembled or knock-down, manufacturing
- furniture, wood household, unfinished, manufacturing
- hampers, laundry (except metal), manufacturing
- headboards, wood, manufacturing
- high chairs, children's, wood, manufacturing
- household furniture components, wooden, assembling and finishing
- juvenile furniture, wood (except upholstered), manufacturing
- kitchen furniture, wood, manufacturing
- nursery furniture, wood, manufacturing
- outdoor household furniture, wooden, manufacturing
- pine and oak furniture, manufacturing
- playpens, children's, wood, manufacturing
- racks, book and magazine, wood, manufacturing
- rocking chairs, household, wooden, manufacturing
- screens, privacy, wood, manufacturing
- smoking stands, wood, manufacturing
- stools, household, wood, manufacturing
- swings, porch, wood, manufacturing
- tables, household, wood, manufacturing
- tea wagons, wood, manufacturing
- telephone stands, wood, manufacturing
- vanity dressers, manufacturing
- wardrobes, household, wood, manufacturing
- whatnot shelves, wood, manufacturing
- wood furniture, household (i.e., porch, lawn, garden, beach), manufacturing
- wooden household furniture, made to individual order

Exclusions:

- manufacturing upholstered household furniture (See 337121 Upholstered household furniture manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing wood kitchen cabinets and bathroom vanities designed for permanent installation (See 337110 Wood kitchen cabinet and counter top manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
337126 Household furniture (except wood and upholstered) manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household furniture, except wood or upholstered.

Included examples:

- baby seats for automobiles, manufacturing
- basket chairs and furniture, manufacturing
- bassinets, reed and rattan, manufacturing
- beds (including folding and cabinet beds), household-metal, manufacturing
- beds, household, metal, manufacturing
- bookcases, metal, household, manufacturing
- brass furniture, manufacturing
- breakfast sets (furniture), metal, manufacturing
- bridge sets (furniture), metal, manufacturing
- cabinets (free standing), metal, manufacturing
- cabinets, kitchen, free standing, metal, manufacturing
- cabinets, medicine, metal, manufacturing
- cabinets, radio and television, metal, manufacturing
- camp furniture, metal, manufacturing
- cane chairs, manufacturing
- cane, chair, woven of reed or rattan, manufacturing
- card table and chair sets, metal, manufacturing
- chairs, household, metal, manufacturing
- children's furniture, household, metal, manufacturing
- clubroom furniture, metal, manufacturing
- cots, household, metal, manufacturing
- cribs, metal, manufacturing
- dinette sets, metal, manufacturing
- furniture, household, metal, manufacturing
- furniture, household, plastics (including fibreglass), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- garden furniture, metal, manufacturing
- hammocks, metal or fabric and metal combination, manufacturing
- household furniture (except wood and upholstered) manufacturing
- household furniture (except wooden and upholstered), manufacturing
- household furniture (i.e., rattan, reed, malacca, fibre, glass, willow and wicker), manufacturing
- juvenile furniture, metal, manufacturing
- juvenile furniture, rattan and reed, manufacturing
- lawn furniture (except wood, metal, stone and concrete), manufacturing
- lawn furniture, metal, manufacturing
- novelty furniture, metal, manufacturing
- nursery furniture, metal, manufacturing
- outdoor furniture (except wood or concrete), manufacturing
- playpens, children's, metal, manufacturing
- porch swings, metal, manufacturing
- serving carts, household, metal, manufacturing
- sewing machines cabinets, plastic, manufacturing
- smoking stands, metal, manufacturing
- stools, household (except wood), manufacturing
- tea wagons, metal, manufacturing
- vanities, household, metal, manufacturing
- wrought iron furniture, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing other wood household furniture (See 337123 Other wood household furniture manufacturing)
- manufacturing precast concrete garden furniture (See 327390 Other concrete product manufacturing)
- manufacturing stone garden furniture (See 327990 All other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing)
- manufacturing upholstered household furniture (See 337121 Upholstered household furniture manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing wood household stools (See 337123 Other wood household furniture manufacturing)
- manufacturing wood kitchen cabinet and counter tops (See 337110 Wood kitchen cabinet and counter top manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
337127 Institutional furniture manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture designed for use in institutions such as schools, churches, restaurants and other public buildings.

Included examples:

- altars (except stone and concrete), manufacturing
- assembly hall furniture, manufacturing
- bar furniture, manufacturing
- benches, public buildings, manufacturing
- bleacher seating, portable, manufacturing
- bowling centre furniture, manufacturing
- cafeteria furniture, manufacturing
- chairs, hydraulic, barber and beauty shop, manufacturing
- chairs, portable folding, manufacturing
- chairs, tablet arm, manufacturing
- communion tables, wood, manufacturing
- console panels, wood, manufacturing
- draughting or drawing tables and boards, artists (without attachments), manufacturing
- factory furniture (e.g., stools, work benches, tool stands, cabinets), manufacturing
- furniture, beauty shop and barber shop, manufacturing
- furniture, professional, manufacturing
- hotel or motel furniture, manufacturing
- institutional display racks for merchandise, manufacturing
- institutional furniture (e.g., churches, schools, restaurants), manufacturing
- laboratory furniture (e.g., cabinets, benches, tables, stools), manufacturing
- library furniture, manufacturing
- metal chairs, folding and stacking, auditorium or theatre (portable), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- pews, church, manufacturing
- public building furniture, manufacturing
- pulpits (except stone), manufacturing
- restaurant cart, manufacturing
- restaurant tables, manufacturing
- ship furniture, manufacturing
- stadium seating, manufacturing
- store cabinets, portable, manufacturing
- store furniture, manufacturing
- theatre furniture, manufacturing
- wood chairs, folding and stacking, auditorium or theatre (portable), manufacturing
- work benches, industrial, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing precast concrete altars and pulpits (See 327390 Other concrete product manufacturing)
- manufacturing specialized furniture for hospitals or dental offices (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)
- manufacturing stone altars and pulpits (See 327990 All other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
337213 Wood office furniture, including custom architectural woodwork, manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood furniture designed for office use.

Included examples:

- bookcases and cabinets, wood, office, manufacturing
- custom-designed office interiors (i.e., furniture, architectural woodwork and fixtures), manufacturing
- manufacturing custom designed interiors consisting of architectural woodwork and fixtures, primarily utilizing wood
- modular and panel furniture systems, wood office, manufacturing
- office furniture, wood, padded, upholstered, or plain, manufacturing
- visible records equipment (e.g., filing cabinets, boxes and cases), wood office, manufacturing
- wood office furniture (e.g., benches, chairs, stools, desks, table), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing metal laundry hampers (See 332439 Other metal container manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
337214 Office furniture (except wood) manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-wood furniture designed for office use.

Included examples:

- bookcases, wall cases and cabinets, office (except wood), manufacturing
- modular or panel furniture systems, office (except wood), manufacturing
- office furniture (e.g., benches, chairs, rotating stools, desks, tables), manufacturing (except wood)
- office furniture (except wood), manufacturing
- visible records equipment (e.g., filing cabinets, boxes and cases), office (except wood), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing wood bookcases, wall cases and cabinets, modular or panel furniture systems, visible records equipment, for the office (See 337213 Wood office furniture, including custom architectural woodwork, manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
337215 Showcase, partition, shelving and locker manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fixtures for office, store and similar applications.

Included examples:

- backs for metal household furniture, manufacturing
- backs, furniture component (except plastic), manufacturing
- bar fixtures, manufacturing
- booths, telephone, manufacturing
- butchers' store fixtures, manufacturing
- cabinets, show, display and storage (except refrigerated), manufacturing
- carrier cases and tables, mail, manufacturing
- chair frames for upholstered furniture, wood, manufacturing
- chair frames, wooden, manufacturing
- chair glides, manufacturing
- chair seats, hardwood, manufacturing
- commercial store fixtures, manufacturing
- counter display cases (except refrigerated), manufacturing
- counters, hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office, manufacturing
- display cases and fixtures (except refrigerated), manufacturing
- exhibition booths of wood, manufacturing
- exhibition booths, manufacturing
- exhibition booths, of metal, manufacturing
- finished plastic furniture parts (e.g., frames), manufacturing
- fixtures, store, manufacturing
- frames for upholstered furniture, wood, manufacturing
- frames, wooden, for upholstered furniture, manufacturing
- furniture components, porcelain enamelled, manufacturing
- furniture frames, manufacturing
- furniture legs, wood, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- furniture parts and components, manufacturing
- furniture parts and components, plastic, manufacturing
- furniture parts, metal, manufacturing
- garment racks, manufacturing
- lockers (except refrigerated), manufacturing
- lunchroom fixtures, manufacturing
- mailing racks, postal service, manufacturing
- manufacturing furniture parts and frames, for all types of furniture
- merchandise storage and display racks or stands, manufacturing
- metal chair frames, manufacturing
- office fixtures (except metal and wood), manufacturing
- partitions (except free-standing), metal, office and store, manufacturing
- partitions (except freestanding), wood, prefabricated, manufacturing
- partitions, freestanding, metal, prefabricated, manufacturing
- partitions, freestanding, wood, prefabricated, manufacturing
- plastic furniture parts and frames, manufacturing
- point of purchase display racks, wire, manufacturing
- postal service lock boxes, manufacturing
- seat cushions and backs for wheelchairs, manufacturing
- seats for metal household furniture, manufacturing
- seats, chair, wooden, manufacturing
- shelving angles and slotted bars, manufacturing
- shelving, office and store, manufacturing
- showcases (except refrigerated), manufacturing
- sleeper mechanisms, for convertible beds, manufacturing
- sorting racks, mail, manufacturing
- stands and racks, merchandise display, wire, manufacturing
- window backs, store and lunchroom, prefabricated, wood, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing metal office fixtures (See 337214 Office furniture (except wood) manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing metal office furniture (See 337214 Office furniture (except wood) manufacturing)
- manufacturing refrigerated cabinets, showcases, display cases and lockers (See 333416 Heating equipment and commercial refrigeration equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing wood office fixtures (See 337213 Wood office furniture, including custom architectural woodwork, manufacturing)
- manufacturing wood office furniture (See 337213 Wood office furniture, including custom architectural woodwork, manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
337910 Mattress manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mattresses and related products.

Included examples:

- bed bases, upholstered, manufacturing
- bed spring, assemblies, manufacturing
- beds, sleep-system ensembles (i.e., flotation and adjustable), manufacturing
- bedsprings, assembled, manufacturing
- cot springs, assembled, manufacturing
- cotton felt mattress, manufacturing
- foam plastic mattress, manufacturing
- foam rubber mattress, manufacturing
- foundations, bed, spring, foam and platform, manufacturing
- inner spring mattresses, manufacturing
- mattress stuffing, tufting and quilting, manufacturing
- mattresses for waterbeds, manufacturing
- mattresses, box spring, manufacturing
- plastic waterbed mattresses, manufacturing
- rubber waterbed mattresses, manufacturing
- spring filled mattresses, manufacturing
- springs, assembled, bed and box, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing individual wire springs (See 332619 Other fabricated wire product manufacturing)
- manufacturing inflatable mattresses (See 326 Plastics and rubber products manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

337910 Mattress manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class E Manufacturing

Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
337920 Blind and shade manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E4 Metal, transportation equipment and furniture manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing blinds and shades, and related fixtures, for interior use.

Included examples:

- bamboo shades, blinds and awnings, manufacturing
- curtain and drapery rods, poles and hardware fixtures (except wooden), manufacturing
- curtain and drapery rods, poles and hardware fixtures, wooden, manufacturing
- drapery hardware, metal, manufacturing
- metal window blinds and associated hardware, manufacturing
- mini-blinds, plastic, manufacturing
- plastic drapery rods, poles, and fixtures, manufacturing
- plastic window shades and blinds (except textile), manufacturing
- plastic window shades and blinds and associated hardware, manufacturing
- porch shades, wood slat, manufacturing
- rollers and fittings, window shades, wooden, manufacturing
- textile window blinds or shades and associated hardware (e.g., vertical and venetian), manufacturing
- venetian blinds (wood), manufacturing
- venetian blinds, metal, manufacturing
- window shades or blinds, textile (except canvas), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing canvas exterior shades and awnings (See 314910 Textile bag and canvas mills)
- manufacturing curtains (See 314120 Curtain and linen mills)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing medical equipment and supplies

Included examples:

- abrasive points, wheels and disks, dental, manufacturing
- adhesive tape, medical, manufacturing
- anesthesia apparatus, manufacturing
- applicators, cotton tipped, manufacturing
- aprons, belts and supports (e.g., sanitary, surgical, corrective), manufacturing
- artificial limbs, manufacturing
- asbestos clothing (except gloves), manufacturing
- asbestos gloves, manufacturing
- atomizers, medical, manufacturing
- autoclaves, dental, manufacturing
- autoclaves, laboratory type, manufacturing
- biopsy instruments and equipment, manufacturing
- blood pressure apparatus (i.e., sphygmomanometer or tensiometer), manufacturing
- blood testing apparatus, laboratory type, manufacturing
- blood transfusion equipment or hemodialysis apparatus, manufacturing
- bomb disposable suit manufacturing
- broaches, dental, manufacturing
- bronchoscope and gastroscope (except electromedical), manufacturing
- bulletproof vests, manufacturing
- calorimeters, laboratory type, manufacturing
- catheters, cannulae and intravenous system (IV), manufacturing
- clean room and biohazard protective suits and accessories, manufacturing
- colostomy appliances, manufacturing
- contact lenses, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- cork life preservers, manufacturing
- corn remover and bunion pads, manufacturing
- cotton and cotton balls, absorbent and sterilized, manufacturing
- crutches and walkers (except baby), manufacturing
- crutches, manufacturing
- dental alloys for amalgams (e.g., gold, silver, platinum), manufacturing
- dental equipment and instruments (e.g., sterilizers, pliers, forceps, drills, burs), manufacturing
- dental furniture (e.g., chairs, cabinets), manufacturing
- dental material (e.g., impression compounds, cements, glues, plaster, wax), manufacturing
- dental prothesis (dentures) or teeth, custom made in dental laboratories
- drapes, surgical, cotton, manufacturing
- ear and nose plugs (e.g., for swimming), manufacturing
- ear stoppers (noise protectors), manufacturing
- eardrums, artificial, manufacturing
- embalming tables, manufacturing
- enamel, dental, manufacturing
- environmental testing equipment, manufacturing
- evaporation apparatus, laboratory type, manufacturing
- eye examining instruments and apparatus (e.g., corneal microscopes, slit lamps), manufacturing
- eyeglass or spectacles frames, mountings, lenses and parts (i.e., temples and fronts), manufacturing
- fire-fighting suits and accessories, manufacturing
- first-aid equipment and supplies, manufacturing
- fixation appliances, internal, manufacturing
- gas masks, manufacturing
- gloves (e.g., surgeons', electricians', household), rubber, manufacturing
- gloves, safety, all material, manufacturing
- goggles or eye glasses (e.g., sun, safety, industrial, underwater), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- grafts, artificial, for surgery-made of braided or mesh artificial fibres, manufacturing
- grinding eyeglasses and hard contact lenses to prescription, on a factory basis
- gut strings, ligatures and sutures, surgical, manufacturing
- gynecological supplies and appliances (e.g., speculums), manufacturing
- holders, surgical needle, manufacturing
- hospital furniture (e.g., hospital beds, operating room furniture), manufacturing
- hypodermic needles and syringes, manufacturing
- incubators, infant, manufacturing
- incubators, laboratory type, manufacturing
- inhalators (inhalation therapy equipment), surgical and medical, manufacturing
- intrauterine devices, manufacturing
- lens coating, ophthalmic, manufacturing
- lens grinding, ophthalmic (except in retail stores)
- life jackets, inflatable, manufacturing
- life preservers, inflatable, manufacturing
- lifejackets, plastics, manufacturing
- linemen's safety belts, manufacturing
- lorgnettes, manufacturing
- magnifying glasses, vision correcting type, manufacturing
- medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment (except electro-medical), manufacturing
- medical cleaning equipment, ultrasonic, manufacturing
- medical instruments (e.g., bronchoscopes, cystoscopes, gastroscopes, otoscopes) (except electromedical), manufacturing
- medical instruments and diagnostic devices for physicians (e.g., stethoscopes, stethographs, tongue depressors, pelvimeters), manufacturing
- medical or dental laboratory equipment (e.g., hotplates, dryers, Bunsen burners), manufacturing
- medical thermometers, manufacturing
- microsurgical and surgical instruments and apparatus (except electromedical), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- microtomes, manufacturing
- ophthalmic and intraocular lenses, manufacturing
- ophthalmic equipment (e.g., optometers, retinoscopes, ophthalmometers, ophthalmoscopes) manufacturing
- ophthalmic goods, manufacturing
- ophthalmic instruments and apparatus (except laser surgery), manufacturing
- orthodontic appliances, custom made in dental laboratories
- orthopedic and prosthetic appliances, devices and supplies, manufacturing
- orthopedic canes, manufacturing
- orthopedic devices and materials (e.g., corsets, trusses, extension shoes, elastic hosiery), manufacturing
- oxygenators, oxygen tents and iron lungs, manufacturing
- pads, incontinence and bed, manufacturing
- physiotherapy equipment, electric, manufacturing
- prosthesis, glass or plastic artificial eye, manufacturing
- radiation shielding aprons, gloves and sheeting, manufacturing
- respiratory protection equipment, personal, manufacturing
- restraints, patient, manufacturing
- resuscitators, manufacturing
- safety and industrial clothing (e.g., fire resistant, protective, cool suits), manufacturing
- safety hats, metal, manufacturing
- safety or hard hats, plastic, manufacturing
- sample preparation apparatus, laboratory type, manufacturing
- shakers and stirrers, laboratory, manufacturing
- skin grafting equipment, manufacturing
- socks, stump, manufacturing
- space suits, manufacturing
- splints, manufacturing
- sterilizers, hospital, surgical and laboratory type, manufacturing
- sterilizers, laboratory type, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- stretchers, medical, manufacturing
- supports, orthopedic (e.g., abdominal, ankle, arch, kneecap), manufacturing
- surgical and orthopedic dressings, gauzes, sponges and stockinettes, manufacturing
- surgical instruments (e.g., knives, probes, saws, clamps, forceps, retractors), manufacturing
- surgical instruments for bone (e.g., plates, screws, rongeurs, drills), manufacturing
- traction apparatus, manufacturing
- ultrasonic dental equipment, manufacturing
- vacuum pumps, laboratory type, manufacturing
- veterinarians' instruments, manufacturing
- veterinary operating tables, manufacturing
- welders' hoods, manufacturing
- wheel chairs, other specialized chairs, and parts for persons with disabilities, manufacturing
- whirlpool baths (i.e., hydrotherapy equipment), manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing baby walkers (See 339930 Doll, toy and game manufacturing)
- manufacturing laboratory instruments, x-ray apparatus, and electro-medical apparatus, such as hearing aids (See 334512 Measuring, medical and controlling devices manufacturing)
- manufacturing moulded glass lens blanks (See 32721 Glass and glass product manufacturing)
- manufacturing moulded plastic lens blanks (See 326198 All other plastic product manufacturing)
- retailing prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses made on the premises (See 446130 Optical goods stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
339910 Jewellery and silverware manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing, engraving, chasing or etching jewellery, novelties or precious metal flatware; stamping coins; cutting, slabbing, tumbling, carving, engraving, polishing or faceting precious or semiprecious stones; recutting, repolishing and setting gem stones; or drilling, sawing, and peeling cultured and costume pearls.

Included examples:

- bracelets, jewellery, manufacturing
- buttons (e.g., collar, cuff), precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones, manufacturing
- ceramic jewellery, manufacturing
- cigarettes or cigar lighters, precious metal or base metal clad with precious metal, manufacturing
- compacts and handbags, precious metal, manufacturing
- compacts, metal, base metal plated with precious metal, manufacturing
- costume jewellery (except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones), manufacturing
- costume jewellery (including imitation stones and pearls), manufacturing
- costume novelties, manufacturing
- crucibles, platinum, manufacturing
- cuff-links and studs (except precious metal and gems), manufacturing
- cutting, polishing and setting diamonds and precious stones
- diamond points for phonograph needles, manufacturing
- dress sets, jewellery, manufacturing
- ecclesiastical ware, precious metal (except plated), manufacturing
- emblems (pins, medals, insignia), manufacturing
- engraving (including laser engraving), etching or chasing precious or precious clad holloware and silverware
- engraving, chasing or etching precious metal flatware
- flatware, precious metal (except plated), manufacturing
- fossil material jewellery, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- gem cutting
- gold and silver engraving (for the trade)
- gold articles with or without precious stones, manufacturing
- gold jewellery, manufacturing
- handles, umbrella and parasol, gold and silver, manufacturing
- industrial diamonds, cut and polished, manufacturing
- industrial engraving on precious metal, engraving (including laser) and etching precious jewellery
- jewel bearings, synthetic, manufacturing
- jewel cutting, drilling, polishing, recutting, or setting, manufacturing
- jewel preparing, for instruments, tools, watches, and jewellery, manufacturing
- jewel settings and mountings, manufacturing
- jewel settings and mountings, precious metal, manufacturing
- jewellers' findings and materials, manufacturing
- jewellery and silverware, metal embossing or filigreeing for the trade
- jewellery boxes or cases, precious metal, manufacturing
- jewellery engraving, chasing or etching for the trade
- jewellery parts, unassembled, manufacturing
- jewellery soldering or polishing, for the trade, manufacturing
- jewellery, made of precious metal or precious or semiprecious stones, manufacturing
- jewellery, natural or cultured pearls, manufacturing
- jewellery, plastic, manufacturing
- lapidary work
- machine chain, platinum or karat gold, manufacturing
- manufacturing pewter jewellery or flatware
- medals, precious or semi-precious metal, manufacturing
- minting of coins
- mountings, gold and silver (e.g., pens, leather goods, umbrellas), manufacturing
- ornaments, costume, manufacturing
- pearl jewellery, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- pearls, artificial or imitation, manufacturing
- pearls, drilling, sawing, or peeling of, manufacturing
- pewter ware products manufacturing
- pewter ware, manufacturing
- pin stems (jewellery findings), manufacturing
- pins, costume jewellery (except precious metal and gems), manufacturing
- platinum, or other precious metal articles (except laboratory or scientific)
- precious stones, cutting and polishing
- rings and pins, precious metal, manufacturing
- rings, finger, gold plated wire, manufacturing
- rings, jewellery, manufacturing
- rosaries and other small religious articles (except precious metal), manufacturing
- rosaries and other small religious articles, precious metal, manufacturing
- shirt studs, precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones, manufacturing
- silver articles, with or without precious stones, manufacturing
- silversmith
- silverware, solid silver or clad, manufacturing
- stones, preparation of real and imitation gems for settings, manufacturing
- table flatware, precious metal (except plated), manufacturing
- trimmings, cane, umbrella, precious metals, manufacturing
- trophies, precious metal (except plated), manufacturing
- umbrella handles and trimmings, precious metal
- utensils and cutlery (e.g., spoons, knives, forks), precious metal (except plated), manufacturing
- watch bracelets, metal, manufacturing
- watchbands, base metal, manufacturing
- watchbands, precious metal, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- engraving, chasing or etching non-precious metal flatware and other plated ware (See 332810 Coating, engraving, cold and heat treating and allied

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

activities)

- manufacturing ecclesiastical ware and trophies, plated with precious metal (See 332999 All other miscellaneous fabricated metal product manufacturing)
- manufacturing flatware, table flatware, utensils and cutlery, plated with precious metal (See 332210 Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing)
- manufacturing metal cutlery and flatware plated with precious or non-precious metal (See 332210 Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing)
- manufacturing non-precious metal plated ware (except cutlery and flatware) (See 33299 All other fabricated metal product manufacturing)
- manufacturing personal goods, except metal, carried on or about the person, such as compacts and vanity cases (See 316990 Other leather and allied product manufacturing)
- manufacturing synthetic stones or gem stones (See 327990 All other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
339920 Sporting and athletic goods manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sporting and athletic goods, except clothing and footwear.

Included examples:

- ammunition belts, sporting type, of all materials, manufacturing
- aqualungs, manufacturing
- archery equipment, manufacturing
- artificial flies, bait manufacturing
- athletic and sporting goods (except clothing, firearms and ammunition), manufacturing
- badminton equipment, manufacturing
- bagatelle tables, manufacturing
- bags, golf, manufacturing
- bags, rosin, manufacturing
- bags, striking (punching), manufacturing
- bait, artificial, fishing, manufacturing
- baseball equipment, manufacturing
- basketball equipment, manufacturing
- baskets or buckets, fish and bait, manufacturing
- belts, cartridge, sporting type, manufacturing
- billiard, pool and snooker equipment (e.g., balls, cues, cue tips, tables), manufacturing
- boards and equipment (e.g., sailboards, skateboards, surfboards, windsurfing), manufacturing
- bobsleds, manufacturing
- boomerangs, manufacturing
- bowling pin machines, automatic, manufacturing
- bowling pins, manufacturing
- bows, archery, manufacturing
- boxing equipment, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- caddy carts, manufacturing
- carts, golf, hand, manufacturing
- creels, fish, manufacturing
- cricket equipment, manufacturing
- croquet sets, manufacturing
- curling equipment, manufacturing
- decoys, duck and other game birds, manufacturing
- diving suits, rubber, manufacturing
- dumbbells, manufacturing
- exercise cycles, manufacturing
- exercising machines, manufacturing
- fencing equipment (sporting goods), manufacturing
- fishing equipment, manufacturing
- fishing nets, sport, manufacturing
- fishing tackle, manufacturing
- football equipment, manufacturing
- game calls (mouth blown signalling instruments), manufacturing
- gloves, sport and athletic (e.g., boxing, baseball, racquetball, handball, hockey), manufacturing
- golf equipment, manufacturing
- gun cases (sporting equipment), manufacturing
- gymnasium and playground equipment, manufacturing
- helmets, athletic, manufacturing
- hockey equipment (e.g., pants, pads, shinguards), manufacturing
- hunting equipment (except firearms), manufacturing
- Indian clubs, manufacturing
- jogging machines, manufacturing
- lacrosse equipment, manufacturing
- mallets, sports (e.g., polo, croquet), manufacturing
- manufacturing face masks for sports
- manufacturing nets (except in weaving mills)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- masks, sports (e.g., baseball, fencing, hockey), manufacturing
- pads, athletic (e.g., football, basketball, soccer, lacrosse), manufacturing
- pigeons, clay (targets), manufacturing
- pin-setters, automatic, bowling, manufacturing
- polo equipment (except apparel), manufacturing
- rackets and frames, sports (e.g., tennis, badminton, squash, racquetball, lacrosse), manufacturing
- recreation equipment, manufacturing
- reels, fishing, manufacturing
- rock climbing wall manufacturing
- rods and rod parts, fishing, manufacturing
- rowing machines, manufacturing
- rugby equipment, manufacturing
- scuba diving equipment (except clothing), manufacturing
- shooting equipment (except fire-arms, ammunition), manufacturing
- skate covers, manufacturing
- skates, ice or roller (boots and blades or wheels assembled), manufacturing
- skating equipment, manufacturing
- ski bags, manufacturing
- ski boots, manufacturing
- skin diving equipment (except clothing), manufacturing
- skis and skiing equipment (except apparel), manufacturing
- skis, manufacturing
- snowshoes, manufacturing
- soccer equipment (except apparel), manufacturing
- softball equipment, manufacturing
- spearguns, manufacturing
- spears, fishing, manufacturing
- sporting equipment, manufacturing
- squash equipment, manufacturing
- sticks, sports (e.g., hockey, lacrosse), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- strings, tennis rackets, manufacturing
- swimming pools, prefabricated, manufacturing
- swivels (fishing equipment), manufacturing
- table tennis equipment, manufacturing
- target shooting equipment (except small arms and ammunition), manufacturing
- targets, archery, rifle, shooting, manufacturing
- tennis equipment, manufacturing
- toboggans, manufacturing
- track and field athletic equipment (except apparel and footwear), manufacturing
- trap racks (clay targets)
- traps, shooting equipment, manufacturing
- treadmills, manufacturing
- wading pools, plastic coated fabric
- wet suits, rubber, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- fishing nets and seines, made in cordage or twine mills (See 314990 All other textile product mills)
- manufacturing athletic footwear (See 316210 Footwear manufacturing)
- manufacturing bicycles (See 336990 Other transportation equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing small arms and small arms ammunition (See 332999 All other miscellaneous fabricated metal product manufacturing)
- manufacturing team uniforms (See 315289 All other cut and sew clothing manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
339930 Doll, toy and game manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dolls, toys and games.

Included examples:

- airplanes, automobiles and trucks, toys, manufacturing
- automobiles, children's pedal driven, manufacturing
- baby carriages or strollers, manufacturing
- balls, rubber (except athletic equipment), manufacturing
- banks, toy, manufacturing
- baskets, toy, manufacturing
- bells, toy, manufacturing
- bingo boards (games), manufacturing
- blocks, toy, manufacturing
- checkers and checkerboards, manufacturing
- chess piece and chess-boards, manufacturing
- craft and hobby kits and sets, manufacturing
- darts and dart games, manufacturing
- dice and dice cups, manufacturing
- dishes, toy, manufacturing
- doll carriages and carts, manufacturing
- dolls (including parts and accessories), manufacturing
- dominoes, manufacturing
- drums, toy, manufacturing
- electronic toys and game machines (except coin-operated), manufacturing
- engines, miniature, manufacturing
- erector sets, toy, manufacturing
- games (except amusement park and playground), manufacturing
- games for children and adults (i.e., puzzles, bingo, marbles, poker chips and chess), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- go-carts, children's, manufacturing
- handicraft supplies, manufacturing
- hobbycraft kits, manufacturing
- hobbyhorses, manufacturing
- horns, toy, manufacturing
- kites, manufacturing
- magic lanterns (toys), manufacturing
- marbles, manufacturing
- marionettes (puppets), manufacturing
- model kits, manufacturing
- model rocket engines, model building
- models, toy and hobby (e.g., airplane, boat, ship, railroad equipment), manufacturing
- musical instruments, toy, manufacturing
- paint sets, children's, manufacturing
- paint-by-number kits, manufacturing
- plastic toys, manufacturing
- poker chips, manufacturing
- rifles, toy, manufacturing
- rocking horses, manufacturing
- science kits (e.g., microscopes, chemistry sets, natural science sets), manufacturing
- scooters, children's, manufacturing
- sleighs (sleds) for children, manufacturing
- structural toy sets, manufacturing
- stuffed toys (including animals), manufacturing
- sulkies, baby (vehicles), manufacturing
- tenders, baby (vehicles), manufacturing
- toy furniture and household equipment, manufacturing
- toy guns and pistols, manufacturing
- toy vehicles, miniature, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- toys, electric (including parts), manufacturing
- toys, manufacturing
- trains and equipment, toy, electric or mechanical, manufacturing
- tricycles, children's toy (except metal), manufacturing
- vehicles (except bicycles), children's, manufacturing
- video game consoles (pre-programmed games in the unit), manufacturing
- video game machines (except coin-operated), manufacturing
- video games, manufacturing
- wagons and sleighs (toys), manufacturing
- walkers, baby, manufacturing
- wooden toys, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing bicycles and tricycles (See 336990 Other transportation equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing coin-operated game machines (See 339990 All other miscellaneous manufacturing)
- manufacturing electronic video game cartridges and reproducing video game software (See 334610 Manufacturing and reproducing magnetic and optical media)
- manufacturing sporting and athletic goods (See 339920 Sporting and athletic goods manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
339940 Office supplies (except paper) manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office supplies, except paper.

Included examples:

- artists' air brush, manufacturing
- artists' canvases boards and tracing cloth, manufacturing
- artists' supplies (except paper), manufacturing
- artists', paint brushes, manufacturing
- blackboards or chalkboards, framed, manufacturing
- boxes, sketching and paint, manufacturing
- branding irons (i.e., marking irons), manufacturing
- bulk carbon paper or stencil paper in rolls or large sheets, manufacturing
- bulletin boards, of metal, manufacturing
- burnishers and cushions, gilders', manufacturing
- carbon paper, manufacturing
- cartridges, refill, for ball point pens, manufacturing
- chalk (e.g., carpenters', blackboard, marking, artists', tailors'), manufacturing
- cloth, tracing (drafting material), manufacturing
- date stamps, hand operated, manufacturing
- dies, hand seals, manufacturing
- drafting materials (except instruments), manufacturing
- easels, artists', manufacturing
- enamels, china painting, manufacturing
- eraser guides and shields, manufacturing
- frames for artists' canvases (i.e., stretchers), manufacturing
- hand stamps, stencils and brands, manufacturing
- holders, pencil, manufacturing
- hole punches, hand operated, manufacturing
- irons, marking or branding, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- label making equipment, hand-held, manufacturing
- lettering instruments, artists', manufacturing
- linen, tracing, manufacturing
- list finders and rotary address files, manufacturing
- marker and white boards, manufacturing
- marker boards (i.e., whiteboards), manufacturing
- markers, soft tip (e.g., felt, fabric, plastic), manufacturing
- mechanical pencil refills, manufacturing
- mechanical pencils, manufacturing
- modeling clay, manufacturing
- modelling clay, manufacturing
- nibs (i.e., pen points), manufacturing
- notarial seals, metal, engraved, manufacturing
- numbering machines, hand, manufacturing
- numbering stamps, with rubber type, hand, manufacturing
- pads, inking and stamping, manufacturing
- paints or colours, artists', manufacturing
- palettes, artists', manufacturing
- paper cutter, office type, manufacturing
- pastels and crayons (artists), manufacturing
- pencil leads, manufacturing
- pencil sharpeners, manufacturing
- penholders and parts, manufacturing
- penpoints, gold, steel, or other metal, manufacturing
- pens and pen parts (e.g., meter, fountain, stylographic, ballpoint), manufacturing
- point protectors, pencil, manufacturing
- printing dies, rubber, manufacturing
- ribbons, inked (e.g., typewriter, adding machine, cash register), manufacturing
- rubber stamps, manufacturing
- scalers, for gummed tape, hand, manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- seal presses, notary, hand, manufacturing
- stamping devices, hand operated (e.g., time, date, postmark, cancelling, shoe and textile marking), manufacturing
- staple removers, manufacturing
- staplers, office, manufacturing
- stencil paper, manufacturing
- stencils, printing, manufacturing
- tape dispensers, off, manufacturing
- textile marking stamps, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- manufacturing drafting tables and boards (See 337127 Institutional furniture manufacturing)
- manufacturing manifold business forms, blankbooks and loose-leaf binders (See 32311 Printing)
- manufacturing paper office supplies (See 322230 Stationery product manufacturing)
- manufacturing rubber erasers (See 326290 Other rubber product manufacturing)
- manufacturing writing, drawing and India inks (See 325999 All other miscellaneous chemical product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
339950 Sign manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing signs and related displays.

Included examples:

- electric backlight signs, manufacturing
- electrical signs and advertising displays, manufacturing
- letters and numerals (except wood and paper), for signs, manufacturing
- letters and numerals, plastic, manufacturing
- metal signs and metal sign letters, manufacturing
- neon signs, manufacturing
- outdoor electric billboard signs, manufacturing
- plaques, nameplates (except engraved), plastic, manufacturing
- plates, name (except engraved), wood, manufacturing
- scoreboards, electric, manufacturing
- signboards, wood, manufacturing
- signs and signboards, non-electric, of wood, manufacturing
- signs of plastic, wood or glass, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- printing advertising specialties, and printing paper and paperboard signs and notices (See 323119 Other printing)
- sign painting and lettering (See 541899 All other services related to advertising)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
339990 All other miscellaneous manufacturing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class E Manufacturing
Subclass E5 Machinery, electrical equipment and miscellaneous manufacturing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in manufacturing activities.

Included examples:

- amusement games machine, manufacturing
- art goods and novelties (except stone or concrete), manufacturing
- artificial flower arrangements, assembling from purchased components
- atomizers (e.g., perfume), manufacturing
- beaded novelties, manufacturing
- blasting mats, rubber (used tires, steel wire and/or cable), manufacturing
- bone novelties, manufacturing
- brushes, manual or mechanical accessory, manufacturing
- buckles, claps, eye fasteners and similar articles, manufacturing
- burial caskets, manufacturing
- burial vaults, fibreglass, manufacturing
- buttons manufacturing, including the blanks, moulds and colouring thereof (except precious or semiprecious metal or stones)
- cake ornaments, inedible, manufacturing
- candles, manufacturing
- canes (except orthopedic), manufacturing
- caskets (burial), metal and wood, manufacturing
- Christmas tree ornaments (except electrical and glass), manufacturing
- Christmas trees, plants and wreaths, artificial, manufacturing
- cigarette filters, manufacturing
- coffins, wood or metal, manufacturing
- coin-operated gambling machines (e.g., slot machine), manufacturing
- coin-operated photograph machines, manufacturing
- cork gaskets, packing and sealing devices, manufacturing
- decalcomania work (except on china or glass), for the trade

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- display mannequins, models or forms (i.e., wax, plastic, wood, etc.), manufacturing
- dusters, feather, manufacturing
- electric cigar and cigarette lighters, manufacturing
- electric musical instruments, manufacturing
- fasteners (e.g., glove, hook-and-eye, dome, slide zippers, snap), manufacturing
- feathers, preparing for use in clothing and textile products
- fire extinguishers, portable, manufacturing
- flints, lighter, manufacturing
- flowers, foliage and fruits, artificial (except glass or plastic), manufacturing
- fly swatters, manufacturing
- fly swatters, plastic, manufacturing
- foundations, honeycomb (beekeepers' supplies), manufacturing
- garlands, wreaths and sprays, made from tree boughs and cones
- gasket material (plastic with fibreglass), manufacturing
- gaskets, packing and sealing devices, manufacturing
- globes, geographic, manufacturing
- hair nets, made from purchased netting
- hairpins (except rubber), manufacturing
- hand-operated carpet sweeper, manufacturing
- holders, cigar and cigarette, manufacturing
- horn products, manufacturing (animal)
- household and industrial brooms (e.g., whisk, street sweeping, wire, etc.), manufacturing
- household and industrial brushes (e.g., wire, paint, push, shaving, non electric tooth brush, etc.), manufacturing
- industrial and commercial sewing needles, manufacturing
- keyboard instruments and parts (e.g., piano hammers, concertinas, pianos, organs), manufacturing
- leather gasket, packing and sealing devices (e.g., oil seals, grease retainers, washers, etc.), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- lighters, cigar and cigarette (except precious metal and motor vehicle), manufacturing
- mannequins, manufacturing
- manufacturing of electronic cigarettes
- metal grave vault, manufacturing
- metal picture frames, manufacturing
- miscellaneous plastic items, manufacturing
- mops (e.g., dish, dust, floor), manufacturing
- mouthpieces, pipe (except rubber), manufacturing
- musical boxes or chests, manufacturing
- musical instruments (except toy), manufacturing
- musical instruments accessories (e.g., reeds, mouthpieces, stands, synthesizers), manufacturing
- needles and pins, manufacturing
- needles, hand knitting, manufacturing
- nonmetallic mineral gaskets (i.e., asbestos gaskets), grease and oil seals, and packing, manufacturing
- novelty desk sets, manufacturing
- paint brushes (except artists), manufacturing
- paint rollers and parts, manufacturing
- paper or paperboard gaskets made from purchased paper
- patterns and models, all materials, manufacturing
- percussion instruments and parts (e.g., cymbals, drums, marimbas, vibraphones), manufacturing
- percussion instruments and parts (e.g., xylophones, drummer's traps, carillon bells, chimes), manufacturing
- picture plaques, laminated, manufacturing
- pinball machines, coin-operated, manufacturing
- pipe cleaners, manufacturing
- pipes, smoker's, manufacturing
- potpourri, manufacturing
- prototypes (ship models), manufacturing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- repair kit for tubeless tire or tire tube, manufacturing
- rubber gaskets, packing, oil seals and washers, manufacturing
- safety pins, manufacturing
- sewing and mending kits, assembling
- shell novelties, manufacturing
- stage hardware and equipment (except lighting equipment), manufacturing
- stringed chordophones instruments and parts (e.g., banjos, cellos, electric or nonelectric guitars, harps, mandolins, ukuleles, violas, violins, zithers), manufacturing
- theatrical accessories, manufacturing
- theatrical scenery, manufacturing
- tinsel, manufacturing
- trimmings, feather, manufacturing
- umbrellas (e.g., beach, garden), manufacturing
- walking sticks, manufacturing
- wigs, wiglets, toupees, hair pieces and braids, manufacturing
- wind chimes, manufacturing
- wind instruments and parts (e.g., bugles, accordions, clarinets, cornets, flutes, trombones, trumpets), manufacturing
- wine making equipment, manufacturing
- wooden mirror and picture frames, manufacturing

Exclusions:

- Christmas tree ornaments, made from purchased glass (See 327215 Glass product manufacturing from purchased glass)
- decalcomania on china and glass, for the trade (See 327110 Pottery, ceramics and plumbing fixture manufacturing)
- glass Christmas tree ornaments, made in glass-making plants (See 327214 Glass manufacturing)
- manufacturing artists' paint brushes (See 339940 Office supplies (except paper) manufacturing)
- manufacturing cigarettes or cigar lighters, precious metal or base metal clad with precious metal (See 339910 Jewellery and silverware manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- manufacturing electrical Christmas tree ornaments (See 335120 Lighting fixture manufacturing)
- manufacturing glass products, such as lamp shades and non-electric Christmas tree ornaments (See 327215 Glass product manufacturing from purchased glass)
- manufacturing hard rubber tobacco pipe bits and stems (See 326290 Other rubber product manufacturing)
- manufacturing metal products, such as combs and hair curlers (See 332999 All other miscellaneous fabricated metal product manufacturing)
- manufacturing motor vehicle cigarette lighters (See 336320 Motor vehicle electrical and electronic equipment manufacturing)
- manufacturing orthopedic canes (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)
- manufacturing plastic products, such as lamp shades, combs and hair curlers (See 326198 All other plastic product manufacturing)
- manufacturing precast concrete products (except block, brick, pipe) (See 327390 Other concrete product manufacturing)
- manufacturing rubber hairpins (See 326290 Other rubber product manufacturing)
- manufacturing stage lighting equipment (See 335120 Lighting fixture manufacturing)
- manufacturing stone cut products (e.g., blocks, statuary) (See 327990 All other non-metallic mineral product manufacturing)
- manufacturing toy musical instruments (See 339930 Doll, toy and game manufacturing)
- manufacturing wood products, such as burnt wood articles (See 321999 All other miscellaneous wood product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
411110 Live animal merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling live animals.

Included examples:

- auctioning livestock, with own facilities
- beef cattle merchant wholesalers
- bees merchant wholesalers
- cats merchant wholesalers
- cattle drovers (dealer)
- cattle merchant wholesalers
- chicks merchant wholesalers
- dairy cattle merchant wholesalers
- dogs merchant wholesalers
- goats merchant wholesalers
- hogs merchant wholesalers
- horse dealers merchant wholesalers
- live bait merchant wholesalers
- live farm animals merchant wholesalers
- live fish merchant wholesalers
- live frogs merchant wholesalers
- live poultry merchant wholesalers
- livestock merchant wholesalers
- marketing of swine breeding stock
- minnows merchant wholesalers
- mules merchant wholesalers
- pet animals merchant wholesalers
- reptiles and amphibians merchant wholesalers
- sheep merchant wholesalers
- show horses, importing
- tropical fish merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- worms merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- wholesaling fresh, cured or frozen (unpackaged) fish (See 413140 Fish and seafood product merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
411120 Oilseed and grain merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling oilseeds and grains. Establishments operating grain elevators (except those primarily engaged in storage) are included.

Included examples:

- barley merchant wholesalers
- buckwheat merchant wholesalers
- cereal grain merchant wholesalers
- dry beans merchant wholesalers
- dry peas merchant wholesalers
- grain corn merchant wholesalers
- grain elevators (except storage only) merchant wholesalers
- grain merchant wholesalers
- inedible beans merchant wholesalers
- oats merchant wholesalers
- oil kernels merchant wholesalers
- oilseed and grain merchant wholesalers
- oilseeds merchant wholesalers
- soybeans merchant wholesalers
- unpolished rice merchant wholesalers
- unshelled beans merchant wholesalers
- wheat board*
- wheat merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- operating grain elevators mainly for storage purposes (See 493130 Farm product warehousing and storage)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- wholesaling hay, processed seeds, grain used as fodder, and animal feeds (See 418310 Agricultural feed merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling seeds for field crops, flowers and plants, garden seeds and grass seeds (See 418320 Seed merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

411130 Nursery stock and plant merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling nursery stock and plants.

Included examples:

- cut or fresh flowers and potted plants merchant wholesalers
- dried flowers merchant wholesalers
- flowers and florists' supplies merchant wholesalers
- nursery stock and plant merchant wholesalers
- nursery stock merchant wholesalers
- ornamental plants and flowers merchant wholesalers
- trees, bushes and plants merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
411190 Other farm product merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling crude, unprocessed farm products.

Included examples:

- animal hair and pelts merchant wholesalers (e.g., furs, mohair, skins, wool)
- bones and hides merchant wholesalers
- bovine semen merchant wholesalers
- bristles merchant wholesalers
- broomcorn merchant wholesalers
- cocoa beans merchant wholesalers
- cream stations merchant wholesalers
- dried beet pulp merchant wholesalers
- hops merchant wholesalers
- merchant wholesalers or dealers of raw farm products (except grain, field beans, and livestock)
- milk cooling stations, operated by farm assemblers
- milk marketing board*
- moss merchant wholesalers
- oil nuts merchant wholesalers
- pecan merchant wholesalers
- raw cotton merchant wholesalers
- raw hides and skins merchant wholesalers
- raw leaf tobacco merchant wholesalers
- raw milk merchant wholesalers
- raw silk merchant wholesalers
- raw sugar merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
411190 Other farm product merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

- raw wool importers
- salting and pressing hides
- tobacco auctioning, merchant wholesalers
- unprocessed crude vegetables and fruits merchant wholesalers
- unprocessed feathers merchant wholesalers
- unprocessed fluid milk merchant wholesalers
- unprocessed or shelled only bulk peanut merchant wholesalers
- unprocessed or shelled only nuts merchant wholesalers
- unshelled nuts and seeds merchant wholesalers
- vegetable fibres merchant wholesalers
- wool tops and noils merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- wholesaling cured tobacco (See 413310 Cigarette and tobacco product merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling grain and beans (See 411120 Oilseed and grain merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling livestock (See 411110 Live animal merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
412110 Petroleum and petroleum products merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling crude oil, liquefied petroleum gases, heating oil and other refined petroleum products.

Included examples:

- aircraft fuelling services, merchant wholesalers
- bulk tank station merchant wholesalers
- butane gas and naphtha (except bulk stations and terminals) merchant wholesalers
- crude oil merchant wholesalers
- crude petroleum merchant wholesalers
- diesel fuel merchant wholesalers
- engine distillate merchant wholesalers
- fuel oil merchant wholesalers
- furnace oil merchant wholesalers
- gasoline (except bulk stations and terminals) merchant wholesalers
- gasoline merchant wholesalers
- heating oil merchant wholesalers
- kerosene merchant wholesalers
- liquefied petroleum gases (except bulk stations and terminals) merchant wholesalers
- liquefied petroleum gases merchant wholesalers
- lubricating oils and greases merchant wholesalers
- natural gas liquids merchant wholesalers
- oil refinery products merchant wholesalers
- petroleum bulk stations and terminals merchant wholesalers
- refined petroleum products merchant wholesalers
- selling heating oil to bulk stations for resale

Exclusions:

- butane gas and naphtha bulk stations and terminals merchant wholesalers (See 418990 All other merchant wholesalers)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- liquefied petroleum gases bulk stations and terminals merchant wholesalers (See 418990 All other merchant wholesalers)
- lubricating motor vehicles (See 811199 All other automotive repair and maintenance)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

413110 General-line food merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling a general line of food products.

Included examples:

- general line groceries merchant wholesalers
- general-line food merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
413120 Dairy and milk products merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling processed milk and other dairy products.

Included examples:

- dairy and creamery products (e.g., fluid milk and cream), processed (except canned), merchant wholesalers
- dairy and milk products (e.g., butter, cheese, yogurt) merchant wholesalers
- dairy or milk depots merchant wholesalers
- frozen dairy products and desserts (e.g., ice cream and ices) merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- wholesaling dried and canned dairy products (See 413190 Other specialty-line food merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
413130 Poultry and egg merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling dressed poultry and eggs.

Included examples:

- dressed poultry (e.g., chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys, roaster chickens, pheasants) merchant wholesalers
- egg-grading station, own account
- eggs merchant wholesalers
- poultry products merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- wholesaling live poultry (See 411110 Live animal merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling packaged frozen poultry (See 413190 Other specialty-line food merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

413140 Fish and seafood product merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling fresh, cured or frozen fish and seafood products, except packaged.

Included examples:

- crustaceans and molluscs merchant wholesalers
- cured fish merchant wholesalers
- dressed fish and seafood merchant wholesalers
- fresh fish merchant wholesalers
- fresh or frozen freshwater fish (except frozen packaged) merchant wholesalers
- fresh or frozen lobsters (except frozen packaged) merchant wholesalers
- fresh or frozen oysters (except frozen packaged) merchant wholesalers
- fresh or frozen salt water fish (except frozen packaged) merchant wholesalers
- fresh or frozen scallops (except frozen packaged) merchant wholesalers
- frozen fish (except packaged) merchant wholesalers
- frozen seafood (except packaged) merchant wholesalers
- salted or preserved fish (except canned) merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- wholesaling packaged frozen fish and seafood or canned sea products (See 413190 Other specialty-line food merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
413150 Fresh fruit and vegetable merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cleaning, sorting, repackaging and wholesaling fresh fruit and vegetables. These establishments typically supply retailers.

Included examples:

- apples merchant wholesalers
- banana ripening for the trade, merchant wholesalers
- cleaning, sorting and repackaging fresh fruit or vegetable on contract for merchant wholesalers
- cut fruits and vegetables merchant wholesalers
- fresh fruit packing house, merchant wholesalers
- fresh hot-house vegetables merchant wholesalers
- fresh small fruit (berries, grapes) merchant wholesalers
- packaged cut salad vegetable merchant wholesalers
- produce buyers, merchant wholesalers
- table potatoes merchant wholesalers
- tree fruit (apples, pears, peaches, plums, cherries) merchant wholesalers
- vegetable and fruit importers or shippers, merchant wholesalers
- vegetable packing shed merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- buying and reselling unprocessed fruit and vegetables (See 411190 Other farm product merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling packaged frozen, and canned fruit and vegetables (See 413190 Other specialty-line food merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
413160 Red meat and meat product merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling fresh, frozen (except frozen packaged), cured and cooked meats.

Included examples:

- cured meat (except canned) merchant wholesalers
- cutting and packing of purchased carcasses (except boxed meat cut on an assembly line basis), merchant wholesalers
- fresh meats merchant wholesalers
- frozen meat (except packaged) merchant wholesalers
- lamb (except frozen packaged) merchant wholesalers
- lard merchant wholesalers
- meat (e.g., beef, pork), cooked or prepared (except canned), merchant wholesalers
- meat carcasses (e.g., beef, pork) merchant wholesalers
- meat preparations (except canned) merchant wholesalers
- mutton (except frozen packaged) merchant wholesalers
- smoked meat merchant wholesalers
- veal (except frozen packaged) merchant wholesalers
- wholesale butchers

Exclusions:

- canned meats merchant-wholesalers (See 413190 Other specialty-line food merchant wholesalers)
- cutting purchased carcasses and selling boxed beef (See 31161 Animal slaughtering and processing)
- wholesaling packaged frozen meats or canned meats (See 413190 Other specialty-line food merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
413190 Other specialty-line food merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling specialized lines of food, including canned foods and packaged frozen foods.

Included examples:

- bakery products merchant wholesalers
- bread merchant wholesalers
- breakfast cereals merchant wholesalers
- cakes and pastries merchant wholesalers
- candy merchant wholesalers
- canned baby and junior foods merchant wholesalers
- canned desserts merchant wholesalers
- canned dietary foods merchant wholesalers
- canned fish products merchant wholesalers
- canned food ingredients and preparations merchant wholesalers
- canned foods merchant wholesalers
- canned meat merchant wholesalers
- canned or dried dairy products merchant wholesalers
- canned or dried milk merchant wholesalers
- canned or preserved dried fruit merchant wholesalers
- canned specialties merchant wholesalers
- canned vegetables merchant wholesalers
- cheese confections (e.g., curls, puffs, cheesies) merchant wholesalers
- chewing gum merchant wholesalers
- chocolate merchant wholesalers
- coffee distribution
- coffee merchant wholesalers
- confectionery distribution
- confectionery merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- cookies distribution
- cookies merchant wholesalers
- cooking and salad oils merchant wholesalers
- cooking oils merchant wholesalers
- corn chips and related corn snacks merchant wholesalers
- crackers merchant wholesalers
- dessert powders merchant wholesalers
- dessert puddings merchant wholesalers
- dried vegetables merchant wholesalers
- dry or prepared cereal products merchant wholesalers
- edible gelatin merchant wholesalers
- evaporated salt merchant wholesalers
- flavoring extracts merchant wholesalers
- flavouring extract (except for fountain use) merchant wholesalers
- flour merchant wholesalers
- fountain fruits and syrups merchant wholesalers
- frozen dinners merchant wholesalers
- frozen fruit pies merchant wholesalers
- frozen fruits merchant wholesalers
- frozen meat pies merchant wholesalers
- frozen poultry pies merchant wholesalers
- frozen soup merchant wholesalers
- frozen vegetables merchant wholesalers
- fruit juices and concentrates (except frozen) merchant wholesalers
- fruit juices merchant wholesalers
- fruit peel merchant wholesalers
- fruit preparations merchant wholesalers
- health food merchant wholesalers
- hop extract merchant wholesalers
- ice cream cones merchant wholesalers
- jams, jellies and marmalades merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- macaroni merchant wholesalers
- malt merchant wholesalers
- maple sugar and syrup merchant wholesalers
- margarine merchant wholesalers
- merchant wholesalers of cleaned dry foods and spices
- merchant wholesalers of frozen perogies
- molasses merchant wholesalers
- nuts or seeds (e.g., canned, roasted, salted) merchant wholesalers
- packaged and frozen freshwater fish merchant wholesalers
- packaged frozen bread merchant wholesalers
- packaged frozen cakes merchant wholesalers
- packaged frozen fish merchant wholesalers
- packaged frozen foods merchant wholesalers
- packaged frozen meats merchant wholesalers
- packaged frozen poultry merchant wholesalers
- packaged frozen seafood merchant wholesalers
- packaged quick-frozen foods merchant wholesalers
- packaged quick-frozen juices merchant wholesalers
- packaged quick-frozen pastry merchant wholesalers
- packaged quick-frozen pre-cooked foods merchant wholesalers
- pickles, preserves and sauces merchant wholesalers
- polished rice merchant wholesalers
- popcorn merchant wholesalers
- potato chips and related snacks merchant wholesalers
- pretzels (except frozen) merchant wholesalers
- processed honey merchant wholesalers
- refined sugar merchant wholesalers
- salad dressing merchant wholesalers
- sandwiches merchant wholesalers
- sauces merchant wholesalers
- soups merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- spaghetti merchant wholesalers
- specialty food merchant wholesalers
- spices merchant wholesalers
- starches merchant wholesalers
- sugar and chocolate preparation (confectionery) merchant wholesalers
- sugar candy merchant wholesalers
- syrups (except for fountain use) merchant wholesalers
- tea merchant wholesalers
- vegetable cooking oil merchant wholesalers
- vegetable juices merchant wholesalers
- vegetable shortening merchant wholesalers
- wet corn milling products merchant wholesalers
- yeast merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
413210 Non-alcoholic beverage merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling non-alcoholic beverages.

Included examples:

- apple cider (less than 2.5% alcohol) merchant wholesalers
- beverage concentrates merchant wholesalers
- bottling mineral or spring water (untreated)
- carbonated beverages merchant wholesalers
- distribution of bottled water
- mineral and spring waters merchant wholesalers
- soft drink beverages merchant wholesalers
- soft drinks merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- wholesaling fruit juices (See 413190 Other specialty-line food merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

413220 Alcoholic beverage merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling alcoholic beverages.

Included examples:

- alcoholic beverages merchant wholesalers
- ale merchant wholesalers
- beer and other fermented malt liquors merchant wholesalers
- beers merchant wholesalers
- bottled wines and liquors merchant wholesalers
- bottling purchased wines
- brandy merchant wholesalers
- coolers (2.5% or greater alcohol content) merchant wholesalers
- distilled alcoholic beverages merchant wholesalers
- hard cider (2.5% or greater alcohol content) merchant wholesalers
- importers of alcoholic beverages
- liquors and wines merchant wholesalers
- porter merchant wholesalers
- premixed alcoholic cocktails merchant wholesalers
- spirits (e.g., distilled, neutral, brandy) merchant wholesalers
- wine coolers, alcoholic merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
413310 Cigarette and tobacco product merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling cured tobacco and tobacco products.

Included examples:

- cigarette and tobacco product merchant wholesalers
- cigars, cigarettes and cut tobacco merchant wholesalers
- cured or processed tobacco merchant wholesalers
- electronic cigarette merchant wholesalers
- manufactured tobacco products merchant wholesalers
- tobacco (e.g., pipe, chewing, smoking, snuff (powder)) merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- wholesaling raw leaf tobacco (See 411190 Other farm product merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
413410 Cannabis merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesaling crude, unprocessed cannabis and cannabis products.

Included examples:

- cannabis merchant wholesalers
- cannabis oil merchant wholesalers
- cannabis products merchant wholesalers
- dried cannabis wholesale
- marijuana products wholesale
- marijuana wholesale

Exclusions:

- cannabis products, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale (See 419110 Business-to-business electronic markets)
- cannabis products, wholesale agents and brokers (See 419120 Wholesale trade agents and brokers)
- hemp wholesaling (See 411190 Other farm product merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
414110 Clothing and clothing accessories merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling clothing and clothing accessories for adults and children.

Included examples:

- athletic clothing merchant wholesalers
- baby goods merchant wholesalers
- blouses merchant wholesalers
- bulletproof vests merchant wholesalers
- children's wear (except outerwear) merchant wholesalers
- clothing and clothing accessories importer/exporter, primarily men's and boys'
- clothing and clothing accessories importer/exporter, primarily women's and children's outerwear
- clothing and clothing accessories importer/exporter, primarily women's and children's underwear and hosiery
- clothing and clothing accessories merchant wholesalers
- corsets merchant wholesalers
- diapers (except paper) merchant wholesalers
- dressed furs merchant wholesalers
- dresses merchant wholesalers
- foundation garments (e.g., underwear, undergarments, lingerie) merchant wholesalers
- fur clothing merchant wholesalers
- fur coats, jackets and accessories merchant wholesalers
- furriers, merchant wholesalers
- handbags and pocketbooks merchant wholesalers
- hats (i.e., women's, misses', girls', children's and infants') merchant wholesalers
- infants' clothing merchant wholesalers
- knit wear merchant wholesalers
- lingerie merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' apparel belts merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- men's and boys' beachwear merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' caps merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' casual clothing merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' clothing accessories merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' clothing and furnishings merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' clothing merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' coats merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' fine or dress clothing merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' gloves (all materials) merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' handkerchiefs merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' hats and caps merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' hosiery merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' leather and sheep-lined clothing merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' mittens merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' mufflers merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' neckwear merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' outerwear merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' overcoats merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' raincoats merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' robes merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' scarves merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' shirts merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' sleepwear or nightwear merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' sports jackets and slacks merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' sportswear merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' suits merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' ties merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' trousers merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' umbrellas merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' underwear merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' uniforms merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- men's and boys' waterproof outergarments merchant wholesalers
- men's and boys' work clothing merchant wholesalers
- millinery merchant wholesalers
- skirts merchant wholesalers
- unisex clothing merchant wholesalers
- women's (ladies') and children's handkerchiefs merchant wholesalers
- women's (ladies) and children's sportswear merchant wholesalers
- women's (ladies'), misses' and children purses merchant wholesalers
- women's and children's caps and gowns merchant wholesalers
- women's and children's caps merchant wholesalers
- women's and children's hospital gowns merchant wholesalers
- women's and children's karate uniforms merchant wholesalers
- women's and children's leather and sheep-lined clothing merchant wholesalers
- women's and children's raincoats merchant wholesalers
- women's and children's robes and gowns merchant wholesalers
- women's and children's uniforms merchant wholesalers
- women's and children's waterproof outergarments merchant wholesalers
- women's and misses' beachwear merchant wholesalers
- women's and misses' personal wear belts merchant wholesalers
- women's, children's and infants' coats merchant wholesalers
- women's, children's and infants' coordinate sets merchant wholesalers
- women's, children's and infants' mittens merchant wholesalers
- women's, children's and infants' nightwear merchant wholesalers
- women's, children's, and infants' clothing accessories merchant wholesalers
- women's, children's, and infants' outerwear merchant wholesalers
- women's, girls' and infants' furnishings (except shoes) merchant wholesalers
- women's, misses' and children's clothing accessories merchant wholesalers
- women's, misses' and children's coats merchant wholesalers
- women's, misses' and children's gloves merchant wholesalers
- women's, misses' and children's hosiery merchant wholesalers
- women's, misses' and children's panty-hose merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- women's, misses' and children's scarves and neckwear merchant wholesalers
- women's, misses' and children's sleepwear merchant wholesalers
- women's, misses' and children's suits and pant suits merchant wholesalers
- women's, misses' and children's underwear merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- sanitary paper products merchant wholesalers (See 418220 Other paper and disposable plastic product merchant wholesalers)
- women's, girls' and infants' footwear merchant wholesalers (See 414120 Footwear merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

414120 Footwear merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling footwear.

Included examples:

- footwear (e.g., athletic, boots, overshoes, shoes, slippers) merchant wholesalers
- footwear (e.g., plastic, rubber, leather, waterproof) merchant wholesalers
- men's, women's and children's footwear merchant wholesalers
- shoe accessories merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
414130 Piece goods, notions and other dry goods merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling piece goods, notions and other dry goods.

Included examples:

- apparel trimmings merchant wholesalers
- automobile fabrics merchant wholesalers
- belt and buckle assembly kit merchant wholesalers
- broad-woven fabrics merchant wholesalers
- burlap merchant wholesalers
- buttons merchant wholesalers
- circular knit fabrics merchant wholesalers
- clothing fasteners merchant wholesalers
- clothing patterns merchant wholesalers
- coated fabrics merchant wholesalers
- cotton yarns merchant wholesalers
- drapery material merchant wholesalers
- dry goods merchant wholesalers
- fabrics and piece goods merchant wholesalers
- felt merchant wholesalers
- fibreglass fabrics merchant wholesalers
- hair accessories merchant wholesalers
- hat and cap material merchant wholesalers
- importers of piece goods, notions and other dry goods, merchant wholesalers
- industrial yarn merchant wholesalers
- knit fabrics merchant wholesalers
- knitting yarns merchant wholesalers
- lace fabrics merchant wholesalers
- millinery supplies merchant wholesalers
- narrow fabrics merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- net goods merchant wholesalers
- notions merchant wholesalers
- piece goods (e.g., textile, synthetic, cotton, silk, rayon) merchant wholesalers
- piece goods braided material merchant wholesalers
- piece goods knitted cloth merchant wholesalers
- piece goods man-made fabric merchant wholesalers
- piece goods, woven (e.g., jute, cloth, linen, nylon) merchant wholesalers
- rayon yarns merchant wholesalers
- sewing accessories merchant wholesalers
- sewing thread (except industrial) merchant wholesalers
- shoulder pads merchant wholesalers
- silk thread merchant wholesalers
- silk yarns merchant wholesalers
- textile binding merchant wholesalers
- textile fabric merchant wholesalers
- textile fabrics merchant wholesalers
- textile ribbon merchant wholesalers
- textile smallwear merchant wholesalers
- textile tape merchant wholesalers
- textile yard goods merchant wholesalers
- thread merchant wholesalers
- warp knit fabrics merchant wholesalers
- weft knit fabrics merchant wholesalers
- woolen and worsted piece goods merchant wholesalers
- woolen and worsted yarns merchant wholesalers
- woven cheesecloth merchant wholesalers
- woven labels merchant wholesalers
- woven textiles merchant wholesalers
- yarn and thread merchant wholesalers
- yarns for knitting merchant wholesalers
- zippers merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

414130 Piece goods, notions and other dry goods merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Exclusions:

- industrial sewing thread merchant wholesalers (See 417230 Industrial machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling household linens and draperies (See 414330 Linen, drapery and other textile furnishings merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
414210 Home entertainment equipment merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new home entertainment equipment and related parts.

Included examples:

- amplifiers, speakers and related sound equipment merchant wholesalers
- audio system merchant wholesalers
- domestic sound systems merchant wholesalers
- domestic video recorder merchant wholesalers
- electronic television (TV) games merchant wholesalers
- household tape players and recorders merchant wholesalers
- household type radios merchant wholesalers
- phonographs (except coin-operated) merchant wholesalers
- portable recorder and cassette player merchant wholesalers
- radio and record player combinations merchant wholesalers
- stereo equipment merchant wholesalers
- television sets merchant wholesalers
- video disc players merchant wholesalers
- video games merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- coin-operated phonographs merchant wholesalers (See 417920 Service establishment machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling computers and pre-packaged software (See 417310 Computer, computer peripheral and pre-packaged software merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling used entertainment equipment and parts (See 418930 Second-hand goods (except machinery and automotive) merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

414220 Household appliance merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling large and small, new, electric, household appliances.

Included examples:

- built-in vacuum systems (household) merchant wholesalers
- domestic electric dishwashers merchant wholesalers
- domestic electric fan merchant wholesalers
- domestic electric refrigerators merchant wholesalers
- domestic electric sewing machines merchant wholesalers
- domestic electric stoves merchant wholesalers
- domestic electric vacuum cleaners merchant wholesalers
- domestic electric washing machines merchant wholesalers
- electric beauty care appliances merchant wholesalers
- electric blankets merchant wholesalers
- electric clock merchant wholesalers
- electric curling irons merchant wholesalers
- electric garbage disposals merchant wholesalers
- electric household machines merchant wholesalers
- electric houseware and household fans merchant wholesalers
- electric irons merchant wholesalers
- electric kitchen appliances (e.g., toasters, kettles, ironers) merchant wholesalers
- electric percolators merchant wholesalers
- electric personal care appliances (e.g., hair dryers, razors, toothbrushes) merchant wholesalers
- electric ranges and stoves merchant wholesalers
- electric razors merchant wholesalers
- electric toothbrushes merchant wholesalers
- electric waffle irons merchant wholesalers
- household electric appliances merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- household electric smoke detectors merchant wholesalers
- household electric stoves, cooking or heating merchant wholesalers
- household freezers merchant wholesalers
- household microwave ovens merchant wholesalers
- household vacuum cleaners merchant wholesalers
- household vacuum systems (built-in-type) merchant wholesalers
- microwave and convection ovens merchant wholesalers
- new and used electrical household appliances merchant wholesalers
- portable electric heaters merchant wholesalers
- portable humidifiers and dehumidifiers merchant wholesalers
- telephone answering machines merchant wholesalers
- window-type electric air-conditioners merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- wholesaling gas appliances (See 416120 Plumbing, heating and air-conditioning equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling restaurant and hotel equipment (See 417920 Service establishment machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

414310 China, glassware, crockery and pottery merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling household china, glassware, crockery and pottery.

Included examples:

- ceramic kitchenware and tableware merchant wholesalers
- household china and glassware merchant wholesalers
- household crockery, pottery, ceramic and earthenware merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- wholesaling non-precious metal cutlery (See 414390 Other home furnishings merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling precious metal cutlery (See 414410 Jewellery and watch merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling restaurant and hotel goods (See 417920 Service establishment machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

414320 Floor covering merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling floor coverings.

Included examples:

- carpet and carpet supplies merchant wholesalers
- floor covering (e.g., mats, runners, tile carpets, rugs) merchant wholesalers
- floor tiles (except ceramic) merchant wholesalers
- linoleum floor covering merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- ceramic wall and floor tiles merchant wholesalers (See 416390 Other specialty-line building supplies merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling hardwood flooring (See 416320 Lumber, plywood and millwork merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

414330 Linen, drapery and other textile furnishings merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling household linens, draperies and other textile home furnishings.

Included examples:

- bath mats and bathroom sets merchant wholesalers
- bed coverings merchant wholesalers
- bedspreads merchant wholesalers
- blankets (except electric) merchant wholesalers
- curtain and drapery decorative accessories merchant wholesalers
- curtains merchant wholesalers
- cushions and pillows merchant wholesalers
- draperies merchant wholesalers
- furniture coverings and protectors merchant wholesalers
- household furnishings tapestries merchant wholesalers
- household linens merchant wholesalers
- pillow cases and sheets merchant wholesalers
- slip covers (furniture) merchant wholesalers
- table linens merchant wholesalers
- tablecloths merchant wholesalers
- textile sheets merchant wholesalers
- towels merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- portable electric heaters merchant wholesalers (See 414220 Household appliance merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
414390 Other home furnishings merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling furniture and other home furnishings.

Included examples:

- aluminumware merchant wholesalers
- art goods merchant wholesalers
- bamboo furniture merchant wholesalers
- bedroom furniture merchant wholesalers
- bedsprings merchant wholesalers
- blinds, window (except textile) merchant wholesalers
- decorative window accessories merchant wholesalers
- dining and living room furniture merchant wholesalers
- homefurnishings art accessories for wall merchant wholesalers
- household art and decorative ware merchant wholesalers
- household baskets, boxes, cans and bags merchant wholesalers
- household containers merchant wholesalers
- household cutlery merchant wholesalers
- household food preparation and storage utensils merchant wholesalers
- household furniture merchant wholesalers
- household kitchen utensils merchant wholesalers
- household trays merchant wholesalers
- household wall decorations merchant wholesalers
- kitchen furniture merchant wholesalers
- kitchen tools and utensils (except precious metal flatware) merchant wholesalers
- kitchenware (except earthen) merchant wholesalers
- lawn furniture merchant wholesalers
- mattresses and box springs merchant wholesalers
- merchant wholesaler of pewter ware products

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- metal pots and pans merchant wholesalers
- mirrors (except automotive) merchant wholesalers
- office and public building chairs merchant wholesalers
- office, restaurant and public building merchant wholesalers
- patio furniture merchant wholesalers
- picture and mirror frames merchant wholesalers
- public building furniture merchant wholesalers
- rattan furniture merchant wholesalers
- unfinished furniture merchant wholesalers
- vertical blinds merchant wholesalers
- waterbeds merchant wholesalers
- wholesaling a combination of home furnishings with none predominating
- window shades and blinds merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- automobile accessories (except tires and tubes) merchant wholesalers (See 415290 Other new motor vehicle parts and accessories merchant wholesalers)
- household crockery, pottery, ceramic and earthenware merchant wholesalers (See 414310 China, glassware, crockery and pottery merchant wholesalers)
- sterling and silverplate table flatware and holloware merchant wholesalers (See 414410 Jewellery and watch merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling bedding, draperies and other textile furnishings (See 414330 Linen, drapery and other textile furnishings merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling carpets and other floor coverings (See 414320 Floor covering merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling china and glassware, kitchen and tableware (See 414310 China, glassware, crockery and pottery merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
414410 Jewellery and watch merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling jewellery, finished gem stones, watches, silverware, and table flatware, hollowware or cutlery made of precious metal.

Included examples:

- bracelets, precious metal and imitation merchant wholesalers
- coins merchant wholesalers
- costume jewellery merchant wholesalers
- finished diamonds (gems) merchant wholesalers
- finished precious stones (gems) merchant wholesalers
- finished precious stones merchant wholesalers
- gold, silver and platinum jewellery merchant wholesalers
- jewellery diamonds merchant wholesalers
- jewellery imitation stones and pearls merchant wholesalers
- jewellery merchant wholesalers
- lapel pins merchant wholesalers
- mechanical clocks merchant wholesalers
- medallions merchant wholesalers
- pearls merchant wholesalers
- precious metal jewellers' findings merchant wholesalers
- precious metal jewellery merchant wholesalers
- precious metal necklaces merchant wholesalers
- precious metal plated ware merchant wholesalers
- precious stone jewellery merchant wholesalers
- silverware and plated ware merchant wholesalers
- sterling and silverplate table flatware and holloware merchant wholesalers
- sterling and silverplate table holloware merchant wholesalers
- trophies merchant wholesalers
- watchcases merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- watches merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- repairing jewellery and watches (See 811490 Other personal and household goods repair and maintenance)
- wholesaling non-precious metal cutlery (See 414390 Other home furnishings merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
414420 Book, periodical and newspaper merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling books, periodicals and newspapers.

Included examples:

- atlases merchant wholesalers
- books and pamphlets merchant wholesalers
- books electronic format (e.g., CD's or cassette) merchant wholesalers
- children's picture books merchant wholesalers
- dictionaries merchant wholesalers
- encyclopedias merchant wholesalers
- fiction books merchant wholesalers
- magazines merchant wholesalers
- maps merchant wholesalers
- news agents merchant wholesalers
- newspapers merchant wholesalers
- periodicals merchant wholesalers
- pocket books merchant wholesalers
- religious books merchant wholesalers
- school manuals merchant wholesalers
- technical and professional books merchant wholesalers
- textbook, dictionary and encyclopedia merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

414430 Photographic equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling photographic equipment and supplies.

Included examples:

- cameras equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- dark room and developing apparatus merchant wholesalers
- film developing and finishing equipment merchant wholesalers
- home movie apparatus, accessories and projection equipment merchant wholesalers
- home movie cameras, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- identity recorders for photographing cheques and fingerprints merchant wholesalers
- photofinishing equipment merchant wholesalers
- photographic camera, projectors, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- photographic chemicals merchant wholesalers
- photographic enlarging equipment merchant wholesalers
- photographic film and plates merchant wholesalers
- photographic film merchant wholesalers
- photographic paper and cloth merchant wholesalers
- photographic printing apparatus merchant wholesalers
- photographic projection equipment (e.g., motion picture, slide) merchant wholesalers
- processing and finishing equipment, photographic merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

414430 Photographic equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
414440 Sound recording merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling sound recordings in any format.

Included examples:

- music cassettes, tapes and compact disc (CD's) merchant wholesalers
- phonograph records merchant wholesalers
- pre-recorded, audio cassettes and tapes merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- releasing, promoting and distributing sound recordings from masters produced by the establishment or bought, leased or licensed from another establishment (See 512250 Record production and distribution)
- wholesaling music videos (See 414450 Video recording merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

414450 Video recording merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling video recordings.

Included examples:

- prerecorded digital video disc (DVD) merchant wholesalers
- recorded video cassettes or tapes (i.e., movies) merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

414460 Toy and hobby goods merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling toys and hobby goods.

Included examples:

- bingo supplies merchant wholesalers
- board games merchant wholesalers
- card games merchant wholesalers
- craft kits merchant wholesalers
- dolls merchant wholesalers
- fireworks merchant wholesalers
- games and toys merchant wholesalers
- handicraft and hobbycraft kits merchant wholesalers
- model building kits merchant wholesalers
- model kits merchant wholesalers
- play balls merchant wholesalers
- playing cards merchant wholesalers
- puzzles merchant wholesalers
- science kits or sets merchant wholesalers
- toy furniture and household equipment merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- wholesaling video games (See 414210 Home entertainment equipment merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
414470 Amusement and sporting goods merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling amusement and sporting goods.

Included examples:

- archery equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- artificial bait merchant wholesalers
- athletic and sporting goods merchant wholesalers
- baseball equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- bicycle tires and tubes merchant wholesalers
- bicycles (except motorized) merchant wholesalers
- billiard equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- bowling equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- bowling equipment merchant wholesalers
- camping tents and equipment merchant wholesalers
- children's go-carts toy merchant wholesalers
- children's vehicles merchant wholesalers
- curling supplies merchant wholesalers
- field sports equipment merchant wholesalers
- fishing equipment and supplies (except commercial) merchant wholesalers
- fitness equipment merchant wholesalers
- football equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- golf carts (except self-propelled) merchant wholesalers
- golf equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- guns (i.e., sporting equipment) merchant wholesalers
- gymnasium equipment merchant wholesalers
- hockey equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- hot tubs merchant wholesalers
- hunting equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- skiing equipment merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- sporting equipment, firearms and ammunitions merchant wholesalers
- sporting goods merchant wholesalers
- sports equipment merchant wholesalers
- swimming pools, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- tennis equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- track sports equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- trap shooting equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- underwater sports equipment merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- commercial fishing equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers (See 417990 All other machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)
- self-propelled golf carts merchant wholesalers (See 417990 All other machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling snowmobiles, tent trailers, motorized bicycles and pleasure boats (See 415190 Recreational and other motor vehicles merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
414510 Pharmaceuticals and pharmacy supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling prescription drugs and/or proprietary drugs and pharmacy supplies.

Included examples:

- animal health products (e.g., vaccines, pharmaceutical products) merchant wholesalers
- antacid preparations merchant wholesalers
- antibiotic medicines merchant wholesalers
- antiseptic preparations merchant wholesalers
- bacteriological medicines merchant wholesalers
- biological medicines merchant wholesalers
- blood plasma merchant wholesalers
- dermatological medicines merchant wholesalers
- drug preparations merchant wholesalers
- drug proprietaries merchant wholesalers
- food supplements for human merchant wholesalers
- hematinic medicines merchant wholesalers
- herbal supplements merchant wholesalers
- hormonal medicines merchant wholesalers
- laxatives merchant wholesalers
- medicinals and botanicals merchant wholesalers
- narcotic medicines merchant wholesalers
- pharmaceutical preparations merchant wholesalers
- prescription drugs merchant wholesalers
- prescription medicines merchant wholesalers
- proprietary (patent) medicines merchant wholesalers
- radioactive pharmaceutical isotopes merchant wholesalers
- vitamins merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
414510 Pharmaceuticals and pharmacy supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

414520 Toiletries, cosmetics and sundries merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling toiletries, cosmetics and druggists' sundries.

Included examples:

- adhesive plasters merchant wholesalers
- bandages, dressings and gauzes merchant wholesalers
- bath oils and salts merchant wholesalers
- beauty supplies and preparation merchant wholesalers
- body care preparations merchant wholesalers
- cosmetics merchant wholesalers
- creams and lotions, beauty aids merchant wholesalers
- dental care preparations merchant wholesalers
- dentifrices merchant wholesalers
- druggists' rubber goods merchant wholesalers
- druggists' sundries merchant wholesalers
- first-aid supplies merchant wholesalers
- foot aids merchant wholesalers
- hair care products (e.g., sprays, shampoos, colours, dyes, dressings, tonics) merchant wholesalers
- hair preparations merchant wholesalers
- manicure preparations merchant wholesalers
- medical glass merchant wholesalers
- medical rubber goods merchant wholesalers
- medicine cabinet sundries merchant wholesalers
- non-electric razors and blades merchant wholesalers
- non-prescription medicinal herbs merchant wholesalers
- oral hygiene products merchant wholesalers
- perfumes and fragrances merchant wholesalers
- personal deodorants merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- personal sanitary products merchant wholesalers
- shaving preparations merchant wholesalers
- skin care preparations merchant wholesalers
- soap, toilet (toiletries) merchant wholesalers
- toilet articles (toiletries) merchant wholesalers
- toilet preparations (toiletries) merchant wholesalers
- toilet waters and colognes merchant wholesalers
- toiletries merchant wholesalers
- toothbrushes (except electric) merchant wholesalers
- toothpaste merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- electric toothbrushes merchant wholesalers (See 414220 Household appliance merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling laundry soap, detergents and cleansers (See 418410 Chemical (except agricultural) and allied product merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
415110 New and used automobile and light-duty truck merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used automobiles and light-duty trucks, sport utility vehicles and mini-vans.

Included examples:

- ambulances merchant wholesalers
- auctioneers, automobile, with own facilities, not open to the general public
- new and used automobiles (cars) merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- wholesaling new and used heavy-duty trucks, truck tractors and buses (See 415120 Truck, truck tractor and bus merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

415120 Truck, truck tractor and bus merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used heavy-duty trucks, truck tractors and buses.

Included examples:

- buses merchant wholesalers
- dump trucks merchant wholesalers
- highway trucks (for use on road) merchant wholesalers
- merchant wholesalers of utility bucket trucks
- motor coaches merchant wholesalers
- road truck tractors merchant wholesalers
- school buses merchant wholesalers
- trucks and buses merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- repairing trucks, truck tractors and trailers, and buses (See 8111 Automotive repair and maintenance)
- wholesaling new and used automobiles and light-duty trucks, sport utility vehicles and mini-vans (See 415110 New and used automobile and light-duty truck merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
415190 Recreational and other motor vehicles merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling recreational motor vehicles and camper trailers.

Included examples:

- all terrain vehicles (ATVs) merchant wholesalers
- automotive bodies merchant wholesalers
- commercial motor vehicle trailers and semi-trailers merchant wholesalers
- mopeds merchant wholesalers
- motor homes merchant wholesalers
- motor scooters merchant wholesalers
- motor vehicle campers merchant wholesalers
- motorcycles merchant wholesalers
- motorized professional go-carts merchant wholesalers
- new and used trailers for trucks merchant wholesalers
- popup campers merchant wholesalers
- recreational and special purpose vehicles merchant wholesalers
- recreational vehicles (RVs) merchant wholesalers
- snowmobiles merchant wholesalers
- tent trailers merchant wholesalers
- trailers for passenger automobiles merchant wholesalers
- travel trailers (e.g., tent trailers) merchant wholesalers
- truck boxes (e.g., dump, utility, service) merchant wholesalers
- truck trailers merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- wholesaling mobile homes (house trailers) (See 418990 All other merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling pleasure boats (See 417990 All other machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
415190 Recreational and other motor vehicles merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
415210 Tire merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling tires and tubes for all vehicles.

Included examples:

- tire and tube repair materials merchant wholesalers
- tires and tubes (e.g., automobile, truck, motor vehicle) merchant wholesalers
- tires and tubes for motorcycle merchant wholesalers
- used tires (except scrap) merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- rebuilding tires (See 326210 Tire manufacturing)
- rubber scrap and scrap tires merchant wholesalers (See 418190 Other recyclable material merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
415290 Other new motor vehicle parts and accessories merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling new and rebuilt automotive parts and accessories, auto body and upholsterers' supplies, and automotive chemicals.

Included examples:

- auto body shop supplies merchant wholesalers
- automobile accessories (except tires, tubes) merchant wholesalers
- automobile glass merchant wholesalers
- automotive air-conditioning equipment and air pollution equipment merchant wholesalers
- automotive anti-freeze merchant wholesalers
- automotive anti-knock preparations merchant wholesalers
- automotive body compounds merchant wholesalers
- automotive brake fluid merchant wholesalers
- automotive chemicals merchant wholesalers
- automotive radiator compounds merchant wholesalers
- automotive seat covers merchant wholesalers
- fuel additives merchant wholesalers
- merchant wholesalers of parts for tractor trailer
- merchant wholesalers of remote starters for motor vehicle
- motor vehicle filters (i.e., air, oil) merchant wholesalers
- motor vehicle refrigeration units merchant wholesalers
- motor vehicle voltage regulators merchant wholesalers
- new automotive accessories merchant wholesalers
- new automotive air-conditioners merchant wholesalers
- new automotive batteries merchant wholesalers
- new automotive engine electrical equipment merchant wholesalers
- new automotive engines merchant wholesalers
- new automotive parts merchant wholesalers
- new automotive stampings merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- new automotive supplies merchant wholesalers
- new motor vehicle parts and accessories merchant wholesalers
- new motor vehicle radios and tape decks merchant wholesalers
- new motor vehicle sound systems merchant wholesalers
- new motorcycle parts merchant wholesalers
- new trucks parts merchant wholesalers
- new wheels, motor vehicle merchant wholesalers
- oil additives merchant wholesalers
- seat belts merchant wholesalers
- snowmobile engines merchant wholesalers
- snowmobile parts merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- automobile tires and tubes merchant wholesalers (See 415210 Tire merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
415310 Used motor vehicle parts and accessories merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in dismantling automobiles and wholesaling used automotive parts and accessories. These establishments also typically sell dismantled automobiles to metal scrap dealers.

Included examples:

- dismantling of motor vehicle for sale of used parts
- used automobile parts merchant wholesalers
- used automotive parts (recyclers) merchant wholesalers
- used motorcycle parts merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- crushing automobiles for scrap metal recycling (See 418110 Recyclable metal merchant wholesalers)
- rebuilding automotive engines on a factory basis (See 336310 Motor vehicle gasoline engine and engine parts manufacturing)
- rebuilding transmissions on a factory basis (See 336350 Motor vehicle transmission and power train parts manufacturing)
- repairing and replacing transmissions (See 81111 Automotive mechanical and electrical repair and maintenance)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

416110 Electrical wiring and construction supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling electrical wiring supplies and electrical construction material.

Included examples:

- alarm apparatus, electric (except electronic systems) merchant wholesalers
- alarm signal systems merchant wholesalers
- building and power annunciator insulated wire and cable merchant wholesalers
- bus bars and trolley ducts merchant wholesalers
- cable conduit merchant wholesalers
- cable, insulated merchant wholesalers
- capacitors (except electronic) merchant wholesalers
- circuit breakers merchant wholesalers
- coaxial cable merchant wholesalers
- conduit electric wire and cable merchant wholesalers
- conduits and raceways merchant wholesalers
- distribution transformers merchant wholesalers
- electric insect control devices merchant wholesalers
- electric lamps and lighting fixtures, parts and accessories merchant wholesalers
- electric light bulbs merchant wholesalers
- electric lighting, distribution and control equipment merchant wholesalers
- electric motor controls merchant wholesalers
- electric motors merchant wholesalers
- electric power equipment merchant wholesalers
- electric power transmission equipment merchant wholesalers
- electric prime movers merchant wholesalers
- electric transformers merchant wholesalers
- electrical boxes and fittings merchant wholesalers
- electrical construction materials merchant wholesalers
- electrical distribution equipment merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- electrical distribution panelboards merchant wholesalers
- electrical distribution switchboards merchant wholesalers
- electrical hanging and fastening devices merchant wholesalers
- electrical instruments merchant wholesalers
- electrical insulators merchant wholesalers
- electrical lugs and connectors merchant wholesalers
- electrical measuring and testing equipment (except automotive) merchant wholesalers
- electrical non-current carrying materials and supplies merchant wholesalers
- electrical power house equipment merchant wholesalers
- electrical service entrance equipment merchant wholesalers
- electrical signalling equipment merchant wholesalers
- electrical supplies and wiring devices merchant wholesalers
- electrical switchgear and protective equipment merchant wholesalers
- electrical transmission equipment merchant wholesalers
- electrical wiring supplies and electrical construction materials merchant wholesalers
- electricity measuring instruments merchant wholesalers
- flashlights merchant wholesalers
- fuses and accessories merchant wholesalers
- generators, electrical merchant wholesalers
- industrial motor controls merchant wholesalers
- insulated wire merchant wholesalers
- insulated wire rope or cable merchant wholesalers
- interior and exterior electrical construction materials merchant wholesalers
- interior wire and cables merchant wholesalers
- interior wiring materials merchant wholesalers
- lamp bulbs merchant wholesalers
- lamps and lighting fixtures (e.g., floor, boudoir, desk, overhead, etc.) merchant wholesalers
- lightning arresters merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- meters, demand and watt-hour merchant wholesalers
- pole line hardware merchant wholesalers
- power line wiring supplies merchant wholesalers
- power transformers merchant wholesalers
- receptacles, electrical merchant wholesalers
- relays merchant wholesalers
- residential, commercial and industrial lighting fixtures merchant wholesalers
- safety switches merchant wholesalers
- security systems merchant wholesalers
- street lighting equipment merchant wholesalers
- switchboards merchant wholesalers
- switches (except electronic) merchant wholesalers
- telephone and telegraph cable wire merchant wholesalers
- time switches merchant wholesalers
- unit substations merchant wholesalers
- voltage regulators (except motor vehicle) merchant wholesalers
- wholesalers of electrical generation and transmission equipment
- wiring devices and related electrical supplies merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- automotive electrical measuring and testing equipment merchant wholesalers (See 417990 All other machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)
- electronic alarm and signal systems and devices (except household smoke detectors) merchant wholesalers (See 417320 Electronic components, navigational and communications equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)
- electronic capacitors merchant wholesalers (See 417320 Electronic components, navigational and communications equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)
- electronic switches merchant wholesalers (See 417320 Electronic components, navigational and communications equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
416110 Electrical wiring and construction supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

- household electric smoke detectors merchant wholesalers (See 414220 Household appliance merchant wholesalers)
- motor vehicle voltage regulators merchant wholesalers (See 415290 Other new motor vehicle parts and accessories merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
416120 Plumbing, heating and air-conditioning equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling plumbing, heating and air-conditioning equipment and supplies.

Included examples:

- air pollution control equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- air-conditioning compressors merchant wholesalers
- air-conditioning condensing units merchant wholesalers
- air-conditioning equipment (except window type units) merchant wholesalers
- bath tubs and sinks merchant wholesalers
- boilers (e.g., heating, hot water, power, steam) merchant wholesalers
- china sanitary ware merchant wholesalers
- commercial air purification and filtration equipment merchant wholesalers
- convectors merchant wholesalers
- domestic gas refrigerators merchant wholesalers
- dust collecting equipment merchant wholesalers
- electric furnaces merchant wholesalers
- electric heating equipment merchant wholesalers
- electric heating furnaces merchant wholesalers
- electric water heaters merchant wholesalers
- enamelled iron sanitary ware merchant wholesalers
- exhaust and air-moving equipment merchant wholesalers
- furnaces and heaters merchant wholesalers
- gas and oil heating equipment merchant wholesalers
- gas household appliances merchant wholesalers
- heat pumps merchant wholesalers
- heating equipment radiators merchant wholesalers
- heating radiators and parts merchant wholesalers
- heating, wood burning stoves merchant wholesalers
- humidifiers and dehumidifiers (except portable) merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- hydronic heating equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- laundry tubs merchant wholesalers
- metal fireplaces merchant wholesalers
- metal sanitary ware merchant wholesalers
- non-electric furnaces, stoves and heaters merchant wholesalers
- non-electric heating and cooking equipment merchant wholesalers
- non-electric heating boilers merchant wholesalers
- non-electric heating radiators merchant wholesalers
- non-electric space and water heating stoves merchant wholesalers
- non-portable electric baseboard heaters merchant wholesalers
- non-refrigerated drinking fountains merchant wholesalers
- oil and gas hot water heaters merchant wholesalers
- oil burners merchant wholesalers
- pipe fittings merchant wholesalers
- plumbers' brass goods, fittings and valves merchant wholesalers
- plumbers' supplies dealers merchant wholesalers
- plumbing and heating equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- plumbing and heating valves merchant wholesalers
- plumbing fixtures merchant wholesalers
- prefabricated fireplaces merchant wholesalers
- protective covers for gas valves and fittings merchant wholesalers
- pumps, electrical (except industrial) merchant wholesalers
- ranges, stoves and furnaces (except electric) merchant wholesalers
- sanitary ware merchant wholesalers
- sauna equipment merchant wholesalers
- sauna heaters (except electric) merchant wholesalers
- solar heating panels and equipment merchant wholesalers
- sprinkler systems merchant wholesalers
- steam fittings, heating equipment merchant wholesalers
- stoves, cooking (except electric) merchant wholesalers
- stoves, cooking (except electric), wholesale

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

416120 Plumbing, heating and air-conditioning equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Employer Classification

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and

- toilet bowls and tanks merchant wholesalers
- urinals merchant wholesalers
- valves and fittings, plumbers' merchant wholesalers
- ventilating equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- warm air furnaces merchant wholesalers
- warm air heating and cooling equipment merchant wholesalers
- water and steam systems valves merchant wholesalers
- water heaters (except electric) merchant wholesalers
- water meters merchant wholesalers
- water softeners merchant wholesalers
- water softening equipment (except commercial) merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- commercial cooking equipment merchant wholesalers (See 417920 Service establishment machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)
- commercial water softening equipment merchant wholesalers (See 417920 Service establishment machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)
- electric ranges and stoves merchant wholesalers (See 414220 Household appliance merchant wholesalers)
- industrial electrical pumps merchant wholesalers (See 417230 Industrial machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)
- portable humidifiers and dehumidifiers merchant wholesalers (See 414220 Household appliance merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling window-type air-conditioners (See 414220 Household appliance merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
416210 Metal service centres

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling metals and metal products. These establishments may also cut, bend or otherwise prepare metals to customer specification.

Included examples:

- aluminum architectural and structural metal products merchant wholesalers
- aluminum bars, rods, ingots, sheets, pipes, plates merchant wholesalers
- angles, rods and bars, steel merchant wholesalers
- anode metal merchant wholesalers
- architectural iron and steel products merchant wholesalers
- architectural metal work merchant wholesalers
- blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes merchant wholesalers
- cable, wire (except insulated) merchant wholesalers
- carbon and alloy steels primary forms and structural shapes merchant wholesalers
- cast iron pipe merchant wholesalers
- cast or forged grinding balls merchant wholesalers
- combination metal and metal products merchant wholesalers
- concrete reinforcing bars merchant wholesalers
- copper and copper alloy primary forms and basic shapes merchant wholesalers
- copper architectural and structural metal products merchant wholesalers
- copper sheets, plates, bars, rods, pipes merchant wholesalers
- custom cutting and bending of metal
- fabricated bar joists merchant wholesalers
- fabricated steel plate products merchant wholesalers
- ferroalloys merchant wholesalers
- ferrous forgings merchant wholesalers
- ferrous wire rods merchant wholesalers
- ferrous wire screening merchant wholesalers
- fire hydrants merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- galvanized and stainless steel forms and shapes merchant wholesalers
- galvanized iron and steel products merchant wholesalers
- general purpose steel springs merchant wholesalers
- iron and steel bearing piles merchant wholesalers
- iron and steel flat products merchant wholesalers
- iron and steel in primary forms and shapes merchant wholesalers
- iron and steel primary forms and structural shapes merchant wholesalers
- iron and steel products, castings and forgings merchant wholesalers
- iron and steel rough castings merchant wholesalers
- iron and steel semifinished products merchant wholesalers
- iron and steel structural shapes merchant wholesalers
- iron and steel tubing merchant wholesalers
- iron and steel wire merchant wholesalers
- iron pipe merchant wholesalers
- lead and zinc fabricated basic products merchant wholesalers
- lead merchant wholesalers
- lead primary forms and basic shapes merchant wholesalers
- merchant wholesalers of iron manhole covers
- mercury merchant wholesalers
- metal bars merchant wholesalers
- metal pipes and tubes merchant wholesalers
- metal posts merchant wholesalers
- metal rails and accessories merchant wholesalers
- metal sheets merchant wholesalers
- metal tubing merchant wholesalers
- metals (except precious) merchant wholesalers
- nickel and nickel alloy primary forms and basic shapes merchant wholesalers
- non-ferrous metal bars merchant wholesalers
- non-ferrous metal plates merchant wholesalers
- non-ferrous metal primary forms and basic shapes merchant wholesalers
- non-ferrous metal rods merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- non-ferrous metal sheet merchant wholesalers
- non-ferrous metals ingots merchant wholesalers
- non-ferrous metals refinery shapes and secondary forms merchant wholesalers
- ornamental iron and steel products merchant wholesalers
- pig and other primary iron merchant wholesalers
- prefabricated products structural steel merchant wholesalers
- primary forms and basic shapes aluminum and aluminum alloy merchant wholesalers
- rope, wire (except insulated) merchant wholesalers
- rough cast iron and steel merchant wholesalers
- semi-finished iron and steel merchant wholesalers
- sheets, galvanized or other coated merchant wholesalers
- stainless steel fabricated products merchant wholesalers
- steel billets merchant wholesalers
- steel concrete forms merchant wholesalers
- steel concrete hardware merchant wholesalers
- steel merchant wholesalers
- steel pipe merchant wholesalers
- steel plates, sheets and strips merchant wholesalers
- steel posts merchant wholesalers
- steel reinforcing rods merchant wholesalers
- steel rods, bars and angles merchant wholesalers
- steel sheet piling merchant wholesalers
- steel slabs merchant wholesalers
- steel strapping merchant wholesalers
- steel wire cable and rope merchant wholesalers
- steel wire cloth (screening) merchant wholesalers
- steel wire rods merchant wholesalers
- steel wool merchant wholesalers
- strip steel merchant wholesalers
- strip, metal merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- structural iron and steel merchant wholesalers
- structural shapes and plates merchant wholesalers
- terneplate merchant wholesalers
- tin and tin alloys primary forms and basic shapes merchant wholesalers
- tin and tin base metals, shapes, forms merchant wholesalers
- tin plate merchant wholesalers
- wire bale ties merchant wholesalers
- wire reinforcement mesh merchant wholesalers
- wire rods merchant wholesalers
- wire rope merchant wholesalers
- wire screening merchant wholesalers
- zinc and zinc alloy primary forms and basic shapes merchant wholesalers
- zinc merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- insulated rope and wire merchant wholesalers (See 416110 Electrical wiring and construction supplies merchant wholesalers)
- insulated wire cable merchant wholesalers (See 416110 Electrical wiring and construction supplies merchant wholesalers)
- precious metals merchant wholesalers (See 418920 Mineral, ore and precious metal merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling electrical wire (See 416110 Electrical wiring and construction supplies merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling metal ores and concentrates (See 418920 Mineral, ore and precious metal merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

416310 General-line building supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling a broad range of building supplies, such as lumber, hardware, plumbing and electrical supplies, paint, glass and other construction supplies.

Included examples:

- combinations of lumber (timber) and building materials merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
416320 Lumber, plywood and millwork merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling rough and dressed lumber, plywood, and other millwork products.

Included examples:

- building board (e.g., fibre, particle, flake) merchant wholesalers
- custom millwork and woodwork merchant wholesalers
- enamelled tileboard (hardboard) merchant wholesalers
- hardboard merchant wholesalers
- lumber and planing mill products merchant wholesalers
- lumber dealers merchant wholesalers
- lumber yard merchant wholesalers
- mdf (medium density fibreboard) merchant wholesalers
- millwork products merchant wholesalers
- particleboard merchant wholesalers
- plain or spliced veneer stock merchant wholesalers
- plywood merchant wholesalers
- plywood, overlaid or prefinished panels merchant wholesalers
- rough or dressed lumber merchant wholesalers
- sash, door, planing mill products, merchant wholesalers
- sawn timber merchant wholesalers
- turned or shaped wood products merchant wholesalers
- veneer merchant wholesalers
- wood fencing merchant wholesalers
- wood fibre board merchant wholesalers
- wood paneling merchant wholesalers
- wood roofing materials merchant wholesalers
- wood siding merchant wholesalers
- wood-based composite board products merchant wholesalers
- wooden doors and windows merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- wooden fence posts merchant wholesalers
- wooden flooring merchant wholesalers
- wooden moulding merchant wholesalers
- wooden overhead doors sales, installation and service, merchant wholesalers
- wooden railings merchant wholesalers
- wooden shingles and shakes merchant wholesalers
- wooden stairs merchant wholesalers
- wooden wallboard merchant wholesalers
- wooden windows and sashes merchant wholesalers
- woodendoor and window frames merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
416330 Hardware merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling hardware and tradesmen's tools.

Included examples:

- appliance hardware merchant wholesalers
- auto mechanics' tools merchant wholesalers
- bolts, nuts, rivets, screws and other fasteners merchant wholesalers
- brads merchant wholesalers
- builders' hardware merchant wholesalers
- carpenters', mechanics', plumbers' and other trades tools merchant wholesalers
- chain saws merchant wholesalers
- chainsaws merchant wholesalers
- fasteners, hardware, merchant wholesalers
- furniture and cabinet hardware and fittings merchant wholesalers
- hand edge tools merchant wholesalers
- hand saws merchant wholesalers
- hand tools (except automotive and machinists' precision) merchant wholesalers
- hardware purchasing, packaging and selling to retailers
- heavy hardware merchant wholesalers
- hinges and butts merchant wholesalers
- ladders merchant wholesalers
- locks and related materials merchant wholesalers
- luggage and trunk fittings merchant wholesalers
- marine and rigging hardware merchant wholesalers
- mechanics' tools merchant wholesalers
- mechanics' tools, sold from mobile truck to trades people
- metal chain merchant wholesalers
- mobile automotive mechanics tools merchant wholesalers
- panic hardware merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
416330 Hardware merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

- plumbers' tools and equipment merchant wholesalers
- power hand tools merchant wholesalers
- rivets merchant wholesalers
- saw blades merchant wholesalers
- shelf hardware merchant wholesalers
- staples merchant wholesalers
- tacks merchant wholesalers
- tinware merchant wholesalers
- washers, hardware merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

416340 Paint, glass and wallpaper merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling paints and varnishes, glass, wallpaper and building decorators' supplies.

Included examples:

- calcimines merchant wholesalers
- decorative wall covering, wallpaper, merchant wholesalers
- enamels merchant wholesalers
- float and plate glass merchant wholesalers
- glass for mirrors and table tops merchant wholesalers
- glaziers' materials and supplies merchant wholesalers
- metallic paints merchant wholesalers
- paint brushes, rollers, sprayers merchant wholesalers
- paint materials and supplies merchant wholesalers
- paint pigment colours, driers and colourants merchant wholesalers
- paint thinners and removers merchant wholesalers
- paints merchant wholesalers
- plastic paints merchant wholesalers
- shellacs merchant wholesalers
- varnishes, stains, lacquers and shellacs merchant wholesalers
- wood stains merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

416390 Other specialty-line building supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling specialized lines of building supplies.

Included examples:

- aggregate merchant wholesalers
- all materials door frames merchant wholesalers
- aluminum doors merchant wholesalers
- asbestos cement shingles merchant wholesalers
- asphalt felts and coatings merchant wholesalers
- asphalt mixtures merchant wholesalers
- asphalt roofing materials merchant wholesalers
- awnings (except canvas) merchant wholesalers
- blocks, building merchant wholesalers
- brick (except refractory) merchant wholesalers
- brick, tile, cement merchant wholesalers
- building fascia (except wood) merchant wholesalers
- building soffit merchant wholesalers
- building stones merchant wholesalers
- built-in kitchen cabinets merchant wholesalers
- ceramic construction materials (except refractory) merchant wholesalers
- ceramic wall and floor tiles merchant wholesalers
- cinders merchant wholesalers
- clay construction materials (except refractory) merchant wholesalers
- clay sewer pipe merchant wholesalers
- concrete and cinder block merchant wholesalers
- concrete building products merchant wholesalers
- concrete conduit and pipe merchant wholesalers
- concrete mixtures merchant wholesalers
- concrete products merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- counter tops and kitchen cabinets merchant wholesalers
- crushed or broken stone merchant wholesalers
- drywall and plaster supplies merchant wholesalers
- eavestroughing merchant wholesalers
- fibreglass building materials merchant wholesalers
- grain storage bins merchant wholesalers
- gravel merchant wholesalers
- insulation materials (e.g., fibreglass, mineral wool) merchant wholesalers
- lime (except agricultural) merchant wholesalers
- limestone merchant wholesalers
- marble and granite building stone merchant wholesalers
- masonry bricks, blocks, tile and stone, builders' supply merchant wholesalers
- masons' materials merchant wholesalers
- merchant wholesalers of cement and plaster
- merchant wholesalers of fireplace mantels
- merchant wholesalers of non-residential portable buildings
- metal and/or plastic hand and guard railings merchant wholesalers
- metal buildings merchant wholesalers
- metal doors, sash and trim merchant wholesalers
- metal siding and roofing materials merchant wholesalers
- overhead doors sales, installation and service (except wood) merchant wholesalers
- paving mixtures merchant wholesalers
- pipes (e.g., fibreglass, plastic, pvc) merchant wholesalers
- prefabricated buildings merchant wholesalers
- prefabricated cottages merchant wholesalers
- prefabricated homes merchant wholesalers
- roofing materials (except wooden) merchant wholesalers
- roofing, asphalt and sheet metal merchant wholesalers
- sand, construction merchant wholesalers
- sand, gravel and cement, builders' supply merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- septic tanks (except concrete) merchant wholesalers
- sewer and water pipes merchant wholesalers
- sheet metal air ducts merchant wholesalers
- sheet metal roofing materials merchant wholesalers
- sheet metal trim merchant wholesalers
- shingles (except wood) merchant wholesalers
- slate and slate products merchant wholesalers
- solar reflective film merchant wholesalers
- sound proofing materials merchant wholesalers
- structural assemblies, prefabricated (except wood) merchant wholesalers
- stucco merchant wholesalers
- tarred felts merchant wholesalers
- terra cotta merchant wholesalers
- tile, clay or other ceramic (except refractory) merchant wholesalers
- vinyl snow fence merchant wholesalers
- wallboard (except wooden) merchant wholesalers
- weather stripping materials merchant wholesalers
- windows and doors (except wooden) merchant wholesalers
- wire fences and accessories merchant wholesalers
- wire fences, gates and accessories merchant wholesalers
- wooden prefabricated structural assemblies merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- agricultural lime merchant wholesalers (See 418390 Agricultural chemical and other farm supplies merchant wholesalers)
- canvas goods or products merchant wholesalers (See 418990 All other merchant wholesalers)
- wood fascia for building merchant wholesalers (See 416320 Lumber, plywood and millwork merchant wholesalers)
- wood roofing materials merchant wholesalers (See 416320 Lumber, plywood and millwork merchant wholesalers)
- wooden doors and windows merchant wholesalers (See 416320 Lumber, plywood and millwork merchant wholesalers)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- wooden overhead doors sales, installation and service, merchant wholesalers (See 416320 Lumber, plywood and millwork merchant wholesalers)
- wooden shingles and shakes merchant wholesalers (See 416320 Lumber, plywood and millwork merchant wholesalers)
- wooden wallboard merchant wholesalers (See 416320 Lumber, plywood and millwork merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
417110 Farm, lawn and garden machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new or used farm, lawn and garden machinery, equipment and parts.

Included examples:

- agricultural implement merchant wholesalers
- agricultural land preparation machinery merchant wholesalers
- agricultural machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- auctioning farm machinery, from own facilities
- barn machinery and equipment (including elevating) merchant wholesalers
- combines merchant wholesalers
- crop preparation machinery (e.g., cleaning, drying, conditioning) merchant wholesalers
- cultivating machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- dairy farm machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- farm and garden ploughs, harrows and tillers merchant wholesalers
- farm and garden tractors merchant wholesalers
- farm cream separators merchant wholesalers
- farm cultivators, seeders or spreaders merchant wholesalers
- farm equipment sales and service
- farm grinders, mixers and crushers merchant wholesalers
- farm implement merchant wholesalers
- farm machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- farm sprayers and dusters merchant wholesalers
- farm swathers and windrowers merchant wholesalers
- garden and lawn tractors merchant wholesalers
- garden machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- harvesting machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- haying machinery merchant wholesalers
- irrigation equipment merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

417110 Farm, lawn and garden machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and

Employer Classification

- lawn machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- merchant wholesalers of elevators, elevating machinery and equipment for farms
- milking machines and equipment merchant wholesalers
- new or used farm implements merchant wholesalers
- new or used farm machinery merchant wholesalers
- new or used tractors (farm) merchant wholesalers
- planting machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- poultry equipment merchant wholesalers
- power mowers merchant wholesalers
- wind machines (frost protection equipment) merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- repairing farm machinery and equipment (See 811310 Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment (except automotive and electronic) repair and maintenance)
- repairing lawn and garden machinery and equipment (See 811411 Home and garden equipment repair and maintenance)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
417210 Construction and forestry machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used construction and forestry machinery, equipment and parts.

Included examples:

- asphalt mixing and laying machinery merchant wholesalers
- concrete mixing plant machinery merchant wholesalers
- concrete processing equipment merchant wholesalers
- construction cranes merchant wholesalers
- construction crawler tractors merchant wholesalers
- construction machinery (e.g., crushing, pulverizing and screening machinery) merchant wholesalers
- construction machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- construction tractors merchant wholesalers
- dismountable scaffolding merchant wholesalers
- drainage and tile laying machinery merchant wholesalers
- dredges and draglines (except ships) merchant wholesalers
- excavating machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- forestry equipment merchant wholesalers
- forestry machinery, parts, accessories and supplies merchant wholesalers
- forklift trucks for logs merchant wholesalers
- front-end loaders merchant wholesalers
- graders merchant wholesalers
- loaders merchant wholesalers
- logging machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- pavers merchant wholesalers
- power shovels merchant wholesalers
- quarrying machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- road building machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- road building rollers and packers merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

417210 Construction and forestry machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and

Employer Classification

- road construction and maintenance machinery merchant wholesalers
- rock drilling machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- sweepers and snow removal equipment merchant wholesalers
- tracklaying equipment merchant wholesalers
- well points (drilling equipment) merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- repairing construction and forestry machinery and equipment (See 811310 Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment (except automotive and electronic) repair and maintenance)
- ship and boat machinery, equipment and parts merchant wholesalers (See 417990 All other machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

417220 Mining and oil and gas well machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used mining, oil and gas well equipment, and petroleum refinery machinery, equipment, supplies and parts.

Included examples:

- ball, rod and pebble mill machinery merchant wholesalers
- bituminous processing equipment merchant wholesalers
- drilling muds and compounds merchant wholesalers
- floating roof seals for oil and gas storage tanks merchant wholesalers
- mineral beneficiation machinery merchant wholesalers
- mining machinery (e.g., agitators, crushers, classifiers) merchant wholesalers
- natural gas field production equipment merchant wholesalers
- oil refining machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- oil well machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- oil well sucker rods merchant wholesalers
- oil well supply merchant wholesalers
- ore dressing flotation machinery merchant wholesalers
- ore dressing machinery merchant wholesalers
- petroleum cracking catalysts and compounds merchant wholesalers
- petroleum production machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- tractor mounted mining equipment merchant wholesalers
- vibrating and screening equipment, mine merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- repairing mining and oil and gas well machinery and equipment (See 811310 Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment (except automotive and electronic) repair and maintenance)
- wholesaling quarrying and rock drilling equipment (See 417210 Construction and forestry machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

417220 Mining and oil and gas well machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

417230 Industrial machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used machinery, equipment, supplies and parts for various industries.

Included examples:

- abrasives merchant wholesalers
- bakery machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- bearings merchant wholesalers
- beverage and food processing machinery merchant wholesalers
- blanks, tips and inserts merchant wholesalers
- bort merchant wholesalers
- bottlers' supplies, caps, bottles merchant wholesalers
- broaches merchant wholesalers
- cans for fruits and vegetables merchant wholesalers
- cement making machinery merchant wholesalers
- chemical industries machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- citrus processing machinery merchant wholesalers
- compressors and vacuum pumps merchant wholesalers
- controlling instruments and accessories merchant wholesalers
- conveying equipment (except farm) merchant wholesalers
- conveyor systems merchant wholesalers
- counterbores merchant wholesalers
- countersinks merchant wholesalers
- crates or boxes (except paper) merchant wholesalers
- cream separators (except farm) merchant wholesalers
- dairy products manufacturing machinery merchant wholesalers
- dairy supplies merchant wholesalers
- derricks merchant wholesalers
- elevating machinery and equipment (except farm) merchant wholesalers
- elevators merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- food product manufacturing machinery merchant wholesalers
- foundry machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- gears merchant wholesalers
- glass or plastic bottles merchant wholesalers
- grommets merchant wholesalers
- hobs merchant wholesalers
- hoisting machinery and equipment (except construction and forestry) merchant wholesalers
- hydraulic and pneumatic pistons and valves merchant wholesalers
- indicating instruments and accessories merchant wholesalers
- industrial belting, hose and packing merchant wholesalers
- industrial cranes merchant wholesalers
- industrial crushing machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- industrial equipment merchant wholesalers
- industrial fans merchant wholesalers
- industrial fittings merchant wholesalers
- industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens merchant wholesalers
- industrial heat exchange equipment merchant wholesalers
- industrial paint spray equipment merchant wholesalers
- industrial pistons and valves merchant wholesalers
- industrial pulverizing machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- industrial screening machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- industrial sewing machines merchant wholesalers
- industrial sewing thread merchant wholesalers
- industrial shelving merchant wholesalers
- industrial stackers merchant wholesalers
- industrial storage batteries merchant wholesalers
- industrial tractors merchant wholesalers
- industrial trailers merchant wholesalers
- industrial trucks (plant and warehouse) merchant wholesalers
- industrial water pumps merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- industrial wheels merchant wholesalers
- industrial, natural and crude diamonds merchant wholesalers
- jigs merchant wholesalers
- lapidary equipment merchant wholesalers
- leather belting, packing merchant wholesalers
- lift trucks merchant wholesalers
- machine tool accessories merchant wholesalers
- machine tools merchant wholesalers
- machinery and equipment, industrial (except farm and electrical) merchant wholesalers
- machinery cleaning machines (industrial) merchant wholesalers
- machinists' precision tools merchant wholesalers
- manufacturing industries machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- materials handling equipment merchant wholesalers
- mechanical and power transmission equipment merchant wholesalers
- mechanical power transmission equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- mechanical rubber goods merchant wholesalers
- merchant wholesalers of ocean container
- metal crowns and closures merchant wholesalers
- metal pails merchant wholesalers
- metal refining machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- metal working machinery merchant wholesalers
- metalworking dies merchant wholesalers
- metalworking machinery merchant wholesalers
- metalworking tools, drills, taps, dies, grinding wheels, files merchant wholesalers
- milk products manufacturing machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- mill supplies merchant wholesalers
- new and reconditioned barrels and drums merchant wholesalers
- packing machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- paper manufacturing machinery merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- plastic and rubber industries machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- power (industrial) boilers merchant wholesalers
- power house equipment (except electrical) merchant wholesalers
- power plant machinery merchant wholesalers
- power transmission chain merchant wholesalers
- printer's ink merchant wholesalers
- printing and lithographing industries machinery merchant wholesalers
- printing trades machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- pulp and paper industry machinery merchant wholesalers
- pumps and pumping equipment merchant wholesalers
- reamers merchant wholesalers
- recapping machinery for tires merchant wholesalers
- recording instruments and accessories merchant wholesalers
- refractory material merchant wholesalers
- rubber and plastic industries machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- sawmill and woodworking machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- seals, gaskets and packing merchant wholesalers
- semiconductor manufacturing equipment merchant wholesalers
- smelting machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- sprockets merchant wholesalers
- tapping attachments merchant wholesalers
- textile machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- textile printers' supplies merchant wholesalers
- threading tools merchant wholesalers
- tire customizing machine merchant wholesalers
- toolholders (e.g., chucks, turrets) merchant wholesalers
- transportation equipment industries, machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- twist drills merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- valves and fittings (except plumbers') merchant wholesalers
- warehouse trucks and supplies merchant wholesalers
- welding electrodes and wire merchant wholesalers
- welding machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- winches merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- barn machinery and equipment (including elevating) merchant wholesalers (See 417110 Farm, lawn and garden machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers)
- combinations of paper and paper products merchant wholesalers (See 418220 Other paper and disposable plastic product merchant wholesalers)
- farm cream separators merchant wholesalers (See 417110 Farm, lawn and garden machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers)
- farm machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers (See 417110 Farm, lawn and garden machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers)
- forestry and construction machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers (See 417210 Construction and forestry machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)
- plumbers' valves and fittings merchant wholesalers (See 416120 Plumbing, heating and air-conditioning equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)
- repairing industrial machinery, equipment and supplies (See 811310 Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment (except automotive and electronic) repair and maintenance)
- wholesaling electric generators and transmission equipment (See 416110 Electrical wiring and construction supplies merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

417310 Computer, computer peripheral and pre-packaged software merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used computers, computer peripherals and pre-packaged computer software.

Included examples:

- computer hardware merchant wholesalers
- computer printers merchant wholesalers
- computer software merchant wholesalers
- computer terminals merchant wholesalers
- computers and peripheral equipment merchant wholesalers
- computers merchant wholesalers
- disk drives merchant wholesalers
- electronic controllers and related devices merchant wholesalers
- electronic data processing machines merchant wholesalers
- electronic smart boards merchant wholesalers
- keying equipment merchant wholesalers
- packaged computer software merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- designing, developing and publishing, or publishing only, computer software products (See 51121 Software publishers)
- repairing computers (See 811210 Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

417320 Electronic components, navigational and communications equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used electronic components, navigational and communications equipment and supplies.

Included examples:

- alarm and signal systems and devices, electronic (except household smoke detectors) merchant wholesalers
- amateur radio communications equipment merchant wholesalers
- business telephone systems merchant wholesalers
- cathode ray picture tubes merchant wholesalers
- cellular telephone merchant wholesalers
- citizens' band radios (CB) merchant wholesalers
- diodes merchant wholesalers
- electronic aircraft instruments merchant wholesalers
- electronic capacitors and condensers merchant wholesalers
- electronic coils and transformers merchant wholesalers
- electronic communication equipment merchant wholesalers
- electronic components (e.g., motion sensors) merchant wholesalers
- electronic connectors merchant wholesalers
- electronic intercommunication equipment merchant wholesalers
- electronic navigational equipment and devices merchant wholesalers
- electronic rectifiers merchant wholesalers
- electronic replacement parts merchant wholesalers
- electronic resistors merchant wholesalers
- electronic tubes (e.g., receiving, transmitting, industrial) merchant wholesalers
- global positioning equipment merchant wholesalers
- merchant wholesalers of smart cards system
- merchant wholesalers of solar canopy for golf cart
- modems merchant wholesalers
- printed circuit boards merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

417320 Electronic components, navigational and communications equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and

Employer Classification

- public address systems and equipment merchant wholesalers
- radar equipment merchant wholesalers
- radio communications equipment merchant wholesalers
- radio frequency identification (RFID) equipment, merchant wholesalers
- radio receiving and transmitting tubes merchant wholesalers
- satellite dishes merchant wholesalers (sale only, no service or installation)
- semiconductor devices merchant wholesalers
- solar cell (i.e., photovoltaic cell) merchant wholesalers
- sonar equipment merchant wholesalers
- telegraph equipment merchant wholesalers
- telephone equipment and apparatus merchant wholesalers
- television receiving and transmitting tubes merchant wholesalers
- transistors merchant wholesalers
- transmitters merchant wholesalers
- video conference equipment merchant wholesalers
- wholesaling telephones, intercoms, pagers and public address systems

Exclusions:

- household electric smoke detectors merchant wholesalers (See 414220 Household appliance merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling computer and related equipment (See 417310 Computer, computer peripheral and pre-packaged software merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
417910 Office and store machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used office and store machinery and equipment, furniture and fixtures.

Included examples:

- accounting machines merchant wholesalers
- adding machines merchant wholesalers
- addressing machines merchant wholesalers
- automatic teller machines (ATM) merchant wholesalers
- balances (except laboratory) merchant wholesalers
- bar code scanning equipment merchant wholesalers
- beverage coolers merchant wholesalers
- blank compact disk (CD) and digital video disk (DVD) merchant wholesalers
- blank diskettes merchant wholesalers
- blank tapes, video and/or audio merchant wholesalers
- blanks recording cassettes merchant wholesalers
- blueprinting equipment merchant wholesalers
- brownprinting equipment merchant wholesalers
- business or office machines merchant wholesalers
- calculating machines merchant wholesalers
- cash registers merchant wholesalers
- cold storage machinery merchant wholesalers
- commercial cooling and refrigeration equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- commercial machines (except electronic computers) merchant wholesalers
- commercial refrigeration and cooling equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- computer mounting solutions (racks) merchant wholesalers
- condensing units, refrigeration merchant wholesalers
- desk calculators (including electric and electronic) merchant wholesalers
- dictating machines merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- display cases and fixtures for store merchant wholesalers
- duplicating machines merchant wholesalers
- facsimile machinery, sales and service, merchant wholesalers
- furniture and fixtures for office and store merchant wholesalers
- ice cream cabinets merchant wholesalers
- ice making machines merchant wholesalers
- magnetic recording tape merchant wholesalers
- mail handling machines merchant wholesalers
- mailing machines merchant wholesalers
- mannequins merchant wholesalers
- mechanical beverage and drinking water coolers, merchant wholesalers
- mechanical drinking water coolers merchant wholesalers
- microfilm equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- mimeograph equipment merchant wholesalers
- office furniture merchant wholesalers
- office machines and equipment (except electronic data processing equipment) merchant wholesalers
- partitions merchant wholesalers
- photocopy machines merchant wholesalers
- refrigerated display cases merchant wholesalers
- refrigerated drinking fountains merchant wholesalers
- refrigerated fixtures merchant wholesalers
- refrigerated show cases merchant wholesalers
- refrigerated soda fountain fixtures merchant wholesalers
- scales merchant wholesalers
- shelving for office and store merchant wholesalers
- store equipment (except furniture) merchant wholesalers
- store fixtures (except refrigerated) merchant wholesalers
- store furniture merchant wholesalers
- tape dispensing machines merchant wholesalers
- telephone answering equipment merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- time recording devices (punch clocks) merchant wholesalers
- typewriters merchant wholesalers
- vaults and safes merchant wholesalers
- whiteprinting equipment merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- laboratory equipment merchant wholesalers (See 417930 Professional machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling computers and other data processing machines (See 417310 Computer, computer peripheral and pre-packaged software merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling stationery and office supplies (See 418210 Stationery and office supplies merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
417920 Service establishment machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used service establishment machinery and equipment.

Included examples:

- automatic merchandising machines merchant wholesalers
- bar equipment merchant wholesalers
- bar furniture merchant wholesalers
- barber shop equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- beauty parlour equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- beauty shop dryers merchant wholesalers
- beauty shop equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- boot and shoe cut stock and findings merchant wholesalers
- burial caskets merchant wholesalers
- cafeteria furniture merchant wholesalers
- car washing equipment merchant wholesalers
- carwash equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- coin-operated game machines merchant wholesalers
- coin-operated phonographs and vending machines merchant wholesalers
- coin-operated phonographs merchant wholesalers
- commercial and industrial cutlery merchant wholesalers
- commercial coffee urns merchant wholesalers
- commercial cooking equipment merchant wholesalers
- commercial dishwashing equipment merchant wholesalers
- commercial food warming equipment merchant wholesalers
- commercial kitchen utensils merchant wholesalers
- commercial microwave ovens merchant wholesalers
- commercial water purification and filtration equipment merchant wholesalers
- commercial water softening equipment merchant wholesalers
- concrete burial vaults and boxes merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- dry cleaning plant machines and equipment merchant wholesalers
- electrical signs including electronic billboards merchant wholesalers
- funeral equipment and morticians' goods merchant wholesalers
- hotel and restaurant equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- hydraulic, beauty and barber shop chairs merchant wholesalers
- janitorial machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- janitors' supplies merchant wholesalers
- laser light equipment merchant wholesalers
- laundry machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- lockers (except refrigerated) merchant wholesalers
- locksmith equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- motion picture cameras, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- motion picture studio and theatre equipment merchant wholesalers
- motion picture studio equipment and supplies (production, development and duplication) merchant wholesalers
- neon signs merchant wholesalers
- recyclable industrial food containers merchant wholesalers
- restaurant furniture merchant wholesalers
- service establishment machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- service industries machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- shoe heels merchant wholesalers
- shoe patterns merchant wholesalers
- shoe repair equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- shoe repair findings merchant wholesalers
- shoe repair materials merchant wholesalers
- shoe soles merchant wholesalers
- soda fountain fixtures (except refrigerated) merchant wholesalers
- tailors' supplies merchant wholesalers
- tanning studio equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- theatre equipment and supplies (including projection equipment) merchant wholesalers
- theatre seats merchant wholesalers
- theatre supplies merchant wholesalers
- undertakers' equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- upholsterers' equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- upholstery filling and padding merchant wholesalers
- voting machines merchant wholesalers
- water sterilization equipment merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- agricultural chemicals merchant wholesalers (See 418390 Agricultural chemical and other farm supplies merchant wholesalers)
- refrigerated lockers merchant wholesalers (See 417910 Office and store machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers)
- refrigerated soda fountain fixtures merchant wholesalers (See 417910 Office and store machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling domestic washing machines and dryers (See 414220 Household appliance merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling supplies such as soaps and detergents (See 418410 Chemical (except agricultural) and allied product merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
417930 Professional machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used professional machinery and equipment.

Included examples:

- analytical instruments (e.g., photometers, spectrographs, chromatographic) merchant wholesalers
- architects' equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- artificial limbs merchant wholesalers
- artist equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- artists' materials merchant wholesalers
- barometers merchant wholesalers
- binoculars merchant wholesalers
- ceramic equipment, greenware and supplies merchant wholesalers
- church pews merchant wholesalers
- contact lenses merchant wholesalers
- dental and medical laboratory equipment merchant wholesalers
- dental equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- dentists' professional supplies merchant wholesalers
- desks (including school) merchant wholesalers
- drafting instruments merchant wholesalers
- electromedical equipment merchant wholesalers
- electronic teaching machines (except computers) merchant wholesalers
- engineering instruments, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- engineers' equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- equipment for disabled merchant wholesalers
- eye glasses merchant wholesalers
- gas detecting equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- graphic art equipment merchant wholesalers
- hearing aids merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- hospital beds merchant wholesalers
- hospital equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- hospital furniture merchant wholesalers
- industrial safety devices (e.g., first-aid kits, face and eye masks) merchant wholesalers
- laboratory equipment (except medical or dental) merchant wholesalers
- laboratory equipment merchant wholesalers
- laboratory instruments and apparatus merchant wholesalers
- medical diagnostic equipment merchant wholesalers
- medical X-ray machines and parts merchant wholesalers
- medical, surgical, hospital equipment merchant wholesalers
- merchant wholesalers of airport scanner (e. g., baggage, body)
- ophthalmic frames and lenses merchant wholesalers
- ophthalmic goods (except cameras) merchant wholesalers
- optical goods (except cameras) merchant wholesalers
- optometric equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- orthopaedic equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- ostomy supplies merchant wholesalers
- parking meters merchant wholesalers
- patient monitoring equipment merchant wholesalers
- physicians' equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- professional equipment merchant wholesalers
- professional instruments merchant wholesalers
- professional measuring and measuring-controlling instruments merchant wholesalers
- prosthetic appliances and supplies merchant wholesalers
- safety equipment merchant wholesalers
- school classroom equipment and supplies (except stationery) merchant wholesalers
- school furniture merchant wholesalers
- scientific instruments and apparatus merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
417930 Professional machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and

Employer Classification

- surgical and medical instruments merchant wholesalers
- therapeutic beds merchant wholesalers
- therapy equipment merchant wholesalers
- thermometers merchant wholesalers
- timing instruments merchant wholesalers
- veterinarians' equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- welding clothing and gloves merchant wholesalers
- whirlpool baths merchant wholesalers
- X-ray machines and related equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- camera equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers (See 414430 Photographic equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)
- electronic data processing machines merchant wholesalers (See 417310 Computer, computer peripheral and pre-packaged software merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling pharmaceuticals and pharmacy supplies (See 414510 Pharmaceuticals and pharmacy supplies merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling school stationery (See 418210 Stationery and office supplies merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling school textbooks (See 414420 Book, periodical and newspaper merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
417990 All other machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used machinery, equipment and supplies; or a combination of goods classified to other industries in this industry group, with none predominating.

Included examples:

- aircraft and aeronautical equipment (except electronic) merchant wholesalers
- aircraft engines and engine parts merchant wholesalers
- aircraft merchant wholesalers
- amusement park equipment merchant wholesalers
- arena seating and equipment merchant wholesalers
- automobile service station equipment merchant wholesalers
- automotive electrical testing equipment merchant wholesalers
- boats, pleasure (e.g., canoes, motorboats, sailboats) merchant wholesalers
- carnival equipment merchant wholesalers
- combat vehicles (except trucks) merchant wholesalers
- commercial fishing equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- diesel engines and engine parts, industrial merchant wholesalers
- dunnage (marine supplies) merchant wholesalers
- electric aircraft instruments merchant wholesalers
- electrical automobile engine testing equipment merchant wholesalers
- electrical engine testing equipment, automobile merchant wholesalers
- engine testing equipment merchant wholesalers
- engines (except motor vehicle) merchant wholesalers
- equipment parts for railroads, aircraft, ships and boats merchant wholesalers
- fareboxes for public transit vehicles merchant wholesalers
- filling station equipment merchant wholesalers
- fire-fighting equipment merchant wholesalers
- fishing boats merchant wholesalers
- garage equipment merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- garage service equipment merchant wholesalers
- guided missiles and space vehicles merchant wholesalers
- horse-drawn vehicles merchant wholesalers
- hot air balloon merchant wholesalers
- ice cleaning or resurfacing equipment (zamboni) merchant wholesalers
- locomotives merchant wholesalers
- machinery, equipment and parts for railroad locomotives, aircraft, ships and boats merchant wholesalers
- marine engines and turbines merchant wholesalers
- marine propulsion machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers
- outboard motors merchant wholesalers
- playground equipment merchant wholesalers
- pumps, measuring and dispensing, gasoline and oil merchant wholesalers
- railroad cars merchant wholesalers
- railroad equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- railroad locomotive machinery and equipment parts merchant wholesalers
- sailboats merchant wholesalers
- self-propelled golf carts merchant wholesalers
- service station equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers
- ship and boat machinery, equipment and parts merchant wholesalers
- ships merchant wholesalers
- space propulsion units and parts merchant wholesalers
- steamboats merchant wholesalers
- tanks and tank components merchant wholesalers
- transportation machinery, equipment and supplies (except motor vehicles) merchant wholesalers
- wholesalers of aircraft and non-electronic aircraft equipment, fishing and pleasure boats, playground and amusement park equipment, engines (except motor vehicle), and locomotives
- yacht merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
417990 All other machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

- electronic aircraft instruments merchant wholesalers (See 417320 Electronic components, navigational and communications equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)
- trucks and buses merchant wholesalers (See 415120 Truck, truck tractor and bus merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling motor vehicles and parts (See 415 Motor vehicle and motor vehicle parts and accessories merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
418110 Recyclable metal merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying, breaking up, sorting and selling ferrous and non-ferrous scrap metal.

Included examples:

- automobiles for scrap
- dismantling and salvaging of motor vehicles and other machinery for scrap
- iron and steel scrap merchant wholesalers
- marine wrecking, ships for scrap merchant wholesalers
- non-ferrous metal scrap merchant wholesalers
- ship dismantling (except at floating drydocks and shipyards), merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- ship dismantling at shipyards (See 336611 Ship building and repairing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
418120 Recyclable paper and paperboard merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying, breaking up, sorting and selling used newspaper, paperboard and other papers.

Included examples:

- grading and baling recyclable paper merchant wholesalers
- recyclable paperboard, paper and boxes merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
418190 Other recyclable material merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in buying, breaking up, sorting, grinding, shredding and selling recyclable materials, such as plastic, glass, textiles, liquids and sludges.

Included examples:

- fur cuttings and scraps merchant wholesalers
- gathering and preparation of forest biomass for resale
- glass scrap merchant wholesalers
- rags (including washing and reconditioning) merchant wholesalers
- rags, paper, rubber and bottles (scrap) merchant wholesalers
- recyclable bottles merchant wholesalers
- recyclable empty bottles merchant wholesalers
- recyclable materials (e.g., glass, oils, textiles) merchant wholesalers
- recyclable plastic merchant wholesalers
- recyclable textile merchant wholesalers
- rubber scrap and scrap tires merchant wholesalers
- used plastic milk jugs and similar plastic containers merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- compounding plastics resins from recycled plastic products (See 325991 Custom compounding of purchased resins)
- manufacturing intermediate or finished products from recycled materials (See 31-33 Manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
418210 Stationery and office supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling stationery and office supplies.

Included examples:

- albums (photo) and scrapbooks merchant wholesalers
- blankbooks merchant wholesalers
- business forms merchant wholesalers
- carbon paper merchant wholesalers
- commercial stationers (except printers) merchant wholesalers
- computer paper merchant wholesalers
- cut to size gift wrapping paper merchant wholesalers
- cut to size or packaged writing and printing paper merchant wholesalers
- desk accessories, office supply merchant wholesalers
- duplicating papers merchant wholesalers
- file cards merchant wholesalers
- file folders, tabs and accessories merchant wholesalers
- greeting cards merchant wholesalers
- looseleaf binders merchant wholesalers
- manifold business forms merchant wholesalers
- marking devices, pens and pencils merchant wholesalers
- office supplies (except furniture, machines) merchant wholesalers
- office supply ink, paste and solvent merchant wholesalers
- paper envelopes merchant wholesalers
- photocopying supplies merchant wholesalers
- pressure sensitive tape merchant wholesalers
- rubber and metal stamps merchant wholesalers
- sales or receipt books merchant wholesalers
- school supplies (except furniture and fixtures) merchant wholesalers
- scrapbooks merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- stationery and stationery supplies merchant wholesalers
- tabulation cards merchant wholesalers
- typewriter and other office machine paper merchant wholesalers
- writing ink merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- wholesaling office furniture (See 417910 Office and store machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling school classroom equipment and supplies (See 417930 Professional machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
418220 Other paper and disposable plastic product merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling paper and disposable household products, such as facial tissues and toilet paper, waxed paper, paper towels and napkins, plastic wrap, disposable cups, plates, cutlery, food trays and containers of plastic and other paper and disposable plastic products; or a combination of products classified to other industries in this industry group, with none predominating.

Included examples:

- cardboard products merchant wholesalers
- cellulose film or tape merchant wholesalers
- closures (lids), paper and disposable plastics merchant wholesalers
- combinations of paper and paper products merchant wholesalers
- corrugated and solid fibre boxes merchant wholesalers
- corrugated board (paperboard) merchant wholesalers
- corrugated containers wholesale
- disposable plastics eating utensils, forks, knives, spoons merchant wholesalers
- fibre cans and drums merchant wholesalers
- filter papers merchant wholesalers
- fine papers (except stationery) merchant wholesalers
- foam plastic food trays merchant wholesalers
- folding paperboard boxes merchant wholesalers
- food container board merchant wholesalers
- food wrapping board merchant wholesalers
- gummed kraft paper merchant wholesalers
- household paper products merchant wholesalers
- linerboard, paperboard merchant wholesalers
- merchant wholesalers of bubble packaging materials
- merchant wholesalers of shipping and packaging materials (e.g., stretch swrap, styrofoam loose fill, boxes)
- newsprint merchant wholesalers
- paper and disposable plastics bags merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- paper cups, dishes, napkins, towels and patterns merchant wholesalers
- paper dealers, merchant wholesalers (except newsprint)
- paper diapers and other sanitary paper products merchant wholesalers
- paperboard and disposable plastics boxes merchant wholesalers
- paperboard and products (except office supplies) merchant wholesalers
- pasted chipboard (paperboard) merchant wholesalers
- pressed and moulded pulp goods merchant wholesalers
- printing paper merchant wholesalers
- sanitary food containers (e.g., dishes and cups in paper, paperboard or disposable plastics) merchant wholesalers
- sanitary paper products merchant wholesalers
- set-up paperboard boxes merchant wholesalers
- shipping supplies, paper and disposable plastics (e.g., cartons, gummed tapes) merchant wholesalers
- tissue paper, toilet and facial merchant wholesalers
- waxed paper merchant wholesalers
- wrapping or coarse paper and products merchant wholesalers
- wrapping paper (except giftwrap) merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- cut to size gift wrapping paper merchant wholesalers (See 418210 Stationery and office supplies merchant wholesalers)
- office and stationery supplies merchant wholesalers (See 418210 Stationery and office supplies merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
418310 Agricultural feed merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling animal feed.

Included examples:

- alfalfa merchant wholesalers
- animal feed additives merchant wholesalers
- animal mineral supplements merchant wholesalers
- dog and cat food merchant wholesalers
- feed for fur bearing animals merchant wholesalers
- feed grains merchant wholesalers
- fur farm animal feeds, prepared cereal grain merchant wholesalers
- hay and fodder merchant wholesalers
- merchant wholesalers of feed
- oilseed cake and meal merchant wholesalers
- pet food merchant wholesalers
- prepared livestock feeds merchant wholesalers
- prepared poultry feeds merchant wholesalers
- processed feeds merchant wholesalers (except pets)
- straw merchant wholesalers
- vegetable cake and meal merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- wholesaling seed grain (See 418320 Seed merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
418320 Seed merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling seeds for field crops, flowers and plants, garden seeds and grass seeds.

Included examples:

- farm field crop seeds merchant wholesalers
- farm potato, seeds merchant wholesalers
- flower and field bulbs merchant wholesalers
- flower, garden and vegetable seeds, bulk and packaged merchant wholesalers
- seed processing and packaging (except processing for the grower)
- seeds (e.g., field, garden, flower) merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- cleaning grain or seeds for the grower (See 115110 Support activities for crop production)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
418390 Agricultural chemical and other farm supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling agricultural chemicals, such as fertilizers, herbicides, pesticides and farm supplies; or a combination of goods classified to other industries in this industry group, with none predominating.

Included examples:

- agricultural chemical dusts and sprays merchant wholesalers
- agricultural chemicals merchant wholesalers
- agricultural lime merchant wholesalers
- agricultural limestone merchant wholesalers
- agricultural pesticides merchant wholesalers
- agricultural soil insecticides merchant wholesalers
- agricultural sterilizing compounds and disinfectants merchant wholesalers
- beekeeping supplies merchant wholesalers
- chemical and crop sprays merchant wholesalers
- chemical fertilizers merchant wholesalers
- dusts and sprays (e.g., vegetable, crops) merchant wholesalers
- fertilizer and fertilizer materials merchant wholesalers
- fly and animal sprays merchant wholesalers
- fumigants merchant wholesalers
- fungicides merchant wholesalers
- ground phosphate rock merchant wholesalers
- herbicides merchant wholesalers
- insecticides merchant wholesalers
- lawn care chemical products merchant wholesalers
- liquid chemical fertilizers merchant wholesalers
- miticides merchant wholesalers
- orchard care chemicals merchant wholesalers
- rodenticides merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
418390 Agricultural chemical and other farm supplies merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
418410 Chemical (except agricultural) and allied product merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling industrial and household chemicals, cleaning compounds and preparations, plastics resins, plastic basic forms and shapes, and industrial gases.

Included examples:

- acids merchant wholesalers
- adhesives and sealants merchant wholesalers
- alkalies merchant wholesalers
- ammonia (except fertilizer material) merchant wholesalers
- aromatic chemicals merchant wholesalers
- bleaching compounds merchant wholesalers
- boiler chemicals merchant wholesalers
- carbon black merchant wholesalers
- caustic soda merchant wholesalers
- chemical bulk stations and terminals merchant wholesalers
- chemical food additives merchant wholesalers
- chemicals caulking materials merchant wholesalers
- chlorine merchant wholesalers
- cleaning compounds and preparations merchant wholesalers
- coal tar products, primary and intermediate merchant wholesalers
- compressed and liquefied gases (except petroleum gases) merchant wholesalers
- concrete additives merchant wholesalers
- cyclic crudes and intermediates merchant wholesalers
- deodorants (except personal) merchant wholesalers
- detonating fuses merchant wholesalers
- detonators and fuses merchant wholesalers
- dishwashing compounds merchant wholesalers
- disinfectants merchant wholesalers
- dry cleaning solvents and chemicals merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- dry ice merchant wholesalers
- dyestuffs merchant wholesalers
- epoxy repair products merchant wholesalers
- essential oils merchant wholesalers
- explosives, all kinds (except ammunition and fireworks) merchant wholesalers
- fabric softeners merchant wholesalers
- fire extinguisher preparations merchant wholesalers
- fire extinguishers merchant wholesalers
- floor cleaning compounds merchant wholesalers
- gases (except petroleum) merchant wholesalers
- general purpose cleaners merchant wholesalers
- glue merchant wholesalers
- gum and wood chemicals merchant wholesalers
- household and commercial soaps, detergents and cleansers merchant wholesalers
- industrial alcohol merchant wholesalers
- industrial compound catalysts merchant wholesalers
- industrial gases merchant wholesalers
- industrial salts merchant wholesalers
- industrial washing compounds merchant wholesalers
- industrial, heavy and household chemicals merchant wholesalers
- laundry soap, chips and powder merchant wholesalers
- laundry starch merchant wholesalers
- linseed oil merchant wholesalers
- man-made fibres merchant wholesalers
- metal cyanides merchant wholesalers
- metal salts merchant wholesalers
- metal working compounds merchant wholesalers
- non-edible gelatin merchant wholesalers
- oil drilling muds merchant wholesalers
- plasticizers and stabilizers merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- plastics basic shapes merchant wholesalers
- plastics film merchant wholesalers
- plastics materials merchant wholesalers
- plastics resins merchant wholesalers
- plastics sheet and rods merchant wholesalers
- polishes (e.g., furniture, automobile, metal, shoe) merchant wholesalers
- polishing preparations merchant wholesalers
- rennet merchant wholesalers
- rosin merchant wholesalers
- rug cleaning compounds merchant wholesalers
- rust inhibitors merchant wholesalers
- rustproofing chemicals merchant wholesalers
- sanitation preparations merchant wholesalers
- scouring cleansers merchant wholesalers
- sulphur merchant wholesalers
- sulphuric acid merchant wholesalers
- surface active agents merchant wholesalers
- sweeping compounds merchant wholesalers
- synthetic organic chemicals merchant wholesalers
- synthetic resins (except rubber) merchant wholesalers
- synthetic rubber merchant wholesalers
- synthetic rubber resins merchant wholesalers
- textile chemicals merchant wholesalers
- turpentine and resin, chemicals merchant wholesalers
- water softening compounds merchant wholesalers
- waxes merchant wholesalers
- wood treating preparations merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- wholesaling agricultural chemicals (See 418390 Agricultural chemical and other farm supplies merchant wholesalers)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- wholesaling ammunition (See 414470 Amusement and sporting goods merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling fireworks (See 414460 Toy and hobby goods merchant wholesalers)
- wholesaling refined petroleum products (See 412110 Petroleum and petroleum products merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
418910 Log and wood chip merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling logs and bolts, wood chips and other unprocessed forest products.

Included examples:

- log marketing boards*
- logs and bolts merchant wholesalers
- posts, logs, hewn ties and poles merchant wholesalers
- pulpwood merchant wholesalers
- rough timber products merchant wholesalers
- roundwood merchant wholesalers
- timber poles merchant wholesalers
- untreated wooden poles and pilings merchant wholesalers
- wood chips merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- wholesaling fuel wood (See 418990 All other merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
418920 Mineral, ore and precious metal merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling minerals, ores and concentrates, precious metals and unfinished precious stones.

Included examples:

- copper ore merchant wholesalers
- crude non-metallic minerals and concentrates (except petroleum) merchant wholesalers
- ferrous ores and concentrates merchant wholesalers
- gold ore merchant wholesalers
- iron ore merchant wholesalers
- lead ore merchant wholesalers
- metal concentrates and ores (ferrous) merchant wholesalers
- metallic concentrates merchant wholesalers
- non-ferrous metal concentrates and ores merchant wholesalers
- non-ferrous ores and concentrates merchant wholesalers
- precious metal mill shapes merchant wholesalers
- precious metals and alloys, primary forms and basic shapes merchant wholesalers
- precious metals bullion merchant wholesalers
- silver ore merchant wholesalers
- unfinished precious stones merchant wholesalers
- zinc ore merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- crude petroleum merchant wholesalers (See 412110 Petroleum and petroleum products merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

418930 Second-hand goods (except machinery and automotive) merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling second-hand goods.

Included examples:

- second hand clothing and furnishings merchant wholesalers
- second hand furniture and fixtures merchant wholesalers
- second-hand book merchant wholesalers
- second-hand goods (except machinery and automotive), merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- second-hand automotive goods merchant wholesalers (See 415 Motor vehicle and motor vehicle parts and accessories merchant wholesalers)
- second-hand machinery goods merchant wholesalers (See 417 Machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
418990 All other merchant wholesalers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H1 Petroleum, food, motor vehicle and miscellaneous wholesale

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in wholesaling a single line of products; and establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling a diversified line of merchandise, where no line is sufficiently important to constitute a primary activity.

Included examples:

- advertising specialties merchant wholesalers
- animal and vegetable oils (except cooking) merchant wholesalers
- animal or vegetable oils and greases merchant wholesalers
- anti-theft products merchant wholesalers
- anti-theft security metal bars for windows and doors merchant wholesalers
- apparel labels (industrial supply) merchant wholesalers
- artificial Christmas trees merchant wholesalers
- artificial flowers merchant wholesalers
- awnings, tents and sails merchant wholesalers
- baskets (e.g., reed, rattan, willow, wood) merchant wholesalers
- beer and wine making supplies merchant wholesalers
- broom, mop and paint handles merchant wholesalers
- brooms, brushes and mops merchant wholesalers
- candles merchant wholesalers
- canvas goods or products merchant wholesalers
- chamois merchant wholesalers
- charcoal (fuel), dealer
- charcoal merchant wholesalers
- church supplies (except silverware and plated ware) merchant wholesalers
- cigar and cigarette lighters merchant wholesalers
- clothes hangers merchant wholesalers
- coal and coke dealers merchant wholesalers
- cooperage (barrels and drums) merchant wholesalers
- cordage merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- cordwood merchant wholesalers
- corks merchant wholesalers
- crude rubber merchant wholesalers
- curios merchant wholesalers
- dry cell batteries merchant wholesalers
- firearms and ammunitions (except sporting equipment) merchant wholesalers
- firewood merchant wholesalers
- foam rubber merchant wholesalers
- fuel, coal and coke merchant wholesalers
- fuelwood merchant wholesalers
- gas lighting fixtures merchant wholesalers
- gifts and novelties merchant wholesalers
- giftware merchant wholesalers
- hairbrushes merchant wholesalers
- harness equipment merchant wholesalers
- house trailers merchant wholesalers
- industrial brushes merchant wholesalers
- jewellery boxes merchant wholesalers
- leather and cut stock merchant wholesalers
- leather goods (except footwear) merchant wholesalers
- luggage merchant wholesalers
- machine guns merchant wholesalers
- manufactured or natural ice merchant wholesalers
- matches merchant wholesalers
- merchant wholesalers of baby or child car seats
- merchant wholesalers of synthetic turf
- mobile homes merchant wholesalers
- monuments and grave markers merchant wholesalers
- musical instruments (e.g., brass, reed, string, wind) merchant wholesalers
- musical instruments, accessories and supplies merchant wholesalers
- novelty glassware merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- organs merchant wholesalers
- packaging and wholesaling potting soil
- paper novelties merchant wholesalers
- peat moss merchant wholesalers
- percussion instruments merchant wholesalers
- pet supplies (except pet food) merchant wholesalers
- philatelist stamps merchant wholesalers
- pianos merchant wholesalers
- pipes for smoking tobacco merchant wholesalers
- plant food merchant wholesalers
- plastics foam merchant wholesalers
- portrait merchant wholesalers
- religious supplies merchant wholesalers
- rope, binder twine and string merchant wholesalers
- saddlery merchant wholesalers
- sawdust merchant wholesalers
- sheet music merchant wholesalers
- ship chandlers (i.e., outfitter) merchant wholesalers
- signs (except electric) merchant wholesalers
- smokers' supplies merchant wholesalers
- sponges merchant wholesalers
- stamps for collectors merchant wholesalers
- statuary merchant wholesalers
- string merchant wholesalers
- taxidermy supplies merchant wholesalers
- textile bags merchant wholesalers
- tombstones merchant wholesalers
- top soil merchant wholesalers
- top soil or potting soil merchant wholesalers
- twine merchant wholesalers
- violins merchant wholesalers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- wigs and hairpieces merchant wholesalers
- wood pulp merchant wholesalers
- wood shavings for horse and livestock bedding merchant wholesalers

Exclusions:

- cooking oils merchant wholesalers (See 413190 Other specialty-line food merchant wholesalers)
- electrical signs including electronic billboards merchant wholesaler (See 417920 Service establishment machinery, equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers)
- footwear (e.g., plastic, rubber, leather, waterproof) merchant wholesalers (See 414120 Footwear merchant wholesalers)
- pet food merchant wholesalers (See 418310 Agricultural feed merchant wholesalers)
- silverware and plated ware merchant wholesalers (See 414410 Jewellery and watch merchant wholesalers)
- sporting equipment, firearms and ammunitions merchant wholesalers (See 414470 Amusement and sporting goods merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
419110 Business-to-business electronic markets

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises business-to-business wholesale electronic markets bringing together buyers and sellers of goods using the Internet or other electronic means and generally receiving a commission or fee for the service. Business-to-business wholesale electronic markets facilitate wholesale transactions without taking title of the goods bought or sold.

Included examples:

- agricultural chemicals, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- agricultural raw materials, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- automobiles, new and used, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- b2b wholesale electronic markets for wide variety of goods at same time
- beverages, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- boats, pleasure (e.g., canoes, motorboats, sailboats), business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- business-to-business electronic markets (B2B) electronic auctions
- business-to-business electronic markets (B2B), wholesale trade
- cannabis products, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- cigarette and tobacco product, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- clothing, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- computer software, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- computers and peripheral equipment, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- construction and forestry machinery, equipment and supplies, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- dairy products, processed (except canned), business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- drilling muds and compounds, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- electronic components, navigational and communications equipment and supplies, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- facilitating business-to-business sales of new and used merchandise on an auction basis using the Internet
- farm, lawn and garden machinery and equipment, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- fish and seafood, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- floor coverings, carpets, rugs and other, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- food groceries, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- footwear and leather goods, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- frozen foods, packaged, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- fruit and vegetables, fresh, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- fuel, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets
- furniture, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- games, toys and hobby kits, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- grain, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- groceries, general line, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- hardware, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- household appliance, electric, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- household china and glassware, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- household goods, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- household paper products, including stationary, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- industrial chemicals, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- industrial equipment (e.g., navigational, communications and electronic components), business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- industrial machinery, equipment and supplies, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- lighting fixtures, residential, commercial and industrial, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- linen, drapery and other textile furnishings, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- live animals, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- metals and ores, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- motor vehicle parts and accessories, new, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- motorcycle and parts, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- nursery stock and plants, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- office and store machinery and equipment, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- oilseeds, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- paint pigments, driers and colourants, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- petroleum products, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- pharmaceuticals and pharmacy supplies, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- photographic cameras, projectors, equipment and supplies, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- poultry and eggs, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- red meat and meat product, fresh, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- seeds, farm and garden, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- semiconductor chips, business-to-business (B2B), electronic markets wholesale
- ships and aircrafts, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- specialty food, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- sportswear, women's and children's, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- stationery and stationery supplies, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- textile for knitting, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- textile raw materials, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- timber and building materials, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets
- tobacco, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- video games, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- wine and spirits, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- wood pulp, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale
- yarns for knitting, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale

Exclusions:

- acting as merchant wholesalers and bringing together buyers and sellers of goods using the Internet or a combination of electronic and traditional methods (classified according to the merchandise line or lines sold by the merchant wholesaler-distributor)
- bringing together buyers and sellers of goods using the Internet in a business-to-consumer or consumer-to-consumer environment (See 45411 Electronic shopping and mail-order houses)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

419120 Wholesale trade agents and brokers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class H Wholesale

Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or selling products, owned by others, on a commission basis. These establishments may be known as commission merchants, import agents or brokers, export agents or brokers, manufacturers' agents, purchasing agents, selling agents, and they may deal in any type of product. These establishments usually bring sellers and buyers together or undertake commercial transactions on behalf of a principal, without taking title of the goods bought or sold.

Included examples:

- agents and brokers, wholesale trade
- agricultural feeds, wholesale agents and brokers
- agricultural supplies (except feed and seeds) and chemicals, wholesale agents and brokers
- alarm apparatus, electric, wholesale agents and brokers
- alcoholic beverages, wholesale agents and brokers
- amusement and sporting goods, wholesale agents and brokers
- automobiles, wholesale agents and brokers
- book, periodical and newspaper, wholesale agents and brokers
- brick, tile, cement, wholesale agents and brokers
- cannabis products wholesale agents and brokers
- ceramic wall and floor tile, wholesale agents and brokers
- chemicals (except agricultural), wholesale agents and brokers
- china, glassware, crockery and pottery, wholesale agents and brokers
- coal brokers, wholesale
- commercial brokers, general, wholesale
- commission agency, general, wholesale
- commission merchants
- commission merchants of amusement and sporting goods
- commission merchants of drugs
- commission merchants of office and store machinery and equipment
- commission sales person, representing several products of companies

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- commissioned application software sales agents
- computer and related machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- confectionery, wholesale agents and brokers
- construction and forestry machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- cotton brokers, wholesale
- dairy products, wholesale agents and brokers
- drainage and tile laying machinery, wholesale agents and brokers
- dropshippers, wholesale trade
- drug sundries, wholesale agents and brokers
- drugs, wholesale agents and brokers
- electric heaters, wholesale agents and brokers
- electrical power generation and transmission equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- electrical wiring supplies and electrical construction materials, wholesale agents and brokers
- export agents or brokers, wholesale trade
- farm machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- farm products (other than livestock and grain), wholesale agents and brokers
- ferrous and non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates, combined, wholesale agents and brokers
- ferrous and non-ferrous metals, combination, wholesale agents and brokers
- ferrous metal ores and concentrates, agents and brokers
- fish and seafood, wholesale agents and brokers
- fish broker
- fish buyers
- floor coverings, wholesale agents and brokers
- floor tiles (except ceramic), wholesale agents and brokers
- footwear, wholesale agents and brokers
- fresh fruits and vegetables, wholesale agents and brokers
- frozen packaged food, wholesale agents and brokers
- fur apparel, wholesale agents and brokers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- general line building material, wholesale agents and brokers
- general line of food, wholesale agents and brokers
- general line of merchandise, wholesale agents and brokers
- global positioning equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- grain, wholesale agents and brokers
- hardware, wholesale agents and brokers
- health and personal grooming products, wholesale agents and dealers
- home electronics, wholesale agents and brokers
- household furniture, wholesale agents and brokers
- import agents or brokers of computers
- import agents or brokers of tobacco
- import agents or brokers of toys
- import-export agents and brokers, wholesale trade
- industrial gases, wholesale agents and brokers
- industrial machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- intercommunications equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- iron and steel primary forms and structural shapes, agents and brokers
- jewellery and watch, wholesale agents and brokers
- kitchen appliances, wholesale agents and brokers
- kitchen cabinet units (to be built-in), wholesale agents and brokers
- linens, draperies and other textile furnishings, wholesale agents and brokers
- livestock, wholesale agents and brokers
- logs and wood chips, wholesale agents and brokers
- lumber, plywood and millwork, wholesale agents and brokers
- manufacturers' agents of floor covering
- manufacturers' agents of trailers
- manufacturers' agents of women's and children outerwear
- masonry bricks, blocks, tile and stone, builders' supply, wholesale agents and brokers
- meat and meat products, wholesale agents and brokers
- men's and boys' outerwear, wholesale agents and brokers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- men's clothing, wholesale agents and brokers
- mining machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- motor vehicles (except automobiles, trucks and buses), wholesale agents and brokers
- motorcycle agents and brokers
- musical instrument and accessory, wholesale agents and brokers
- new and rebuilt auto parts, wholesale agents and brokers
- newsprint, wholesale agents and brokers
- non-alcoholic beverages, wholesale agents and brokers
- non-ferrous metal and metal products, agents and brokers
- non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates, agents and brokers
- notions, wholesale agents and brokers
- office and store machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- optical and ophthalmic goods, wholesale agent
- paint, glass and wallpaper, wholesale agents and brokers
- paintings and artistic prints, wholesale agents and brokers
- paper and paper products (except newsprint and stationery and office supplies), wholesale agents and brokers
- petroleum brokers, wholesale
- photographic equipment and supplies, wholesale agents and brokers
- piece goods, wholesale agents and brokers
- plumbing, heating and air-conditioning equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- poultry and eggs, wholesale agents and brokers
- produce brokers, wholesale
- professional machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- purchasing agents of alcoholic beverages
- purchasing agents of automobiles
- purchasing agents of kitchen appliances
- purchasing agents, wholesale trade
- recycled materials (except auto parts), wholesale agents and brokers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- sales agency, general, wholesale
- second-hand goods (except machinery and auto parts), wholesale agents and brokers
- seeds, wholesale agents and brokers
- selling agents of fish and seafood
- selling agents of fur apparel
- selling agents of men's clothing
- service machinery and equipment, wholesale agents and brokers
- sheet metal products, iron and steel, agents and brokers
- stationery and office supplies, wholesale agents and brokers
- textile fabrics, wholesale agents and brokers
- tile carpets, wholesale agents and brokers
- tile, clay or other ceramic (except refractory), wholesale agents and brokers
- timber brokers, wholesale
- tires, wholesale agents and brokers
- tobacco products, wholesale agents and brokers
- toilet (toiletries) soaps and preparations, wholesale agents and brokers
- toys and hobby goods, wholesale agents and brokers
- trailers, wholesale agents and brokers
- trucks and buses, wholesale agents and brokers
- used (recycled) auto parts, wholesale agents and brokers
- wheat brokers, wholesale
- wholesale agents and brokers of ceramic floor and wall tiles
- women's and children hosiery, underwear and accessories wholesale agents and brokers
- women's and children outerwear, wholesale agents and brokers

Exclusions:

- acting as agents and brokers and wholesaling products, owned by others, using the Internet or other electronic means (See 419110 Business-to-business electronic markets)
- buying and selling insurance, on a commission basis (See 524210 Insurance agencies and brokerages)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
419120 Wholesale trade agents and brokers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class H Wholesale
Subclass H2 Personal and household goods, building materials and machinery wholesale

- buying and selling real estate for others, on a fee or commission basis (See 53121 Offices of real estate agents and brokers)
- operating as shipping agents (See 48851 Freight transportation arrangement)
- trading commodities and commodity futures, which are usually listed on a commodity exchange (See 5231 Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage)
- wholesaling merchandise on own account, merchant wholesaler-distributors (classified according to the merchandise line or lines sold by the merchant wholesaler-distributor)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
441110 New car dealers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new automobiles, sport utility vehicles, and light-duty trucks and vans, including mini-vans, to final consumers or to automobile lessors. These establishments also typically retail used cars, replacement parts and accessories, and provide repair services.

Included examples:

- dealers of new automobiles, retail
- motor vehicle dealers, new and used cars-retail
- pickups and vans, new and used, retail

Exclusions:

- providing automotive repair services, without retailing motor vehicles (See 8111 Automotive repair and maintenance)
- retailing used cars (See 441120 Used car dealers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
441120 Used car dealers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing used automobiles, sport utility vehicles, and light-duty trucks and vans, including mini-vans.

Included examples:

- antique autos, retail
- retail automobile auctions including auctioneers, with own facilities and open to the general public
- used or second-hand motor vehicle dealers (e.g., automobiles, pickups, vans), retail

Exclusions:

- providing automotive repair services, without retailing motor vehicles (See 8111 Automotive repair and maintenance)
- retailing new automobiles, sport utility vehicles, and light-duty trucks and vans, including mini-vans (See 441110 New car dealers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
441210 Recreational vehicle dealers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and used recreational vehicles (RVs), such as motor homes, recreational trailers and campers. These establishments also typically retail replacement parts and accessories, and provide repair services.

Included examples:

- recreational vehicle (RV) dealers
- recreational vehicle (RV) dealers (e.g., campers, motor homes, trailers, travel trailers), retail
- recreational vehicle (RV) parts and accessories, retail
- retailing tent campers

Exclusions:

- retailing new and used manufactured (mobile) homes (See 453930 Mobile home dealers)
- retailing utility trailers (See 441220 Motorcycle, boat and other motor vehicle dealers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
441220 Motorcycle, boat and other motor vehicle dealers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and used motorcycles, watercraft and other vehicles, such as snowmobiles, off-road all-terrain vehicles, utility trailers, and aircraft. These establishments also typically retail replacement parts and accessories, and provide repair services.

Included examples:

- aircraft dealers, retail
- all terrain vehicles (ATV's), retail
- bicycles, motorized, retail
- boat dealer, also retailing parts and accessories
- boat dealers, retail
- boats, new, retail and repair, primarily repair
- canoes, retail
- dunebuggies, retail
- go-carts, retail
- golf carts, powered, retail
- marine supply dealers, retail
- motor bicycles, retail
- motor scooters, retail
- motorboat dealers, retail
- motorcycle dealer, also retailing parts and accessories
- motorcycle dealers, retail
- outboard motor dealers, retail
- powered snow sled dealers, retail
- retailing motorcycle, ATV and snowmobile parts and accessories
- rowboats, retail
- sailboat, retail
- snowmobile dealers, also retailing parts and accessories
- snowmobiles, retail
- utility trailers, retail

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
441220 Motorcycle, boat and other motor vehicle dealers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

- watercraft, retail
- yacht sales retail

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
441310 Automotive parts and accessories stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new, rebuilt and used automotive parts and accessories; both retailing automotive parts and accessories and repairing automobiles; and retailing automotive accessories that generally require installation.

Included examples:

- accessories and parts, automobile, retail store
- air-conditioning equipment, automobile, sale and installation, retail
- auto parts retailing
- auto salvage yards (i.e., retailing used auto parts)
- automobile accessory dealers, retail
- automobile parts dealers, retail
- automotive accessories and parts, second-hand, retail store
- automotive parts and accessories stores selling primarily to other businesses but open to the public
- automotive parts dealers, second-hand, retail store
- battery dealers, automobile, retail
- motor vehicle batteries, retail dealer
- pickup truck box covers and caps, retail
- radios (including C.B. or GRS), motor vehicle, retail
- sound systems or stereos, motor vehicle, retail
- speed shops, retail
- used automotive parts, retail

Exclusions:

- repairing and replacing automotive parts, such as transmissions, mufflers, brake linings and glass (See 81111 Automotive mechanical and electrical repair and maintenance)
- retailing tire (See 441320 Tire dealers)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

441310 Automotive parts and accessories stores

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class I Retail

Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
441320 Tire dealers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing tires and tubes. These establishments also typically provide complementary services, such as tire mounting and wheel balancing and aligning.

Included examples:

- automobile tire (new or used) dealers, retail
- motorcycle tire dealers, new and used, retail
- retailing and repairing tires
- tire stores selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
442110 Furniture stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I2 Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new household and office furniture.

Included examples:

- beds and springs, retail
- furniture, household (without appliances and furnishings), retail
- furniture, television, radio and appliance stores (primarily furniture)
- household furniture and appliances, retail
- kitchen furniture, household, retail
- living room furniture, retail
- mattress stores (including custom made), retail
- office furniture stores
- outdoor furniture, household, retail
- retailing of major appliances, home electronics, home furnishings and floor coverings, and provision of interior decorating services
- waterbeds-retail

Exclusions:

- retailing a combination of office supplies, equipment and furniture (See 453210 Office supplies and stationery stores)
- retailing custom furniture made on the premises (See 337 Furniture and related product manufacturing)
- retailing used household furniture (See 453310 Used merchandise stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
442210 Floor covering stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I2 Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new floor coverings, such as rugs and carpets, vinyl floor coverings, wood floor coverings, and floor tiles, except ceramic. These establishments also typically provide installation and repair services.

Included examples:

- asphalt flooring, installation combined with selling
- carpet sales and installation
- carpet stores, retail
- floor covering stores selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers
- floor tile and sheets, installation combined with selling
- floor tile stores, retail (except ceramic tiles only and hardwood flooring only)
- hardwood flooring, installation combined with selling
- linoleum stores, retail
- linoleum, installation combined with selling
- resilient floor tiles or sheets (e.g., linoleum, rubber, vinyl), installation combined with selling
- rug stores, retail
- wood flooring, installation combined with selling

Exclusions:

- installing floor coverings, but not retailing (238330-Flooring contractors, or 238340-Tile and terrazzo contractors)
- retailing ceramic tiles only or hardwood flooring only (See 444190 Other building material dealers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

442291 Window treatment stores

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class I Retail

Subclass I2 Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing ready-made and custom draperies, blinds and shades.

Included examples:

- custom draperies (made to specifications), retail
- retailing new blinds and shades in combination with repair, repair as primary source of receipts
- tapestries, household, retail
- vertical blinds, retail
- window treatment stores (e.g., curtains, draperies), retail

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

442292 Print and picture frame stores

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class I Retail

Subclass I2 Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing posters, prints and ready-made frames, and in custom framing, mounting and laminating.

Included examples:

- custom framing, mounting, and laminating pictures, retail store
- custom picture frame, retail store
- custom picture framing shops
- picture frames, retail
- posters and prints, retail
- print and picture frame stores
- retailing of a limited number of original works of art

Exclusions:

- retailing original and limited edition art works, including Aboriginal art (See 453920 Art dealers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
442298 All other home furnishings stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I2 Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing new home furnishings.

Included examples:

- aluminumware stores, retail
- bath boutique
- bedding (e.g., sheets, blankets, spreads, cushions, pillows), retail
- bedspreads, retail
- blankets, sheets and bed coverings, retail
- china and chinaware, retail
- china and glassware stores, retail
- cookware, retail
- crystal and stemware, retail
- decorations (household), retail
- enamelware stores, retail
- fireplace accessories, retail
- fireplace stores, retail
- flatware, retail
- home furnishing stores
- household utensils, retail
- houseware stores, retail
- kitchenware stores, retail
- lamp and lighting fixture stores selling to other business but also selling to household consumers
- lamps and lighting fixtures, electric, retail
- linen shops, retail
- pottery stores, retail
- table and floor lamps, retail
- table linen, retail

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- tinware stores, retail
- woodburning stoves, retail

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
443143 Appliance, television and other electronics stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I3 Electronics, appliances, health and personal care retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new household appliances, home audio and video equipment, and other electronic products.

Included examples:

- air-conditioners, portable, household, retail
- air-conditioning room units, self-contained, retail
- amplifiers, retail (except musical instruments)
- antenna stores, household, retail
- appliance parts, retail
- built-in vacuum systems, retail
- consumer electronic equipment stores, retail
- driers, laundry, household, retail
- electric razor shops, retail
- floor and rug care appliances, household, retail
- food preparation appliances, household, retail
- freezers, household, retail
- garbage disposers, electric, retail
- hair driers, household, retail
- high fidelity (hi-fi) equipment, retail
- household appliance stores, electric or gas, retail
- kitchen appliances, household, retail
- loud speakers, retail
- microwave and convection ovens, retail
- percolators, electric, retail
- personal care appliance store
- radio and television supplies, retail
- ranges, gas and electric, retail
- record players, retail
- refrigerators and stoves and related electric and gas appliances, retail

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- retailing new and repairing consumer electronics with repair as primary source of receipts
- retailing new electrical appliances, combined with repair services, repair as primary source of receipts
- retailing new non-electrical appliances, combined with repair services, repair as primary source of receipts
- retailing of used electronics and appliances, provision of repair services, and retailing computers and computer software
- sale of cellular telephone without the sale of plan
- satellite ground station receivers, retail
- sewing machine stores, retail
- sewing machines, household, retail
- sound equipment, components and parts, retail
- stereo equipment, retail
- tape recorders and players, retail
- telephone stores, retail
- television sales and service, retail
- television, radio and stereo stores
- television, radio, stereo and appliances stores
- two-way radios, home or auto, retail
- vacuum cleaner stores, retail
- vacuum cleaners retail sales and service
- video camera stores, retail
- video recorders, retail
- washing machines, household, retail

Exclusions:

- computer, computer peripheral equipment and software retailing (See 443144 Computer and software stores)
- electronic toy retailing (See 451120 Hobby, toy and game stores)
- installation of home security without monitoring (See 561621 Security systems services (except locksmiths))

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- providing telecommunications and/or video entertainment services over network facilities operated by others (See 517911 Telecommunications resellers)
- providing telecommunications and/or video entertainment services to mobile telecommunication devices over network facilities operated by them (See 517310 Wired and wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite))
- repairing household appliances (See 811412 Appliance repair and maintenance)
- repairing televisions or other electronic products (See 811210 Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance)
- retailing used household appliances (See 453310 Used merchandise stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
443144 Computer and software stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I3 Electronics, appliances, health and personal care retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new computers, computer peripherals, pre-packaged software, game software and related products.

Included examples:

- computer (e.g., home, micro, personal) stores, retail
- computer equipment and supplies stores, retail
- computer hardware and software, retail
- computer software games stores
- peripheral equipment, computer stores
- personal computers sales and service
- retailing of used computer equipment and replacement parts and accessories, and provision of repair services

Exclusions:

- repairing computers (See 811210 Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance)
- retailing electronic toys, such as television (TV) games and hand-held games (See 451120 Hobby, toy and game stores)
- retailing used computers and software (See 453310 Used merchandise stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
443145 Camera and photographic supplies stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I3 Electronics, appliances, health and personal care retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new cameras, photographic equipment and photographic supplies.

Included examples:

- camera and photographic supplies stores or shops (i.e., films, parts, accessories, developing films), retail
- camera shops, photographic, retail
- cameras, retail sales combined with repair (repair as primary source of receipts)
- film and photographic supplies, retail
- photographic camera parts and accessories, retail
- photographic equipment, retail
- photographic film and plates (unexposed), retail
- retailing of used cameras and photographic equipment, and replacement parts and accessories, and provision of repair and film developing services

Exclusions:

- commercially developing film and photographic prints; one-hour film developing (See 81292 Photo finishing services)
- repairing photographic equipment (See 811210 Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
443146 Audio and video recordings stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I3 Electronics, appliances, health and personal care retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new audio and video recordings in any format or medium.

Included examples:

- audio and video recordings stores
- discs, music and video, retail
- phonograph record stores, retail
- pre-recorded tape, compact disc and record stores
- video tape stores, retail

Exclusions:

- retailing computer software (See 443144 Computer and software stores)
- retailing pre-recorded tapes, compact discs and records by mail-order (See 454110 Electronic shopping and mail-order houses)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
444110 Home centres

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of home repair and improvement materials and supplies, such as lumber, doors and windows, plumbing goods, electrical goods, floor coverings, tools, houseware, hardware, paint and wallpaper, and lawn and garden equipment and supplies. The merchandise lines are normally arranged in separate sections.

Included examples:

- home centres (building supplies), retail
- home improvement and repair supplies dealers
- lumber and building materials dealers, retail
- provision of installation and repair services for the merchandise retailed by home centres

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
444120 Paint and wallpaper stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing paint, wallpaper and related supplies.

Included examples:

- paint and wallpaper stores (e.g., brushes, rollers, sprayers, paint, wall covering), retail
- paint and wallpaper stores selling primarily to businesses but also selling to household consumers
- paint stores
- wallpaper stores

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

444130 Hardware stores

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class I Retail

Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, known as hardware stores, primarily engaged in retailing a general line of basic hardware items, such as tools and builders' hardware.

Included examples:

- builders' hardware, retail
- carpenters' tools, retail
- door locks and lock sets, retail
- fasteners (except clothing), retail
- furniture and cabinet fittings, retail
- hand edge tools, retail
- hand tools, retail
- hardware stores selling primarily to businesses but also selling to household consumers
- hardware stores, retail
- power-driven hand tools, retail
- sandpaper store, retail
- selling of additional product lines, such as paint, houseware and garden supplies, that are not normally arranged in separate departments
- tools and builders' hardware, retail
- welding equipment and supplies, retail
- welding machinery, equipment and supplies selling primarily to businesses, but also selling to household consumer

Exclusions:

- clothing fasteners, retail (See 451130 Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
444190 Other building material dealers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of building materials.

Included examples:

- aluminum doors and screens, retail
- brick and tile dealers, retail
- cabinets, kitchen (to be installed), retail
- concrete and cinder block dealers, retail
- doors wooden, retail
- electrical supplies stores selling primarily to other business but also selling to household consumers
- electrical supplies, retail
- fencing dealers, retail
- floor covering stores, wood or ceramic tile only
- flooring, wood, retail
- garage doors, retail (wood)
- glass stores, retail
- glass, sheet and plate, retail
- insulation material, building, retail
- jalousies, retail
- lighting fixture stores
- lime and plaster dealers, retail
- lumber and planing mill product dealers, retail
- overhead doors sales, installation and service, wooden, retail
- plumbing supplies stores selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers
- plumbing supplies, retail
- prefabricated house and building dealers, retail
- provision of installation services related to building materials in addition to retailing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- retailers of ceramic floor and wall tiles
- retailing doors
- retailing modular homes
- roofing material dealers, retail
- sales of aluminum doors and installation
- sand and gravel dealers, retail
- storm windows and sash, wood or metal, retail
- structural clay products, retail
- vinyl doors and windows, retail

Exclusions:

- retailing a general line of hardware items (See 444130 Hardware stores)
- retailing a general line of home repair and improvement materials and supplies (See 444110 Home centres)
- retailing paint and wallpaper (See 444120 Paint and wallpaper stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
444210 Outdoor power equipment stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing outdoor power equipment.

Included examples:

- chainsaws, retail
- garden and lawn tractor stores selling primarily to other businesses but open to the general public
- generators, electric, portable, retail
- outdoor power equipment (e.g., garden and lawn tractors, snowblowers, lawn mowers, blowers, hedge trimmers), retail
- outdoor power equipment (e.g., lawn blower or vacuum, hedge trimmer), retail
- retailing new outdoor power equipment, in combination with repair, repair as primary source of receipts
- retailing replacement parts of outdoor power equipment and provision of repair services

Exclusions:

- repairing outdoor power equipment (See 811411 Home and garden equipment repair and maintenance)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
444220 Nursery stores and garden centres

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory if done as part of the purchase, hauling, sale and delivery of topsoil as an integrated operation. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing nursery and garden products, such as trees, shrubs, plants, seeds, bulbs and sod, that are predominantly grown elsewhere.

Included examples:

- agricultural seeds, retail
- agricultural supplies stores selling primarily to other business but also selling to household consumers
- bedding plants, retail
- farm supplies (primarily feed, seeds and chemical), retail store
- fertilizers, retail
- flower bulbs, retail
- garden centre, retail, flowers and plants
- garden supplies and tools, retail
- greenhouse accessories, retail
- insecticides and weed killers, retail
- lawn and garden ornaments and supplies, retail
- nursery and garden centres selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers
- nursery stock, seeds and bulbs, retail
- potting soil, retail
- provision of landscaping services in addition to retailing nursery and garden products
- shrubs and trees, ornamental, retail (except nurseries)
- sod, retail
- soil, top, retail*

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
444220 Nursery stores and garden centres

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Exclusions:

- growing and retailing nursery stock (See 11142 Nursery and floriculture production)
- providing landscaping services (See 561730 Landscaping services)
- wholesaling new or used farm, lawn and garden machinery, equipment and parts (See 417110 Farm, lawn and garden machinery and equipment merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
445110 Supermarkets and other grocery (except convenience) stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, known as supermarkets and grocery stores, primarily engaged in retailing a general line of food, such as canned, dry and frozen foods; fresh fruits and vegetables; fresh and prepared meats, fish, poultry, dairy products, baked products and snack foods.

Included examples:

- corner grocery stores
- federated co-op association, retail (primarily food)
- food freezer plan, groceries (except direct sellers)
- food markets, stores or groceries, retail
- general store (primarily food)
- grocery stores, with or without fresh meat, retail
- retailing a range of non-food household products, such as household paper products, toiletries and non-prescription drugs
- supermarkets, grocery, retail

Exclusions:

- retailing a general line of food products as well as a general line of non-food products (See 452910 Warehouse clubs)
- retailing a limited line of food and convenience items (See 445120 Convenience stores)
- retailing prescription drugs in a supermarket, on a concession basis (See 446110 Pharmacies and drug stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
445120 Convenience stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, known as convenience stores, primarily engaged in retailing a limited line of convenience items that generally includes milk, bread, soft drinks, snacks, tobacco products, newspapers and magazines.

Included examples:

- convenience food stores, retail
- retailing a limited line of canned goods, dairy products, household paper and cleaning products, as well as alcoholic beverages, and provision of related services, such as lottery ticket sales and video rental
- variety, convenience or confectionary stores

Exclusions:

- convenience stores that sell gasoline (See 447110 Gasoline stations with convenience stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
445210 Meat markets

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh, frozen, or cured meats and poultry.

Included examples:

- butcher shops or meat markets, retail
- delicatessens primarily engaged in retailing fresh meat
- food freezer plans (meat only), retail store
- freezer provisioners (meat only), retail store
- poultry and egg dealers, retail

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
445220 Fish and seafood markets

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh, frozen, or cured fish and seafood products.

Included examples:

- fish and seafood markets or stores, retail

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

445230 Fruit and vegetable markets

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class I Retail

Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh fruits and vegetables.

Included examples:

- fruit and vegetable stores or markets, retail
- produce (e.g., fruit, vegetable) markets and stands, retail

Exclusions:

- growing crops and selling them at roadside stands is classified by the type of crop grown and sold (See 111 Crop production)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
445291 Baked goods stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing baked goods not baked on the premises, and not for immediate consumption.

Included examples:

- baked goods stores or stands (e.g., bagel, cake, pastry, cookie, bread, pretzel), without baking on the premises, retail
- bakeries without baking on the premises, retail

Exclusions:

- retailing baked goods for immediate consumption whether or not baked on the premises (See 722512 Limited-service eating places)
- retailing goods baked on premises, not for immediate consumption (See 311811 Retail bakeries)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
445292 Confectionery and nut stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing candy and other confections, nuts and popcorn.

Included examples:

- candy stores, retail
- chocolate shop, retail
- confectionery stores, retail
- nut shops, retail
- popcorn stands, retail

Exclusions:

- retailing confectionery goods and nuts made on premises, not for immediate consumption (See 3113 Sugar and confectionery product manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
445299 All other specialty food stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing specialty foods.

Included examples:

- beverages, soft drink, retail
- bottled water store
- bulk food stores
- cheese stores, retail
- coffee store (without beverage and/or food services)
- coffee stores, retail
- dairy products stores, retail
- dietary foods, retail
- egg dealers, retail
- frozen perogies, retail
- honey, retail
- ice cream (i.e., packaged) stores, retail
- ice dealers, retail
- milk and other dairy products specialty stores
- mineral water, retail
- spice and herb stores, retail
- tea and coffee, retail

Exclusions:

- preparing and serving snack items for immediate consumption (See 722512 Limited-service eating places)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
445310 Beer, wine and liquor stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

Any business activity carried out by the provincial government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.
Any business activity carried out by a private employer is mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing packaged alcoholic beverages, such as beer, wine and liquor.

Included examples:

- beer stores, retail
- brewery products, retail
- distilled spirits, retail
- duty free liquor shops
- fermented malt beverages, retail
- liquor stores, retail
- spirit (beverage), retail
- wine and liquor stores (60% or more sold to businesses)
- wine stores, retail

Exclusions:

- providing prepared drinks for immediate consumption on the premises (See 722410 Drinking places (alcoholic beverages))
- retailing beer and wine-making supplies (See 453992 Beer and wine-making supplies stores)
- retailing convenience items as well as alcoholic beverages (See 445120 Convenience stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
446110 Pharmacies and drug stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I3 Electronics, appliances, health and personal care retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, known as pharmacies and drug stores, primarily engaged in retailing prescription or non-prescription drugs and medicines.

Included examples:

- drug stores (non-prescription), retail
- drug sundries, retail
- institutional pharmacies, on-site
- patent and proprietary medicines, retail
- pharmaceuticals or prescription medicines, retail
- pharmacies and drug stores (i.e., apothecary, dispensary), retail
- retailing of confectionery, tobacco products, novelties and giftware, and cameras and photographic supplies
- retailing of snacks, cosmetics, personal hygiene products, greeting cards and stationery, and health aids

Exclusions:

- retailing food supplement products, such as vitamins, nutrition supplements and body enhancing supplements (See 446191 Food (health) supplement stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
446120 Cosmetics, beauty supplies and perfume stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I3 Electronics, appliances, health and personal care retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing cosmetics, perfumes, toiletries and personal grooming products.

Included examples:

- beauty supplies stores selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers
- health and beauty aids, retail
- perfumes, cosmetics and beauty supplies stores, retail
- retailing body soap and bubble bath
- toilet preparations (toiletries), retail

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

446130 Optical goods stores

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class I Retail

Subclass I3 Electronics, appliances, health and personal care retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing and fitting prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses.

Included examples:

- eyeglasses, frames, mounting and spectacles, retail
- grinding of lenses to order on the premises
- ophthalmic or optical goods, retail and repair
- opticians, retail
- prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses made on premises, retail (including lens grinding on the premises)
- retailing of non-prescription sunglasses

Exclusions:

- lens grinding without retailing (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)
- operating a private or group practice of optometry (See 621320 Offices of optometrists)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
446191 Food (health) supplement stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I3 Electronics, appliances, health and personal care retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing food supplement products, such as vitamins, nutrition supplements and body enhancing supplements.

Included examples:

- food health (i.e., nutrition, vitamins, body enhancing) supplement, retail
- health food stores, retail
- herbal medicines, retail
- herbal supplement stores
- retailing a limited line of health food products
- vitamin stores, retail

Exclusions:

- retailing organic foods, such as fruits and vegetables, dairy products, and cereals and grains (See 445 Food and beverage stores)
- retailing prescription and non-prescription drugs (See 446110 Pharmacies and drug stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

446199 All other health and personal care stores

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class I Retail

Subclass I3 Electronics, appliances, health and personal care retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of health and personal care merchandise.

Included examples:

- artificial limb stores, retail
- disability aids and assistive devices (e.g., wheelchairs, walkers), retail
- health appliance stores
- health appliance stores selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers
- hearing aids, retail
- incontinence products (e.g., diapers), retail
- lift devices for homes and automobiles for persons with disabilities, retail
- mastectomy prosthesis, retail
- orthopaedic aids, retail
- orthopedic and artificial limb stores, retail
- orthotic devices, retail
- oxygen tent sales and medical gas supplying, retail store
- provision of fitting services in addition to retailing

Exclusions:

- retailing food supplement products (See 446191 Food (health) supplement stores)
- retailing prescription and non-prescription drugs (See 446110 Pharmacies and drug stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
447110 Gasoline stations with convenience stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing automotive fuels combined with the retail sale of a limited line of merchandise, such as milk, bread, soft drinks and snacks in a convenience store setting.

Included examples:

- gas selling and convenience store
- gasoline station with convenience store
- gasoline station with convenience store and repair services
- operation of gasoline stations with convenience stores on behalf of their owners

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
447190 Other gasoline stations

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing gasoline, diesel fuel and automotive oils, whether or not the gasoline station is operated in conjunction with a repair garage, restaurant or other type of operation.

Included examples:

- automobile service stations, retail
- aviation fuel, retail (except at airport)
- cardlock stations (except petroleum tank farms)
- cardlocks (except petroleum tank farms)
- commercial cardlock operations
- diesel fuel, retail
- gas bars
- gas bars, retail
- gas station
- gasoline service stations
- gasoline station operated in conjunction with a repair garage, or a restaurant
- marine service stations, retail
- operation of gasoline station with or without a repair garage, restaurant or other type of operation on behalf of their owners
- self serve gas bar
- self-serve gasoline stations
- service station (gasoline, lubricating oils and greases), retail
- truck stops

Exclusions:

- operating gasoline stations combined with convenience stores (See 447110 Gasoline stations with convenience stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

447190 Other gasoline stations

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class I Retail

Subclass I1 Motor vehicles, building materials and food and beverage retail

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
448110 Men's clothing stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I2 Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new, men's and boys', ready-to-wear clothing.

Included examples:

- clothing stores, men's and boys', retail
- men's clothing stores
- men's wearing apparel, retail
- provision of alterations on men's and boy's ready-to-wear garments sold

Exclusions:

- retailing a specialized line of apparel, such as raincoats, leather coats, fur apparel and swimwear (See 44819 Other clothing stores)
- retailing men's and boys' clothing accessories (See 448150 Clothing accessories stores)
- retailing men's custom clothing made on the premises (See 3152 Cut and sew clothing manufacturing)
- retailing ready-to-wear clothing for both genders and all age groups (See 448140 Family clothing stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
448120 Women's clothing stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I2 Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new, women's, ready-to-wear clothing.

Included examples:

- apparel, women's (ladies), retail
- bra dresses, women's and misses, retail
- ladies clothing, retail
- ladies' fashions, retail
- ladies' ready to wear shop
- ladies' wear, retail
- maternity shops, retail
- pants, women's, retail
- retailing of maternity wear
- skirts, retail
- slacks and pants, women's, retail
- sweaters, women's, retail
- women's clothing stores
- women's clothing, retail
- women's ready-to-wear store, retail

Exclusions:

- retailing a specialized line of clothing, such as bridal gowns, raincoats, leather apparel, fur clothing and swimwear (See 44819 Other clothing stores)
- retailing ready-to-wear clothing for both genders and all age groups (See 448140 Family clothing stores)
- retailing women's clothing accessories (See 448150 Clothing accessories stores)
- retailing women's custom clothing made on the premises (See 3152 Cut and sew clothing manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

448120 Women's clothing stores

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class I Retail

Subclass I2 Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

448130 Children's and infants' clothing stores

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class I Retail

Subclass I2 Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new, children's and infants', ready-to-wear clothing.

Included examples:

- babies clothing, retail
- children's clothing stores, retail
- children's wear stores, retail
- coats, children's, retail
- dresses, children's, retail
- infants and toddlers clothing, retail
- infants' wear stores, retail
- sleepwear, children's, retail
- sweaters, children's, retail
- toddlers clothing, retail
- underwear, children's, retail

Exclusions:

- retailing children's and infants', clothing accessories (See 448150 Clothing accessories stores)
- retailing ready-to-wear clothing for both genders and all age groups (See 448140 Family clothing stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
448140 Family clothing stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I2 Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new, ready-to-wear clothing for men, women and children, without specializing in sales for an individual gender or age group.

Included examples:

- family clothing stores, retail
- jeans stores, retail
- unisex clothing stores, retail
- western wear retail

Exclusions:

- retailing children's and infants', ready-to-wear clothing (See 448130 Children's and infants' clothing stores)
- retailing new, men's and boys', ready-to-wear clothing (See 448110 Men's clothing stores)
- retailing new, women's, ready-to-wear clothing (See 448120 Women's clothing stores)
- retailing specialized clothing, such as raincoats, bridal gowns, leather apparel, fur clothing and swimwear (See 44819 Other clothing stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
518210 Data processing, hosting, and related services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing hosting or data processing services.

Included examples:

- application hosting
- application service provider
- automated data processing, computer services
- cloud computing
- cloud hosting
- computer input preparation services
- computer processing services
- computer time-sharing services
- data entry services
- data processing services
- disk and diskette conversion services
- input preparation services, computer
- leasing of computer time
- microfilm recording and imaging service*
- optical scanning data services*
- providing complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by the customer; specialized services, such as automated data entry or data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or time-sharing basis
- providing specialized activities, such as general time-share mainframe facilities to clients
- rental of computer time
- service bureaus, computer
- software as a service (SaaS)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- video and audio streaming services
- Web hosting

Exclusions:

- computer facilities management (See 541514 Computer systems design and related services (except video game design and development))
- processing financial transactions (See 52232 Financial transactions processing, reserve and clearing house activities)
- providing access to microcomputers and office equipment from a retail location (See 561430 Business service centres)
- providing data keying, text processing or desktop publishing (See 561410 Document preparation services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
519110 News syndicates

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying information, such as news reports, articles, pictures and features to the news media.

Included examples:

- feature syndicate
- news agencies
- news feature syndicates
- news picture gathering and distributing service
- news reporting service
- news syndicates
- news ticker service
- newspaper feature syndicate
- press service (news syndicate)
- traffic reporting services (road)
- wire services, news

Exclusions:

- independent correspondents and freelance news journalists (See 711513 Independent writers and authors)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
519121 Libraries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a public library board or a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in maintaining collections and facilitating the use of such documents (regardless of its physical form and characteristics) as are required to meet the informational, research, educational or recreational needs of their users.

Included examples:

- bookmobiles
- libraries (e.g., reference, lending, public)
- libraries (except motion picture and video tape stock footage)

Exclusions:

- providing motion picture and video stock footage (via libraries) to producers, the media, multimedia and advertising industries (See 512190 Post-production and other motion picture and video industries)
- retailing books (See 451310 Book stores and news dealers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
519122 Archives

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a municipal, regional or provincial government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring, researching, storing, and making accessible to the public, original historical documents, photographs, maps, audio or audio-visual material, and other archival materials of historical interest.

Included examples:

- archives
- centres for documentation (i.e., archives)
- cinematheques (film library)
- film archives
- government archive, operating
- motion picture film libraries, archives
- music archives
- photographic libraries, archives
- video archives
- videotheques

Exclusions:

- providing motion picture and video stock footage (via libraries) to producers, the media, multimedia and advertising industries (See 512190 Post-production and other motion picture and video industries)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
519130 Internet broadcasting and web search portals

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments exclusively engaged in broadcasting content on the Internet or operating web sites, known as web search portals, that use a search engine to generate and maintain extensive databases of Internet addresses and content in an easily searchable format. The Internet broadcasting establishments in this industry provide textual, audio, and/or video content of general or specific interest. These establishments do not provide traditional (non-Internet) versions of the content that they broadcast. Establishments known as web search portals often provide additional Internet services, such as e-mail, connections to other web sites, auctions, news, and other limited content, and serve as a home base for Internet users.

Included examples:

- game sites (exclusively on Internet), operating
- Internet broadcasting (e.g., audio, radio)
- Internet broadcasting (e.g., television, video)
- Internet broadcasting, and web search portals
- Internet search portal and websites, operating
- Internet search portals, operating
- Internet search web sites
- Internet sports sites
- operating file sharing websites (e.g., textual, audio or video content)
- social networking websites
- video on demand (VOD), distribution on the Internet
- web broadcasting
- web communities, operating
- web search portals, operating

Exclusions:

- developing databases for the purpose of credit reporting (See 56145 Credit bureaus)
- providing Internet access (See 517 Telecommunications)
- publishing databases (See 511140 Directory and mailing list publishers)
- retailing new and used goods using the Internet (See 44-45 Retail trade)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- traditional or combined broadcasting (See 515 Broadcasting (except Internet))

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
519190 All other information services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing information services.

Included examples:

- customized research, information on a contract or fee basis
- news and press clipping service
- providing telephone based information recordings or searching and retrieving information on a contract basis
- stock photo agencies or libraries
- telephone-based recorded information services

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
521110 Monetary authorities - central bank

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing central banking functions, such as issuing currency (paper money); managing the nation's money supply and international reserves; overseeing payment, clearing and settlement systems; holding deposits that represent the reserves of other banks and institutions; and acting as fiscal agent for the federal government.

Included examples:

- Bank of Canada

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- Business activities carried out by the federal government and subject to the Government Employees Compensation Act are administered as mandatory under Schedule 2.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
522111 Personal and commercial banking industry

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting deposits from, and issuing loans to, persons or small- and medium-sized businesses.

Included examples:

- Alberta Treasury Branches
- bank agent, Québec, small communities
- bank branches, chartered, providing personal and commercial banking services
- branches of chartered banks providing personal and commercial banking services
- branches of foreign banks, deposit-accepting, providing personal and commercial banking services
- branches of trust companies providing personal and commercial banking services
- chartered banks, trust companies and deposit-accepting mortgage companies that are primarily engaged in accepting deposits from, and issuing loans to, persons or small- and medium-sized businesses
- deposit-accepting mortgage companies (except co-operative)
- trust companies, depository
- trust company branches, chartered, providing personal and commercial banking services

Exclusions:

- deposit-accepting mortgage companies, co-operative (See 522190 Other depository credit intermediation)
- local credit unions (See 522130 Local credit unions)
- provincial government savings establishments that channel deposits to the government rather than lending them to customers (See 522190 Other depository credit intermediation)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
522112 Corporate and institutional banking industry

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in issuing loans to large businesses, governments or other large institutional clients, using funds primarily obtained from related personal and commercial banking establishments. Corporate and institutional banking establishments provide deposit and other services to their clients.

Included examples:

- bank and trust company branches, chartered, providing corporate and institutional banking services
- chartered banks that are primarily engaged in issuing loans to large businesses, governments or other large institutional clients
- corporate and institutional banking services

Exclusions:

- investment banking (See 523110 Investment banking and securities dealing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
522130 Local credit unions

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of local credit unions and caisses populaires primarily engaged in accepting deposits from, and issuing loans to, members. Local credit unions raise funds from members through the sale of shares and the acceptance of deposits.

Included examples:

- caisses d'économie, local
- caisses d'entraide économique, local
- caisses d'établissement, local
- caisses populaires, local
- credit unions, local
- federal credit unions
- local credit unions

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
522190 Other depository credit intermediation

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in accepting deposits and making loans.

Included examples:

- banks, private (i.e., unincorporated)
- deposit-accepting mortgage companies, co-operative
- government savings offices, deposit-accepting, lending only to governments
- Ontario Savings Office
- provincial government savings establishments that channel deposits to the government rather than lending them to customers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
522210 Credit card issuing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing credit sales services to business entities, such as retailers, and to consumers by providing the funds required in return for payment of the full balance or payments on an installment basis.

Included examples:

- credit card issuing, company

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
522220 Sales financing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in sales financing. Establishments primarily engaged in providing financial leases or operating leases are also included if they are engaged in any sales financing. Sales financing establishments lend money to consumers and businesses, for the purchase of goods and services, using a contractual installment sales agreement, often either directly from, or through arrangements with, dealers of the products.

Included examples:

- acceptance companies
- automobile sales finance company
- conditional sales finance companies
- financing of dealers by motor vehicle manufacturers' organizations
- installment sales finance company
- leasing, in combination with sales financing
- purchasing of installment and credit card receivables, created as a result of retail sales to businesses and individuals
- sales finance companies

Exclusions:

- providing operating leases and financial leases when not engaged in any sales financing (See 532 Rental and leasing services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
522291 Consumer lending

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing unsecured cash loans to consumers. However, some cash lending activities may be secured by a chattel mortgage enabling the lender to take possession of the chattel in case of default.

Included examples:

- consumer finance and loan companies
- loan companies (i.e., unsecured cash loans to personal, student, consumer)
- mutual benefit associations (loan association)
- personal credit institutions
- personal finance and loan companies
- small loan companies (i.e., unsecured cash loans)

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
522299 All other non-depository credit intermediation

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 2. The coverage status of business activities indicated by a double asterisk (**) is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing non-depository credit, such as real estate credit, international trade financing, short-term inventory credit and loans, working capital credit, and agricultural credit and loans.

Included examples:

- agricultural credit institutions, making loans or extending credit not for real estate financing
- agricultural lending not for real estate financing
- business financing companies
- commercial credit company
- commercial mortgage companies
- credit agencies, other
- direct working capital financing
- factoring accounts receivable
- factoring companies
- farm credit corporation
- farm mortgage companies
- federal government lending agency*
- general and industrial loan institutions
- government business financing companies and agencies*
- government lending agency*
- industrial credit company
- industrial development bank
- intermediate investment banks

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- international trade financing
- investment contract company branches
- loan correspondents
- merchant banking
- mortgage banking (i.e., non-depository mortgage lending)
- mortgage investment companies
- pawn shops and brokers**
- pawnbrokers**
- production credit associations, agricultural
- purchasers of accounts receivable and commercial paper
- repackaging loans for sale to others (e.g., private conduits)
- secondary market financing (i.e., buying, pooling and repackaging loans for sale to others)
- short term inventory credit lending
- trust deeds, purchase and sale of
- urban mortgage company

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- Business activities carried out by the federal government and subject to the Government Employees Compensation Act are administered as mandatory under Schedule 2.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
522310 Mortgage and non-mortgage loan brokers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in arranging mortgage or other loans for others on a commission or fee basis. These establishments ordinarily do not have any continuing relationship with either borrower or lender.

Included examples:

- mortgage and loan brokerages
- mortgage and loan brokers' or agents' offices

Exclusions:

- mortgage banking (See 52229 Other non-depository credit intermediation)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
522321 Central credit unions

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of centrals, regionals, leagues and federations primarily engaged in providing financial transaction processing; reserve and overnight advances services; cheque or other financial instrument clearing house services; credit card processing; electronic financial payment services; and in accepting deposits from, and issuing loans to, members.

Included examples:

- caisses d'économie, federation or league (central clearing house services)
- caisses d'entraide économique, fédération (i.e., central clearing house services)
- caisses d'établissement, fédération (i.e., central clearing house services)
- caisses populaires, federation, league or regional (central clearing house services)
- credit unions, central, regional or league (central clearing house services)
- national office supervising credit unions (similar to oversight of banks by central bank)
- reserve and liquidity services (except central bank)

Exclusions:

- automated clearinghouses (See 522329 Other financial transactions processing and clearing house activities)
- cheque clearing and other transaction processing of the central bank (See 521110 Monetary authorities - central bank)
- cheque validation service (See 522329 Other financial transactions processing and clearing house activities)
- data processing (See 518210 Data processing, hosting, and related services)
- electronic funds transfer services (See 522329 Other financial transactions processing and clearing house activities)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
611710 Educational support services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D1 Educational services

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government or a related board or agency is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing non-instructional services that support educational processes or systems.

Included examples:

- child guidance centre, vocational
- child guidance clinic, education
- consultants, education
- curriculum development, educational
- educational counselling
- educational literature and support services
- educational test development
- educational testing services
- school noon-hour supervision, service
- school-yard monitoring services
- student exchange programs
- vocational counselling (except rehabilitation)
- vocational guidance centres

Exclusions:

- job placement services (See 561310 Employment placement agencies and executive search services)
- job training for the unemployed, underemployed, physically disabled, and persons who have a job market disadvantage because of lack of education or job skills (See 624310 Vocational rehabilitation services)
- vocational rehabilitation services (See 624310 Vocational rehabilitation services)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
611710 Educational support services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D1 Educational services

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
621110 Offices of physicians

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of licensed physicians primarily engaged in the private or group practice of general or specialized medicine or surgery. Offices of physicians, especially walk-in centres that accept patients without appointment and that often have extended office hours, are sometimes called clinics or medical centres. These establishments must not be confused with other out-patient centres that are also referred to as clinics.

Included examples:

- ambulatory surgical centres
- anaesthetists' offices
- anesthesiologists' offices
- cardiologists' offices
- clinic, operated by physicians in group practice
- dermatologists, offices of
- dispensaries, operated by groups of physicians
- doctors' clinics, general practice
- doctors' clinics, specialists
- family physicians, general practice
- freestanding emergency medical (M.D.) centres
- general medical practice, physicians
- general practitioners, medical, private practice
- group practice, osteopaths
- group practice, physicians
- gynecologists' offices
- laser cosmetic clinic
- laser eye surgery clinic
- medical doctors, private practice
- medical offices, general physicians
- medical offices, specialist and surgeons
- medical pathologists' offices

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- neurologists' offices
- obstetricians' offices
- oculists' offices
- oculists, private practice
- ophthalmologists' offices
- orthopaedists, private practice
- orthopedic physicians, offices of
- osteopathic physicians, offices and clinics of
- osteopaths' offices
- paediatricians' offices
- pathologists (M.D.), offices of
- pathologists, private practice
- pediatricians, offices of
- physicians (M.D.) (primarily specialists), offices and clinics of
- physicians' offices, general practice
- plastic surgeons' offices
- primary care medical (M.D.) clinics
- psychiatrists' offices
- psychoanalysts' offices
- psychotherapists with a doctoral degree in medicine
- radiologists' offices
- specialist physicians and surgeons
- surgeons' offices
- urologists, offices of

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

621210 Offices of dentists

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance

Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of licensed dentists primarily engaged in the private or group practice of general or specialized dentistry or dental surgery. Offices of dentists, especially walk-in centres that accept patients without appointment and that often have extended office hours, are sometimes called clinics or dental centres.

Included examples:

- D.M.D. (doctor of medical dentistry)
- dental health services, general practice
- dental health services, specialists (e.g., endodontists, orthodontists, periodontists, prosthodontists)
- dentists, group practice, offices or clinics, general practice
- oral pathologists, offices of

Exclusions:

- denture, artificial teeth and orthodontic appliance making (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)
- impression-taking and denture-fitting by denturists (See 621390 Offices of all other health practitioners)
- teeth and gum cleaning by dental hygienists practising their profession independently (See 621390 Offices of all other health practitioners)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
621310 Offices of chiropractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the private or group practice of chiropractic medicine. These practitioners provide diagnostic and therapeutic treatment of neuro-musculoskeletal and related disorders through the manipulation and adjustment of the spinal column and extremities.

Included examples:

- chiropractors (chiropractic), offices and clinics of

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

621320 Offices of optometrists

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance

Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the private or group practice of optometry. These practitioners provide eye examinations to determine visual acuity or the presence of vision problems and to prescribe eyeglasses, contact lenses and eye exercises.

Included examples:

- optometrists clinics
- optometrists, offices and clinics of
- provision of services by an optician, such as selling and fitting prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses*

Exclusions:

- prescription eyeglass and contact lens selling and fitting (See 446130 Optical goods stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
621330 Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing mental health services. Clinical psychologists, psychiatric social workers and other mental health practitioners, who do not hold a doctoral degree in medicine, are included.

Included examples:

- psychologists' offices
- psychology social workers, offices of
- psychotherapists (except M.D.), offices of

Exclusions:

- providing treatment and diagnostic services by psychiatrists, psychoanalysts and psychotherapists having a doctoral degree in medicine (See 621110 Offices of physicians)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
621340 Offices of physical, occupational, and speech therapists and audiologists

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

Any business operation that dispenses hearing instruments is mandatorily covered under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in administering medically-prescribed physical therapy treatment; planning and administering educational, recreational and social activities designed to help patients with disabilities regain physical or mental functioning or to adapt to their disabilities; and diagnosing and treating speech, language or hearing problems.

Included examples:

- art therapy services
- audiologists, offices of
- kinesiology (human kinetics), provides the analysis, preservation and enhancement of human movement
- occupational therapists, offices of
- physical therapists, offices of
- physiotherapists' offices, private practice
- physiotherapy
- recreational therapist, private practice
- speech clinicians, offices of
- speech defect clinics
- speech pathologists, offices of
- speech therapy clinics

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

621390 Offices of all other health practitioners

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance

Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1 if the office of denturists employs staff to perform either technical or non-technical duties in a laboratory. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of health practitioners other than physicians, dentists, mental health practitioners, optometrists, chiropractors, audiologists, and physical occupational and speech therapists, primarily engaged in providing health services.

Included examples:

- acupressure services
- acupuncturists' offices
- alternative medicine practicing
- auxiliary nursing services, private practice
- chiropodists' offices
- Christian Science practitioners' offices
- clinical pharmacists' offices (e.g., centres, clinics)
- dental hygienists, offices of
- denturists' offices*
- dieticians, offices of
- foot specialist, private practice
- healers, Christian Science
- herbalists, private practice
- holistic medicine
- holistic medicine, practitioners' offices
- homeopath
- hypnotist
- inhalation therapists, registered
- kinesiologists' office
- midwives' offices

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- naturopaths' offices
- nurses, practical, private practice
- nurses, registered and practical, offices of (except home health care services)
- nursing aide, nursing services, private practice
- nursing care, registered nurse, private practice
- nursing services, registered nurse, private
- nutritionists, offices of
- offices of shiatsu therapists
- orthotherapists
- orthotics, prosthetics, and pedorthics patient care offices
- orthotists' offices (e.g., centres, clinics)
- paramedics, offices of
- pedorthics' offices (e.g., centres, clinics)
- physicians' assistants, offices of
- podiatrists, offices and clinics of
- prosthetists' office (e.g., centres, clinics)
- reflexology services
- registered nurse services, private practice
- registered nurses' offices

Exclusions:

- mental health practising (See 621330 Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians))
- office of registered and practical home health care nurses (See 621610 Home health care services)
- practice of chiropractic medicine (See 621310 Offices of chiropractors)
- practice of dentistry (See 621210 Offices of dentists)
- practice of general or specialized medicine or surgery (See 621110 Offices of physicians)
- practice of optometry (See 621320 Offices of optometrists)
- practice of physical, occupational, and speech therapy and audiology (See 621340 Offices of physical, occupational, and speech therapists and audiologists)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

621390 Offices of all other health practitioners

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance

Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
621410 Family planning centres

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, with medical staff, primarily engaged in providing a range of family planning services, such as contraception services, genetic and prenatal counselling, voluntary sterilization, and therapeutic and medically-indicated termination of pregnancy, on an out-patient basis.

Included examples:

- abortion clinics
- childbirth (prenatal) preparation classes by family planning centre
- family planning (i.e., birth control clinic, planned parenthood) counselling services
- family planning centres
- fertility clinic
- medical family planning centres, services by nurses and other medical professionals (except doctors)

Exclusions:

- physicians (See 621110 Offices of physicians)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
621420 Out-patient mental health and substance abuse centres

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, with medical staff, primarily engaged in providing out-patient services related to the diagnosis and treatment of mental health disorders, and alcohol and other substance abuse.

Included examples:

- out-patient detoxification centres, drug addiction centres, mental health centres etc. with medical doctors providing services
- out-patient detoxification centres, drug addiction centres, mental health centres without medical doctors providing services
- out-patient mental health clinics
- out-patient treatment clinics for alcoholism and drug addiction
- provision of a counselling staff and information regarding a wide range of mental health and substance abuse issues
- psychiatric clinics, run by medical staff
- rehabilitation centres, out-patient (medical treatment)
- rehabilitation clinics for alcohol and substance abuse, out-patient

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
621494 Community health centres

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity that is carried out by a public board or a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, with medical staff, primarily engaged in general out-patient care, which provides the services of a variety of health practitioners within the same establishment. These establishments are often referred to as clinics or centres and must not be confused with the offices of health practitioners classified to other industries that are also referred to as clinics or centres.

Included examples:

- community health centres, out-patient
- health maintenance organization
- public health clinic units
- regional health services centres

Exclusions:

- mental health practising (See 621330 Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians))
- practice of chiropractic medicine (See 621310 Offices of chiropractors)
- practice of dentistry (See 621210 Offices of dentists)
- practice of general or specialized medicine or surgery (See 621110 Offices of physicians)
- practice of optometry (See 621320 Offices of optometrists)
- practice of physical, occupational, and speech therapy and audiology (See 621340 Offices of physical, occupational, and speech therapists and audiologists)
- providing family planning services, on an out-patient basis (See 621410 Family planning centres)
- providing out-patient services related to mental health disorders and alcohol and other substance abuse (See 621420 Out-patient mental health and substance abuse centres)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- specialized out-patient services, not classified to any other industry, such as dialysis (See 621499 All other out-patient care centres)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
621499 All other out-patient care centres

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities that involve a technical component such as diagnosis analysis or testing is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, with medical staff, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing specialized out-patient services, such as dialysis. These establishments are often referred to as clinics or centres and must not be confused with the offices of health practitioners classified to other industries that are also referred to as clinics or centres.

Included examples:

- biofeedback centres
- colitis-ileitis out-patient treatment clinic
- first-aid centres
- freestanding trauma centres (except hospitals)
- hearing testing service (by medical practitioners)
- insurance physical examination service (except by physicians)
- kidney (renal, hemodialysis) dialysis centres
- osteoporosis centres
- physical examination service (except by physicians)
- plasmapheresis centres
- radiation and oncological out-patient services
- registered massage therapy clinic
- respiratory therapy clinics
- sleep clinics
- urgent medical care centres and clinics (except hospitals)

Exclusions:

- general out-patient care, which provides the services of a variety of health practitioners within the same establishment (See 621494 Community health centres)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- mental health practising (See 621330 Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians))
- practice of chiropractic medicine (See 621310 Offices of chiropractors)
- practice of dentistry (See 621210 Offices of dentists)
- practice of general or specialized medicine or surgery (See 621110 Offices of physicians)
- practice of optometry (See 621320 Offices of optometrists)
- practice of physical, occupational, and speech therapy and audiology (See 621340 Offices of physical, occupational, and speech therapists and audiologists)
- providing family planning services, on an out-patient basis (See 621410 Family planning centres)
- providing out-patient services related to mental health disorders and alcohol and other substance abuse (See 621420 Out-patient mental health and substance abuse centres)
- urgent medical care, hospitals (classify accordingly to the type of hospital) (See 622 Hospitals)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
621510 Medical and diagnostic laboratories

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing analytic or diagnostic services. These services are generally provided to the medical profession, or to the patient on referral from a health practitioner.

Included examples:

- bacteriological laboratories, diagnostic
- bacteriological laboratories, medical
- biological laboratories
- blood analysis laboratories
- dental laboratories, X-ray
- dental laboratory, analysis and diagnostic
- health laboratory (e.g., cytology, mycology, parasitology, toxicology)
- laboratories, biological, medical, X-ray (picture and treatment)
- laboratories, combined medical and radiological
- laboratories, dental X-ray
- laboratory services, medical
- medical laboratories (clinical)
- medical pathology laboratories
- medical X-ray services
- radiological laboratory services, medical
- testing laboratories, medical, analytic or diagnostic
- urinalysis laboratories
- X-ray laboratories, medical
- X-ray, MRI, cat/ct scan, ultrasound and other medical imaging centres with medical doctors
- X-ray, MRI, cat/ct scan, ultrasound and other medical imaging centres without medical doctors

Exclusions:

- grinding lenses to prescription (optical laboratories) (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- making dentures, artificial teeth and orthodontic appliances (dental laboratories) (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)
- making prescription orthopaedic or prosthetic appliances (orthopaedic laboratories) (See 339110 Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
621610 Home health care services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing services in the home, combined with a range of other home services, such as personal care services, homemaker and companion services, physical therapy, medical social services, counselling, occupational and vocational therapy, dietary and nutritional services, speech therapy, audiology, medical equipment and supplies, medications and intravenous therapy. Only establishments that provide nursing services in combination with the other services listed are included.

Included examples:

- home health care services
- home nursing services (except own-account-private practice)
- home physiotherapy and occupational therapy services (except own-account-private practice)
- respite worker services, with nursing skills
- visiting nurse associations

Exclusions:

- home health care product renting or leasing (See 532280 All other consumer goods rental)
- in-home health services provided by health practitioners primarily engaged in the independent practice of their profession (classified with the profession)
- non-medical home care (See 624120 Services for the elderly and persons with disabilities)
- nursing aide and services, private practice (See 621390 Offices of all other health practitioners)
- private practice home physiotherapy and occupational therapy services (See 621340 Offices of physical, occupational, and speech therapists and audiologists)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
621911 Ambulance (except air ambulance) services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is mandatorily covered under Schedule 1. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the ground transportation of patients and the provision of emergency medical care. The vehicles are equipped with life-saving equipment operated by trained personnel.

Included examples:

- ambulance service, road

Exclusions:

- air ambulance (See 621912 Air ambulance services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
621912 Air ambulance services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is mandatorily covered under Schedule 1. Any business activity carried out by a municipal, regional or provincial government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the air transportation of patients and the provision of emergency medical care. The vehicles are equipped with life-saving equipment operated by trained personnel.

Included examples:

- air ambulance services

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
621990 All other ambulatory health care services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing ambulatory health care services.

Included examples:

- blood banks
- blood donor clinics
- blood donor stations
- childbirth (prenatal) preparation classes by health services
- employee drug testing services
- eye bank
- haematological services, blood bank laboratory
- health screening service
- medical care management services*
- medical case management services*
- oxygen tent service
- red cross blood depot
- serological services, blood bank laboratory
- specimen collection centres
- sperm banks
- stop smoking clinic*

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

621990 All other ambulatory health care services

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance

Subclass N1 Ambulatory health care

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
622111 General (except paediatric) hospitals

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D3 Hospitals

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, licensed as hospitals, primarily engaged in providing diagnostic and medical treatment to in-patients with any of a wide variety of diseases or medical conditions. These establishments usually provide other services, such as out-patient services, diagnostic X-ray services, clinical laboratory services and pharmacy services.

Included examples:

- general medical and surgical hospitals
- military hospital
- veterans' hospital
- women's hospital

Exclusions:

- paediatric medical facility (See 622112 Paediatric hospitals)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
622112 Paediatric hospitals

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D3 Hospitals

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, licensed as hospitals, primarily engaged in providing in-patient diagnostic and medical treatment to children with any of a wide variety of diseases or medical conditions. These establishments usually provide other services, such as out-patient services, diagnostic X-ray services, clinical laboratory services and pharmacy services.

Included examples:

- children's hospitals
- paediatric hospitals

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
622210 Psychiatric and substance abuse hospitals

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D3 Hospitals

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

The business activity of operating a psychiatric hospital under the Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care is mandatory under Schedule 2. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, licensed as hospitals, primarily engaged in providing diagnostic and medical treatment, and monitoring patients who suffer from mental illness or substance abuse disorders. The treatment often requires an extended stay in the hospital.

Included examples:

- detoxification hospitals
- drug dependency and alcoholism, rehabilitation hospitals
- hospital for children with mental health disabilities
- mental health facilities
- provision of other services, such as out-patient services and electroencephalograph services

Exclusions:

- in-patient treatment of mental health and substance abuse illness with an emphasis on counselling rather than medical treatment (See 62322 Residential mental health and substance abuse facilities)
- residential care for persons with developmental disability (See 623210 Residential developmental handicap facilities)
- treatment of mental health and substance abuse illnesses on an exclusively out-patient basis (See 621420 Out-patient mental health and substance abuse centres)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
448150 Clothing accessories stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I2 Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a single or general line of new clothing accessories.

Included examples:

- accessories in leather or other material (e.g., body belts, purses, bags, wallets, billfolds), retail
- apparel accessory stores, men's and boys', retail
- apparel accessory stores, women's, retail
- belts, apparel, custom, retail
- clothing accessories, women's, retail
- costume jewellery stores, retail
- furnishings stores, men's and boys', retail
- gloves, men's, retail
- gloves, women's, retail
- handbags and pocketbooks, retail
- handkerchief retailing
- hats and caps, men's and boys', retail
- hats, ladies', retail
- headwear, women's, retail
- hosiery stores, retail
- hosiery stores, women's, retail
- hosiery, men's and boys', retail
- millinery stores, retail
- neckwear, men's and boys', retail
- neckwear, women's, retail
- tie shops, retail
- umbrella stores, retail
- wig, toupee and wiglet stores, retail

Exclusions:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
448150 Clothing accessories stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I2 Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
448191 Fur stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I2 Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing ready-to-wear or custom-made fur apparel.

Included examples:

- fur apparel made to custom order, retail
- fur coats, retail
- fur shops, retail
- furriers, retail

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
448199 All other clothing stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I2 Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of new clothing.

Included examples:

- athletic clothing (except uniforms), retail
- beachwear, men's and boys', retail
- blouse stores, retail
- bridal shops (except custom dressmakers), retail
- coats, women's, retail
- corsets, retail
- costumes and accessories (e.g., dancewear, theatrical, masquerade), retail
- custom printed t-shirt shops
- dress shops, retail
- dressing gowns, women's, retail
- foundation garments, retail
- jackets, men's and boys', retail
- knit wear, ladies', retail
- ladies' sportswear, retail
- leather (including suede) clothing stores
- lingerie stores, retail
- overcoats, men's and boys', retail
- pants and slacks, men's and boys', retail
- raincoat stores, retail
- riding apparel stores, retail
- screen printing on clothing, while-you-wait for the customer
- shirts, men's and boys', retail
- sleep and lounge wear, men's and boys', retail
- sleep and lounge wear, women's and girls', retail
- sports apparel stores, retail

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- sportswear (except uniforms), women's, retail
- sportswear, men's and boys' (except uniforms), retail
- suits, men's and boys', retail
- suits, women's, retail
- sweaters, men's and boys', retail
- swimwear stores, retail
- swimwear, men's and boys', retail
- tee shirts, custom printed, retail
- T-shirts shops
- underclothing, men's and boys', retail
- undergarments, women's, retail
- uniforms (except athletic), men's and boys', retail
- uniforms (except athletic), women's, retail
- uniforms and work clothing, retail
- work clothing, men's and boys', retail

Exclusions:

- retailing athletic uniforms (See 45111 Sporting goods stores)
- retailing custom clothing and accessories made on the premises (See 315 Clothing manufacturing)
- retailing maternity wear (See 448120 Women's clothing stores)
- retailing ready-to-wear clothing for both genders and all age groups (See 448140 Family clothing stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
448210 Shoe stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I2 Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing all types of new footwear.

Included examples:

- athletic footwear, retail
- athletic shoe stores, retail
- boots and shoes, retail
- children's and infants' shoes, retail
- custom made orthopaedic shoes, retail
- family shoe store, retail
- footwear stores, retail
- ladies' shoes, retail
- retailing of shoe-care products
- work boots and shoes, retail

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
448310 Jewellery stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I2 Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing jewellery, sterling and plated silverware, and watches and clocks.

Included examples:

- clocks and watches, retail
- custom jewellery, retail
- flatware and hollow ware, precious metal, retail
- gem stones, rough, retail
- holloware, precious metal, retail
- jewellery stores
- jewellery, precious stones and precious metals (including custom made), retail
- precious metal jewellery, retail
- precious stone jewellery, retail
- provision of services such as cutting and mounting stones and jewellery repair
- retailing and repairing new jewellery, clocks, and watches, repair as primary activity
- silverware and plated ware, retail
- stones, precious, retail

Exclusions:

- retailing costume jewellery (See 448150 Clothing accessories stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
448320 Luggage and leather goods stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I2 Furniture, home furnishings, clothing and clothing accessories retail

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing luggage, briefcases, trunks and related products, and establishments engaged in retailing a line of leather items.

Included examples:

- luggage and leather goods stores (e.g., attaché cases, travelling cases, suitcases, storage or travel trunks), retail
- new luggage and leather goods, retail and repair

Exclusions:

- retailing a single or general line of leather and non-leather clothing accessories (See 448150 Clothing accessories stores)
- retailing leather coats and other leather clothing articles (See 448199 All other clothing stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
451111 Golf equipment and supplies specialty stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new golf equipment and supplies.

Included examples:

- golf equipment and supplies specialty stores
- golf goods and equipment, retail
- golf professionals, operating retail stores
- retailing of used golf equipment and supplies, and provision of repair services

Exclusions:

- repairing or servicing sporting goods (See 811490 Other personal and household goods repair and maintenance)
- retailing athletic shoes (See 448210 Shoe stores)
- retailing snowmobile, motorized bicycle and motorized golf cart (See 441220 Motorcycle, boat and other motor vehicle dealers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
451112 Ski equipment and supplies specialty stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new ski equipment and supplies.

Included examples:

- retailing of used ski equipment and supplies, and provision of repair services
- ski equipment and supply specialty stores
- skiing equipment, retail

Exclusions:

- repairing or servicing sporting goods (See 811490 Other personal and household goods repair and maintenance)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
451113 Cycling equipment and supplies specialty stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new cycling equipment and supplies.

Included examples:

- bicycle and bicycle parts dealers (except motorized), retail
- bicycle parts and accessories, retail
- bicycles, retail sales and repairs
- new bicycles combined with repair, repair as primary source of receipts, retail
- retailing of used cycling equipment and supplies, and provision of repair services

Exclusions:

- repairing or servicing sporting goods (See 811490 Other personal and household goods repair and maintenance)
- retailing athletic shoes (See 448210 Shoe stores)
- retailing snowmobile, motorized bicycle and motorized golf cart (See 441220 Motorcycle, boat and other motor vehicle dealers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
451119 All other sporting goods stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing new sporting goods.

Included examples:

- archery equipment, retail
- athletic uniforms, retail
- backpacking, hiking and mountaineering equipment, retail
- bait and tackle shops, retail
- baseball equipment, retail
- bowling equipment and supplies, retail
- camping equipment (except tent trailers), retail
- firearms and ammunition, retail
- fishing equipment, retail
- fishing supplies (including worms, minnows), retail
- fishing tackle, sports, retail
- fitness equipment, retail
- football equipment, retail
- gymnasium equipment, retail
- hockey equipment, retail
- home gym equipment, retail
- hunting equipment, retail
- new sporting goods and equipment (except golf, ski, and cycling), retail
- personal fitness equipment, retail
- playground equipment, retail
- pool and billiard table stores, retail
- retailing of used sporting goods, and also provision of repair services
- riding goods and equipment, retail
- sails and tents, retail
- skin diving and scuba equipment, retail

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- soccer equipment, retail
- softball equipment, retail
- tack shops
- tennis goods and equipment, retail
- tent shops, retail
- track and field equipment, retail

Exclusions:

- repairing or servicing sporting goods (See 811490 Other personal and household goods repair and maintenance)
- retailing athletic shoes (See 448210 Shoe stores)
- retailing camper and camping trailer (See 441210 Recreational vehicle dealers)
- retailing snowmobile, motorized bicycle and motorized golf cart (See 441220 Motorcycle, boat and other motor vehicle dealers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
451120 Hobby, toy and game stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new toys, games, and hobby and craft supplies.

Included examples:

- board games (amusement), retail
- ceramic greenware and supplies, retail
- ceramics studio (except artist's own account)
- ceramics supplies, retail
- clay modelling supplies, retail
- craft kits and supplies, retail
- craft store
- hobby kits, model, retail
- hobby shops, retail
- hobby supplies retail
- kite (toy) stores, retail
- lapidary supplies, retail
- macramé supplies, retail
- paint-by-number sets, retail
- playing cards, retail
- pottery (unfinished pottery to be painted by customer on premises) stores
- puzzles (game), retail
- rug hooking supplies, retail
- scrapbooking supplies, retail
- toy and game stores, retail
- toy vehicles, children's, retail
- toys stores, electronic
- video games (plug and play), retail
- virtual reality game equipment, household, retail

Exclusions:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- retailing artists' supplies or collectors' items, such as coins, stamps, autographs and cards (See 453999 All other miscellaneous store retailers (except beer and wine-making supplies stores))
- retailing software, including game software (See 443144 Computer and software stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
451130 Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new sewing supplies, fabrics, patterns, yarns and other needlework accessories.

Included examples:

- dry goods and notions stores, retail
- fabric stores
- knitting yarn and accessories, retail
- mill end stores, retail
- needlework stores, retail
- notions and piece goods store, retail
- notions, sewing thread and needles, retail
- piece goods (e.g., textile, cotton, linen, woollen), retail
- quilting materials and supplies, retail
- remnant stores, retail
- retailing of sewing machines and other sewing supplies
- sewing supplies, retail
- textile fabrics, retail
- upholstery fabric, retail
- woollen yarn, retail
- yard goods (textile fabric), retail

Exclusions:

- retailing sewing machine (See 443143 Appliance, television and other electronics stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
451140 Musical instrument and supplies stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new musical instruments, sheet music and related supplies.

Included examples:

- music store, retail
- musical instruments and supplies (e.g., drums, guitars, organs, pianos, sheet music, amplifying equipment), retail
- new musical instruments combined with repair, repair as primary source of receipts, retail
- renting and repairing of musical instruments, in addition to retailing instruments and supplies

Exclusions:

- renting musical instruments (See 532280 All other consumer goods rental)
- repairing musical instruments (See 811490 Other personal and household goods repair and maintenance)
- retailing musical recordings (See 443146 Audio and video recordings stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
451310 Book stores and news dealers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new books, newspapers, magazines and other periodicals.

Included examples:

- bookstore
- news dealers, retail
- newspaper and magazine stands or stores, retail

Exclusions:

- delivering newspapers to homes (See 454390 Other direct selling establishments)
- selling newspapers, magazines, and other periodicals via electronic shopping, mail-order or direct sale (See 454 Non-store retailers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
452110 Department stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a wide range of products, with each merchandise line constituting a separate department within the store.

Included examples:

- department stores (except discount)
- department stores, retail
- discount department stores
- operation of selected department store departments by separate establishments, on a concession basis

Exclusions:

- warehouse-style stores engaged in retailing a general line of grocery items in combination with a general line of non-grocery items (See 452910 Warehouse clubs)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
452910 Warehouse clubs

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of grocery items typically by multi-unit cases and/or in large formats, in combination with a general line of non-grocery items; and typically charging a membership fee.

Included examples:

- warehouse club or store (food and general merchandise), retail
- warehouse club or store, primarily food, retail

Exclusions:

- retailing a general line of grocery items (See 445110 Supermarkets and other grocery (except convenience) stores)
- retailing a general line of merchandise in department stores (See 452110 Department stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
452991 Home and auto supplies stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of auto supplies along with a general line of home supplies.

Included examples:

- home and auto supplies stores
- retailing a general line of auto supplies (e.g., tires, batteries, parts and accessories)
- retailing a general line of home supplies (e.g., hardware, houseware, small appliances, sporting goods and lawn and garden equipment)

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
452999 All other miscellaneous general merchandise stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new merchandise.

Included examples:

- agricultural co-op stores
- catalogue sales showrooms , retail
- general store (except primarily food)
- variety and dollar stores, retail

Exclusions:

- retailing merchandise in catalogue showrooms, without stock (See 454110 Electronic shopping and mail-order houses)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
453110 Florists

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing cut flowers, floral arrangements, and potted plants grown elsewhere. These establishments typically prepare the arrangements they sell.

Included examples:

- floral arrangements (e.g., potted plants, cut or fresh flowers), retail
- florist shops, retail

Exclusions:

- retailing flowers or nursery stock grown on the premises (See 11142 Nursery and floriculture production)
- retailing trees, shrubs, plants, seeds, bulbs and sod grown elsewhere (See 444220 Nursery stores and garden centres)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
453210 Office supplies and stationery stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing office supplies or a combination of office supplies, equipment and furniture.

Included examples:

- accounting and legal forms, retail
- business machine paper supplies, retail
- correspondence paper, retail
- envelopes, paper, retail
- notepaper and notebooks, retail
- office and school supplies (except furniture), retail
- office equipment stores selling primarily to other businesses
- office paper and supplies, retail
- office supplies stores selling primarily to other businesses but also selling to household consumers
- pen and pencil shops, retail
- retailing of stationery and school supplies
- rubber stamp stores, retail
- school supplies, retail
- stationery stores, retail
- writing paper, retail

Exclusions:

- retailing computers (See 443144 Computer and software stores)
- retailing greeting cards (See 453220 Gift, novelty and souvenir stores)
- retailing office furniture (See 442110 Furniture stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
453220 Gift, novelty and souvenir stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new gifts, novelty merchandise, souvenirs, greeting cards, seasonal and holiday decorations, and curios.

Included examples:

- balloon shops, retail
- carvings and artcraft, retail
- curio shops, retail
- decorations, seasonal and holiday, retail
- découpage, handicraft, retail
- duty free shops, gifts
- gift shops, retail
- gift wrap supplies, retail
- gifts, novelties and souvenirs, retail
- giftware, retail
- greeting card shops, retail
- handicraft (e.g., ceramics, macramé), retail
- handicrafted goods (novelties, souvenirs), retail
- Inuit carvings, retail
- joke shops
- metalwork, handicraft, retail
- novelty merchandise, retail

Exclusions:

- retailing stationery (See 453210 Office supplies and stationery stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
453310 Used merchandise stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing used merchandise.

Included examples:

- antique dealers (except motor vehicles)
- antique furniture, retail
- antique home furnishings, retail
- antiques, retail
- appliances, used, retail
- architectural salvage dealers
- book stores, second-hand, retail
- books, used, retail
- building materials, used, retail
- china and crockery, household, used retail
- clothing stores, second-hand, retail
- clothing, used or second-hand, retail
- consignment store, used merchandise
- curtains and draperies, household, used, retail
- flea market sales operation (used merchandise), permanent stall
- furniture stores, second-hand, retail
- glassware and china, used, retail
- glassware, antique, retail
- homefurnishing stores, second-hand, retail
- jewellery, used, retail
- manuscripts, rare, retail
- musical instruments, used or second-hand, retail
- objects of art, antique, retail
- phonograph and phonograph record stores, second-hand, retail
- rare book stores

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- retailing of antiques
- second-hand clothing and shoe stores, retail
- second-hand merchandise, retail
- used appliances, household, retail
- used furniture, retail
- used merchandise dealers (except motor vehicles)
- used office equipment, retail
- used rare collector's items (e.g., autograph, coins, card, stamps) shops
- used sporting goods and equipment, retail
- video games trading shop, retail

Exclusions:

- operating pawnshops (See 522299 All other non-depository credit intermediation)
- retailing a general line of used merchandise on an auction basis (See 453999 All other miscellaneous store retailers (except beer and wine-making supplies stores))
- retailing new and used sporting goods (See 45111 Sporting goods stores)
- retailing used automobile (See 441120 Used car dealers)
- retailing used mobile homes (See 453930 Mobile home dealers)
- retailing used motorcycles and boats (See 441220 Motorcycle, boat and other motor vehicle dealers)
- retailing used recreational vehicles (RVs) (See 441210 Recreational vehicle dealers)
- retailing used tires (See 441320 Tire dealers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
453910 Pet and pet supplies stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing pets, pet food and pet supplies.

Included examples:

- pet animal care equipment, retail
- pet food stores, retail
- pet shops, retail
- pet supplies (e.g., aquarium, cage, food, tank), retail
- pets (e.g., dog, cat, bird, fish), retail
- provision of pet grooming services, in addition to retailing pets, pet food and pet supplies

Exclusions:

- providing pet care services, such as grooming and boarding (See 812910 Pet care (except veterinary) services)
- providing veterinary services (See 541940 Veterinary services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
453920 Art dealers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing original and limited edition art works.

Included examples:

- art galleries, retail
- art work (e.g., original and prints paintings, pictures, art objects), retail
- exhibition of Aboriginal art for retail sale

Exclusions:

- operating non-commercial art galleries (See 712111 Non-commercial art museums and galleries)
- retailing art reproductions (See 442292 Print and picture frame stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

453930 Mobile home dealers

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class I Retail

Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and used mobile homes, parts and equipment.

Included examples:

- house trailer and mobile home dealers, retail
- provision of installation services in addition to retailing the mobile homes

Exclusions:

- retailing motor home, camper and travel trailer (See 441210 Recreational vehicle dealers)
- retailing prefabricated buildings and kits (See 444190 Other building material dealers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
453992 Beer and wine-making supplies stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing beer and wine-making supplies and equipment.

Included examples:

- provision of access to on-premise beer and wine-making equipment
- sale of beer and/or wine making supplies and use of brewing equipment
- wine making supplies, retail
- wine storage cooler (wine making equipment), retail

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
453993 Cannabis stores

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is mandatorily covered under Schedule 1. Any business activity carried out by the provincial government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing cannabis and cannabis products, including on-line sales.

Included examples:

- cannabis oil retail
- cannabis product retail
- cannabis product retail, exclusively via the Internet
- cannabis seed retail
- dried cannabis retail
- marijuana plant seed retail
- marijuana product retail
- marijuana retail
- provincially regulated cannabis retail stores
- retail stores selling cannabis products

Exclusions:

- cannabis product delivery services (See 492210 Local messengers and local delivery)
- cannabis products, business-to-business (B2B) electronic markets, wholesale (See 419110 Business-to-business electronic markets)
- cannabis products, wholesale agents and brokers (See 419120 Wholesale trade agents and brokers)
- electronic cigarette and vapour liquid retailing (See 453999 All other miscellaneous store retailers (except beer and wine-making supplies stores))
- head shops (See 453999 All other miscellaneous store retailers (except beer and wine-making supplies stores))
- liquor stores selling cannabis products (See 445310 Beer, wine and liquor stores)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- pharmacies and drug stores selling cannabis products (See 446110 Pharmacies and drug stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
453999 All other miscellaneous store retailers (except beer and wine-making supplies stores)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of merchandise.

Included examples:

- architectural supplies, retail
- art goods and supplies, retail
- artists' supplies, retail
- auctioneering, with own facilities, open to the general public, retail
- autograph and philatelist supply stores, retail
- awning shops, retail
- baby carriages, retail
- banner shops, retail
- batteries (except automotive) dealers
- binoculars, retail
- burial monuments, retail
- cake decorating supplies, retail
- candle shops, retail
- candle shops, retail, primarily non-store
- cards (e.g., baseball, hockey), retail
- Christmas trees (natural), retail
- church supplies, retail
- cigar, tobacco and cigarette stores and stands, retail
- cleaning products, retail
- closet organizer, retail
- coffins and caskets, retail
- coin and stamp dealing, retail
- coin dealer, retail
- coin shops, retail (except mail order)
- collectible plates, retail

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- collectors' coins, retail
- collectors' stamps, retail
- drafting and surveying equipment and supplies, retail
- drawing (artists') supplies, retail
- electronic cigarette and vaping products, retail
- electronic cigarette retailing
- esotericism shop
- fire extinguishers, retail
- fireworks, retail
- flag shops, retail
- flower shops, artificial or dried
- gourmet or gift baskets, various products, retail
- gravestones, finished, retail
- head shops
- hemp product, retail
- home security equipment, retail
- hot tubs, whirlpools and sauna, retail
- lettering and designing of monuments, retail
- livestock sales barns by auction, retail
- monuments, finished to custom order, retail
- numismatic supplies, retail
- numismatist shops, retail
- parachutes, retail
- party supplies store, retail
- philatelic supplies, retail
- pipes and smokers' supplies, retail
- police supply stores, retail
- religious goods stores (except books), retail
- religious goods stores selling primarily to businesses but also selling to household consumers
- retailing gift certificates or packages (e.g., restaurant, lodging, bodycare, etc.)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- retailing of a general line of new and used merchandise on an auction basis
- rock and stone specimens, retail
- safety equipment, retail
- sale of cases and accessories for cellular telephone
- sex shops, retail
- smoke shop
- sport cards, retail
- sports trading cards shop, retail
- stamp collection sets, retail
- stamps philatelist, retail (except mail order)
- stones, crystalline, rough, retail
- swimming pools, retail
- telescopes, retail
- temporary shelters for automobile, polypropylene, retail
- tobacconists, retail
- tombstone engraving services
- tombstones, retail
- trophy shops, retail
- water conditioning equipment, retail
- welding clothing and gloves, retail
- whirlpool baths, retail

Exclusions:

- auctioning new and used merchandise on a fee basis (See 561990 All other support services)
- automobile battery dealers, retail (See 441310 Automotive parts and accessories stores)
- mail order coin shops, retail (See 454110 Electronic shopping and mail-order houses)
- mail order philatelist stamps, retail (See 454110 Electronic shopping and mail-order houses)
- religious book stores, retail (See 451310 Book stores and news dealers)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- wine and beer-making supplies stores (See 453992 Beer and wine-making supplies stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
454110 Electronic shopping and mail-order houses

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing all types of merchandise using the electronic and print media to induce direct response by the customer. These establishments can employ methods, such as broadcasting infomercials, broadcasting and publishing direct-response advertising and publishing traditional or electronic catalogues, to display their merchandise and reach their customers. Transactions between these retailers and their customers typically require the use of information technology (telephone or computer network) and the delivery of merchandise is typically done by mail or courier.

Included examples:

- audio and video content downloading retail sales sites
- books and magazines, mail order, retail
- catalog (order taking) offices of mail order houses, retail
- cheese, mail order, retail
- combined Internet and mail order sales
- computer and peripheral equipment, mail order, retail
- computer software, mail order, retail
- department store, catalogue sales office, retail
- direct mailers (i.e., selling own merchandise)
- e-commerce, retail
- electronic shopping and mail order houses
- e-tailing (electronic retailing)
- fruit, mail order, retail
- home shopping, television, retail
- institutional pharmacies, off-site, exclusively on Internet
- institutional pharmacies, off-site, mail order
- Internet auctions, retail
- jewellery, mail order, retail
- mail order houses, retail
- mail order offices of department stores, retail
- merchandise retailing via Internet

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- music downloading websites
- novelty merchandise, mail order, retail
- order taking offices of mail order houses, retail
- prerecorded tape, compact disc and record, mail order houses
- provision of websites facilitating consumer-to-consumer or business-to-consumer trade in new and used goods, on an auction basis, using the Internet
- retailing from catalogue showrooms without stock

Exclusions:

- call centres providing telemarketing services for others (See 561420 Telephone call centres)
- cannabis product retail, exclusively via the Internet (See 453993 Cannabis stores)
- facilitating business-to-business sales of new and used merchandise on an auction basis using the Internet (See 419110 Business-to-business electronic markets)
- retailing a general line of new and used merchandise on an auction basis from a combination of Internet auction and auction house sales in the same establishment (See 453999 All other miscellaneous store retailers (except beer and wine-making supplies stores))
- store retailing or a combination of store retailing and Internet retailing of merchandise in the same establishment (classified to the store portion of the activity)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
454210 Vending machine operators

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in owning, stocking and servicing vending machines designed to retail merchandise.

Included examples:

- beverage, cigarette, confectionery or food, vending machine operators, retail
- coin-operated machines selling merchandise, retail
- merchandising, automatic (sale of products through vending machines), retail
- vending machine merchandise, non-store, retail

Exclusions:

- operating coin-operated amusement machines (See 713120 Amusement arcades)
- operating coin-operated gambling machines (See 71329 Other gambling industries)
- selling insurance policies through vending machines (See 524 Insurance carriers and related activities)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
454311 Heating oil dealers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing heating oil via direct selling to the final consumer including both households and commercial businesses.

Included examples:

- direct sales of heating oil (non-store, delivered to customer's premises)
- fuel oil dealers, retail
- home heating oil dealer, retail
- provision of furnace repair and maintenance services in addition to the primary activity of retailing and delivering oil

Exclusions:

- installing oil burners without retailing home heating oil (See 238220 Plumbing, heating and air-conditioning contractors)
- operating heating oil bulk stations and terminals (See 412110 Petroleum and petroleum products merchant wholesalers)
- repairing oil burners (See 811411 Home and garden equipment repair and maintenance)
- retailing heating oil in combination with retailing non-related merchandise such as found in establishments usually referred to as agricultural co-ops (See 452999 All other miscellaneous general merchandise stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
454312 Liquefied petroleum gas (bottled gas) dealers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) gas via direct selling.

Included examples:

- bottled gas, retail
- butane gas, bottled, retail
- liquefied petroleum gas (bottle gas) dealers
- liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), delivered to customers' premises, retail
- propane dealer, retail
- propane gas sales and distribution, retail
- propane tanks, re-filling

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
454319 Other fuel dealers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fuels (except heating oil and liquefied petroleum gas) via direct selling.

Included examples:

- coal dealers, retail
- diesel fuel, delivered to customers' premises, retail
- direct selling of alternative fuels
- firewood or fuelwood dealers, retail
- gasoline, buying in bulk and selling to farmers
- wood fuel dealers, retail

Exclusions:

- direct selling of heating oil (See 454311 Heating oil dealers)
- direct selling of liquefied petroleum gas (See 454312 Liquefied petroleum gas (bottled gas) dealers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
454390 Other direct selling establishments

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class I Retail
Subclass I4 Specialized retail and department stores

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of the business activity of party plan selling indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in non-store retailing. These establishments use methods, such as door-to-door solicitation, in-home demonstration and temporary displaying of merchandise (stalls), to reach their customers and market their merchandise.

Included examples:

- bazaar (rummage sale), retail
- canvassers (door-to-door), headquarters for retail sale of merchandise
- coffee-break service
- craftsperson, makes and sells crafts via stalls or markets
- dairy products, house-to-house, retail
- direct personal retailing operators, retail
- direct selling (door-to-door) of merchandise (e.g., bibles, books, cleaning supplies), retail
- direct selling of merchandise (door-to-door), retail
- direct selling organizations (headquarters of door-to-door canvassers), retail
- door-to-door retailing of merchandise, retail
- flea market sales operation (used merchandise) temporary stall
- flea markets related to selling of food, beverages and tobacco, temporary stall
- flea markets related to selling of textiles and clothing, temporary stall
- fruit stand (temporary), road side, retail
- home delivery (house-to-house) of dairy products by the milk person, retail
- home delivery (house-to-house) of purchased bakery goods by bread person, retail
- home delivery, food and beverage, retail
- home provisioners, frozen food service, direct seller, retail

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- house-to-house or party-plan selling (e.g., brushes, candles, cosmetics, encyclopedias, houseware), retail*
- house-to-house selling of coffee, soda, beer, bottled water, or other products, retail
- hucksters, retail
- ice cream selling from a bicycle
- ice cream wagons, retail
- magazine subscription agency
- magazine subscription sales (except mail order), retail
- newspaper distributor, newspaper boy, retail
- newspapers, home delivery
- non-store retailing, direct sales (door-to-door), retail
- office coffee-break service
- oxygen, medical, home distribution
- retailing safety footwear from a mobile truck
- selling vacuums, door-to-door
- telephone selling of merchandise (retailing by home solicitation)
- truck jobber (huckster)
- water selling, home distribution, retail

Exclusions:

- books and magazines, mail order, retail (See 454110 Electronic shopping and mail-order houses)
- preparing and serving meals and snacks for immediate consumption from motorized vehicles catering a route or from non-motorized carts (See 722330 Mobile food services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
481110 Scheduled air transportation

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

The business activity of operating an airline with regularly scheduled international passenger service is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in transporting passengers and/or goods by aircraft, over regular routes and on regular schedules. Establishments in this industry have less flexibility with respect to choice of airports, hours of operation, load factors and similar operational characteristics than do establishments in 4812, Non-scheduled air transportation.

Included examples:

- air cargo carriers (except air courier), scheduled
- air freight transportation service, scheduled
- air passenger carriers, scheduled
- cargo carriers, air, scheduled
- cargo transportation, air, scheduled
- charter airlines, scheduled
- commuter air carriers, scheduled
- freight transportation, air, scheduled
- helicopter carriers, passenger, scheduled
- mail transportation, air, scheduled
- passenger air transportation, scheduled

Exclusions:

- air courier services (See 492110 Couriers)
- non-scheduled air transport (See 4812 Non-scheduled air transportation)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

481214 Non-scheduled chartered air transportation

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the non-scheduled air transportation of passengers and/or goods by aircraft, at a toll per mile or per hour for the charter of the aircraft.

Included examples:

- air cargo carriers (except air courier), non-scheduled
- air freight charter transportation service
- air passenger carriers, non-scheduled
- air passenger charter transportation service
- cargo transportation, air, charter service
- transportation by space vehicle

Exclusions:

- providing air courrier services (See 492110 Couriers)
- providing specialty flying services, with no service predominating (See 481215 Non-scheduled specialty flying services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
481215 Non-scheduled specialty flying services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of the business activity of operating aviation clubs without schools is non-mandatory. All other business activities carried out by a private employer are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a combination of flying services, with no single service predominating. These establishments use small, general-purpose aircraft.

Included examples:

- aerial advertising, using general purpose aircraft
- aerial crop dusting, using general purpose aircraft
- aerial photographic services, using general purpose aircraft
- aerial surveying, using general purpose aircraft
- air taxi services
- airplane rental, with pilot
- aviation clubs, providing air transportation services to the general public
- fire-fighting, using general purpose aircraft
- flying schools, primarily providing air transportation services to the general public
- helicopter carriers, non-scheduled service
- sky writing, using general purpose aircraft
- specialized services such as air ambulance, towing advertising banners, and aerial traffic reporting, or general air transportation of passengers and goods
- specialty flying services, using general purpose aircraft

Exclusions:

- aerial gathering of geophysical data (See 541360 Geophysical surveying and mapping services)
- crop-dusting using specialized aircraft (See 115110 Support activities for crop production)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- fighting forest fires using specialized water bombers (See 115310 Support activities for forestry)
- flight training, including all training for commercial pilots (See 611510 Technical and trade schools)
- non-scheduled chartered air transportation (See 481214 Non-scheduled chartered air transportation)
- operating air ambulance services using specialized equipment (See 621912 Air ambulance services)
- providing aerial mapping services (See 541370 Surveying and mapping (except geophysical) services)
- specialized air sightseeing services (See 487990 Scenic and sightseeing transportation, other)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
482112 Short-haul freight rail transportation

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating railways for the transport of goods on a rail line that does not comprise a rail network. A short-haul railway line usually takes goods from one or more points to a point on the larger transportation network, which is usually a mainline railway, but may be a trans-shipment point onto another transportation mode.

Included examples:

- belt line railways
- containerized transportation, short-haul railway
- logging railways
- railway transportation, freight, short-haul

Exclusions:

- operating switching and terminal railways (See 488210 Support activities for rail transportation)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
482113 Mainline freight rail transportation

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating railways for the transport of goods over a mainline rail network. A mainline rail network is a system that usually comprises one or more trunk lines, into which a network of branch lines feed. The branch lines may be part of the mainline establishment or may be separate establishments of short-haul freight railways.

Included examples:

- containerized transportation, mainline railway
- freight railway, mainline
- livestock transportation service, mainline railway

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
482114 Passenger rail transportation

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the railway transport of passengers.

Included examples:

- interurban passenger railways
- passenger transportation services, railway
- railways, passenger (except urban transit and scenic and sightseeing)

Exclusions:

- operating same-day return tourist and scenic trains (See 487110 Scenic and sightseeing transportation, land)
- operating street railways and urban rapid transit (See 485110 Urban transit systems)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
483115 Deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes water transportation (except by ferries)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes water transportation of freight and passengers. The St. Lawrence Seaway is considered to be part of the Great Lakes system.

Included examples:

- barge transport service, coastal
- chartering vessels with crew, deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes (freight)
- chartering vessels with crew, deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes (passengers)
- coastal shipping
- deep sea foreign transportation, freight
- deep sea foreign transportation, passengers
- deep water transportation of freight (except by ferries)
- deep water transportation of passengers (except by ferries)
- domestic freight transportation, deep sea
- Great Lakes and St. Lawrence seaway freight transportation (except by ferries)
- Great Lakes and St. Lawrence seaway transportation of passengers (except by ferries)
- log rafting and towing, coastal
- ocean shipping, freight
- ocean transportation, passenger
- ocean-borne transportation (freight)
- ocean-borne transportation (passengers)
- operating ocean-going cruise ships
- overseas transport, freight, by water
- overseas transport, passengers, by water
- ship voyage chartering with operator for deep sea and coastal freight transportation

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- ship voyage chartering with operator for deep sea and coastal passenger excursions
- supply vessels to drilling rigs
- transportation of freight on bays and sounds of the oceans
- water taxi service, coastal waters*
- water transportation of freight to noncontiguous territories

Exclusions:

- deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes water transportation of freight and passengers by ferries (See 483116 Deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes water transportation by ferries)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
483116 Deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes water transportation by ferries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating ferries for the transport of passengers and/or freight contained in self-propelled, motorized vehicles; in deep sea, coastal or Great Lakes waters.

Included examples:

- deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes water transportation by ferries
- ferries, passenger, operating on coastal waters or on the Great Lakes

Exclusions:

- operating inland, including harbour, ferries (See 483214 Inland water transportation by ferries)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
483213 Inland water transportation (except by ferries)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the inland water transportation of freight and passengers, except by ferries.

Included examples:

- canal barge operations
- canal transportation, freight
- canal transportation, passengers
- chartering of commercial boats with operator, inland water (freight)
- chartering of commercial boats with operator, inland water (passengers)
- chartering vessels with crew, inland water transportation of passengers (except Great Lakes)
- chartering vessels with crew, inland waters, freight transportation (except Great Lakes)
- intracoastal water transportation, freight
- intracoastal water transportation, passengers
- lake (except Great Lakes) transportation (except ferries), passengers
- lake (except Great Lakes) transportation of freight (except ferries)
- log rafting and towing, inland waters (except Great Lakes)
- river freight transportation (except using the St. Lawrence seaway)
- river passenger transportation (except ferries)
- ship chartering with operator, inland (freight)
- ship chartering with operator, inland (passengers)
- water taxi service, inland waterways*

Exclusions:

- log rafting and towing on the Great Lakes (See 483115 Deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes water transportation (except by ferries))

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- operating ferries for the transport of freight on the Great Lakes (See 483116 Deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes water transportation by ferries)
- operating ferries for the transport of passengers on coastal water or Great Lakes (See 483116 Deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes water transportation by ferries)
- operating ferries for the transport of passengers on rivers (See 483214 Inland water transportation by ferries)
- St. Lawrence seaway freight transportation by ferries (See 483116 Deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes water transportation by ferries)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
483214 Inland water transportation by ferries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating inland ferries.

Included examples:

- ferries operated in harbours
- ferries, operating on rivers or inland lakes (except Great Lakes), transportation of passengers
- ferries, operating on rivers or inland lakes, freight transportation (except Great Lake)
- harbour ferry service, freight
- harbour ferry service, passengers

Exclusions:

- operating coastal and Great Lakes ferries (See 483116 Deep sea, coastal and Great Lakes water transportation by ferries)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
484110 General freight trucking, local

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in local general freight trucking. These establishments primarily provide trucking services within a metropolitan area and its hinterland. Generally the trips are same-day return.

Included examples:

- container trucking service, local
- contract bulk mail, truck transportation, local
- furniture delivery service, local (except used uncrated household goods)
- general trucking, local
- hauling, farm to market, local
- mail carriers, bulk, contract, local
- non-specialized freight transportation, local
- postal delivery service, local trucking, on contract (bulk)
- transfer (trucking) service, general freight, local

Exclusions:

- transportation of used uncrated household goods (See 484210 Used household and office goods moving)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
484121 General freight trucking, long distance, truck-load

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in long distance, general freight trucking of complete truck-loads. A truck-load shipment is generally devoted to the goods of a single shipper, taken directly from a point of origin to one or more destination points. Generally the trips are not same-day return.

Included examples:

- container trucking service, long distance, truckload
- contract bulk mail, truck transportation, long distance
- general freight trucking, long distance, truckload, single shipper
- motor freight carrier, general, long distance, truckload

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
484122 General freight trucking, long distance, less than truck-load

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in long distance, general freight trucking of less than complete truck-loads. Less-than-truck-load carriers are characterized by the load of shipments from multiple shippers or the use of terminals to consolidate shipments, generally from several shippers, into a single truck for haulage between a load assembly terminal and a disassembly terminal, where the load is sorted and shipments are re-routed for delivery. Generally the trips are not same-day return.

Included examples:

- general freight trucking, long distance, less than truck-load, multiple shippers
- motor freight carrier, general, long distance, less than-truckload
- trucking, general freight, long distance, less than truckload

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
484210 Used household and office goods moving

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the trucking of used household and office goods, whether local or long distance.

Included examples:

- furniture moving, used
- furniture, used, household, moving of
- incidental storage activities other than for new furniture
- moving used goods, office or institutional
- office furniture moving, used
- packing used household goods, moving and storage
- storage of household goods, combined with local trucking
- transportation, used uncrated goods (household, museum, hospital, factory)
- transporting used institutional equipment
- truck transportation of art objects, displays and exhibits
- trucking service, used goods, household, office or institutional
- used uncrated goods, moving and storage
- van lines, moving and storage service

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
484221 Bulk liquids trucking, local

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the local trucking of bulk liquids.

Included examples:

- bulk liquid (e.g., petroleum, milk), trucking service, local
- tank trucks local transportation (including refrigeration) of goods such as milk, water, chemicals and petroleum products

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
484222 Dry bulk materials trucking, local

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the local trucking of dry bulk materials. These establishments use dump trucks and dump trailers, tank trucks, hopper trucks and similar vehicles to transport goods such as sand, gravel, snow, dry chemicals and ores.

Included examples:

- construction rubble, hauling, local
- debris removal, local carting only
- dry bulk materials (e.g., dirt, grain, gravel, sand) trucking or hauling, local
- dry bulk materials trucking (except local garbage hauling without disposal), local
- dump trucking, local

Exclusions:

- local hauling of garbage (See 562110 Waste collection)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
484223 Forest products trucking, local

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the local trucking of forest goods, including logs, wood chips and lumber.

Included examples:

- flatbed trucking service of forest products, local
- forest products (e.g., log, pulpwood, timber) trucking, hauling or transportation, local (i.e., to the mill)

Exclusions:

- trucking forest products in the bush (i.e., within logging limits) (See 115310 Support activities for forestry)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
484229 Other specialized freight (except used goods) trucking, local

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing local trucking services, using specialized equipment.

Included examples:

- agricultural products trucking, local
- automobile carriers, local
- boat hauling, by truck, local
- carting, by truck or horse-drawn wagon
- dairy products delivery to store, local
- farm products hauling, local
- flat-bed trucking, local
- freight transportation, using animal-drawn vehicle
- heavy equipment hauling, local
- livestock trucking, local
- mobile home towing service, local
- oil rig hauling (except with rigging), local
- refrigerated goods trucking, local
- rental of truck, with driver
- snowmobile operation, freight
- tracked vehicle freight transportation, local
- transporting automobiles and other motor vehicles, local
- transporting mobile homes, local
- trucking wood building materials for housing construction, local
- trucking, automobiles, local

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

484229 Other specialized freight (except used goods) trucking, local

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
484231 Bulk liquids trucking, long distance

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the long distance trucking of bulk liquids.

Included examples:

- bulk liquids (e.g., petroleum and chemical products), trucking, long distance
- tank trucks long distance transportation (including refrigeration) of goods such as milk, water, chemicals and petroleum products

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
484232 Dry bulk materials trucking, long distance

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the long distance trucking of dry bulk materials. These establishments use dump trucks and dump trailers, tank trucks, hopper trucks and similar vehicles to transport goods such as sand, gravel, dry chemicals and ores.

Included examples:

- dry bulk materials (e.g., grain, sand, dry chemical, gravel), trucking, long distance

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
484233 Forest products trucking, long distance

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the long distance trucking of forest products, including logs, wood chips and lumber.

Included examples:

- flatbed trucking service of forest products, long distance
- forest product trucking, long distance
- forest products (e.g., logs, wood chips, lumber), trucking, long distance

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

484239 Other specialized freight (except used goods) trucking, long distance

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing long distance trucking services, using specialized equipment. Some important truck types used by these establishments are refrigerated vans and motor vehicle haulers.

Included examples:

- automobile carrier, trucking, long distance
- flat bed trucking, long distance
- heavy equipment hauling, long distance
- livestock hauling, long distance
- mobile home towing service, long distance
- oil rig hauling (except with rigging), long distance
- recreational vehicles (RVs) delivery service, long distance
- refrigerated goods trucking, long distance
- rubbish hauling without collection, long distance
- trucking, hazardous materials, using specialized equipment, long distance

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
485110 Urban transit systems

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is mandatorily covered under Schedule 1. Any business activity carried out by a municipal, regional or provincial government or a related agency is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating local and suburban mass passenger transit systems.

Included examples:

- bus line operation, local
- bus service, urban and suburban
- cable cars operation, commuter
- city bus service
- combination bus, subway, and trolley system
- commuter bus operation
- commuter rail operation
- electric street railway transportation
- electrical railway operation, commuter
- elevated railway operation
- light rail systems
- local bus service
- local transit system operation
- local, urban and suburban transit systems, mixed mode
- monorail transport, urban
- operating fixed routes and schedules, and allowing passengers to pay on a per-trip basis
- passenger transit systems, mixed mode
- rail transportation, commuter
- street railway operation
- subway systems, stand alone

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- tramway operation, commuter
- tramways, aerial (except sightseeing and scenic)
- transit system, mixed mode
- transit system, operation of
- trolley operation, commuter
- urban and suburban passenger transit system operation
- urban transit system

Exclusions:

- aerial cable cars, tramways and gondola, sightseeing or scenic (See 487990 Scenic and sightseeing transportation, other)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

485210 Interurban and rural bus transportation

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation, principally outside a single municipality and its suburban areas, primarily by bus. These establishments operate over fixed routes and schedules, and charge a per-trip fee.

Included examples:

- bus line operation, intercity or interurban
- motor coach operation, interurban and rural
- rural bus service (except school bus)

Exclusions:

- operating chartered bus transportation (See 485510 Charter bus industry)
- school bus service (See 485410 School and employee bus transportation)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
485310 Taxi service

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation by taxi (that is, automobiles, except limousines), not operated on regular schedules or routes.

Included examples:

- owner-operated taxicabs
- taxi dispatching service*
- taxicab fleet owners
- taxicab fleet owners and organizations that provide dispatch services regardless of whether drivers are hired, rent their cabs or are otherwise compensated
- taxicab operation
- taxicab owner-operator
- taxicab service

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

485320 Limousine service

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation by limousine.

Included examples:

- automobile rental or for hire with driver (except taxicab)
- hearse or limousine rental with driver
- limousine service (except scheduled)

Exclusions:

- limousine service to airports or stations, scheduled (See 485990 Other transit and ground passenger transportation)
- taxicab service (See 485310 Taxi service)
- transporting passengers to or from hotels and airports or stations, using buses or vans (See 485990 Other transit and ground passenger transportation)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

485410 School and employee bus transportation

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating buses and other motor vehicles to transport pupils to and from school or employees to and from work. These establishments operate over fixed routes and schedules, but do not charge a per-trip fee.

Included examples:

- bus operation, school
- employee bus service
- school bus service

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
485510 Charter bus industry

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing charter bus services. These establishments do not operate over fixed routes and schedules, and rent the entire vehicle, rather than individual seats.

Included examples:

- charter bus industry

Exclusions:

- operating local sightseeing buses (See 487110 Scenic and sightseeing transportation, land)
- providing packaged tours involving bus transportation (See 561520 Tour operators)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

485990 Other transit and ground passenger transportation

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing shuttle services to airports and similar facilities, special needs transportation services and other transit and ground passenger transport. Shuttle services in this industry are those that use vans and/or buses as a means of transport. They usually travel on fixed routes and service particular hotels or carriers. Special needs transportation establishments use conventional or specially converted vehicles to provide passenger transportation to the infirm, elderly or persons with disabilities.

Included examples:

- airport limousine service, scheduled
- carpool operation
- employee and equipment transportation by amphibious vehicle
- limousine service to airports or stations, scheduled
- paratransit transportation services
- scheduled transportation for persons with special needs (elderly, persons with disabilities) using specially equipped vehicle as necessary
- senior citizen transportation service
- shuttle services (except employee bus)
- special needs passenger transportation service
- transportation services for persons with disabilities
- vanpool operation

Exclusions:

- employee bus service (See 485410 School and employee bus transportation)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

486110 Pipeline transportation of crude oil

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of crude oil.

Included examples:

- booster pumping station, oil transport
- crude oil pipeline service

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
486210 Pipeline transportation of natural gas

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of natural gas, from gas fields or processing plants to local distribution systems.

Included examples:

- pipeline transportation of natural gas

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

486910 Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products.

Included examples:

- gasoline pipeline transport service
- petroleum, refined, pipeline transport service
- pipelines transportation of refined petroleum products

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

486990 All other pipeline transportation

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in pipeline transportation.

Included examples:

- coal pipeline transport service
- operating slurry pipelines
- pipelines, long distance transportation (except water treatment)
- slurry pipeline transport service

Exclusions:

- water supply pipelines, long distance (See 221310 Water supply and irrigation systems)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
487110 Scenic and sightseeing transportation, land

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing scenic and sightseeing transportation on land, such as steam train excursions and horse-drawn sightseeing rides.

Included examples:

- buses, sightseeing (except scheduled), local, operation
- cabs, horse drawn, sightseeing
- calèche service, sightseeing
- cog railways, scenic and sightseeing, operation
- dog sledding tour
- horse-drawn carriages, sightseeing
- monorails, scenic and sightseeing
- operation of preserved railways
- operation of scenic and sightseeing railroads (except operation of preserved railroads)
- railroads, scenic and sightseeing, local
- scenic and sightseeing bus transportation (scheduled), local
- scenic railroad, local, operation
- sightseeing services, human-drawn vehicle
- steam train excursions, local
- tracked vehicle, passenger, sightseeing operation
- tramways (except aerial), scenic and sightseeing
- trolley operation, scenic and sightseeing (scheduled)

Exclusions:

- aerial cable cars, tramways and gondola, sightseeing or scenic (See 487990 Scenic and sightseeing transportation, other)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

487110 Scenic and sightseeing transportation, land

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
487210 Scenic and sightseeing transportation, water

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

Any scenic and sightseeing operations by water that serve food or beverages are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1. The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 2. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing scenic and sightseeing transportation on water, such as sightseeing, dinner cruises or air-boat rides. These establishments often use vintage or specialized transportation equipment. The services provided are local in nature, usually involving same-day return.

Included examples:

- airboats (i.e., swamp buggies) operation, passengers
- airboats (i.e., swamp buggy), operation, freight*
- boat charters, pleasure
- charter fishing boats, inland
- charter fishing boats, sea and coastal
- charter yachts, with crew
- dinner cruises
- harbour sightseeing tours
- hovercraft operation (sightseeing)
- provision of charter fishing services
- sightseeing boat excursion operation
- whale watching excursions

Exclusions:

- providing sporting services, such as fishing guides, white-water rafting and water-skiing (See 713999 All other amusement and recreation industries)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

487210 Scenic and sightseeing transportation, water

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

487990 Scenic and sightseeing transportation, other

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing scenic and sightseeing transportation.

Included examples:

- aerial cable cars, tramways and gondola, sightseeing or scenic
- cable lifts, amusement or scenic, operated separately from lodges
- glider rides operations
- helicopter rides, scenic and sightseeing
- hot air balloon rides

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

488111 Air traffic control

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any buisness activity of air traffic control operation carried out by a government or related agency is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2. All other business activities are non-mandatory.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating air traffic control services to promote the safe, orderly, and expeditious flow of air traffic.

Included examples:

- air traffic control

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
488119 Other airport operations

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is either non-mandatory if carried out by a private employer, or mandatory under Schedule 2 if carried out by a government or related agency. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in operating civil airports.

Included examples:

- air freight handling at airports
- aircraft parking service
- aircraft storage at airports
- airport baggage handling
- airport cargo handling services
- airport hangar rental
- airport operations*
- airport runway maintenance service
- airport terminal services*
- aviation club providing primarily flying field services to general public
- civil airport operation and maintenance*
- fixed base operations*
- flying fields operation
- hangar operation
- loading service, aircraft
- rental of hangar space
- vacuuming of airport runways

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
488119 Other airport operations

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

488190 Other support activities for air transportation

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing specialized services to the air transport industry. Some important activities are servicing aircraft, repairing and maintaining aircraft (except on a factory basis), and inspecting and testing aircraft.

Included examples:

- aircraft ferrying service
- aircraft inspecting and testing at the airport
- aircraft servicing, repairing and maintenance (except factory conversions and overhauls)
- aircraft upholstery repair
- pilot, own account

Exclusions:

- aircraft rebuilding or overhauling (i.e., restoration to original design specifications) (See 336410 Aerospace product and parts manufacturing)
- providing food catering services for airlines (See 722310 Food service contractors)
- providing janitorial and cleaning services for airlines (See 561722 Janitorial services (except window cleaning))
- repairing and maintaining aircraft on a factory basis (See 336410 Aerospace product and parts manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

488210 Support activities for rail transportation

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized services to the rail transport industry.

Included examples:

- cleaning of rail cars (freight)
- cleaning railroad ballasts
- container loading or unloading service, railroad
- grain levelling and trimming service, in railroad cars
- loading and unloading rail freight cars*
- locomotives and railroad cars, repair*
- maintenance of rights-of-way and structures, railway
- operating railway terminals and stations
- railroad car loading and unloading*
- railroad car repair shops (except factory rebuilding of rolling stock)*
- railroad terminals
- switching services, railroad

Exclusions:

- cleaning windows (See 561721 Window cleaning services)
- providing passenger rail car janitorial services (See 561722 Janitorial services (except window cleaning))
- railroad rolling stock manufacturing and railroad cars rebuilding (See 336510 Railroad rolling stock manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
488310 Port and harbour operations

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating port and harbour facilities and services.

Included examples:

- canal locks, operating
- canal maintenance (except dredging)*
- canal operations
- dock, marine, operation
- harbour operation
- lighthouse operation
- piers, docks and wharves, maintenance*
- piers, docks and wharves, operation
- port facilities operation
- seaway operation
- waterfront terminal operation

Exclusions:

- other heavy and civil engineering construction water project (e.g., dredging canals, channels, waterways, ditches) (See 237990 Other heavy and civil engineering construction)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

488320 Marine cargo handling

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing stevedoring and other marine cargo handling services.

Included examples:

- loading and unloading ships or boats
- longshore person service
- marine cargo handling
- ship tank and hold cleaning
- stevedoring service

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

488331 Marine salvage services

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in salvaging ships and their cargoes. Typical salvage situations include rescue towing, rescuing strandings and raising sunken vessels.

Included examples:

- marine or ship salvaging service

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

488332 Ship piloting services

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing piloting service to ships when entering or leaving harbours or where required by law. The areas in which the services of a marine pilot are essential are generally referred to as pilotage waters.

Included examples:

- ship piloting service

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
488339 Other navigational services to shipping

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing navigational services to shipping.

Included examples:

- docking and undocking marine vessel services
- harbour navigational operations
- marine vessel traffic reporting*
- radio beacon service, ship navigation*
- tugboat service, harbour operations*

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

488390 Other support activities for water transportation

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 2. The coverage status of business activities indicated by a double asterisk (**) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing water transportation services.

Included examples:

- barnacle removing from ships
- cargo, checkers, marine**
- drydocks, floating, for repairing ships and boats
- inspection and weighing services connected to water transportation**
- lighter (lighterage) operation services (e.g., unloading services, cargo or personnel, ship to shore)
- marine surveyors, cargo**
- ship breaking or dismantling done on a floating dry dock*
- ship repair and maintenance (except in shipyards)
- ship scaling services

Exclusions:

- ship repair and maintenance, done in a shipyard (See 336611 Ship building and repairing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

488410 Motor vehicle towing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in towing motor vehicles.

Included examples:

- emergency road service, motor vehicle
- motor vehicle (automotive) towing and recovery
- motorcycle towing and emergency road services
- offering incidental services, such as tire repair, battery boosting and other emergency road services
- providing light and heavy towing services, both local and long distance, to the general public, commercial, transportation and other sectors
- tow truck service
- wrecker service (towing), motor vehicle

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

488490 Other support activities for road transportation

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

The business activity of operating international (or interprovincial) toll bridges (or tunnels) is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2. The business activity of operating a provincial toll road is non-mandatorily covered. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in providing services to trucking establishments, bus operators and other establishments using the road network. .

Included examples:

- bridge, tunnel and highway operation
- bus terminal operation, independent
- cargo surveyors, truck transportation
- commercial vehicle safety inspection, without repairs
- flagging service (i.e., traffic control)
- independent truck driver to road transportation (except owner/operator)
- inspection or weighing service connected to truck transportation
- oiling and salting roads for dust control
- pilot car services (i.e., wide load warning service)
- road sanding and salting, on contract
- shunting of trailers in truck terminal
- snow clearing, highways and bridges, road transport service
- snow removal, highway
- street cleaning service
- toll bridge operation
- toll roads, operation of
- truck loading and unloading service
- truck weighing station operation
- trucking terminals, independent, with or without maintenance facilities
- tunnel operation, vehicular

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

488490 Other support activities for road transportation

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Exclusions:

- owner/operator independent truck driver (See 484 Truck transportation)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

488511 Marine shipping agencies

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in representing shipping lines, arranging for the taking on of cargo and performing other business transactions in port, on behalf of ship owners and charterers.

Included examples:

- marine shipping agency (e.g., inland, international, overseas)
- steamship agency

Exclusions:

- acting as intermediaries between shippers and carriers, involving more than one mode of transportation (See 488519 Other freight transportation arrangement)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
488519 Other freight transportation arrangement

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The business activity of clearing goods through customs, indicated by an asterisk (*), is non-mandatorily covered, unless it is performed in conjunction with either a freight forwarding, trucking or warehousing service. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in acting as intermediaries between shippers and carriers. These establishments are usually referred to as freight forwarders or customs brokers.

Included examples:

- air cargo customs clearances, service*
- air shipment customs clearances, service*
- arranging and coordinating the transportation and storage of goods without themselves providing actual transportation and storage services
- automobile shippers (forwarding agency)
- brokers, shipping
- clearing of goods through customs, service*
- container service, freight forwarder
- customs brokers*
- customs clearance of freight*
- domestic forwarding
- freight consolidation
- freight forwarding service
- freight forwarding, containerized freight
- offering a combination of freight transportation services spanning transportation modes
- pool-car services
- shipping agents, freight forwarding
- transport clearinghouse
- transportation brokerage (multi modal)
- transportation brokers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

488519 Other freight transportation arrangement

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Exclusions:

- acting as intermediaries between shippers and carriers, involving only the marine mode of transportation (See 488511 Marine shipping agencies)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
488990 Other support activities for transportation

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory when the driver performing these business activities does not receive remuneration. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing specialized services to transportation establishments.

Included examples:

- air transport broker (without aircraft expenses)
- arrangement of carpools and vanpools
- automobile delivery service (drive-away)*
- bus broker (without bus expenses)
- crating and packing goods for shipping
- drive-a-way automobile service*
- driving service (auto and truck delivery)*
- freight packing and crating
- liquefaction and regasification of natural gas for purposes of transport
- livestock feeding station service, livestock in transit
- non-government space flight operations centres (except providing space transportation)
- packing and crating service, transportable goods
- packing, crating and otherwise preparing goods for transportation
- pipeline terminal facilities independently operated
- stockyards (exclusively holding for the purpose of transport)
- truck broker (without truck expenses)
- truck transportation brokers

Exclusions:

- labelling and packaging services (See 561910 Packaging and labelling services)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- transportation by space vehicle (See 481214 Non-scheduled chartered air transportation)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
491110 Postal service

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is mandatorily covered under Schedule 1. Any business activity carried out by the federal government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating the postal service. Establishments of the Post Office, other than those primarily engaged in providing courier services, are classified in this industry, as well as establishments that carry on one or more functions of the postal service on a contract basis, except the delivery of mail in bulk.

Included examples:

- letter delivery, private (except air)
- mail delivery, private (except air)
- mail service, contract
- post office box service
- post office operation, contract
- post office operations
- postmasters, rural
- rural mail carrier service
- sub post office

Exclusions:

- delivering advertising material, door-to-door (See 541870 Advertising material distribution services)
- delivery of mail in bulk to the Post Office (classified depending on the type of transportation utilized)
- mail and letter delivery, private (air service) (See 492110 Couriers)
- providing courier services, including separate courier establishments of the Post Office (See 492110 Couriers)
- providing mail box services along with other business services (See 561430 Business service centres)

Notes:

- Business activities carried out by the federal government and subject to the

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
491110 Postal service

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F1 Rail, water, truck transportation and postal service

Government Employees Compensation Act are administered as mandatory under Schedule 2.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
492110 Couriers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 2. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing air, surface or combined courier delivery services.

Included examples:

- courier establishments of the Post Office*
- courier operation (separate establishment) of post office
- courier service
- courier services (air)
- letter delivery, private (air)
- messenger service, courier
- parcel delivery service, courier
- parcel delivery, private
- parcel delivery, private (air)
- parcel express service, courier

Exclusions:

- providing local messenger and delivery services, including bicycle couriers (See 492210 Local messengers and local delivery)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

492210 Local messengers and local delivery

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing messenger and delivery services of small parcels within a single urban area.

Included examples:

- bicycle messenger and delivery service
- bicycle messenger service
- cannabis product delivery services
- corpse, pick-up and delivery service
- delivering food for a restaurant
- delivering letters and documents, such as legal documents, often by bicycle or on foot
- delivering small parcels, such as take-out restaurant meals, alcoholic beverages and groceries, on a fee basis, usually by small truck or van
- delivery of newspapers to newsboy
- delivery of newspapers to newspaper boxes
- dial-a-bottle
- liquor delivery services (dial-a-bottle)
- local delivery service, small parcels
- local messenger service

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

493110 General warehousing and storage

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating public and contract general merchandise warehousing and storage facilities. These establishments handle goods in containers, such as boxes, barrels and drums, using equipment such as forklifts, pallets and racks. They are not specialized in the handling of a particular type of good.

Included examples:

- bonded warehouse, general merchandise
- crated used goods storage
- public storage (except self storage)
- storage of goods at foreign trade zones
- storage of goods, in bond, general merchandise
- storage, general
- warehousing of goods at foreign trade zones
- warehousing, general

Exclusions:

- cold storage service (See 493120 Refrigerated warehousing and storage)
- farm product storage (See 493130 Farm product warehousing and storage)
- household goods storage (See 493190 Other warehousing and storage)
- warehousing, self-storage (See 531130 Self-storage mini-warehouses)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

493120 Refrigerated warehousing and storage

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating refrigerated warehousing and storage facilities. These establishments provide public and contract warehouse and storage services, using equipment designed to keep goods frozen or refrigerated. The services provided include blast freezing, tempering and modified atmosphere storage, in addition to the warehousing services typically provided by establishments in this industry group.

Included examples:

- bonded cold storage warehousing
- cheese warehouses
- cold storage locker service (except self storage)
- cold storage service
- cold storage warehouse
- frozen food locker rental (except self storage)
- frozen food storage service for the trade
- fur storage service for the trade
- storage plant, cold
- storage service, refrigerated goods
- warehouse service, refrigerated

Exclusions:

- cold storage locker rental (self storage) (See 531130 Self-storage mini-warehouses)
- frozen food locker rental (self storage) (See 531130 Self-storage mini-warehouses)
- storing garments and furs for individuals (See 812320 Dry cleaning and laundry services (except coin-operated))

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
493130 Farm product warehousing and storage

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class F Transportation and warehousing
Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating farm product warehousing and storage facilities, except refrigerated.

Included examples:

- bean cleaning and warehousing
- bean elevators (storage only)
- country elevator service (storage only)
- farm product warehousing and storage, other than cold storage
- grain elevators (storage only)
- grain elevators primarily engaged in storage
- potato cellars
- storage service, non-refrigerated agricultural produce
- terminal elevator service (storage only)
- tobacco warehousing, storage
- wool and mohair warehousing

Exclusions:

- dry beans merchant wholesalers (See 411120 Oilseed and grain merchant wholesalers)
- operating grain elevators that are not mainly for storage purposes (See 411120 Oilseed and grain merchant wholesalers)
- operating refrigerated warehousing and storage facilities (See 493120 Refrigerated warehousing and storage)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

493190 Other warehousing and storage

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in operating warehousing and storage facilities. These establishments operate facilities and equipment that are designed to handle a particular type of good.

Included examples:

- automobile dead storage
- cardlock petroleum tank farms
- document storage and warehousing
- electronic audio equipment warehousing
- fabric warehousing
- furniture storage (without trucking)
- furniture storage service (used uncrated), household (without trucking)
- grocery warehouse
- heavy construction equipment, storage
- household goods (used uncrated), storage service
- household goods, warehousing and storage (excluding self-storage, without trucking)
- lumber terminals, storage
- motion picture film shipping and storage
- natural gas storage
- oil and gasoline storage caverns (for hire)
- petroleum and chemical bulk stations and terminals (for hire)
- storage of household goods, for the trade
- storage, furniture (except used uncrated household furniture)
- storage, special (except farm product, cold storage, household goods)
- textile warehousing
- warehousing service, furniture and household goods (except used uncrated goods)
- whisky warehousing

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

493190 Other warehousing and storage

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class F Transportation and warehousing

Subclass F2 Air, transit, ground passenger, recreational and pipeline transportation, courier services and warehousing

Exclusions:

- crated used goods storage (See 493110 General warehousing and storage)
- furniture storage, with trucking as primary activity (See 484210 Used household and office goods moving)
- household goods storage, used uncrated, with trucking (See 484210 Used household and office goods moving)
- self-storage of household goods, with trucking as primary activity (See 484210 Used household and office goods moving)
- self-storage of household goods, without trucking (See 531130 Self-storage mini-warehouses)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
511110 Newspaper publishers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in carrying out operations necessary for producing and distributing newspapers. These establishments may publish newspapers in print, electronic form or online.

Included examples:

- ethnic newspapers, publishing
- gathering news, writing news columns, feature stories and editorials; and selling and preparing advertisements
- newspaper branch offices, editorial and advertising
- newspaper publishing and commercial printing combined
- newspaper publishing and job printing combined
- newspapers, publishing
- newspapers, publishing and printing
- newspapers, publishing exclusively on Internet
- publishers or publishing of newspaper, combined with printing
- publishing newspapers in print, electronic form or online

Exclusions:

- printing, but not publishing, newspapers (See 32311 Printing)
- selling media time or space for media owners (See 541840 Media representatives)
- supplying information, such as news, reports and pictures, to the news media (See 519110 News syndicates)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
511120 Periodical publishers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, known as magazine or periodical publishers, primarily engaged in carrying out operations necessary for producing and distributing magazines and other periodicals. Periodicals are published at regular intervals, typically on a weekly, monthly or quarterly basis. These periodicals may be published in print, electronic form or online.

Included examples:

- advertising periodicals, publishing
- agricultural magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing combined
- agricultural magazines and periodicals, publishing or publisher
- comic books in book format, publishing and printing combined
- comic books in issue format, publishing
- crossword puzzle publishing
- financial magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing combined
- financial magazines and periodicals, publishing or publisher
- gathering, writing, soliciting and editing articles, and preparing and selling advertisements, in periodical publishing
- guide, periodical, journal and magazine publishing, exclusively on Internet (e.g., school, technical, television, trade)
- juvenile magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing combined
- juvenile magazines and periodicals, publishing or publisher
- magazine publishers, publishing and printing combined
- magazine publishing
- magazines, publishing and printing combined
- newsletters publishing
- newsletters, publishing and printing combined
- periodical publishers
- periodicals, all formats, publishing
- periodicals, publishing and printing combined
- professional magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing combined

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- professional magazines and periodicals, publishing or publisher
- publishing periodicals in print, electronic form or online
- radio guide and schedule publishers or publishing, exclusively on Internet
- radio guide, publishing or publishers
- radio or television guides, publishing and printing combined
- radio schedules and guides, publisher or publishing
- radio schedules and guides, publishing and printing combined
- radio, TV, transport, and similar timetables, publishing
- religious magazines and periodicals, publisher or publishing
- religious magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing combined
- scholarly journals, publishing and printing combined
- scholarly journals, publishing or publisher
- scholastic magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing combined
- scholastic magazines and periodicals, publishing or publisher
- shoppers and real estate guides, publishing and printing
- technical magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing combined
- technical magazines and periodicals, publishing or publisher
- television guides, publishing or publishers
- trade journals, publishing and printing combined
- trade journals, publishing or publisher
- trade magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing combined
- trade magazines and periodicals, publishing or publisher

Exclusions:

- printing, but not publishing, periodicals (See 32311 Printing)
- publishing directories and databases (See 511140 Directory and mailing list publishers)
- publishing newspapers (See 511110 Newspaper publishers)
- publishing sheet music (See 512230 Music publishers)
- selling media time or space for media owners (See 541840 Media representatives)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
511120 Periodical publishers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
511130 Book publishers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The business activity of holding a copyright without publishing is classified under this NAICS code and is non-mandatorily covered. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in carrying out various design, editing and marketing activities necessary for producing and distributing books of all kinds. These books may be published in print, audio, electronic form, or online.

Included examples:

- almanacs, publishing and printing combined
- almanacs, publishing or publishers
- atlases, publishing and printing combined
- book copyright licensing agency
- book publishers and exclusive agents
- book publishing exclusively on Internet (e.g., almanacs, atlases, dictionaries, encyclopedia, fiction)
- book publishing online
- books, manuals and textbooks, publishing exclusively on Internet (e.g., school, technical)
- books, printing and publishing combined
- books, publishing
- dictionaries, publishing
- dictionaries, publishing and printing combined
- encyclopedias, publishing and printing combined
- encyclopedias, publishing or publisher
- exclusive agents, books
- fiction books, publishing and printing combined
- fiction books, publishing or publishers
- guides, street, publishers or publishing
- maps, publishing and printing combined
- maps, publishing or publisher

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- non-fiction books, publishers or publishing
- non-fiction books, publishing and printing combined
- non-fiction, professional or religious books, publishing exclusively on Internet
- producing and distributing text books; technical, scientific and professional books; and mass market paperback books
- professional books, publishing and printing combined
- professional books, publishing or publishers
- publishing books in print, audio, electronic form or online
- publishing maps, street guides and atlases
- religious books, publishers or publishing
- religious books, publishing and printing combined
- school textbooks, publishing
- school textbooks, publishing and printing combined
- street guides, publishing and printing combined
- technical books, publishing and printing combined
- technical books, publishing or publishers
- technical manuals and papers, publishing and printing combined
- technical manuals and papers, publishing or publishers
- travel guide, publishers or publishing exclusively on Internet
- travel guide, publishing
- travel guide, publishing and printing combined

Exclusions:

- direct selling, but not publishing, books (e.g., book clubs) (See 454110 Electronic shopping and mail-order houses)
- printing, but not publishing, books (See 32311 Printing)
- publishing music books (See 512230 Music publishers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
511140 Directory and mailing list publishers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing compilations and collections of information or facts that are logically organized to facilitate their use. These collections may be published in one or more formats, such as print, electronic form or online. Electronic versions may be provided directly to customers by the establishment or third party vendors.

Included examples:

- address and mailing list compilers
- address list, publishers or publishing
- address list, publishing and printing combined
- business directory, publishing and printing combined
- catalog of collections, publishing
- catalog of collections, publishing and printing combined
- compiling mailing lists
- directories, publishing
- directories, publishing and printing combined
- directory (e.g., business, telephone), publishing or publisher
- directory publishing exclusively on Internet (e.g., telephone, business)
- electronic database (machine readable) publishing
- Internet domain registration services
- providing electronic versions of directories and mailing lists directly to customers by the establishment or third party vendors
- publishing directories and mailing lists in one or more formats such as print, electronic form or online
- shipping register, publishing
- shipping register, publishing and printing combined
- telephone directories, publishing
- telephone directories, publishing and printing combined

Exclusions:

- designing, developing and publishing computer software products (See 51121

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Software publishers)

- duplicating electronic media, such as CD-ROMs and DVDs (See 334610 Manufacturing and reproducing magnetic and optical media)
- printing, but not publishing, business directories, telephone books and similar products (See 32311 Printing)
- providing on-line access to databases developed by others (See 519130 Internet broadcasting and web search portals)
- publishing encyclopaedias (See 511130 Book publishers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
511190 Other publishers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in publishing other works such as calendars, colouring books, greeting cards and posters.

Included examples:

- art prints, publishing
- art prints, publishing and printing combined
- calendars, publishers or publishing
- calendars, publishing
- catalogs (i.e., mail order, store and merchandise), publishing and printing combined
- catalogues (e.g., mail order, store and merchandise), publishing
- colouring books, publishing
- diaries and time schedulers, publishing
- discount coupon books, publishing and publishers
- greeting cards and postcards, publishing
- greeting cards, publishing and printing combined
- limited edition art prints, publishing
- pamphlets publishers or publishing exclusively on Internet
- pattern and plan (e.g., clothing patterns), publishers or publishing exclusively on Internet
- patterns, paper (i.e., clothing), publishing and printing combined
- patterns, paper (i.e., clothing), publishing or publishers
- poster publishers or publishing exclusively on Internet
- posters, publishing and printing combined
- posters, publishing or publisher
- publishers or publishing exclusively on Internet (e.g., art, calendar, catalog of collections, coloring book)
- publishers or publishing exclusively on Internet (e.g., diary, time scheduler, discount coupon book, greeting card)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- publishing and printing greeting cards
- publishing maps and street guides exclusively on Internet
- race track programs, publisher or publishing
- race track programs, publishing and printing combined
- racetrack form or program publishers or publishing exclusively on Internet
- racing forms, publishing and printing combined, or publishing only
- racing forms, publishing or publishers
- yearbooks (i.e., high school, college, university), publishing or publisher
- yearbooks (i.e., high school, college, university), publishing or publisher exclusively on Internet
- yearbooks, publishing and printing combined

Exclusions:

- publishing books, maps and atlases (See 511130 Book publishers)
- publishing directories and mailing lists (See 511140 Directory and mailing list publishers)
- publishing magazines and periodicals (See 511120 Periodical publishers)
- publishing music (See 512230 Music publishers)
- publishing newspapers (See 511110 Newspaper publishers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
511211 Software publishers (except video game publishers)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in software publishing, not including video games. These establishments carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation and providing support services to software purchasers.

Included examples:

- applications software, computer, publishing (including designing and developing), packaged
- computer software publishing (including designing and developing), packaged
- computer software, packaged, publishers or publishing
- designing and publishing or publishing of software only
- operating systems software, computer, publishing (including designing and developing), packaged
- programming languages and compilers, publishing
- programming languages and compilers, publishing (including designing and developing), packaged
- publishing and reproducing software in integrated facilities
- publishing packaged software (except video games)
- publishing packaged software (except video games), including designing and developing
- software publishers
- software publishing exclusively on Internet
- software, computer, packaged, publishers or publishing
- utility software, computer, packaged, publishers or publishing

Exclusions:

- custom designing software to meet the needs of specific users (See 541514 Computer systems design and related services (except video game design and development))
- mass duplication of software (See 334610 Manufacturing and reproducing magnetic and optical media)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- providing access to software for clients from a central host site (See 518210 Data processing, hosting, and related services)
- video game software publishing (including designing and developing) (See 511212 Video game publishers)
- video game software publishing (See 511212 Video game publishers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
511212 Video game publishers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in video game publishing. These establishments carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing computer video game software, such as designing video games, providing documentation, and providing support services to video game purchasers.

Included examples:

- designing and publishing or publishing video games only
- video game designing and developing (with publishing)
- video game software publishing
- video game software publishing (including designing and developing)
- video game software publishing exclusively on Internet

Exclusions:

- custom designing video games to meet the needs of specific users (See 541515 Video game design and development services)
- mass duplication of video games (See 334610 Manufacturing and reproducing magnetic and optical media)
- providing access to video games for clients from a central host site (See 518210 Data processing, hosting, and related services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
512110 Motion picture and video production

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing, or producing and distributing, motion pictures, videos, television programs or commercials.

Included examples:

- animated film production with distribution*
- films, motion picture production with distribution*
- motion picture and video production
- motion picture production and distribution*
- motion picture studios, producing motion pictures and videos
- music video production
- music video, production with distribution*
- production of instructional films, movies and animated cartoon films
- production of television show programs or commercials
- production of television show programs or commercials (except in broadcast studios)

Exclusions:

- distributing film and video productions only (See 512120 Motion picture and video distribution)
- mass duplication of audio and video recordings (See 334610 Manufacturing and reproducing magnetic and optical media)
- providing post-production services, including motion picture laboratories (See 512190 Post-production and other motion picture and video industries)
- videotaping special events (See 541920 Photographic services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

512110 Motion picture and video production

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class J Information and culture

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
512120 Motion picture and video distribution

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring distribution rights and distributing film and video productions to motion picture theatres, television networks and stations, and other exhibitors.

Included examples:

- acquiring and reselling distribution rights to movies and videos
- film distribution agencies
- film libraries, that own rights to films and distribute them
- motion picture distribution, without any production
- motion picture film libraries, commercial distribution
- television show syndicators

Exclusions:

- both producing and distributing motion pictures and videos (See 512110 Motion picture and video production)
- mass duplication of audio and video recordings (See 334610 Manufacturing and reproducing magnetic and optical media)
- operating film and video archives whose primary purpose is preservation (See 519122 Archives)
- providing motion picture and video stock footage (via libraries) to producers, the media, multimedia and advertising industries (See 512190 Post-production and other motion picture and video industries)
- renting video recordings to the general public (See 532280 All other consumer goods rental)
- retailing video recordings (See 443146 Audio and video recordings stores)
- wholesaling video recordings (See 414450 Video recording merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
512130 Motion picture and video exhibition

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in exhibiting motion pictures.

Included examples:

- cinemas
- drive-in theatres
- festivals, film, with or without facilities
- film festival exhibitors
- motion picture exhibitors
- motion picture exhibitors for airlines
- motion picture theatres, drive-ins
- motion picture theatres, indoor
- motion picture theatres, outdoor
- providing occasional motion picture exhibition services, such as those provided during film festivals

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
512190 Post-production and other motion picture and video industries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing post-production services and services to the motion picture and video industries.

Included examples:

- closed captioning service, film or tape
- developing and printing of commercial motion picture film
- editing motion picture films, video or television tape
- film processing laboratories, motion picture
- film restoration services
- film, video and tape transfer service
- libraries, video tape, stock footage*
- motion picture and video post-production services
- motion picture booking agencies*
- motion picture film library, stock footage*
- motion picture film, television tape and video processing, editing, titling and sub-titling
- motion picture laboratories
- motion picture or video titling or sub-titling
- motion picture production special effects, post-production
- post-synchronization, sound dubbing (except in sound recording studios)
- sound dubbing service for film or motion picture (except in sound recording studios)
- sound dubbing service, motion picture
- special effects for motion picture, post production
- specializing in motion picture or video post-production services, such as creating credits, producing computer graphics and animation

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- stock footage, film libraries*
- teleproduction services
- television tape services (e.g., editing, transfers)
- titling or sub-titling of motion picture film or video
- video tape and motion picture stock footage, film libraries*
- video, film and tape conversion services (i.e., transfer between formats)

Exclusions:

- casting actors and actresses with production companies (See 561310 Employment placement agencies and executive search services)
- mass duplication of audio and video recordings (See 334610 Manufacturing and reproducing magnetic and optical media)
- operating film and video archives whose primary purpose is preservation (See 519122 Archives)
- providing audio services in a sound recording studio for film, television, and video productions (See 512240 Sound recording studios)
- renting studio equipment (See 532490 Other commercial and industrial machinery and equipment rental and leasing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
512230 Music publishers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The business activity of holding a copyright without publishing is classified under this NAICS code and is non-mandatorily covered. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights in musical compositions, in accordance with the law, and promoting and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, on radio and television, in motion pictures, live performances, print, multimedia or other media. These establishments represent the interests of songwriters or other owners of musical compositions in generating revenues from the use of such works, generally through licensing agreements.

Included examples:

- administration of music copyrights for others
- copyrights or acting as administrators of music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners
- music books (i.e., bound sheet music), publishers or publishing
- music copyright buying and licensing
- music copyright, authorizing use
- music publishers or publishing
- music publishing or publishers exclusively on Internet
- music, publishing and printing combined
- musical performance rights, publishing and licensing of
- sheet music publishing
- sheet music, publishing and printing combined
- songs, publisher or publishing
- songs, publishing
- songs, publishing and printing combined

Exclusions:

- songwriters who act as their own publishers (See 711513 Independent writers and authors)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
512230 Music publishers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
512240 Sound recording studios

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing the facilities and technical expertise for sound recording in a studio, and audio production and post-production services for film, television and video. These establishments do not hold the copyrights to the sound recordings produced in their facilities.

Included examples:

- audio recording post-production services
- audio recording restoration services
- music studio recording services
- production of master recordings for musical performances
- production of master recordings for spoken word performances
- record musical performances in studio
- sound recording studio
- sound recording studios (except combined with production and distribution)
- sound recording studios (except integrated record company)
- sound recording studios, operating on a contract or fee basis

Exclusions:

- mass duplication of sound recordings (See 334610 Manufacturing and reproducing magnetic and optical media)
- record production, including contracting with musical artists, arranging and financing the production of original master recordings, and marketing the reproduction rights (See 512250 Record production and distribution)
- releasing, promoting and distributing sound recordings (See 512250 Record production and distribution)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
512250 Record production and distribution

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in record production and/or releasing, promoting and distributing sound recordings. These establishments contract with musical artists, arrange and finance the production of original master recordings, manufacture or arrange for the manufacture of recordings, and promote and distribute these products to wholesalers, retailers or directly to the public. They produce master recordings themselves, or obtain reproduction and/or distribution rights to master recordings produced by record production companies or other integrated record companies.

Included examples:

- audio recordings, integrated manufacture, release and distribution
- distribution of musical recordings from masters
- holding the copyright to the master recording and deriving revenues from selling, leasing, and licensing master recording
- integrated record companies
- integrated record production and distribution
- master recordings, leasing and licensing
- production of master recordings, exclusive of distribution
- publishing and reproducing audio materials in integrated facilities
- record production (except independent record producers), without duplication or distribution
- record production and distribution combined
- record production companies (producing only)
- release, promotion, and distribution of musical recordings
- sound recordings, integrated production, reproduction, release and distribution

Exclusions:

- independent record producers hired on contract (See 711512 Independent actors, comedians and performers)
- managing artist careers (See 711411 Agents and managers for artists, entertainers and other public figures)
- mass duplication of sound recordings (See 334610 Manufacturing and reproducing magnetic and optical media)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- promoting and authorizing the use of musical works in various media (See 512230 Music publishers)
- providing facilities and technical expertise for recording musical performances (See 512240 Sound recording studios)
- wholesaling (distribution of finished products, bought for resale, including imports) sound recordings (See 414440 Sound recording merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
512290 Other sound recording industries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing sound recording services.

Included examples:

- audio recording of meetings and conferences
- production of radio programs (except done in broadcast facilities)
- recording of books on tape or disc (except publishing)

Exclusions:

- managing artist careers (See 711411 Agents and managers for artists, entertainers and other public figures)
- mass duplication of sound recordings (See 334610 Manufacturing and reproducing magnetic and optical media)
- organizing and promoting the presentation of performing arts productions (See 7113 Promoters (presenters) of performing arts, sports and similar events)
- promoting and authorizing the use of musical works in various media (See 512230 Music publishers)
- providing facilities and technical expertise for recording musical performances (See 512240 Sound recording studios)
- record production, including contracting with musical artists, arranging and financing the production of original master recordings, and marketing the reproduction rights (See 512250 Record production and distribution)
- releasing, promoting and distributing sound recordings (See 512250 Record production and distribution)
- wholesaling (distribution of finished products, bought for resale, including imports) sound recordings (See 414440 Sound recording merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
515110 Radio broadcasting

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating broadcasting studios and facilities for the production and transmission of radio programs to its affiliates or the public.

Included examples:

- AM radio stations
- broadcasting stations, radio
- commercial music (e.g., music in malls or restaurants), providers
- FM radio stations
- integrated radio and television broadcasting system (primarily radio)
- piped-in music service, radio transmitted
- producing and directing live radio programs
- radio broadcasting
- radio broadcasting entertainment, news, talk shows and other programs
- radio broadcasting network services
- radio broadcasting services
- radio stations
- satellite radio networks

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
515120 Television broadcasting

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating broadcasting studios and facilities for the production, and over-the-air transmission to the public, of a variety of television programs.

Included examples:

- integrated radio and television broadcasting system (primarily television)
- public broadcasting television
- studio operation, television
- television broadcasting network services
- television broadcasting stations
- television programming originating in their own studios, from an affiliated network or from external sources

Exclusions:

- broadcasting television programs exclusively on the Internet (See 519130 Internet broadcasting and web search portals)
- broadcasting television programs in a defined and limited format via operators of cable and satellite distribution systems (See 515210 Pay and specialty television)
- delivering programs to subscribers by cable or satellite systems (See 517310 Wired and wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite))
- producing television programs without broadcasting (See 512110 Motion picture and video production)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
515210 Pay and specialty television

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting television programs, in a defined and limited format, such as family and youth-oriented, news, feature films, music, health, sports, religion, weather, travel and educational programming. These establishments may produce programs in their own broadcasting studios or they may acquire programming from external sources. The programming is delivered to subscribers by operators of cable or satellite distribution systems.

Included examples:

- cable program broadcasting
- cable television network
- pay television
- satellite television networks
- specialty television (e.g., music, sports, news) channels
- subscription television, network
- video on demand (VOD) channels
- video on demand (VOD) programming

Exclusions:

- broadcasting television programs in a defined and limited format exclusively on the Internet (See 519130 Internet broadcasting and web search portals)
- delivering programs to subscribers by cable or satellite systems (See 517310 Wired and wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite))
- producing television programs without broadcasting (See 512110 Motion picture and video production)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
517310 Wired and wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. Any business activity under the legislative authority of the Parliament of Canada is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing telecommunications and video entertainment services to their customer premises and/or to mobile telecommunication devices over wired and wireless network facilities operated by them. These establishments can own a network, lease a network or combine leased and owned facilities and their networks can integrate various technologies.

Included examples:

- access-dependent VoIP services providers, facilities based
- beeper (radio pager) communications carriers*
- broadband Internet service providers (ISPs), digital access line (DAL), facilities-based
- broadband Internet service providers (ISPs), facilities-based
- cable distribution, facilities-based
- cable television providers and operators
- cable, satellite television and wireless cable television operators operating co-axial based distribution network, satellite-based distribution networks and fixed wireless-based distribution networks and primarily serving the residential market
- cellular telephone services plans, facilities-based
- closed circuit television (CCTV) services, facilities-based*
- competitive local exchanges carriers (CLECs) facilities based, facilities-based
- direct-to-home (DTH) satellite television distribution systems, wired telecommunications
- direct-to-home (DTH) satellite television service providers or operators
- facilities-based competitive service providers
- facilities-based telecommunication carrier
- incumbent local exchange carriers (ILECs), facilities-based

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- Internet service provider (ISP), facilities-based
- local telephone carrier, facilities-based
- long-distance telephone carrier, facilities-based
- microwaves network system operator
- mobile data services
- mobile Internet service
- mobile messaging service (text, picture, video)
- mobile telephone communications carriers, facilities-based
- multichannel multipoint distribution services (MMDS), facilities-based
- multipoint distribution systems (MDS), facilities-based
- paging services, facilities-based*
- personal communication services (PCS) (i.e., communications carriers), facilities-based
- personal mobile communications services
- radio paging communications carriers*
- sale of cellular telephone plans using their own network facilities
- ship-to-shore broadcasting communications carriers
- telecommunication network, facilities-based
- telecommunications carriers, cellular telephone, facilities-based
- telephone carrier, facilities-based
- telephone companies, facilities-based
- telephone companies, incumbent local exchange carriers (ILECs) and facilities-based competitive service providers often providing a full range of telecommunication services to residential, business and wholesale customers
- television operation, closed circuit*
- two-way paging communications carriers*
- video on demand (VOD), distribution by cable
- voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP) services providers, facilities-based
- wireless data communications carriers, facilities-based
- wireless telephone communications carriers
- wireless video service

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Exclusions:

- broadcasting radio programs in a defined and limited format via operators of cable or satellite radio networks (See 515110 Radio broadcasting)
- broadcasting television programs in a defined and limited format via operators of cable or satellite distribution systems (See 515210 Pay and specialty television)
- installing and maintaining cable systems by independent contractors (See 238210 Electrical contractors and other wiring installation contractors)
- installing and maintaining wired systems on contract (See 238210 Electrical contractors and other wiring installation contractors)
- operating coin-operated pay telephones (See 812990 All other personal services)
- providing access to satellite telecommunications facilities to telecommunications carriers and business users (See 517410 Satellite telecommunications)
- providing telecommunications and/or video entertainment services to mobile telecommunication devices over network facilities operated by others (mobile virtual network operators) (See 517911 Telecommunications resellers)
- providing telecommunications services to customer premises or mobile telecommunication devices over network facilities operated by others on a re-sale basis or over a high speed Internet connection provided by others (See 517911 Telecommunications resellers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
517410 Satellite telecommunications

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

Any business activity under the legislative authority of the Parliament of Canada is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing mobile and fixed telecommunications services over satellite network facilities operated by them or by distributing the services of other satellite network operators.

Included examples:

- fixed-to-mobile satellite services
- providing services to individual customers that are beyond the reach of terrestrial networks (e.g., high speed Internet)
- resellers, satellite telecommunications
- satellite communication service
- satellite service resellers
- satellite telephone services
- serving a business clientele (telecommunication carriers, private business networks, broadcasters)
- telephone communications carriers, satellite
- very small aperture terminal (VSAT) services

Exclusions:

- broadcasting radio or television programs exclusively on Internet (See 519130 Internet broadcasting and web search portals)
- delivering television and radio programs to subscribers by a direct-to-home (DTH) satellite system (See 517310 Wired and wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite))
- distributing radio programs on a subscription basis by satellite (See 515110 Radio broadcasting)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

517410 Satellite telecommunications

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class J Information and culture

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
517911 Telecommunications resellers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The business activity of internet services, when not offered via cable television lines nor together with telephone services (as defined below), is non-mandatorily covered. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

Telephone services include: traditional wireline services, wireless services, VOIP (Voice over Internet Protocol) services, satellite phone services, pay phone services, etc.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing telecommunications and/or video entertainment services over network facilities operated by others.

Included examples:

- Internet service provider (ISP), resale
- long distance telecommunication resellers
- microwave communications resellers
- mobile virtual network operators (MVNO)
- non-facilities based Internet service provider (ISP)
- resellers, long-distance telephone communications (except satellite)
- resellers, telephone communications (except satellite)
- reselling dial-up or broadband Internet service provider (ISP) services
- sale of cellular telephone plans using network facilities operated by others
- telecommunication resellers
- voice over Internet protocol (VoIP) services, access-independent (non-managed)

Exclusions:

- providing expert advice in the field of information technology or in integrating communication and computer systems (See 541514 Computer systems design and related services (except video game design and development))
- providing mobile and fixed telecommunications services over satellite network facilities operated by them or by distributing the services of other satellite network operators (See 517410 Satellite telecommunications)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- providing telecommunications and/or video entertainment services to mobile telecommunication devices over network facilities operated by them (See 517310 Wired and wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite))
- providing telecommunications and/or video entertainment services to their customer premises over network facilities operated by them (See 51731 Wired and wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite))

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
517919 All other telecommunications

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class J Information and culture

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating telecommunications networks or providing telecommunication services not elsewhere classified

Included examples:

- radar station operation
- satellite earth stations facilities operators
- satellite or missile tracking stations, operated on a contract basis
- satellite telemetry operation on a contract or fee basis
- satellite terminal stations
- satellite tracking stations
- selling of prepaid phone cards
- selling of prepaid telephone calling cards
- telemetry and tracking system operation on a contract or fee basis
- tracking missiles by telemetry and photography on a contract basis

Exclusions:

- providing expert advice in the field of information technology or in integrating communication and computer systems (See 541514 Computer systems design and related services (except video game design and development))
- providing mobile and fixed telecommunications services over satellite network facilities operated by them or by distributing the services of other satellite network operators (See 517410 Satellite telecommunications)
- providing telecommunications and/or video entertainment services to mobile telecommunication devices over network facilities operated by them (See 517310 Wired and wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite))
- providing telecommunications and/or video entertainment services to their customer premises over network facilities operated by them (See 517310 Wired and wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite))

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

517919 All other telecommunications

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class J Information and culture

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
522329 Other financial transactions processing and clearing house activities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing cheque or other financial instrument clearing house services; credit card processing; and electronic financial payment services.

Included examples:

- automated clearing houses, bank or cheque (except central bank)
- automatic teller machine (ATM) network providers
- cheque clearing services (except central bank)
- cheque validation services
- clearing house associations (i.e., bank or cheque)
- credit card processing services
- electronic financial payment services
- electronic funds transfer services
- financial transactions processing (except central bank)
- regional clearinghouse associations (cheques)

Exclusions:

- cheque clearing and other transaction processing of the central bank (See 521110 Monetary authorities - central bank)
- data processing (See 518210 Data processing, hosting, and related services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
522390 Other activities related to credit intermediation

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in facilitating credit intermediation.

Included examples:

- cheque cashing services
- money order issuance services
- payday lending services
- servicing loans originated by others
- travellers' cheque issuance services

Exclusions:

- foreign currency exchange dealers (See 523130 Commodity contracts dealing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
523110 Investment banking and securities dealing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as principals (investors who buy or sell on their own account), generally on a spread basis, in originating, underwriting and/or distributing issues of securities of businesses, governments and institutions.

Included examples:

- commercial paper dealing (acting as a principal in dealing securities to investors)
- government bond underwriters
- investment banking
- making markets (dealing or trading) in securities
- making markets for securities
- securities distributing (acting as a principal in dealing securities to investors)
- securities floor traders (acting as a principal in dealing securities to investors)
- securities flotation companies
- securities originating (acting as a principal in dealing new securities to investors)
- underwriters, securities

Exclusions:

- buying or selling securities for others on a commission basis (See 523120 Securities brokerage)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
523120 Securities brokerage

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying or selling securities for others on a commission basis.

Included examples:

- bond brokerages
- brokerages, stock
- brokers, securities
- floor brokers, securities
- mutual fund agencies (i.e., brokerages)
- mutual fund agents (i.e., brokers), offices
- securities brokers, offices
- stock brokers, offices
- stock option brokerages

Exclusions:

- securities dealing and underwriting (See 523110 Investment banking and securities dealing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
523130 Commodity contracts dealing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling spot or future contracts, such as commodities, foreign currency or futures options.

Included examples:

- commodity contract floor traders (acting as a principal in dealing commodities to investors)
- commodity contract trading companies (acting as a principal in dealing commodities to investors)
- commodity contracts dealing (acting as a principal in dealing commodities to investors)
- commodity options dealing (acting as a principal in dealing commodity options to investors)
- foreign currency exchange dealing (acting as a principal in dealing foreign currency to investors)
- foreign currency exchange services (selling to the public)
- futures commodity contracts dealing (acting as a principal in dealing commodities to investors)

Exclusions:

- buying and selling physical commodities for resale to other than the general public (See 41 Wholesale trade)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
523140 Commodity contracts brokerage

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling commodity contracts and futures contracts for others on a commission basis.

Included examples:

- brokerages, commodity contract
- brokers, commodity contracts, offices
- carbon credit commodity broker (aggregator)
- certified emission reductions testing
- commodity contracts floor brokers
- commodity contracts options brokers
- commodity futures brokerages
- financial futures brokerages
- sale of carbon credits on a fee basis

Exclusions:

- buying and selling physical commodities for resale to other than the general public (See 41 Wholesale trade)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
523210 Securities and commodity exchanges

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing marketplaces and mechanisms for the purpose of facilitating the buying and selling of stocks, stock options, bonds or commodity contracts. The establishments in this industry do not buy, sell, own or set the prices of the traded securities and/or commodities.

Included examples:

- commodity contract exchanges
- futures commodity contract exchanges
- grain exchanges
- securities exchanges
- stock exchanges
- stock or commodities options exchanges

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
523910 Miscellaneous intermediation

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as principals (except investment bankers, securities dealers, and commodity contracts dealers) in buying or selling of financial contracts, generally on a spread basis. Principals are investors that buy or sell for their own account.

Included examples:

- bare trustee
- buying income tax refunds
- dealing (i.e., minerals, oil or gas royalties or leases, mortgages, tax certificates)
- gas and oil royalty dealers
- house flipping services
- individuals investing in financial contracts on own account
- investment clubs
- investment companies investing on own account
- investment companies, investing in financial contracts
- land speculation
- mineral royalties or leases, dealing
- mortgages, buying and selling (rediscounting)
- oil royalty dealing (acting as principals)
- real estate as a trading stock of the seller, buying and selling of
- syndicates, investment
- tax liens dealing (i.e., acting as principals)
- venture capital companies
- viatical settlement companies

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

523910 Miscellaneous intermediation

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class K Finance, management and leasing

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
523920 Portfolio management

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in managing the portfolio assets of others on a fee or commission basis. These establishments have the authority to make investment decisions, with fees usually based on the size and/or overall performance of the portfolio.

Included examples:

- closed-end investment companies
- establishments of trust companies engaged in portfolio management
- investment companies, government
- managing investment funds, closed-end
- managing investment funds, open-end
- managing mutual funds, on contract
- mutual fund management companies
- pension funds, management
- personal investment trusts, management (except by trust companies)

Exclusions:

- buying and selling securities on a transaction fee basis (See 523120 Securities brokerage)
- personal investment trusts, administration by trust companies (See 523990 All other financial investment activities)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
523930 Investment advice

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing investment advice to others on a fee basis, provided that they do not also have the authority to execute trades. Establishment in this industry may communicate their advice both directly to their clients and via printed or electronic media as part of a subscription service.

Included examples:

- certified financial planner services, customized, fees paid by clients
- financial investment advice services, customized, fees paid by clients
- financial planning services, customized, fees paid by clients
- investment advice counselling services, customized, fees paid by clients
- investment advisory services, customized, fees paid by clients
- investment research, customized, fees paid by clients
- providing financial planning advice, investment counseling and investment research

Exclusions:

- establishments providing investment advice in conjunction with their primary activity, such as portfolio management, or the sale of stocks, bonds, annuities and real estate (classified according to their primary activity)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
523990 All other financial investment activities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing, on a contract or fee basis, miscellaneous financial investment services, such as trust, fiduciary and custody services, and other investment services.

Included examples:

- administrators of private estates
- clearinghouses (i.e., commodities or securities)
- escrow agencies (except real estate)
- exchange clearinghouses, commodity or security
- fiduciary agencies (except real estate)
- gas lease brokers, offices
- nondeposit trust companies
- note brokers, oil and gas lease brokers and stock transfer agents
- oil lease brokers, offices
- personal investment trusts, administration by trust companies
- quotation services, securities
- quotation services, stock
- securities custodians
- securities transfer agencies
- trust companies, non-depository
- trusts administration

Exclusions:

- real estate escrow agencies (See 531390 Other activities related to real estate)
- real estate fiduciary agencies (See 531390 Other activities related to real estate)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

523990 All other financial investment activities

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class K Finance, management and leasing

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
524111 Direct individual life, health and medical insurance carriers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in underwriting annuities, life insurance, accidental death and dismemberment insurance, disability income insurance and insurance for hospital, medical, dental, vision and other health services, directly to individual policyholders.

Included examples:

- direct individual health insurance carriers
- direct individual life insurance carriers
- pension insurance carriers, directly to individual policyholder

Exclusions:

- health insurance provided by provincial governments (See 912910 Other provincial and territorial public administration)
- reinsuring health insurance (See 524132 Accident and sickness reinsurance carriers)
- reinsuring life insurance (See 524131 Life reinsurance carriers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
524112 Direct group life, health and medical insurance carriers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in underwriting annuities and life insurance, accidental death and dismemberment insurance, disability income insurance and insurance for hospital, medical, dental, vision and other health services, directly to group policyholders.

Included examples:

- direct group health (hospital and medical plan) insurance carriers
- direct group life insurance carriers
- pension insurance carriers directly to group policyholder

Exclusions:

- health insurance provided by provincial governments (See 912910 Other provincial and territorial public administration)
- reinsuring health insurance (See 524132 Accident and sickness reinsurance carriers)
- reinsuring life insurance (See 524131 Life reinsurance carriers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
524121 Direct general property and casualty insurance carriers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments engaged only in underwriting a combination of automobile insurance, property insurance and liability insurance, directly to policyholders, with no one of the three types accounting for more than 70 percent of the nominal output. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

Included examples:

- direct property and casualty insurance carriers (combination of policies)

Exclusions:

- general and other reinsurance (See 524139 General and other reinsurance carriers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
524122 Direct, private, automobile insurance carriers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises private establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from underwriting automobile insurance directly to policyholders. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

Included examples:

- direct, private, automobile insurance carriers
- insurance for private and commercial vehicles
- liability insurance and vehicle loss or damage insurance

Exclusions:

- government-owned automobile insurance carriers (See 524123 Direct, public, automobile insurance carriers)
- reinsuring automobile insurance (See 524133 Automobile reinsurance carriers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
524123 Direct, public, automobile insurance carriers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises government-owned establishments engaged in underwriting automobile insurance directly to policyholders.

Included examples:

- government owned automobile insurance carriers

Exclusions:

- reinsuring automobile insurance (See 524133 Automobile reinsurance carriers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
524124 Direct property insurance carriers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 per cent of nominal output is derived from underwriting property insurance directly to policyholders. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income. Property insurance provides protection for losses to buildings and contents.

Included examples:

- direct property insurance carriers (e.g., burglary, theft, fire, damage)
- fire insurance underwriters
- personal and commercial property insurance
- plate glass insurance
- provision of a package with related types of protection, such as personal liability for homeowners and tenants, business-interruption insurance and temporary accommodation costs

Exclusions:

- reinsuring property insurance (See 524134 Property reinsurance carriers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
524125 Direct liability insurance carriers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from underwriting liability insurance directly to policyholders. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income. Liability insurance provides protection for legal liability to others for injury, death or damage to property which may arise in the course of carrying out occupational or personal activities.

Included examples:

- directors liability insurance
- product liability insurance
- professional malpractice insurance

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
524129 Other direct insurance (except life, health and medical) carriers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 2. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in underwriting insurance, other than life, health or medical directly to policyholders. Boiler and machinery insurance provides protection against losses resulting from faulty or malfunctioning machinery, including damage to the insured equipment as well as surrounding buildings and equipment. Surety insurance guarantees that an individual or company will complete work that it has promised to do. Fidelity insurance or fidelity bonds protect organizations against dishonest or fraudulent acts of their employees. Marine and aircraft insurance provides protection for losses to vessels, cargo and liability to passengers.

Included examples:

- agricultural (i.e., crop and livestock) insurance
- aircraft insurance
- animal insurance
- assessment associations, surety and fidelity insurance
- bank deposit insurance
- bid bond insurance
- boiler insurance
- bonding for guaranteeing job completion
- bonding of employees
- bonding, fidelity or surety
- contact lens insurance
- credit card protection service
- credit insurance
- credit union stabilization funds
- crop insurance
- deposit protection funds
- employers liability insurance

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- extended warranty for appliances
- federal crop insurance corporation*
- federal deposit insurance corporation (FDIC)*
- federal savings and loan insurance corporation*
- fidelity insurance
- financial responsibility insurance
- guaranty of titles
- health insurance for pets
- insurance, surety
- legal insurance
- liability insurance
- machinery and equipment insurance
- marine insurance
- mortgage insurance or guaranty
- real estate title insurance
- reciprocal interinsurance exchanges, surety and fidelity insurance
- share insurance
- warranty insurance, automobile
- warranty insurance, home
- worker's compensation, insurance

Exclusions:

- general and other reinsurance (See 524139 General and other reinsurance carriers)

Notes:

- Business activities carried out by the federal government and subject to the Government Employees Compensation Act are administered as mandatory under Schedule 2.
- Worker's compensation insurance is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2 if carried out by a government or related agency.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
524131 Life reinsurance carriers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from assuming all or part of the risk associated with individual and group annuities and policies for life insurance, accidental death and dismemberment insurance, and disability income insurance originally underwritten by other insurance carriers. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

Included examples:

- life reinsurance carriers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
524132 Accident and sickness reinsurance carriers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from assuming all or part of the risk associated with insurance policies for hospital, medical, dental, vision and other health services originally underwritten by other insurance carriers. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

Included examples:

- health and accident reinsurance underwriters or carriers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
524133 Automobile reinsurance carriers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from assuming all or part of the risk associated with automobile insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income.

Included examples:

- automobile reinsurance carriers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
524134 Property reinsurance carriers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 percent of nominal output is derived from assuming all or part of the risk associated with property insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income. Property insurance provides protection for losses to buildings and contents.

Included examples:

- property reinsurance carriers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
524135 Liability reinsurance carriers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments in which more than 70 per cent of nominal output is derived from assuming all or part of the risk associated with liability insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers. Nominal output is measured as premiums less claims plus investment income. Liability insurance provides protection for legal liability to others for injury, death or damage to property which may arise in the course of carrying out occupational or personal activities.

Included examples:

- directors' liability reinsurance
- product liability reinsurance
- professional malpractice reinsurance

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
524139 General and other reinsurance carriers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in assuming all or part of the risk associated with insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers.

Included examples:

- non-specialized reinsurance carriers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
524210 Insurance agencies and brokerages

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in selling insurance and pension products. The staff of these agencies and brokerages are not employed by the insurance carriers they represent.

Included examples:

- financial planning and life insurance sales, agents and brokers
- fire auto insurance (general), agents and brokers
- general and life insurance, agents and brokers
- general insurance agency
- general insurance broker
- group insurance brokerage
- insurance agents and brokers
- insurance commercial, agents and brokers
- insurance office, agents and brokers
- insurance sales and service, agents and brokers
- life and health insurance, agents and brokers
- life disability group general insurance, agents and brokers
- life insurance agency
- life insurance and annuities, agents and brokers
- life insurance broker
- life, accident and sickness insurance, agents and brokers
- life, health, travel insurance, agents and brokers
- market insurance, agents and brokers
- multi-line insurance sales

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

524210 Insurance agencies and brokerages

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class K Finance, management and leasing

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
524291 Claims adjusters

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in investigating, appraising and settling insurance claims on a contract or fee basis.

Included examples:

- adjustment services, insurance
- appraisal of damaged cars, by independent adjusters
- average adjusters
- claims adjusters
- fire loss appraisal
- insurance claim adjusters
- insurance inspectors and adjusters
- marine surveyors and settling agents (insurance inspectors and adjusters)

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
524299 All other insurance related activities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1 if it is performed for fire investigation. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing, on a contract or fee basis, insurance services other than claims adjusting, such as claims processing, utilization review and other administrative services to insurance carriers, employee benefit plans and self-insurance funds.

Included examples:

- insurance advisory services
- insurance educational services
- insurance information bureaus
- insurance inspection and investigation (except claims investigation), services*
- insurance professional standards services
- insurance rate making services
- medical insurance claims, processing of, contract or fee basis

Exclusions:

- consulting actuaries (See 541612 Human resources consulting services)
- insurance claims investigation services (See 524291 Claims adjusters)
- third-party portfolio management of funds' assets (See 523920 Portfolio management)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
526111 Trusteed pension funds

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises funds where contributions to provide pension benefits are deposited with a trustee who is responsible for the receipt, disbursement and investment of the funds. The trust is a fiduciary relationship in which individuals (at least three) or a trust company hold title to the assets of the fund in accordance with a written trust agreement for the benefit of the plan members.

Included examples:

- retirement compensation arrangement trust

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
526112 Non-trusteed pension funds

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a government or related agency is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises funds where contributions to provide pension benefits are funded through a contract for insurance with an authorized life insurance company or a corporate pension fund society or an arrangement administered by the Government of Canada or by any one of the provincial governments.

Included examples:

- non-trusteed pension fund
- pension funds (except trusteed)
- segregated pension funds, of life insurance carriers

Exclusions:

- pension fund, trusteed (See 526111 Trusteed pension funds)

Notes:

- Business activities carried out by the federal government and subject to the Government Employees Compensation Act are administered as mandatory under Schedule 2.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
526911 Equity funds - Canadian

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises funds primarily engaged in investing in common shares of Canadian companies with the objective being investment appreciation or growth.

Included examples:

- equity funds, Canadian

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
526912 Equity funds - foreign

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises funds primarily engaged in investing common shares of foreign companies with the objective being investment appreciation or growth.

Included examples:

- equity funds, foreign

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
526913 Mortgage funds

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises funds primarily engaged in investing in mortgages on property with the objective being interest income.

Included examples:

- mortgage funds

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
526914 Money market funds

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises funds primarily engaged in investing in money market instruments, short term investments, such as treasury bills, government or government guaranteed debt, or commercial paper with the objective being income from the change in short term interest rates.

Included examples:

- investments in Canadian or foreign money market funds
- open-ended money market mutual funds, open-ended mutual funds

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
526915 Bond and income / dividend funds - Canadian

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises funds primarily engaged in investing in a portfolio of Canadian debt issues or preferred and/or common shares of Canadian companies with the objective being interest and/or dividend income.

Included examples:

- bond and income / dividend funds, Canadian

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
526916 Bond and income / dividend funds - foreign

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises funds primarily engaged in investing in a portfolio of foreign debt issues or preferred and/or common shares of foreign companies with the objective being interest and/or dividend income.

Included examples:

- bond and income / dividend funds, foreign

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
526917 Balanced funds / asset allocation funds

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises funds primarily engaged in investing in a portfolio that will include equity investments, fixed income investments and money market securities. The blend will depend on the fund as well as stock and bond trends, the objective being a balance of income and capital appreciation.

Included examples:

- balanced funds / asset allocation funds

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
526919 Other open-ended funds

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises open-end funds, not classified to other Canadian classes, which invest in futures, precious metals, hedge funds and others.

Included examples:

- other open-ended funds

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
526930 Segregated (except pension) funds

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises funds that are separate investment accounts established by life insurers under the provisions of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, or the corresponding sections of the Foreign Insurance Companies Act or a provincial act. Setting up of these funds allows life insurers' policyholders to invest in funds that are not subject to the investment restriction in effect on the insurers' portfolio as contained in the insurance act.

Included examples:

- segregated funds (except pension), of life insurance carriers

Exclusions:

- segregated pension funds, of life insurance carriers (See 526112 Non-trusteed pension funds)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
526981 Securitization vehicles

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises special purpose financial vehicles organized for the acquisition of pools of receivables and the issuance of marketable fixed-income securities. These receivables are generally loans made to persons and/or businesses, such as credit card receivables, automobile and equipment loans and leases, and residential and commercial mortgages. These securities are broadly referred to as asset-backed securities.

Included examples:

- securitization vehicles

Exclusions:

- factoring of receivables (See 522299 All other non-depository credit intermediation)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
526989 All other miscellaneous funds and financial vehicles

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises funds and financial vehicles, not classified to any other Canadian class, such as special purpose trusts, closed-end funds.

Included examples:

- agency fund
- closed-end funds
- estate, trust and agency funds
- foundation funds
- life insurance funds (self insurance) solely for the benefit of the sponsor, firm, it's employees or members
- mortgage investment funds (except REITs)
- mortgage REITs (except owning or operating property)
- mortgage trust funds
- other self insurance funds
- self insurance for health and welfare
- trusts, estates, and agency accounts
- union trust funds
- vacation funds for employees

Exclusions:

- real estate investment trusts (REITs) primarily engaged in leasing real estate property are classified based on the type of property (See 5311 Lessors of real estate)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

531111 Lessors of residential buildings and dwellings (except social housing projects)

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class K Finance, management and leasing

Employer Classification

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The business activity of leasing residential buildings and dwellings without operating is non-mandatorily covered. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing residential buildings and dwellings, except social housing projects. These establishments may provide additional services, such as security, maintenance, parking, and snow and trash removal.

Included examples:

- apartment rental or leasing
- flats or apartments, operators
- leasing of residential buildings
- lessors of residential buildings and dwellings (except social housing)
- operation of residential properties on own account
- operators of apartment buildings
- operators of apartment hotel
- real estate investment trusts (REITs), operating residential buildings (except social housing)
- rental and leasing of private property dwelling
- residential buildings, real estate, operating
- residential hotels operators
- residential rental units
- retirement hotels, operators of
- subcontracting operation of residential property to a third party

Exclusions:

- lessors of social housing projects (See 531112 Lessors of social housing projects)
- operation of social housing projects (See 531112 Lessors of social housing projects)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

531111 Lessors of residential buildings and dwellings (except social housing projects)

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class K Finance, management and leasing

Employer Classification

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
531112 Lessors of social housing projects

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 2. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing residential buildings and dwellings provided to low-income earners.

Included examples:

- housing for low income elderly
- operation of social housing projects by private, non-profit housing corporations
- operation or funding of social housing projects by non-profit government entities*
- social housing projects, operators of

Exclusions:

- operating short stay emergency housing facilities (See 624220 Community housing services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
531120 Lessors of non-residential buildings (except mini-warehouses)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The business actitivy of leasing non-residential buildings without operating is non-mandatorily covered. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in owning, or owning and operating, non-residential buildings. These establishments may provide additional services, such as security, maintenance, parking, and snow and trash removal.

Included examples:

- arenas, operators of
- auditorium rental or leasing
- banquet halls or rooms, without own catering staff, rental
- commercial property rental or leasing
- concert hall operation
- convention facilities, rental only
- dance hall rental or leasing
- exhibition hall, operating
- flea market space renting
- garages, do-it-yourself
- indoor soccer dome facility rental
- landlords of commercial and industrial buildings
- leasing non-residential buildings
- leasing of commercial space
- lessors of piers, docks and associated buildings and facilities
- meeting hall operating
- motor vehicle repair space, rental
- non-residential buildings, operators
- office and desk space, rental service
- office and other commercial building rental and leasing
- operation of non-residential properties on own account

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- operators of commercial and industrial buildings
- real estate investment trusts (REITs), operating non-residential buildings (except mini-warehouses)
- real estate operating, non-residential buildings
- reception hall rental or leasing
- rental of theatres, auditoriums
- rental operation of commercial buildings
- retail establishments, property operation only
- shopping centre operating
- shopping centres, property operation only
- stadium operating
- subcontracting operation of non-residential properties to a third party
- subleasing non-residential building
- subleasing of non-residential buildings (except mini-warehouses) to others
- theatre buildings (ownership and operation)
- theatre, real estate operation

Exclusions:

- non-residential property managers (See 531310 Real estate property managers)
- self-storage mini-warehouses (See 531130 Self-storage mini-warehouses)
- warehouses engaged in goods handling activities (See 4931 Warehousing and storage)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
531130 Self-storage mini-warehouses

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing space for self-storage. These establishments provide secure space (rooms, compartments, lockers, containers or outdoor space) where clients can store and retrieve their goods.

Included examples:

- cold storage locker rental (self storage)
- frozen food lockers, rental (self storage)
- mini-warehouse rental or leasing
- real estate investment trusts (REITs), operating self-storage and mini-warehouses
- self-storage rental and leasing
- warehousing, self-storage

Exclusions:

- providing coin-operated locker services (See 812990 All other personal services)
- providing warehousing services that include the handling of client's goods (See 4931 Warehousing and storage)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
531190 Lessors of other real estate property

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in renting and leasing real estate other than buildings.

Included examples:

- agricultural properties, lessors of
- agricultural property rental
- airport leasing
- farm rental
- industrial park operating*
- lessors of property (except railroad, buildings or mobile home sites)
- lessors of railroad property
- mining property leasing
- mobile home park operating*
- mobile home sites, operators of*
- oil and gas rights, leasing (if lessors)
- oil properties, lessors of
- operators of "permanent" trailer sites*
- public utility property, lessors of
- railroad property leasing
- real estate investment trusts (REITs), operating real estate other than buildings*

Exclusions:

- leasing of residential buildings (See 531111 Lessors of residential buildings and dwellings (except social housing projects))
- rental operation of commercial buildings (See 531120 Lessors of non-residential buildings (except mini-warehouses))

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
531190 Lessors of other real estate property

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
531211 Real estate agents

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, known as independent real estate sales persons that are licensed to participate in the activities of buying and selling real estate for others, on a fee or commission basis. These establishments assist vendors by advertising and listing properties and conducting open houses for prospective buyers, assist prospective buyers by selecting, visiting and making purchase offers. Real estate agents are obligated by contract to represent real estate brokers and can be identified by various names such as sales representatives, sales associates and associate brokers.

Included examples:

- auctioning real estate for others (i.e., agents, brokers)
- brokers acting in the capacity of independent real estate sales persons
- real estate auction performed by real estate agents
- renting or leasing properties on behalf of clients
- sales agents, real estate

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
531212 Offices of real estate brokers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments that are licensed or registered as real estate brokers where the primary activity is renting, buying and selling real estate for others, on a fee or commission basis.

Included examples:

- brokers assisting prospective buyers by selecting, visiting and making purchase offers
- brokers assisting vendors by advertising and listing properties and conducting open houses for prospective buyers
- brokers of manufactured homes, on site
- business brokers (buying and selling business enterprises, including the real estate)
- real estate agencies
- real estate brokers
- real estate sales and brokerage services
- realty companies

Exclusions:

- brokers that are acting in the capacity of independent real estate sales persons (See 531211 Real estate agents)
- providing real estate consulting services (See 531390 Other activities related to real estate)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
531310 Real estate property managers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a municipal, regional or provincial government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in managing real estate properties on behalf of property owners (on a contract or fee basis). These establishments are engaged in administrative and co-ordination activities, such as the negotiation and approval of lease agreements, the collection of rental payments, the administration of contracts for property services (for example, cleaning, maintenance and security) and the preparation of accounting statements.

Included examples:

- condominium corporation (property management)
- condominium management (except by condo owners)
- cooperative apartment manager
- housing authorities, operating (managers)
- management of government buildings
- managers of commercial real estate
- managers of other real estate
- managers of residential real estate
- managing senior citizens self contained apartment
- property management, non residential
- real estate management
- real estate managers, non residential
- real estate managers, residential
- residential building management

Exclusions:

- associations or corporations of dwelling owners engaged in the management of properties on behalf of dues-paying members, such as condominium owners' associations (See 813990 Other membership organizations)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
531310 Real estate property managers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

- Property management employers directly hiring janitorial or maintenance staff are classified in the applicable 6-digit NAICS code within 5311 - Lessors of real estate.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
531320 Offices of real estate appraisers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in appraising the value of real estate and preparing appraisal reports for creditors, insurance companies, courts, buyers, sellers or auctioneers.

Included examples:

- appraisal or evaluation services, real estate
- building evaluator

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
531390 Other activities related to real estate

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing real estate related services.

Included examples:

- escrow agents, real estate
- fiduciaries, real estate
- land agent or land person (right-of-way acquisition)
- land person or land agent (mineral rights acquisition agent), independent
- land person services
- listing services, real estate
- online marketing for real estate
- real estate advisory and consulting services
- rental accommodation referral service
- rental listing service (e.g., home hunters)
- seismic permit agent for oil and gas industries

Exclusions:

- offices of notaries (See 541120 Offices of notaries)
- title search offices (See 541190 Other legal services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
532111 Passenger car rental

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting passenger cars without drivers, generally for short periods of time.

Included examples:

- car rental agencies
- car sharing, short-term rental
- drive-yourself service
- hearses and limousines, rental without driver
- passenger cars (e.g., automobile, minivan, sport utility vehicle (SUV)), rental without driver, generally for short periods of time
- rent-a-car service

Exclusions:

- leasing passenger cars without drivers, generally for long periods of time (See 532112 Passenger car leasing)
- renting or leasing passenger cars, hearses, with drivers (See 4853 Taxi and limousine service)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
532112 Passenger car leasing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in leasing passenger cars without drivers, generally for long periods of time.

Included examples:

- automotive leasing
- passenger car (e.g., minivan, sport utility vehicles (SUV)) leasing, without drivers

Exclusions:

- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (See 522220 Sales financing)
- renting or leasing passenger cars, hearses, with drivers (See 4853 Taxi and limousine service)
- renting passenger cars without drivers generally for short periods of time (See 532111 Passenger car rental)
- retailing passenger cars through sales or lease arrangements (See 4411 Automobile dealers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
532120 Truck, utility trailer and recreational vehicle (RV) rental and leasing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing trucks, truck tractors, buses, semi-trailers, utility trailers and recreational vehicles (RVs), without drivers.

Included examples:

- ambulances and vans up to 3.5 tonnes, rental
- bus rental, without driver
- campers, recreational vehicles (RVs), rental
- house trailer and popup camper rental
- motor home rental
- recreational vehicle (RV) rental
- rent trailers boats
- rental of portable or modular buildings (e.g., forest, oil site)
- rental of travel, camping, or recreational trailers
- tractor rental (truck), without drivers
- trailers, rental and leasing
- truck finance leasing
- truck rental (except industrial), without drivers
- truck, utility trailer and recreational vehicles (RVs) rental and leasing
- utility trailer rental

Exclusions:

- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (See 522220 Sales financing)
- renting or leasing industrial trucks, such as forklifts, materials handling equipment, farm tractors and other industrial equipment (See 532490 Other commercial and industrial machinery and equipment rental and leasing)
- renting or leasing mobile home sites (See 531190 Lessors of other real estate property)
- renting recreational goods, such as pleasure boats, canoes, motorcycles, mopeds or bicycles (See 532280 All other consumer goods rental)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- retailing vehicles commonly referred to as RVs through sales or lease arrangements (See 441210 Recreational vehicle dealers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
532210 Consumer electronics and appliance rental

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting consumer electronics and appliances.

Included examples:

- appliance rental and leasing
- home video equipment, rental
- hot water tank (waterheater), rental
- leasing and renting mobile charging kiosk
- rent portable radios
- rental of consumer audio-visual equipment (including rent-to-own)
- television rental and leasing
- video recorder and player rental and leasing
- washers and dryers, rental
- water softeners, rental

Exclusions:

- leasing or renting computers (See 532420 Office machinery and equipment rental and leasing)
- renting household furniture or party and banquet supplies (See 532280 All other consumer goods rental)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
532280 All other consumer goods rental

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatorily covered. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in renting consumer goods.

Included examples:

- beach chairs and accessories, rental
- bicycle rental
- carpet and rug rental service
- entertainment video games, computer, rental
- exercise (physical fitness) equipment rental
- exercise equipment rental
- garden equipment rental
- go-carts rental
- home health equipment, rental
- home video movie rental
- houseboats rental
- household furniture rental
- lease and maintenance of aquariums
- motion picture film or tape rental to the general public
- motorcycles and motor-scooters, rental and leasing
- movie rental (video)
- moving supplies and equipment, rental
- musical instrument rental (e.g., piano, guitar, violins, cellos)
- party supplies rental and leasing
- photographic equipment rental
- plants, live, rental and leasing
- pleasure boats rental (canoes, rowboats, sailboats)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- propane tanks, commercial and residential, rental
- records rental
- recreation and sports equipment rental
- rental and leasing art objects
- rental of clothing (e.g., formal wear, fur, costumes, shirts, tuxedo)
- rental of dishes, silverware, tables and banquet accessories
- rental of furniture (rent-to-own)
- rental of golf carts
- rental of strollers
- rodeo animal rental
- safe deposit boxes, rental
- ski equipment rental
- ski rental concessions
- sporting goods rental
- supplies rental and leasing for persons with disabilities, consumer
- tableware, rental
- temporary shelters for automobile, wood, rental
- tents, rental
- theatrical wardrobes and costumes rental*
- toy library (i.e., renting toys)
- video cassette rental
- video disk or tape rental to the general public
- video rentals from kiosk
- video store rental of tapes machines
- yachts rental

Exclusions:

- laundering and renting uniforms and other work apparel (See 812330 Linen and uniform supply)
- renting a general line of products such as lawn and garden equipment, home repair tools, and party and banquet equipment (See 532310 General rental centres)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- renting a general line of products with none pre-dominating (See 532310 General rental centres)
- renting commercial and industrial medical equipment (See 532490 Other commercial and industrial machinery and equipment rental and leasing)
- renting consumer electronics and appliances (See 532210 Consumer electronics and appliance rental)
- renting video recorders and players (See 532210 Consumer electronics and appliance rental)
- retailing and renting musical instruments (See 451140 Musical instrument and supplies stores)
- retailing pre-recorded video tapes and discs (See 443146 Audio and video recordings stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
532310 General rental centres

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting a range of consumer, commercial and industrial equipment. These establishments typically operate from conveniently located facilities in which they maintain inventories of goods and equipment that are rented for short periods of time.

Included examples:

- carpentry equipment rental
- floor sanding machine rental
- floor waxing equipment rental
- general rental centres
- rental of floor waxing and sanding machines
- rental of tools, consumer
- rental or range of commercial and industrial equipment (contractor and builder tools)
- rent-all centres
- renting and leasing power tools
- renting of home repair tools, lawn and garden equipment, moving equipment and supplies, and party and banquet equipment and supplies

Exclusions:

- renting and leasing heavy construction equipment, without operator (See 532410 Construction, transportation, mining, and forestry machinery and equipment rental and leasing)
- renting party and banquet supplies (See 532280 All other consumer goods rental)
- renting personal and household goods (See 5322 Consumer goods rental)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

532410 Construction, transportation, mining, and forestry machinery and equipment rental and leasing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class K Finance, management and leasing

Employer Classification

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 2. The coverage status of business activities indicated by two asterisks (**) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing heavy machinery without operator.

Included examples:

- aircraft leasing service (except financial) without operator
- aircraft rental and leasing without operator
- airplane rental and leasing without operator
- bareboat (vessel) chartering*
- boat rental, commercial without operator
- bulldozer rental and leasing (without operator)
- chartering of commercial boats without operator*
- construction equipment, heavy, rental and leasing (without operator)
- construction forms rental
- construction machinery, rental (without operator)
- crane rental and leasing (without operator)
- earth moving equipment rental and leasing (without operator)
- financial leasing of construction, mining and forestry machinery
- lease semi-mobile cranes (without operator)
- logging equipment rental or leasing
- mining machinery and equipment, rental
- oil field equipment rental and leasing
- oil well drilling machinery and equipment rental
- railroad car rental (except financial)**
- railway car leasing (except financial)**

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- rental of forestry and logging machinery and equipment, without operator
- rental of oil field equipment (without operator)
- rental of pallets and containers
- rental of scaffolding (including mobile platforms)
- rental of scaffolding and platforms
- rentals, heavy machinery and equipment (except construction with operator)
- scow leasing (except financial) without operator*
- shipping containers, leasing
- skidder rental
- steamship leasing (except financial) without operator*
- tanker leasing (except financial) without operator*
- tugboat leasing (except financial) without operator*

Exclusions:

- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (See 522220 Sales financing)
- renting or leasing air, rail, highway and water transportation equipment, with operator (See 48-49 Transportation and warehousing)
- renting or leasing automobiles or trucks without operator (See 5321 Automotive equipment rental and leasing)
- renting or leasing heavy construction equipment, with operator (See 2389 Other specialty trade contractors)
- renting or leasing heavy equipment for forestry, with operator (See 115310 Support activities for forestry)
- renting or leasing heavy equipment for mining, with operator (See 21311 Support activities for mining, and oil and gas extraction)
- renting pleasure boats (See 532280 All other consumer goods rental)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
532420 Office machinery and equipment rental and leasing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing office machinery and equipment.

Included examples:

- computer hardware rental or leasing (except finance leasing or by the manufacturer)
- computer peripheral equipment, rental and leasing
- computer rental or leasing services (except finance)
- office furniture rental
- rental of business machines

Exclusions:

- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (See 522220 Sales financing)
- renting consumer electronics and appliances (See 532210 Consumer electronics and appliance rental)
- renting or leasing residential furniture (See 532280 All other consumer goods rental)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in renting or leasing commercial and industrial machinery and equipment.

Included examples:

- agricultural machinery and equipment rental
- coin-operated machine leasing
- communications equipment rental and leasing
- compressors, air and gas, rental
- construction signs rental
- diesel generators, rental
- farm equipment rental or leasing
- garbage dumpster, rental and leasing
- industrial machinery and equipment, rental and leasing
- industrial truck rental and leasing
- lease and rent air compressor units
- leasing of industrial machinery and equipment
- lottery terminal equipment, leasing and maintenance
- materials handling machinery and equipment, rental
- medical equipment rental and leasing, commercial and industrial
- metalworking machinery and equipment rental
- motion picture equipment rental
- offshore tool rental
- painting equipment rental
- plumbing equipment rental
- projection equipment rental
- public address system rental
- rent commercial sound equipment
- rental agency, theatrical equipment (except costumes)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- rental and sales of public address systems
- rental of coin-operated machines
- rental of industrial machinery and equipment
- rental of listening kioks used in music store
- rental of mobile radio systems
- rental of public address equipment (p.a.)
- rental of theatrical scenery
- renting amusement equipment (except coin-operated)
- restaurant equipment, rental and leasing
- sawmill machinery rental service
- sound and lighting equipment rental
- studio property rental for motion picture film production
- temporary road signs, rental
- textile machinery rental or leasing
- theatrical equipment (except costumes), rental
- therapeutic equipment rental, non-consumer
- vending machines, rental only
- vibrating beds or chairs, rental
- vibrating devices (e.g., safety apparatus, technical aids, massagers), rental
- welding equipment, rental
- woodworking machinery and equipment rental

Exclusions:

- leasing and providing loans to buyers of goods and equipment, or to vendors and dealers to finance their inventories (See 522220 Sales financing)
- renting home furniture (See 532280 All other consumer goods rental)
- renting or leasing agricultural machinery and equipment, with operator (See 115 Support activities for agriculture and forestry)
- renting or leasing heavy equipment without operator (See 532410 Construction, transportation, mining, and forestry machinery and equipment rental and leasing)
- renting or leasing office machinery and equipment (See 532420 Office machinery and equipment rental and leasing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

532490 Other commercial and industrial machinery and equipment rental and leasing

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class K Finance, management and leasing

Employer Classification

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

533110 Lessors of non-financial intangible assets (except copyrighted works)

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class K Finance, management and leasing

Employer Classification

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in holding non-financial intangible assets such as patents, trademarks, brand names, and/or franchise agreements, and allowing others to use or reproduce those assets for a fee.

Included examples:

- brand-name owners
- franchises, selling or licensing*
- intellectual property holders (except copyright)
- inventors, self-employed
- mineral rights, selling and leasing
- non-financial intangible assets leasing
- oil royalty holders
- patent buying and licensing
- patent holders
- patent leasing
- patent owners
- trademark copyright licensing
- trademark holders
- trademark lessors
- trademark owners

Exclusions:

- leasing equipment and goods (See 532 Rental and leasing services)
- leasing real property (See 5311 Lessors of real estate)
- reproduction and/or distribution of copyrighted works such as newspapers, periodicals, books, databases, software and multimedia products, film and videos, and musical works (51-Information and cultural industries, or 71-Arts, entertainment and recreation)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

533110 Lessors of non-financial intangible assets (except copyrighted works)

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class K Finance, management and leasing

Employer Classification

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541110 Offices of lawyers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises offices of legal practitioners, known as lawyers, barristers and solicitors, primarily engaged in the practice of law.

Included examples:

- arbitration and conciliation services provided by lawyers
- attorneys, private practice
- barrister and solicitor, private practice
- corporate law, offices
- counsellors at law, private practice
- criminal law, offices
- estate law, offices
- family law, offices
- law firm
- law offices
- lawyers, private practice
- legal aid services
- patent attorneys, private practice
- provision of expertise in a range of, or specific area of law, such as criminal, corporate, real estate, family and estate, and intellectual property
- real estate law, private practice
- tax law attorneys, private practice

Exclusions:

- offices of legal and paralegal practitioners, except offices of lawyers and notaries (See 541190 Other legal services)
- offices of notaries (See 541120 Offices of notaries)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541120 Offices of notaries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drafting and approving legal documents, such as real estate transactions, wills and contracts, and in receiving, indexing and storing such documents.

Included examples:

- notary services (Québec)

Exclusions:

- offices of lawyers (See 541110 Offices of lawyers)
- offices of legal and paralegal practitioners, except offices of lawyers and notaries (See 541190 Other legal services)
- offices of notaries public engaged in activities, such as administering oaths and taking affidavits and depositions, and witnessing and certifying signatures on documents, but not empowered to draw up and approve legal documents and contracts (See 541190 Other legal services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541190 Other legal services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of legal practitioners, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing legal and paralegal services.

Included examples:

- bailiff services
- immigration consultant
- jury consulting services
- land and/or title search, service
- notaries public, private practice (outside Québec)
- paralegal services
- patent agent services (i.e., patent filing and searching services)
- process server
- property tax assessment consulting services
- real estate title searching and consulting
- sale tax consultant
- settlement offices, real estate
- signing agent certifying signatures (except lawyer or notary)
- title abstract and search companies, real estate
- title reconveyance companies, real estate
- trial consulting services

Exclusions:

- notaries, private practice in Québec (See 541120 Offices of notaries)
- offices of lawyers (See 541110 Offices of lawyers)
- offices of notaries (See 541120 Offices of notaries)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541212 Offices of accountants

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of accounting services, such as the preparation of financial statements, the preparation of management accounting reports, the review and auditing of accounting records, the development of budgets, the design of accounting systems, and the provision of advice on matters related to accounting.

Included examples:

- accountant, professional
- certified accountants' offices
- certified management accountants' (CMA)
- certified public accountants (CPAs)
- chartered accountants' offices
- offices of accountants
- provision of related services, such as bookkeeping, tax return preparation, payroll, management consulting and insolvency
- public accountants, offices of
- registered industrial accountants' offices

Exclusions:

- providing bookkeeping, billing and payroll processing services, without also providing accounting or auditing services (See 541215 Bookkeeping, payroll and related services)
- providing tax return preparation services, without also providing accounting or auditing services (See 541213 Tax preparation services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541213 Tax preparation services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing only tax return preparation services. These establishments do not provide accounting, bookkeeping, billing or payroll processing services.

Included examples:

- income tax return preparation or compilation services without accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services

Exclusions:

- providing a range of accounting services (See 541212 Offices of accountants)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541215 Bookkeeping, payroll and related services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing bookkeeping, billing or payroll processing services. These establishments do not provide accounting services, such as the preparation of financial statements, the preparation of management accounting reports, and the review and auditing of accounting records.

Included examples:

- billing, bookkeeping or payroll processing services
- bookkeepers, offices or private practice
- payment services, talent, entertainment industry

Exclusions:

- providing a range of accounting services (See 541212 Offices of accountants)
- providing tax return preparation services, without also providing accounting or auditing services (See 541213 Tax preparation services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541310 Architectural services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning and designing the construction of residential, institutional, leisure, commercial and industrial buildings and other structures by applying knowledge of design, construction procedures, zoning regulations, building codes and building materials.

Included examples:

- architects (except landscape), offices of
- architectural consultants (except landscape)
- architectural design services and advice
- buildings and structures, architectural design services (except landscape)

Exclusions:

- design and construction of buildings, highways or other structures (See 23 Construction)
- design-builders (See 23 Construction)
- planning and designing landscapes (See 541320 Landscape architectural services)
- providing construction management services - classified by type of construction (See 23 Construction)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541320 Landscape architectural services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing and administering the development of land areas for projects such as parks and other recreational areas, airports, highways, hospitals, schools, land subdivisions, and commercial, industrial and residential areas by applying knowledge of land characteristics, location of buildings and structures, use of land areas, and design of landscape projects.

Included examples:

- city, town or urban planning services (except engineers)
- garden planning services
- industrial development planning service (i.e., urban planning)
- land use planning services
- landscape planning services
- offices of landscape architects
- recreational area planning and designing services (e.g., ski, golf course, waterparks)
- waterpark designing and planning

Exclusions:

- city, town or urban planning engineers (See 541330 Engineering services)
- designing, installing and maintaining the materials specified in the landscaping design as part of an integrated service (See 561730 Landscaping services)
- operating retail nursery and garden centres that also provide landscape consulting and design services (See 444220 Nursery stores and garden centres)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541330 Engineering services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in applying principles of engineering in the design, development and utilization of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes and systems.

Included examples:

- acoustical engineering consulting and design services
- aeronautical design services
- boat engineering designing services
- chemical engineering services
- civil engineering services
- combustion and heating engineering consultants
- construction engineering services
- consulting engineering services
- electrical and electronic engineering services
- electrical engineering services
- electronic engineering services
- engineering design services
- engineers, private practice
- environmental engineering services
- erosion control engineering services
- forestry consultants (own account engineering)
- geological engineering services
- geophysical engineering services
- industrial engineering services
- logging engineering services
- marine engineering services
- mechanical engineering services
- mining engineering services
- office of engineers

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- petroleum engineering services
- provision of advice, preparation of feasibility studies, preparation of preliminary and final plans and designs, provision of technical services during the construction or installation phase, inspection and evaluation of engineering projects, and related services
- solar energy units (designing)
- telecommunications engineering consulting
- traffic consultants, engineering services
- transformer engineering services
- transportation consultants (consulting engineering)

Exclusions:

- creating and developing designs and specifications that optimize the function, value and appearance of products (See 541420 Industrial design services)
- design and construction of buildings, highways and other structures (See 23 Construction)
- gathering, interpreting and mapping geophysical data (See 541360 Geophysical surveying and mapping services)
- planning and designing computer systems that integrate existing hardware, packaged or custom software and communication technologies (See 541514 Computer systems design and related services (except video game design and development))
- providing advice and assistance to others on environmental issues, such as the control of environmental contamination from pollutants, toxic substances and hazardous materials (See 541620 Environmental consulting services)
- providing construction management services - classified by type of construction (See 23 Construction)
- providing engineering surveying services (See 541370 Surveying and mapping (except geophysical) services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541340 Drafting services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drawing detailed layouts, plans and illustrations of buildings, structures, systems or components from engineering and architectural specifications.

Included examples:

- blueprint drafting services
- drafting services (draftmen)
- printed circuitry graphic layout

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541350 Building inspection services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing building inspection services. These establishments typically evaluate all aspects of the building structure and component systems and prepare a report on the physical condition of the property, generally for buyers or others involved in real estate transactions.

Included examples:

- energy efficiency inspection services
- fire protection inspection services
- home inspection services

Exclusions:

- conducting inspections and enforcing public building codes (See 91 Public administration)
- inspecting buildings for hazardous materials (See 541620 Environmental consulting services)
- inspecting buildings for termites and other pests (See 561710 Exterminating and pest control services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541360 Geophysical surveying and mapping services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in gathering, interpreting and mapping geophysical data. These establishments often specialize in locating and measuring the extent of subsurface resources, such as oil, gas and minerals.

Included examples:

- aerial geophysical surveying and mapping
- conducting surveys for engineering purposes
- electrical geophysical surveying services
- electromagnetic geophysical surveying services
- geological surveying services
- geophysical mapping and surveying services
- gravity geophysical surveying services
- magnetic geophysical surveying services
- oceanic surveying, geophysical
- oil gas field seismographic surveys
- radioactive geophysical surveying services
- remote sensing, geophysical surveying services
- seismic brokerage consultant
- seismic brokerage services
- seismic geophysical surveying services
- seismic surveys, oil and gas field, on a contract basis

Exclusions:

- geophysical surveying activities in combination with other exploration activities (See 21311 Support activities for mining, and oil and gas extraction)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541370 Surveying and mapping (except geophysical) services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing surveying and mapping services of the surface of the earth, including the sea floor. These services may include surveying and mapping of areas above or below the surface of the earth, such as the creation of view easements or segregating rights in parcels of land by creating underground utility easements.

Included examples:

- aerial map making, using specialized equipment
- aerial surveying (except geophysical), using specialized equipment
- aeronautical charting services
- aerotriangulation services
- cadastral surveying and mapping services
- cartographic surveying services
- construction surveying services
- control surveying services
- geodesy and global positioning system (GPS) surveying
- geodetic (geodesy) surveying services
- geographic information system (GIS) base mapping and quality control services
- geospatial mapping services
- hydrographic mapping and surveying services
- land surveying services (except geophysical)
- magnetometric survey services (except geophysical)
- map drafting services
- mapmaking (except geophysical) services
- mapping services, topographic
- oceanic surveying (except geophysical) services
- orthophoto mapping services
- photogrammetric mapping services
- seafloor imaging services
- surveying and mapping services (except geophysical)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- thematic mapping services
- topographic mapping and surveying services

Exclusions:

- developing and/or publishing GIS software (See 51121 Software publishers)
- providing geophysical surveying and mapping services (See 541360 Geophysical surveying and mapping services)
- publishing atlases and maps (See 511130 Book publishers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541380 Testing laboratories

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing physical, chemical and other analytical testing services.

Included examples:

- acoustics testing services
- assaying services
- automobile proving and testing ground
- biological testing (except clinical and veterinary)
- calibration and certification services
- cannabis quality testing laboratories
- drill tool inspection, service
- electrical testing laboratory
- environmental laboratory testing services
- film badge testing services
- fire insurance underwriters' laboratories
- food testing laboratory
- forensic laboratories (except medical)
- gas pipeline testing services (except aerial)
- gemologist services
- geotechnical testing laboratory
- hydrostatic testing laboratories
- industrial testing laboratories
- laboratories, product testing
- laboratory testing service (except clinical and veterinary)
- mechanical testing, laboratories
- metallurgical testing laboratories
- non destructive testing services
- pipeline and related facilities inspection services (except visual)
- police laboratories

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- pollution testing service (except automotive emissions testing)
- pressure testing lines on site, service
- product testing services
- production equipment inspection service
- radiation dosimetry laboratories
- radiation testing services
- radiographic testing services
- radon testing services
- recreational watercraft safety inspection
- seed testing laboratories
- soil testing services
- testing laboratory (except medical or dental)
- testing of activities in a laboratory or on-site
- thermal testing, laboratories
- thermography services (testing for heat loss in buildings)
- underground utility lines (e.g., telephone, cablevision, hydro), locating on contract
- vibration testing services
- welding inspection service
- X-ray inspection service

Exclusions:

- auto emissions testing (See 811199 All other automotive repair and maintenance)
- dental laboratory, analysis and diagnostic (See 621510 Medical and diagnostic laboratories)
- performing clinical laboratory testing for the medical profession (See 621510 Medical and diagnostic laboratories)
- performing laboratory testing for the veterinary profession (See 541940 Veterinary services)
- pipeline aerial inspection services (See 541990 All other professional, scientific and technical services)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- pipeline and power line visual inspection services (See 541990 All other professional, scientific and technical services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541410 Interior design services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing and administering projects in interior spaces to meet the physical and aesthetic needs of people, taking into consideration building codes, health and safety regulations, traffic patterns and floor planning, mechanical and electrical needs, and interior fittings and furniture. Interior designers and interior design consultants work in areas such as hospitality design, health care design, institutional design, commercial and corporate design and residential design.

Included examples:

- decoration services for special events
- designers, interior, offices of
- home staging services
- house staging services
- interior decorating consultants engaged exclusively in providing aesthetic services associated with interior spaces
- interior decorating consulting service
- interior decorators consulting service (except painters)
- interior design consulting services
- interior design services
- interior lighting consultants
- layouts-office, factory (designers, interior)

Exclusions:

- painting contractors (See 238320 Painting and wall covering contractors)

Notes:

- A home décor or design centre owned and/or operated by the developer or the builder is classified in 236110, Residential building construction.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541420 Industrial design services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and developing designs and specifications that optimize the function, value and appearance of products.

Included examples:

- automobile industrial design services
- designing electronic devices
- determination of materials, construction, mechanisms, shape, colour, and surface finishes of the product, taking into consideration human needs, safety, market appeal and efficiency in production, distribution, use and maintenance
- furniture design services
- furniture designers
- industrial design consulting services
- industrial design services
- industrial tool design services
- modelling services (for scale models)
- package design (industrial) services
- restaurant equipment design services

Exclusions:

- applying principles of engineering in the design, development and utilization of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes and systems (See 541330 Engineering services)
- designing clothing, shoes and jewellery (See 541490 Other specialized design services)
- designing, subcontracting the manufacturing and marketing of products (See 31-33 Manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541430 Graphic design services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing and managing the production of visual communication, so as to convey specific messages or concepts, clarify complex information or project visual identities.

Included examples:

- art studios, commercial
- commercial art services
- commercial artists engaged exclusively in generating drawings and illustrations requiring technical accuracy or interpretative skills
- commercial artists, independent
- corporate logo consulting services
- designing the visual layout of printed materials, web pages, packaging labels and graphics, advertising, signage systems, logos and corporate identification
- graphic arts and related design
- graphic design consulting services
- illustrators, commercial
- independent artists, medical illustration
- independent graphic artists
- independent graphic designers
- silk screen design service (serigraphy)
- visual communication, design consultants
- Web page layout design (without programming)

Exclusions:

- creating and placing advertising campaigns in media (See 541810 Advertising agencies)
- creating cartoons and visual art (See 711511 Independent visual artists and artisans)
- creating or placing public display advertising material (See 541850 Display advertising)
- producing animated films (See 512110 Motion picture and video production)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541430 Graphic design services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

- providing advice concerning marketing strategies (See 541611 Administrative management and general management consulting services)
- web page development (See 541514 Computer systems design and related services (except video game design and development))

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541490 Other specialized design services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing professional design services.

Included examples:

- clothing design services
- consultants, fashion
- costume design services (except independent designers)
- fashion design services
- fashion designer
- floats, design services
- fur design services
- jewellery design services
- museum exhibit design service
- set design, theatrical (except independent)
- shoe design services
- textile design services

Exclusions:

- independent theatrical set and costume designers (See 711512 Independent actors, comedians and performers)
- providing architectural design services (See 541310 Architectural services)
- providing computer systems design services (See 541514 Computer systems design and related services (except video game design and development))
- providing engineering design services (See 541330 Engineering services)
- providing graphic design services (See 541430 Graphic design services)
- providing industrial design services (See 541420 Industrial design services)
- providing interior design services (See 541410 Interior design services)
- providing landscape architectural design services (See 541320 Landscape architectural services)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541490 Other specialized design services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

541514 Computer systems design and related services (except video game design and development)

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Employer Classification

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in computer systems design and related services, not including video games, through one or more activities, such as writing, modifying, testing and supporting software to meet the needs of a particular customer, including custom Internet web-page development; planning and designing computer systems that integrate hardware, software and communication technologies; on-site management and operation of clients' computer and data processing facilities; providing advice in the field of information technologies; and other professional and technical computer-related services, such as training and support after sales.

Included examples:

- application software programming services, custom
- CAD/CAM systems services
- CAE (computer-aided engineering) systems services
- computer consulting services
- computer disaster recovery services
- computer facilities management services
- computer hardware consulting services
- computer programs or systems software development, custom
- computer software consulting services
- computer software systems analysis and design, custom
- computer system maintenance (custom software)
- computer systems analysis and design services
- computer systems design consulting services
- computer systems integrators
- computer-aided design (CAD) systems services
- computer-aided engineering (CAE) systems services
- computer-aided manufacturing (CAM) systems services
- custom application software programming services (except video games)
- custom computer programming services
- custom software developers
- data processing facilities management services

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- design and system analysis, computer services (software)
- facilities management services, computer
- facilities support services, computer
- information management system design services, computer
- information technology (IT) consulting services done by consultants
- Internet page design services, custom
- local area network (LAN) systems design services
- local area network (LAN) systems integrators
- management information systems design consulting services
- network systems integration, computer
- office automation system design services
- office automation, computer systems integration
- requirements analysis, computer hardware
- software consulting, integration of multiple software packages within users' systems
- software installation services
- software programming, custom
- software systems analysis and design, custom
- systems analysis and design, computer services (software)
- systems engineering (system integration)
- systems integration, computer
- Web page design and development

Exclusions:

- custom designing video games (See 541515 Video game design and development services)
- providing data processing services (See 518210 Data processing, hosting, and related services)
- publishing packaged software other than video game (See 511211 Software publishers (except video game publishers))

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

541514 Computer systems design and related services (except video game design and development)

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Employer Classification

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541515 Video game design and development services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishment primarily engaged in designing and developing video games through one or more activities without publishing them.

Included examples:

- custom design of video games to meet the needs of specific users
- custom designing video games
- video game designing and developing (without publishing)

Exclusions:

- providing access to video games for clients from a central host site (See 518210 Data processing, hosting, and related services)
- publishing packaged video game software (See 511212 Video game publishers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

541611 Administrative management and general management consulting services

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Employer Classification

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to other organizations on administrative management issues, such as financial planning and budgeting; equity and asset management; records management; office planning; strategic and organizational planning; site selection; new business start-up; and business process improvement.

Included examples:

- administrative management consultants
- asset management
- business management consulting services
- business start-up consulting services
- corporation organizers
- financial management consulting services (except investment advice)
- general management consultants that provide a full range of administrative; human resource; marketing; process, physical distribution and logistics; or other management consulting services to clients
- general management consulting services
- management consultant hospitality industry
- organization management consultants
- records management consulting services
- reorganization consulting service
- site selection consulting services
- strategic planning consulting services

Exclusions:

- providing financial asset management services (See 523920 Portfolio management)
- providing investment advice (See 523930 Investment advice)
- providing office or general administrative services on a day-to-day basis (See 561110 Office administrative services)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

541611 Administrative management and general management consulting services

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Employer Classification

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541612 Human resources consulting services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to other organizations on human resources management issues, such as human resource and personnel policies, practices and procedures; employee benefits planning, communication, and administration; compensation systems planning; wage and salary administration; and executive search and recruitment.

Included examples:

- actuarial consulting services
- career transition services
- employee assessment consulting services
- employee benefit consulting services
- employee compensation consulting services
- human resource consulting services
- labour relations consulting services
- organization development consulting services
- outplacement consulting services
- personnel management consulting services

Exclusions:

- providing professional and management development training (See 611430 Professional and management development training)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541619 Other management consulting services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to other organizations on management issues.

Included examples:

- auditors, freight rate
- consultant for non-profit organizations
- customer services management consulting services
- customs consulting services
- efficiency experts
- freight rate auditing services
- freight rate consulting services
- hospital management consulting services
- information service, freight rate
- inventory planning and control management consulting services
- logistics management consulting services
- manufacturing operations improvement consulting services
- market consulting services
- materials management consulting services
- new product development and other marketing consulting services
- operations research consulting services
- physical distribution consulting services
- production planning and control consulting services
- productivity improvement consulting services
- restaurant management consulting services
- sales management consulting services
- tariff consulting services
- telecommunications management consulting services
- transportation management consulting services

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- utilities management consulting services

Exclusions:

- planning and designing industrial processes and systems (See 541330 Engineering services)
- providing computer systems integration and design services (See 541514 Computer systems design and related services (except video game design and development))

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541620 Environmental consulting services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to other organizations on environmental issues, such as the control of environmental contamination from pollutants, toxic substances and hazardous materials. These establishments identify problems, measure and evaluate risks, and recommend solutions. They employ a multi-disciplined staff of scientists, engineers and other technicians, with expertise in areas such as air and water quality, asbestos contamination, remediation and environmental law.

Included examples:

- sanitation consulting services
- site remediation consulting services

Exclusions:

- environmental remediation (See 562910 Remediation services)
- providing environmental engineering services (See 541330 Engineering services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541690 Other scientific and technical consulting services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to other organizations on scientific and technical issues.

Included examples:

- Aboriginal affairs advisor (technical consulting)*
- agricultural consulting (technical) services*
- agrology consulting services*
- agronomy consulting services*
- audio equipment consulting services*
- beer making consultant*
- biological consulting services
- building envelope consulting services
- chemical consulting services
- dairy herd consulting services*
- defense consulting services*
- economic consulting services*
- energy consulting services*
- expert witness testifying in court*
- fishing consultant service, boundary issue disputes*
- forestry consulting services (except engineer)*
- geochemical consulting services
- geology consultant
- geo-political consulting services*
- geopolitical consulting*
- health management consulting services*

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- health risk management consultants*
- hydrology consulting services
- import and export trade consulting services*
- legal information consultant (advice to the general public)*
- livestock breeding consulting services*
- mine lighting consultant*
- motion picture consulting services*
- nuclear energy consulting services
- occupational health and safety consulting services*
- occupational health and wellbeing consultant*
- paramedic consultant*
- personal growth consultant*
- pharmaceutical consultant*
- physics consulting services
- product quality consulting services (except quality control service)*
- professional career advancement consultant*
- radio consulting services*
- roof consulting services
- safety consulting services*
- security consulting services*
- technical consultant services
- waterproof consulting services
- wine consulting services*

Exclusions:

- contract drilling for oil and gas (See 213111 Oil and gas contract drilling)
- engineering consulting services (See 541330 Engineering services)
- oil field crew supervision (See 561110 Office administrative services)
- providing computer systems integration and design services (See 541514 Computer systems design and related services (except video game design and development))

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- quality control (product inspection) service (See 561990 All other support services)
- real estate advisory services (See 531390 Other activities related to real estate)
- services to oil and gas extraction (See 213118 Services to oil and gas extraction)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

541710 Research and development in the physical, engineering and life sciences

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Employer Classification

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in physical, engineering and life sciences, such as electronics, computers, chemistry, oceanography, geology, mathematics, physics, environmental, medicine, health, biology, botany, biotechnology, agriculture, fisheries, forestry, pharmacy, veterinary and other allied subjects.

Included examples:

- agriculture research and development laboratories*
- bacteriological research and development laboratories
- biology research and development laboratories
- biotechnology research and development laboratories
- chemical research and development laboratories
- computer and related hardware, research and development services
- dental research and development laboratories
- DNA technologies (e.g., microarrays) research and experimental development laboratories
- electronic research and development laboratories
- entomological research and development laboratories
- environmental (pollution) research and development laboratories
- farms, experimental*
- fish biologist service
- fisheries research and development laboratories*
- food research and development laboratories
- forestry research and development laboratories
- genetics research and development laboratories
- genomics proteomics research and development laboratories or services
- geology research and development laboratories

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- health (e.g., cancer, cerebral palsy) research and development laboratories
- horticulture or botany research and development
- industrial research and development laboratories (except testing)
- laboratories, physical research and development
- livestock research and development*
- mathematics research and development services
- medical research and development laboratories or services (except clinical)
- nanobiotechnologies research and experimental development laboratories
- nuclear research reactors, operation of
- nucleic acid chemistry research and experimental development laboratories
- observatories, astronomical
- oceanographic research and development laboratories
- pharmacy research and development laboratories
- photonics research and development services
- physical science research and development laboratories or services
- pollution research services
- research and development in the physical, engineering and life sciences
- research and development laboratories or services, engineering
- research and development laboratories or services, life sciences
- research and development laboratories or services, physical sciences
- telecommunication research and development
- veterinary research and development laboratories*

Exclusions:

- performing clinical laboratory testing for the medical profession (See 621510 Medical and diagnostic laboratories)
- performing laboratory testing for the veterinary profession (See 541940 Veterinary services)
- physical, chemical or other analytical testing services (See 541380 Testing laboratories)
- research and development on aerospace equipment undertaken by establishments belonging to enterprises manufacturing such equipment (See 336410 Aerospace product and parts manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

541710 Research and development in the physical, engineering and life sciences

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Employer Classification

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541720 Research and development in the social sciences and humanities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and analyses in education, sociology, psychology, language, economics, law, and other social sciences and humanities.

Included examples:

- archeological expeditions, noncommercial
- archeological research and development services
- archeological sites, excavations
- behavioural research and development services
- business research and development services
- cognitive research and development services
- demographic research and development services
- economic research and development services
- education research and development services
- historic and cultural preservation research and development services
- humanities research and development services
- language research and development services
- learning disability research and development services
- psychology research and development services
- research and development in the social sciences and humanities
- social science research and development services
- social science research, noncommercial
- sociological research and development services
- sociological research, noncommercial

Exclusions:

- marketing research (See 541910 Marketing research and public opinion polling)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

541720 Research and development in the social sciences and humanities

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541810 Advertising agencies

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating advertising campaigns and placing such advertising in periodicals and newspapers, on radio and television, on the Internet, or with other media. These establishments are organized to provide a full range of services (through in-house capabilities or subcontracting), such as advice, creative services, account management, production of advertising material, media planning, and buying (i.e., placing advertising).

Included examples:

- advertising agencies
- consulting services, advertising and publicity agency
- full-service advertising agency
- sales promotion campaign services

Exclusions:

- conceptualizing and producing graphic designs, but not placing the advertising with media (See 541430 Graphic design services)
- creating direct mail advertising campaigns (See 541860 Direct mail advertising)
- providing marketing consulting services (See 541611 Administrative management and general management consulting services)
- purchasing advertising space from media outlets and reselling it to advertising agencies or individual companies directly (See 541830 Media buying agencies)
- selling media time or space for media owners (See 541840 Media representatives)
- writing promotional messages, but not placing the advertising with media (See 541891 Specialty advertising distributors)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541820 Public relations services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and implementing public relation campaigns. These campaigns are designed to promote the interests and image of their clients.

Included examples:

- lobbying services (i.e., lobbyists)
- political consulting services
- public relations agencies
- public relations consultants, offices of

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541830 Media buying agencies

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing advertising time or space from media owners and reselling it directly to advertising agencies or advertisers.

Included examples:

- media buying agencies

Exclusions:

- creating and placing advertising campaigns in media (See 541810 Advertising agencies)
- selling time and space for media owners (See 541840 Media representatives)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541840 Media representatives

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in selling media time or space for media owners.

Included examples:

- advertising representatives, television or radio, offices of
- magazine advertising representatives, independent
- magazine advertising representatives, offices of
- media advertising representatives, independent
- media advertising representatives, offices of
- media representatives, independent
- media representatives, offices of
- newspaper advertising representatives, independent
- newspaper advertising representatives, offices of
- publishers' advertising representatives, independent
- publishers' representatives, advertising, offices of
- radio advertising representatives, independent
- radio or television advertising representatives
- television advertising representatives, independent

Exclusions:

- creating and placing advertising campaigns in media (See 541810 Advertising agencies)
- purchasing advertising time or space from media owners and reselling it directly to advertising agencies or advertisers (See 541830 Media buying agencies)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541850 Display advertising

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating public display advertising material, such as printed, painted, or electronic displays, and placing such displays on indoor or outdoor billboards and panels, on or within transit vehicles or facilities, in shopping mall displays, and on other display structures or sites.

Included examples:

- advertising services, indoor or outdoor display
- billboard display advertising services
- billboard display agency
- bus and subway card advertising services
- display advertising services
- display card advertising services
- display installation services
- poster advertising services
- sells advertising on rented billboards
- signs and displays space, rental service
- store display advertising services
- taxicab card advertising services
- transit advertising services

Exclusions:

- erecting display boards (See 23 Construction)
- manufacturing electrical, mechanical or plate signs, and point-of-sale advertising displays (See 339950 Sign manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541860 Direct mail advertising

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and designing direct mail advertising campaigns, and preparing advertising material for mailing or other direct distribution.

Included examples:

- advertising mailing services (i.e., preparing advertising material, such as coupons, flyers or samples, for mailing or other direct distribution)
- compiling, maintaining, selling and renting mailing lists
- coupon and sample packages, development of
- direct mail advertising campaign services
- direct mail advertising services

Exclusions:

- compiling and selling mailing lists, without also providing direct mail advertising services (See 511140 Directory and mailing list publishers)
- creating and placing advertising campaigns in media (See 541810 Advertising agencies)
- distributing advertising specialties (See 541891 Specialty advertising distributors)
- door-to-door distribution or delivery of advertising materials or samples (See 541870 Advertising material distribution services)

Notes:

- The business activity of sorting and processing of bulk mail that is not part of a pick-up and/or delivery service is classified in this NAICS code.*

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541870 Advertising material distribution services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the distribution or delivery, except by mail or electronic distribution, of advertising materials or samples.

Included examples:

- advertising material (e.g., circulars, samples, coupons, handbills, flyers), direct distribution services (door-to-door)
- circular direct distribution services
- coupon direct distribution services
- door-to-door distribution of advertising material (e.g., circulars, flyers, samples)
- flyer direct distribution services
- telephone directory distribution services, door-to-door

Exclusions:

- distributing advertising specialties (See 541891 Specialty advertising distributors)
- providing direct mail advertising services (See 541860 Direct mail advertising)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541891 Specialty advertising distributors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating, and organizing the production of, promotional messages applied to specialty advertising products, such as wearables, writing instruments, calendars, desk accessories, buttons, badges and stickers. These establishments act as intermediaries between clients (who distribute the products free-of-charge) and specialty advertising product suppliers.

Included examples:

- specialty advertising distribution services (creating and organizing the production of specialty advertising products)

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541899 All other services related to advertising

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing advertising related services.

Included examples:

- consultant to advertising agencies
- credit card application promotion, service
- demonstration services, merchandise
- display lettering services*
- lettering services, door and window*
- mannequin decorating services
- sign painting and lettering services*
- welcoming services (i.e., advertising services)
- window dressing or trimming services

Exclusions:

- creating and implementing public relations campaigns (See 541820 Public relations services)
- creating and placing advertising campaigns in media (See 541810 Advertising agencies)
- creating and/or placing public display advertising material (See 541850 Display advertising)
- door-to-door distribution or delivery of advertising materials or samples (See 541870 Advertising material distribution services)
- providing direct mail advertising services (See 541860 Direct mail advertising)
- purchasing advertising time or space from media owners and reselling it directly to advertising agencies or advertisers (See 541830 Media buying agencies)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- selling time and space to advertisers for media owners (See 541840 Media representatives)

Notes:

- The business activity of in-store retail merchandising services performed by employers on contract for manufacturers is classified in this NAICS code.*

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541910 Marketing research and public opinion polling

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in gathering, recording, tabulating, and presenting marketing and public opinion data.

Included examples:

- broadcast media rating services
- market analysis or research services
- political and public opinion polling services
- public opinion research services
- sampling services, statistical

Exclusions:

- conducting fundamental and experimental research in economics, sociology, and related fields (See 541720 Research and development in the social sciences and humanities)
- providing advice on marketing strategies (See 541611 Administrative management and general management consulting services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541920 Photographic services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing still, video or computer photography services, such as the video taping of special events.

Included examples:

- aerial photography services (i.e., photographers specializing in aerial photography (except map making))*
- commercial photography services
- computer generated photographs
- medical photography services
- passport photography services
- portrait photography studios or services
- school photography (i.e., portrait photography) services
- specializing in a particular field of photography, such as aerial*, commercial and industrial, portrait and special event
- video photography services, portrait
- video taping services (e.g., weddings, special events)
- wedding photography services

Exclusions:

- developing motion picture films (See 512190 Post-production and other motion picture and video industries)
- developing still photographs (See 81292 Photo finishing services)
- producing commercial, institutional or educational films and videos (See 512110 Motion picture and video production)
- supplying and servicing automatic photography machines in places of business operated by others (See 812990 All other personal services)
- supplying photographs to the news media (See 519110 News syndicates)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- taking, developing and selling artistic photographs (See 711511 Independent visual artists and artisans)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541930 Translation and interpretation services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in translating written material and interpreting speech from one language to another, and establishments primarily engaged in providing sign language services.

Included examples:

- braille translation
- language translation services
- sign language services
- speech interpretation services, language
- translation services (translator)

Exclusions:

- providing real-time closed captioning services (See 561490 Other business support services)
- providing transcription services (See 561410 Document preparation services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541940 Veterinary services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of licensed veterinary practitioners primarily engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine, dentistry, or surgery for animals.

Included examples:

- animal ambulance services
- animal hospitals
- consulting and visiting services, veterinary
- disease testing services, veterinary
- farm animal health care services
- herd inspecting and testing services, veterinary
- livestock veterinary services
- pet hospitals
- small animal veterinary services
- surgery services, veterinary
- vaccination services, animal
- veterinarians, offices of
- veterinary clinics
- veterinary laboratories
- veterinary practices or clinics
- veterinary testing laboratories

Exclusions:

- boarding horses (See 115210 Support activities for animal production)
- providing pet care services, such as grooming and boarding (See 812910 Pet care (except veterinary) services)
- veterinary research and development (See 541710 Research and development in the physical, engineering and life sciences)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

541940 Veterinary services

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
541990 All other professional, scientific and technical services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in the provision of professional, scientific or technical services.

Included examples:

- aerial inspection service, pipelines*
- appraising services (except insurance or real estate)
- arbitration and conciliation service, non-government
- arbitration and conciliation services provided by paralegals
- arbitrator (labour relations consultant) non government
- art consultant services
- avalanche hazard risk mitigation services*
- bankruptcy trustees
- consumer credit counselling services
- credit repair services
- debt counsellor
- electronic communication verification content services
- estate assessment (i.e., appraisal) services
- fine art consultant
- handwriting expert and analysis services
- home economist
- jewellery appraisal and evaluation, service
- marine surveyor (i.e., ship appraisal) services*
- meteorological services*
- monitoring the treatment of laboratory animals
- patent broker services (i.e., patent marketing services)
- patrolling (i.e., visual inspection) of electric transmission or gas lines

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- pipeline and power line inspection (i.e., visual inspection) services
- quantity surveyor services*
- receivership services
- referees in bankruptcy
- weather forecasting services*
- wine stewardship (i.e., sommelier) services

Exclusions:

- appraisal or evaluation services, real estate (See 531320 Offices of real estate appraisers)
- insurance adjustment services (See 524291 Claims adjusters)
- providing accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services (See 5412 Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services)
- providing advertising and related services (See 5418 Advertising, public relations, and related services)
- providing architectural, engineering and related services (See 5413 Architectural, engineering and related services)
- providing computer systems design and related services (See 5415 Computer systems design and related services)
- providing legal services (See 5411 Legal services)
- providing management, scientific and technical consulting services (See 5416 Management, scientific and technical consulting services)
- providing marketing research and public opinion polling (See 541910 Marketing research and public opinion polling)
- providing photographic services (See 541920 Photographic services)
- providing scientific research and development services (See 5417 Scientific research and development services)
- providing specialized design services (See 5414 Specialized design services)
- providing translation and interpretation services (See 541930 Translation and interpretation services)
- providing veterinary services (See 541940 Veterinary services)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

541990 All other professional, scientific and technical services

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class L Professional, scientific and technical

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
551113 Holding companies

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in holding the securities of (or other equity interests in) other businesses, for the purpose of exercising control, either directly or through subsidiaries, and/or influencing the management decisions of these businesses.

Included examples:

- bank holding companies
- holding companies, government
- holding management companies
- investment holding companies
- personal corporation (as defined by income tax act), holding real estate
- personal corporation (as defined by income tax act), holding securities
- personal holding companies
- public utility holding companies

Exclusions:

- providing general management and/or administrative support services to affiliated establishments (See 551114 Head offices)
- providing general management and/or administrative support services to non-affiliated establishments (See 561110 Office administrative services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
551114 Head offices

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class K Finance, management and leasing

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing general management and/or administrative support services to affiliated establishments. Head offices are engaged in directing or managing the enterprise as a whole.

Included examples:

- ancillary management offices for multi-location enterprises
- centralized administrative offices
- corporate functions such as strategic organizational planning, communications, tax planning, legal services, marketing, finance, human resources and information technology services
- corporate offices
- district and regional offices
- general partner
- head office
- subsidiary management offices

Exclusions:

- holding the securities of other businesses, for the purpose of exercising control (See 551113 Holding companies)
- operating manufacturers' sales offices and branches (See 41 Wholesale trade)
- providing general management and/or administrative support services to non-affiliated establishments (See 561110 Office administrative services)
- providing research and development services (See 5417 Scientific research and development services)

Notes:

- This classification applies to head offices whose business activities are performed outside of Ontario only.
- Head Offices with business activities that are performed within Ontario are classified according to the business activity or activities that are performed within Ontario.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561110 Office administrative services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in administering, directing or coordinating a range of day-to-day business operations, such as financing, billing and record keeping; personnel; physical distribution; and providing other administrative and managerial services. These establishments do not provide the operating staff to carry out the complete operations of a client's business.

Included examples:

- administrative management services
- business management services
- circuit management service for motion picture theatres
- executive management services
- management service, with no operating staff furnished (except complete operations of client business)
- managing dentists' offices, specialist or general
- managing doctors' offices
- managing lawyers' offices
- managing physicians' and surgeons' offices
- motel or hotel management, with no operating staff furnished (except complete operations of client business)
- office administration services
- office management services
- oil and gas well management, on contract
- oilfield crew supervisor (supervision)
- providing a range of services to run the day to day office administrative operations (goes beyond basic secretarial services to include bookkeeping etc.)

Exclusions:

- holding the securities of other businesses, for the purpose of exercising control (See 551113 Holding companies)
- providing both management and operating staff, on contract, for the complete operation of a client's establishment, such as a hotel, restaurant or hospital (classified according to the primary activity of the establishment operated)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- providing computer facilities management services (See 541514 Computer systems design and related services (except video game design and development))
- providing construction management services is classified by the type of project managed (See 23 Construction)
- providing farm management services (See 11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting)
- providing general management and/or administrative support services to affiliated establishments (See 551114 Head offices)
- providing management advice (See 54161 Management consulting services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561210 Facilities support services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of services to support operations within a client's facilities. These establishments typically provide a combination of services, such as janitorial; maintenance; trash disposal; guard and security; mail routing and other logistical support; reception; laundry; and related services, to support operations within facilities. They provide operating staff to carry out these support activities, but are not involved with, or responsible for, the core business or activities of the client.

Included examples:

- facilities support services (except computer)
- jails and correctional facilities, support services to operations

Exclusions:

- providing a single support service to clients, but not the range of services that establishments in this industry provide (classified according to the service provided)
- providing both management and operating staff for the complete operation of a client's establishment, such as a hotel, restaurant or hospital (classified according to the primary activity of the establishment operated)
- providing computer facilities management services (See 541514 Computer systems design and related services (except video game design and development))

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561310 Employment placement agencies and executive search services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in listing employment vacancies and selecting, referring and placing applicants in employment, either on a permanent or temporary basis. The individuals placed are not employees of the placement agencies.

Included examples:

- babysitter, registries
- casting agencies or bureaus, theatrical
- casting bureau or agency, motion picture or video
- casting bureaus, theatrical
- chauffeur registries
- employment agencies (except theatrical and motion picture)
- employment agencies, motion picture or video
- employment agencies, radio or television
- employment agencies, theatrical
- employment or labour registries
- employment placement agencies
- executive placement services
- executive recruitment services
- executive search services
- film casting bureau
- model registries
- motion picture casting bureau
- placement services, casting bureaus
- placement services, employment agency
- registries, employment (e.g., maid, nurses, teachers)
- ship crew agencies
- ship crew registries
- television employment agencies
- volunteer employment centre

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561310 Employment placement agencies and executive search services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561320 Temporary help services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying workers for limited periods of time to supplement the workforce of the client. The individuals provided are employees of the temporary help service establishment. These establishments do not provide direct supervision of their employees at the clients' work sites.

Included examples:

- general labour contractors (personnel suppliers)
- help supply service
- industrial personnel services (personnel suppliers)
- labour pool services (personnel suppliers)
- labour pools (except farm labour)
- lifeguard supply service
- manpower pools
- model supply services
- office help supply service
- office personnel services (personnel suppliers)
- temporary employment services
- temporary help service

Exclusions:

- supplying farm labour (See 115110 Support activities for crop production)

Notes:

- For all business activities where labour is being supplied, a TEA will be classified in one or more of the supply of labour codes (e.g., 001010, Supply of labour to class A).

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561330 Professional employer organizations

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing human resources and human resource management services to clients. These establishments operate in a co-employment relationship with client businesses or organizations and are specialized in performing a wide range of human resource and personnel management duties, such as payroll accounting, payroll tax return preparation, benefits administration, recruitment, and labour relations management. Professional employer establishments typically acquire and lease back some or all of the employees of their clients and serve as the employer of the leased employees for payroll, benefits and related purposes. Professional employer establishments exercise varying degrees of decision making with respect to their human resource or personnel management role, but do not have management accountability for the work of their clients' operations with regard to strategic planning, output or profitability.

Included examples:

- employee leasing services

Exclusions:

- supplying workers for limited periods of time to supplement the work force of a client (See 561320 Temporary help services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561410 Document preparation services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in writing, editing or proofreading documents; providing word processing or desktop publishing services; and providing stenographic (except court or stenographic reporting), transcription and other secretarial services.

Included examples:

- computer word processing
- desktop publishing services
- dictation services
- document transcription services
- editing service
- proofreading service
- radio transcription service
- resume writing service
- secretarial service
- speech writing service
- stenographic services (except court or stenographic reporting)
- transcription services
- typing services
- word processing service

Exclusions:

- providing pre-press and post-press services in support of printing activities (See 323120 Support activities for printing)
- providing translation services (See 541930 Translation and interpretation services)
- reproducing documents (See 561430 Business service centres)
- verbatim reporting and stenographic recording of live legal proceedings and transcribing subsequent recorded materials (See 561490 Other business support services)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561410 Document preparation services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561420 Telephone call centres

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

Any business operation of a customer service call centre or a telephone call centre by a single employer (airline, courier, hotel, etc.), which supports both Ontario and out of province operations, is mandatorily covered under Schedule 1 if it meets the following criteria:

(1) Ontario and out of province operations are integrated;

(2) The majority of calls are directed to or originate from outside the province; and

(3) The call centre workforce is dedicated and physically separate from other parts of the employer's operation.

If it does not meet the criteria, the call centre is considered an ancillary activity and is classified according to the business activity that it supports. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in receiving and/or making telephone calls for others. These establishments are engaged in activities such as soliciting or providing information; promoting goods or services; taking orders; and raising funds for clients. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in answering telephone calls and relaying messages to clients; and establishments primarily engaged in providing voice mailbox services.

Included examples:

- customer service call centers
- floral wire service
- message service, telephone answering
- order-taking for clients over the Internet
- telemarketing bureaus
- telemarketing service on a contract or fee basis
- telephone answering services
- telephone call centre
- telephone message service
- telephone solicitation service on a contract or fee basis
- voice mail box services
- wake-up call services

Exclusions:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- gathering, recording, tabulating, and presenting marketing and public opinion data (See 541910 Marketing research and public opinion polling)
- organizing and conducting fund-raising campaigns for others (See 561490 Other business support services)
- providing paging services (See 517310 Wired and wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite))
- taking orders in offices of mail-order houses (See 454110 Electronic shopping and mail-order houses)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561430 Business service centres

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, known as copy shops, primarily engaged in providing mailbox rental and other postal and mailing services (except direct-mail advertising), and establishments that provide a range of office support services, such as mailing services, copying services, facsimile services, word processing services, on-site personal computer (PC) rental services and office product retailing.

Included examples:

- addressing services
- addressographing services
- blueprinting services
- business service centre
- copy centres
- copy shops
- duplicating services
- Internet café (not serving food and beverages)
- mail box centres, private
- private mail box rental centres
- private mail centres
- reprographic services

Exclusions:

- commercial screen printers (See 323113 Commercial screen printing)
- providing direct mail advertising services (See 541860 Direct mail advertising)
- providing quick printing services (See 323114 Quick printing)
- providing voice mailbox services (See 561420 Telephone call centres)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561440 Collection agencies

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in collecting payment for claims and remitting these payments to their clients.

Included examples:

- collection agency (e.g., delinquent accounts, bills, debts)
- tax collection services on a contract or fee basis

Exclusions:

- purchasing accounts receivables and assuming the risk of collection and credit losses (See 522299 All other non-depository credit intermediation)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561450 Credit bureaus

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in compiling information, such as credit and employment histories on individuals and credit histories on businesses, and providing the information to financial institutions, retailers and others who have a need to evaluate the credit worthiness of these persons and businesses.

Included examples:

- commercial and consumer credit reporting bureaus
- credit bureaus and agencies
- credit investigation services
- credit rating services
- mercantile credit reporting bureaus
- providing credit investigation services

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561490 Other business support services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing other business support services.

Included examples:

- address bar coding services
- assembling flyers in plastic bag for home delivery
- automobile repossession services
- closed captioning services, real-time (i.e., simultaneous)
- court reporting services
- employee relocation services
- envelope stuffing service
- fund raising service, on a contract or fee basis, for charitable organizations
- fundraising service, on a contract or fee basis, for charitable organizations
- mail consolidation services
- management of provincial construction tendering system
- presorting mail services
- records management (filing system), on a contract basis
- stenography services, public
- stenotype reporting services

Exclusions:

- providing collection services (See 561440 Collection agencies)
- providing credit reporting services (See 561450 Credit bureaus)
- providing photocopying and mailbox services (See 561430 Business service centres)
- telephone answering or telemarketing services (See 561420 Telephone call centres)
- writing, editing and document preparation services (See 561410 Document preparation services)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561490 Other business support services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561510 Travel agencies

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents for tour operators, transportation companies and accommodation establishments in selling travel, tour and accommodation services to the general public and commercial clients.

Included examples:

- booking accommodation and transportation for travellers
- online travel agency
- travel agencies
- travel information services
- travel planning and arranging services

Exclusions:

- arranging, assembling and marketing packaged tours, generally through travel agencies (See 561520 Tour operators)
- providing reservation services (See 561590 Other travel arrangement and reservation services)
- providing tourist, hunting and fishing guide services (See 713999 All other amusement and recreation industries)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561520 Tour operators

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in arranging, assembling and marketing tours, generally through travel agencies.

Included examples:

- tour operators
- travel tour services, tour operators
- wholesale tour operators

Exclusions:

- conducting local scenic and sightseeing tours (See 487 Scenic and sightseeing transportation)
- providing access to outdoor adventure facilities and services with accommodation (See 721213 Recreational (except hunting and fishing) and vacation camps)
- providing access to outdoor adventure facilities and services without accommodation (See 713999 All other amusement and recreation industries)
- providing short-stay accommodation and/or food services (See 72 Accommodation and food services)
- providing tourist, hunting and fishing guide services (See 713999 All other amusement and recreation industries)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561590 Other travel arrangement and reservation services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing travel arrangement and reservation services, except travel agencies and tour operators.

Included examples:

- airline, bus or railroad ticket offices
- automobile clubs, road and travel services
- convention and visitors bureaus
- cruise ship ticket offices
- hotel reservation services
- motor travel clubs
- reservation service (e.g., airline, bus, car rental, hotel)
- sports ticket offices
- theatrical ticket agencies or offices
- ticket agencies, amusement (except theatrical)
- ticket agencies, sports or transportation
- ticket sales agency (e.g., theatrical, sports)
- time share exchange services
- time-share condominium exchanges
- tourist information bureaus
- visitor information centres or bureaus
- welcome centres

Exclusions:

- arranging, assembling and marketing tours (See 561520 Tour operators)
- automobile owners' or enthusiasts clubs (See 813410 Civic and social organizations)
- travel agencies services (See 561510 Travel agencies)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

561590 Other travel arrangement and reservation services

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561611 Investigation services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing investigation and detective services.

Included examples:

- criminal record checks and searches
- detective agencies
- fingerprint services
- investigation services (except credit)
- lie detection service
- missing person tracing service
- polygraph service
- private detectives services
- private investigation services
- reference check services
- skip tracers services

Exclusions:

- providing credit reporting services (See 561450 Credit bureaus)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561612 Security guard and patrol services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory if performed for a household for less than 24 hours each week (see Operational Policy Manual document 12-04-14 Domestic Workers for more information). All other business activities are mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing guard and patrol services.

Included examples:

- body guard services*
- body, luggage or cargo search services
- corps of commissionaires
- guard and security patrol services
- guard dog services
- personal protection services

Exclusions:

- selling, installing, monitoring and maintaining security systems and devices, such as burglar and fire systems (See 561621 Security systems services (except locksmiths))

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561613 Armoured car services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in picking up and delivering money, receipts or other valuable items using personnel and equipment to protect such properties while in transit.

Included examples:

- convoy guard services
- transportation guard services

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561621 Security systems services (except locksmiths)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in remote monitoring of electronic security alarm systems, such as burglar and fire alarms; and selling security systems, along with installation, maintenance or monitoring services.

Included examples:

- alarm system (e.g., burglar, fire, security), sale combined with installation, maintenance or monitoring
- alarm system monitoring
- medical alarm, monitoring and service

Exclusions:

- locksmith services (See 561622 Locksmiths)
- retailing motor vehicle security systems, with or without installation or repair services (See 441310 Automotive parts and accessories stores)
- retailing security systems for buildings, without installation, maintenance or monitoring services (See 453999 All other miscellaneous store retailers (except beer and wine-making supplies stores))
- wholesaling security systems for buildings, without installation, maintenance or monitoring services (See 416110 Electrical wiring and construction supplies merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561622 Locksmiths

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in selling mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes and security vaults, along with installation, repair, rebuilding or adjusting services; and installing, repairing, rebuilding and adjusting mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes and security vaults.

Included examples:

- locksmith services, with or without sales of locking devices, safes, and security vaults
- locksmithing

Exclusions:

- providing key duplication services (See 811490 Other personal and household goods repair and maintenance)
- retailing security systems, such as locking devices, safes and vaults, without installation or maintenance services (See 44-45 Retail trade)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561710 Exterminating and pest control services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in exterminating and controlling birds, insects, rodents, termites, and other pests.

Included examples:

- bird scaring
- disinfection, extermination or fumigation services
- mosquito eradication services
- provision of fumigation services
- termite control services
- ultraviolet radiation of mollusc, on contract

Exclusions:

- providing pest control for agriculture or forestry (See 115 Support activities for agriculture and forestry)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561721 Window cleaning services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the cleaning of windows.

Included examples:

- bus shelter window maintenance
- window cleaning or washing services

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561722 Janitorial services (except window cleaning)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cleaning building interiors, and/or transportation equipment (aircraft, ships, rail cars) interiors.

Included examples:

- abattoir (slaughterhouse) cleaning
- aircraft janitorial services
- building cleaning, janitorial services
- building maintenance (except repairs)
- caretaker service
- char service
- cleaning lighting and acoustic tiles
- cleaning of homes
- cleaning offices
- cleaning shopping centres
- custodial services
- deodorant servicing of rest rooms
- floor cleaning and maintenance
- floor waxing service
- housekeeping (i.e., cleaning service)
- janitorial services
- janitorial services (except window cleaning)
- janitorial work
- maid cleaning services
- maintenance and cleaning of shopping malls
- office cleaning service
- rail cars (passengers) interior cleaning service*

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- residential cleaning services
- rest room cleaning services
- restaurant kitchen cleaning services
- service station cleaning and degreasing service
- telephone booths, cleaning and maintenance of
- venetian blinds cleaning
- washroom sanitation service

Exclusions:

- cleaning chimneys (See 561791 Duct and chimney cleaning services)
- cleaning freight rail cars (See 488210 Support activities for rail transportation)
- cleaning windows (See 561721 Window cleaning services)
- handy person (repair and maintenance to buildings and dwellings) (See 561799 All other services to buildings and dwellings)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561730 Landscaping services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing landscape care and maintenance services and/or installing trees, shrubs, plants, lawns or gardens, and establishments engaged in these activities along with the construction (installation) of walkways, retaining walls, decks, fences, ponds and similar structures.

Included examples:

- arborist services*
- cemetery plot care services*
- garden maintenance services
- garden planting
- gardening, landscape
- groundskeeper, independent
- installation of ponds, fountains and waterfalls
- landscape contractors
- landscape services
- lawn care services
- lawn fertilizing services
- lawn mowing services
- lawn seeding services
- lawn spraying services
- line slash (rights-of-way) maintenance
- maintenance of plants and shrubs in buildings
- maintenance of rights-of-way (i.e., controlling vegetation)
- mowing services, highway and road
- power, communication and pipe lines, maintenance of rights of way
- pruning and tree surgery service*

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- rights of way, maintenance
- seasonal property maintenance services (i.e., snow ploughing in winter, landscaping during other seasons)
- seeding highway strips
- seeding lawns
- shrub and tree services (e.g., bracing, planting, pruning, removal, spraying, surgery, trimming)*
- ski slope preparation
- sod laying services
- tree removal services*
- tree surgery service*
- turf installation (except artificial)
- weed control and fertilizing services (except for crops)

Exclusions:

- artificial turf installation (See 238990 All other specialty trade contractors)
- construction (installation) of walkways, retaining walls, decks, fences, ponds and similar structures (See 23 Construction)
- crop dusting and spraying service, with or without fertilizing (See 115110 Support activities for crop production)
- planning and designing the development of land areas for projects such as parks and other recreational areas; airports; highways; hospitals; schools; land subdivisions; and commercial, industrial and residential areas (See 541320 Landscape architectural services)
- retailing, installing and maintaining landscaping materials, such as trees, shrubs and plants (See 444220 Nursery stores and garden centres)

Notes:

- Pruning, surgery, trimming or removal of trees are considered mandatorily covered under Schedule 1 when they are carried out together with other mandatorily covered landscaping services.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561740 Carpet and upholstery cleaning services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cleaning and dyeing rugs, carpets, and upholstery.

Included examples:

- carpet and furniture cleaning on location, services
- carpet and rug cleaners
- cleaning and repairing plants, rug and carpet
- cleaning carpets and rugs
- furniture and carpet cleaning on location, services
- mobile cleaning, carpets and rugs
- rug cleaning services
- upholstery cleaning on customers' premises
- upholstery cleaning services

Exclusions:

- reupholstering and repairing furniture (See 811420 Reupholstery and furniture repair)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561791 Duct and chimney cleaning services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing duct and furnace cleaning services, and chimney cleaning services.

Included examples:

- chimney sweep services
- duct cleaning services

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561799 All other services to buildings and dwellings

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing other services to buildings and dwellings.

Included examples:

- building exterior cleaning services (except sandblasting and window cleaning)
- cedar (exterior) cleaning, preserving and repairing
- drain cleaning services
- gutter cleaning services
- handy person (repair and maintenance to buildings and dwellings)
- lighting maintenance service (e.g., bulb and fuse replacement and cleaning)
- power cleaning paved areas (except streets)
- power washing building exteriors
- property maintenance services on contract
- snow ploughing services, parking lots and driveways (except combined with any other service)
- steam cleaning of building exteriors
- swimming pool cleaning and maintenance service

Exclusions:

- providing care and maintenance of lawns (See 561730 Landscaping services)
- providing janitorial services (See 561722 Janitorial services (except window cleaning))
- providing pest control for lawns (See 561730 Landscaping services)
- providing window cleaning services (See 561721 Window cleaning services)
- sandblasting building exteriors (See 23 Construction)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561910 Packaging and labelling services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in packaging client-owned materials.

Included examples:

- bag packaging, contract service
- blister packaging services
- coin wrapping service, on contract
- cosmetic kits, assembling and packaging
- folding and refolding service, textiles and apparel
- gift wrapping service*
- kit packaging services
- labelling or imprinting of packages*
- labelling services*
- mounting merchandise on cards
- packaging and labelling service (except packing and crating for transportation)
- packaging jams for restaurants
- packaging services (except crating for transportation)
- packaging toothpaste and brushes (individually)
- product sterilization and packaging service
- shrink wrapping services
- skin blister packaging services
- textile folding and packaging services
- wood shavings, bailing

Exclusions:

- packing and crating incidental to transportation (See 488990 Other support activities for transportation)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- providing warehousing services as well as packaging or other logistics services (See 4931 Warehousing and storage)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561920 Convention and trade show organizers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing, promoting and supporting conventions and trade shows, whether or not they operate the facilities in which these events take place.

Included examples:

- automobile shows, flower shows and home shows, promoters of
- conference organizer
- convention management
- convention organizers
- convention promoters
- convention services
- craft fair arrangement
- promoters of home shows, flower shows
- trade fairs promoters
- trade show management
- trade show organizers
- trade show promoters

Exclusions:

- promoting and presenting artistic and sporting events (See 7113 Promoters (presenters) of performing arts, sports and similar events)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
561990 All other support services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1. The activity of paper shredding that includes disposal is mandatorily covered. Paper shredding without disposal is non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing support services.

Included examples:

- auctioneering services, on a commission or fee basis, not done on own facilities (except collectable and tobacco)*
- bartering service*
- bottle depot
- bottle exchange
- cake decorating service
- cloth, cutting to length, bolting, or winding for textile distributors
- coin pick-up services, from parking meters
- commercial fire-fighting on contract, other than forestry or public
- construction permit issuing office, on contract*
- cook, self-employed
- correct time service*
- coupon redemption service (clearinghouses)*
- culinary professional (i. e., preparation of food for photography, video or film)
- curling ice maker on contract
- cutting and shaping purchased foam
- diving service on a fee or contract basis
- electronic timing sport events services*
- floats, decoration of*
- food and drug inspection services, on contract
- grading lumber services*

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- household appliance installation
- ice making for skating rinks, on contract
- identification of valuables and theft prevention*
- industrial equipment, contract operator
- inventory computing service*
- inventory taking service*
- management and administration of loyalty programs*
- marking of valuables in the home*
- meat grading service, on contract
- meter reading services (e.g., water, gas, electricity), contract*
- miscellaneous business services on contract*
- motor vehicle licences, issuer, private franchise*
- paper shredding services*
- parcel pick-up centre for catalogue retailer
- pharmacist working on contract*
- printing brokers*
- product assembling services for retailers, on contract
- quality control (product inspection), service
- real estate auction performed by auctioneer*
- record management service*
- recruiting medical employees*
- registries agent, privatized*
- sale employee recruiting, on contract*
- salvaging of damaged merchandise, service only*
- soft water service (conditioning)
- stock taking*
- stocking shelves services in retail stores
- styling wigs for the trade*
- tape slitting for the trade (i.e., cutting plastic, leather, other materials into widths)
- textile cutting service

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- trailer or camper equipment installation
- underwater diving services
- vehicle license issuing on a contract or fee basis*
- water conditioning service
- water softening and conditioning services
- weighing services (except connected to transportation)
- wood piling (non logging)

Exclusions:

- collectable currencies auctioning, merchant wholesalers (See 418990 All other merchant wholesalers)
- inspection or weighing service connected to truck transportation (See 488490 Other support activities for road transportation)
- organizing convention and trade shows (See 561920 Convention and trade show organizers)
- packaging and labelling services (See 561910 Packaging and labelling services)
- providing business support services (See 5614 Business support services)
- providing employment services (See 5613 Employment services)
- providing security and investigation services (See 5616 Investigation and security services)
- providing services to buildings and other structures (See 5617 Services to buildings and dwellings)
- providing travel arrangement and reservation services (See 5615 Travel arrangement and reservation services)
- tobacco auctioning, merchant wholesalers (See 411190 Other farm product merchant wholesalers)

Notes:

- The business activity of paper shredding services with disposal is mandatory under Schedule 1.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
562110 Waste collection

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is mandatorily covered under Schedule 1. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in collecting and hauling non-hazardous or hazardous waste within a local area.

Included examples:

- ashes, collection
- brush removal
- collecting and hauling medical waste
- dead stock removal services
- dump trucking of non-hazardous construction rubble, with collection or disposal
- garbage collection
- garbage pick-up
- hazardous garbage collection with specialized equipment
- hazardous waste collection
- hazardous waste transfer station
- non hazardous recyclable material, collection
- recyclable empty bottles, collection
- recyclable material (e.g., glass, metal, oils, paper), collection
- recyclable material, collection, hazardous
- refuse collection service
- rubbish collection
- trash collection
- treating and packaging hazardous waste for transport
- waste collection
- waste collection, solid
- waste transfer stations

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
562110 Waste collection

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Exclusions:

- long distance transportation of bulk liquids waste without waste collection (See 484231 Bulk liquids trucking, long distance)
- long distance transportation of dry bulk waste without waste collection (See 484232 Dry bulk materials trucking, long distance)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
562210 Waste treatment and disposal

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is mandatorily covered under Schedule 1. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating land fill sites, incinerators, or other treatment or disposal facilities for non-hazardous or hazardous waste.

Included examples:

- acid waste, collection and disposal of
- ashes (non-hazardous), disposal of
- collection and treatment of industrial sludge
- collection, treatment and disposal of medical waste
- compost dumps
- destruction of medical waste
- disposal of dead stock, incinerator and combustor
- garbage (non-hazardous), disposal service for ships
- garbage disposal by incinerator, combustor or landfill
- garbage disposal service, hazardous or non-hazardous
- garbage dump operation
- hazardous or non hazardous waste material treatment and disposal sites
- incinerator operation, hazardous or non-hazardous waste
- industrial sludge disposal sites
- integrating the collection, treatment and disposal of waste
- mobile PCB (polychlorinated biphenyl) destruction facilities
- production of electricity through incineration of waste (waste remediation as primary activity)
- radioactive waste disposal and treatment
- refuse and rubbish disposal, incinerator and combustor
- refuse and rubbish disposal, landfill

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- removal of dead fish and eels from rivers
- sanitary landfill operation
- trash disposal, landfill
- treatment and filtration of hazardous industrial waste water
- waste disposal facilities
- waste treatment and disposal
- waste treatment facilities combined with collection and/or local hauling of waste

Exclusions:

- composting (See 325314 Mixed fertilizer manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
562910 Remediation services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the remediation and clean-up of contaminated buildings, mine sites, soil or ground water.

Included examples:

- asbestos removal contractors
- bomb and land mine recovery and disposal services
- contaminated site, remediation
- crime scene clean-up service
- dump site cleaning service
- environmental cleaning rivers
- environmental remediation services
- integrated mine site reclamation activities, such as soil remediation, waste water treatment, hazardous material removal, contouring of land and revegetation
- lead paint removal contractors
- mine reclamation services, integrated (e.g., demolition, hazardous material removal, soil remediation)
- oil spill cleanup services
- remediation and clean-up of contaminated buildings, mines sites, or ground water
- site remediation
- soil remediation services
- vacuum truck services in oilfield

Exclusions:

- demolishing or dismantling buildings, and/or soil excavation (See 238910 Site preparation contractors)
- developing remedial action plans (See 541620 Environmental consulting services)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

562910 Remediation services

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
562920 Material recovery facilities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating facilities in which recyclable materials are removed from waste, or mixed recyclable materials are sorted into distinct categories and prepared for shipment.

Included examples:

- material recovery facilities
- materials recovery facility MRF (i.e., sorting non-metal recyclable materials)
- metal waste and scrap recovery facilities
- non-metal waste and scrap recovery facilities
- sorting, cleaning, and baling of commingled non-metal recyclable materials (except hazardous)

Exclusions:

- treatment and disposal of hazardous wastes, such as paints and used solvents (See 562210 Waste treatment and disposal)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
562990 All other waste management services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class M Administration, services to buildings, dwellings and open spaces

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in waste management activities.

Included examples:

- beach maintenance and cleaning services
- cesspool cleaning services
- septic tank cleaning and pumping services
- sewer cleaning and rodding services
- sewer, storm and catch basin cleaning services
- toilets, portable, rental, leasing and pumping

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
611110 Elementary and secondary schools

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D1 Educational services

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a school board or a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing academic courses that comprise a basic preparatory education, that is, Kindergarten to Grade 12.

Included examples:

- academies, elementary
- academies, secondary
- adult primary education
- adult secondary education
- boarding schools, elementary
- boarding schools, secondary
- collegiate institutes, elementary
- collegiate institutes, secondary
- convent schools, elementary
- convent schools, secondary
- denominational school (secondary)
- distance learning, elementary
- distance learning, secondary
- elementary schools
- elementary teacher, own account
- high schools
- high schools, academic
- high schools, offering both vocational or technical courses
- kindergartens
- military academies, elementary
- military academies, secondary

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- parochial schools, elementary
- parochial schools, secondary
- pre-kindergarten or pre-school, when part of elementary school system
- preparatory schools, elementary
- preparatory schools, secondary
- primary schools
- private schools, elementary
- private schools, secondary
- public schools, elementary
- public schools, secondary
- school boards, elementary
- school boards, secondary
- schools for persons with physical disabilities (elementary)
- schools for persons with physical disabilities (secondary)
- secondary teachers, own account
- sectarian schools (elementary)
- seminaries, below university grade
- technical high schools
- vocational high schools

Exclusions:

- pre-school or pre-kindergarten education (See 624410 Child day-care services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
611210 Community colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D1 Educational services

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a public board or a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing academic, or academic and technical courses and granting associate degrees, certificates or diplomas that are below the university level. The requirement for admission to an associate or equivalent degree program is at least a high school diploma or equivalent general academic training.

Included examples:

- agricultural and vocational college
- agriculture schools (non-university)
- c.e.g.e.p. (collège d'enseignement général et professionnel)
- college of agricultural technology, post-secondary
- college of applied arts and sciences
- college of applied arts and technology
- college of fisheries
- college of general and vocational education
- college of trades and technology
- college teachers, own account
- college, junior or community, post-secondary
- community colleges
- E-learning, community colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s
- engineering schools (non-university)
- forest technology schools
- institute of marine technology, post-secondary
- institutes of technology (non-university)
- junior colleges
- land surveying institutes
- marine engineering school, post-secondary

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- nursing schools
- post-secondary or non-university educational
- school, technical, post-secondary non-university
- technical institute, post-secondary
- technical school, post-secondary non-university

Exclusions:

- agricultural schools, university level (See 611310 Universities)
- engineering schools, university level (See 611310 Universities)
- institutes of technology, university level (See 611310 Universities)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
611310 Universities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D1 Educational services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing academic courses and granting degrees at the bachelor or graduate levels. The requirement for admission is at least a high school diploma or equivalent general academic training for baccalaureate programs, and often a baccalaureate degree for professional or graduate programs.

Included examples:

- conservatory of music, degree-granting
- degree-granting institutions
- dentistry schools
- humanities education, university
- Internet-based learning, universities
- law schools
- medical schools
- military training schools (university degree-granting)
- professional schools (e.g., dental, engineering, law, medical)
- sciences education, university
- service academies (college)
- teachers' colleges
- theological colleges or seminary (degree-granting)
- university teachers, own account

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
611410 Business and secretarial schools

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D1 Educational services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing courses in office procedures and secretarial and stenographic skills.

Included examples:

- business and commercial schools (non-university)
- court reporting schools
- offering classes in office machine operation, reception, communications, and other skills designed for individuals pursuing a clerical or secretarial career, or a career in court reporting
- offering courses in basic computer skills, word processing, spreadsheets, and desktop publishing
- secretarial schools

Exclusions:

- providing business education at the degree level (See 611310 Universities)
- providing computer training (See 611420 Computer training)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
611420 Computer training

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D1 Educational services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting training in all phases of computer activities.

Included examples:

- computer instruction provided either at the establishment's facilities or at an off-site location
- computer operator training
- computer software training
- data processing schools
- training in computer programming, software packages, computerized business systems, computer electronics technology, computer operations and local area network management

Exclusions:

- computer wholesaling that includes computer training (See 417310 Computer, computer peripheral and pre-packaged software merchant wholesalers)
- providing training in computer repair and maintenance (See 611510 Technical and trade schools)
- retailing computer that includes computer training (See 443144 Computer and software stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
611430 Professional and management development training

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D1 Educational services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing an array of short-duration courses and seminars for management and professional development.

Included examples:

- career development and courses customized or modified to meet the special needs of customers
- professional and management development instruction provided either at the establishment's facilities or at an off-site location
- professional and management development training
- sales training
- training courses for executives, soft skills (e.g., leadership, teamwork, conflict resolution, communication, problem solving)
- training provided directly to individuals or through employers' training programs

Exclusions:

- providing human resource advisory services, but not providing training (See 541612 Human resources consulting services)
- university degree-granting (See 611310 Universities)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
611510 Technical and trade schools

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D1 Educational services

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1. The coverage status of the business activity indicated by a double asterisk (**) is either mandatory under Schedule 1 if performed by a private employer, or mandatory under Schedule 2 if it is an operation under the legislative authority of the Parliament of Canada. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing vocational and technical training in a variety of technical subjects and trades. The training often leads to non-academic certification.

Included examples:

- aircraft type rating*
- banking schools (training in banking)
- barber colleges or schools
- commercial art schools
- computer repair training
- construction equipment operation schools
- cooking schools
- correspondence school (except elementary and secondary levels)
- driver training schools (e.g., bus, heavy equipment, heavy truck)
- esthetics, cosmetology and hairdressing schools
- fire training school
- fisheries school
- flight crew training instruction*
- flight training for civilian rated aircraft
- flight training school*
- forest rangers' school
- forestry school
- ground training service for air crew*

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- homemaking school
- industrial school, government (except corrective or reform school)
- marine navigational schools
- massage training school
- navigation and fisheries school
- nurses' aides schools
- nurses' schools, practical
- nursing assistants' school
- personal care training school (geriatric)
- police schools
- professional modelling schools
- radio and television broadcasting schools
- real estate schools
- restaurant operation schools
- school for telephone operators**
- school of jewellery
- sewing instructor
- train engineer (locomotive) instruction
- vocational apprenticeship training
- vocational correspondence schools
- vocational schools (except high schools, data processing or business)

Exclusions:

- business and secretarial training (See 611410 Business and secretarial schools)
- business schools (See 611410 Business and secretarial schools)
- computer training (See 611420 Computer training)
- correspondence school, elementary and secondary levels (See 611110 Elementary and secondary schools)
- data processing schools (See 611420 Computer training)
- industrial school, provincial government (reform school) (See 912120 Provincial correctional services)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- professional and management development training (See 611430 Professional and management development training)
- registered nurses training at the associate degree level or equivalent (See 611210 Community colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s)
- registered nurses training at the degree level (See 611310 Universities)
- secondary school education with technical and trade instruction (See 611110 Elementary and secondary schools)
- technical and trade instruction at the associate degree or equivalent level (See 611210 Community colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s)
- vocational high schools (See 611110 Elementary and secondary schools)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
611610 Fine arts schools

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D1 Educational services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing instruction in fine arts.

Included examples:

- art (except commercial and graphic arts), dance, drama, music and photography (except commercial photography)
- art schools (except commercial)
- arts and crafts school
- ballet schools
- children's dancing schools
- college of fine arts
- conservatory of music (except university degree-granting)
- dance instruction
- dance studios and schools
- drama school
- fine arts schools
- handicrafts school
- music school
- music teachers, own account
- opera school
- performing arts schools
- photography schools
- professional dance school
- professional dance schools
- sculpture teachers, own account
- theatre arts school

Exclusions:

- commercial and graphic art and commercial photography instruction (See 611510 Technical and trade schools)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
611610 Fine arts schools

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D1 Educational services

- commercial art schools (See 611510 Technical and trade schools)
- conservatory of music, university degree-granting (See 611310 Universities)
- fine arts instruction at the associate degree level (See 611210 Community colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s)
- fine arts instruction at the university degree level (See 611310 Universities)
- providing high school education with fine arts instruction (See 611110 Elementary and secondary schools)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
611620 Athletic instruction

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D1 Educational services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing instruction in athletic activities.

Included examples:

- aerobic dance instructors, independent
- automobile racing schools
- baseball instruction schools
- basketball instruction schools
- baton instruction
- bowling instruction
- educational fitness workshop
- games, teaching of
- gymnastics and cheerleading instruction
- hockey schools
- independent sports instructors
- judo and jiu-jitsu instruction
- karate school
- martial arts clubs (instruction)
- overnight and day sports instruction camps
- parachute training for pleasure
- riding academies and schools
- schools and day camps, sports instructional
- scuba and skin diving instruction
- self defence instruction
- skating instruction, ice or roller
- skiing and snowboarding instruction
- sports instructors, independent
- swimming instruction

Exclusions:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- operating overnight recreational camps, in which athletic instruction is offered as an incidental activity (See 721213 Recreational (except hunting and fishing) and vacation camps)
- operating sports and recreation facilities, in which athletic instruction is offered (See 7139 Other amusement and recreation industries)
- providing elementary or secondary education with sports instruction (See 611110 Elementary and secondary schools)
- sports instruction at the associate degree or equivalent level (See 611210 Community colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s)
- sports instruction at the degree level (See 611310 Universities)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
611630 Language schools

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D1 Educational services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing courses in language instruction. These establishments offer language instruction ranging from conversational skills for personal enrichment to intensive training courses for career or educational opportunities.

Included examples:

- language schools

Exclusions:

- providing associate degree or equivalent education with language instruction (See 611210 Community colleges and C.E.G.E.P.s)
- providing degree level education with language instruction (See 611310 Universities)
- providing elementary or secondary education with language instruction (See 611110 Elementary and secondary schools)
- providing translation and interpretation services (See 541930 Translation and interpretation services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
611690 All other schools and instruction

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D1 Educational services

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing instructional services.

Included examples:

- academic tutoring services
- actors and actresses mentoring
- adult education and career counselling
- adult literacy programs
- apprentice coaching program
- automobile driving instruction, education or training
- bible schools (except degree-granting)
- boating and sailing instruction
- business education for youth
- business education seminars
- card game instruction (e.g., bridge)
- CPR (cardiac pulmonary resuscitation) training and certification
- emergency preparedness training
- finishing schools, charm and modelling
- firearms safety course
- first-aid training
- forest education programs for children
- hunting and trapping training (education)
- hypnosis schools
- industrial safety training
- lifeguard training
- meditation instruction

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- online teacher's training programs
- personal development courses or schools
- pottery schools
- preparation for standardized exam instruction services
- public speaking schools
- search and rescue training
- speed or improvement reading courses or schools
- survival schools
- teaching financial education
- training in raising small animals
- training recreational program leaders
- tutors, private
- yoga instruction, camps or schools

Exclusions:

- degree-granting bible schools, university level (See 611310 Universities)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
622310 Specialty (except psychiatric and substance abuse) hospitals

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D3 Hospitals

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, licensed as hospitals, primarily engaged in providing diagnostic and medical treatment to in-patients with a specific type of disease or medical condition, except psychiatric or substance abuse.

Included examples:

- cancer hospital
- chronic disease hospitals
- convalescent hospitals
- extended care hospitals
- geriatric hospitals
- hospitals, specialty (except psychiatric)
- isolation hospital
- maternity hospitals
- neurological hospitals
- nursing stations
- obstetrical hospital
- orthopaedic hospitals
- outpost hospitals
- provision of long-term care for the chronically ill
- provision of other services, such as out-patient services, diagnostic X-ray services, clinical laboratory services, physical therapy services, educational and vocational services, and psychological and social work services
- provision of rehabilitation, restorative and adjustive services to persons with physical disabilities
- sanatorium, tuberculosis
- tuberculosis hospital

Exclusions:

- diagnostic and therapeutic in-patient services for a wide variety of diseases and medical conditions (See 62211 General medical and surgical hospitals)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
622310 Specialty (except psychiatric and substance abuse) hospitals

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D3 Hospitals

- diagnostic and treatment services for in-patients with psychiatric or substance abuse illnesses (See 622210 Psychiatric and substance abuse hospitals)
- in-patient nursing and rehabilitative services to persons requiring convalescence (See 623110 Nursing care facilities)
- psychiatric and substance abuse medical facility (See 622210 Psychiatric and substance abuse hospitals)
- residential care of persons with developmental disability (See 623210 Residential developmental handicap facilities)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
623110 Nursing care facilities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N2 Nursing and residential care facilities

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is mandatorily covered under Schedule 1. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing in-patient nursing and rehabilitative services, and continuous personal care services. Individuals requiring nursing care usually require an extended stay in the care facility.

Included examples:

- convalescent homes for psychiatric patients, with health care
- convalescent homes with continuous nursing care
- convalescent homes with health care
- domiciliary care with health care
- extended care facilities
- infirmary, providing personal nursing care
- intermediate care facilities
- nursing homes
- personal care homes with health care
- related care institutes (related to hospitals)

Exclusions:

- services of psychiatric convalescent homes (See 62322 Residential mental health and substance abuse facilities)

Notes:

- Included here are nursing homes operated by employers such as religious organizations, charitable institutions, hospitals and other non-profit agencies.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
623210 Residential developmental handicap facilities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N2 Nursing and residential care facilities

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care services for persons diagnosed with developmental disabilities.

Included examples:

- homes for persons with developmental disabilities
- hospitals for persons with developmental disabilities
- provision of care in a group home or institutional setting
- provision of some health care, although the focus is protective supervision, room, board and counselling

Exclusions:

- in-patient treatment of mental health and substance abuse illnesses with an emphasis on counselling rather than medical treatment (See 62322 Residential mental health and substance abuse facilities)
- in-patient treatment of mental health and substance abuse illnesses with an emphasis on medical treatment and monitoring (See 622210 Psychiatric and substance abuse hospitals)
- treatment of mental health and substance abuse illnesses on an exclusively out-patient basis (See 621420 Out-patient mental health and substance abuse centres)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
623221 Residential substance abuse facilities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N2 Nursing and residential care facilities

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care and treatment for patients with substance abuse illnesses. These establishments provide room, board, supervision, counselling and other social services. These establishments generally provide a wide range of social services in addition to counselling.

Included examples:

- alcoholism and drug rehabilitation centres, residential
- provision of medical services incidental to counselling, mental rehabilitation and support services for patients with substance dependency conditions
- residential substance dependency facilities

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
623222 Homes for the psychiatrically disabled

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N2 Nursing and residential care facilities

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care and treatment for patients with mental health illnesses. These establishments provide room, board, supervision, counselling and other social services. These establishments generally provide a wide range of social services in addition to counselling.

Included examples:

- homes for persons with mental health related disabilities
- homes for persons with psychiatric disabilities
- provision of medical services incidental to counselling, mental rehabilitation and support services for patients with mental health conditions or disabilities

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

623310 Community care facilities for the elderly

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance

Subclass N2 Nursing and residential care facilities

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential and personal care services for the elderly and persons who are unable to fully care for themselves or who do not desire to live independently. In some instances these establishments provide skilled nursing care for residents in separate on-site facilities.

Included examples:

- assisted living facilities with on-site nursing care
- nursing homes for the aged
- old folks home
- old soldiers' homes
- provision of room, board, supervision and assistance in daily living services such as housekeeping
- rest homes, with health care incidental

Exclusions:

- in-patient nursing and rehabilitative services (See 623110 Nursing care facilities)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
623991 Transition homes for women

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N2 Nursing and residential care facilities

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing extended residential care to women who have been victims of violence. These establishments provide room, board, protective supervision, counselling services and other social services.

Included examples:

- homes for battered women
- transition homes for women

Exclusions:

- providing emergency shelter of a short duration and without other services (See 624220 Community housing services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
623992 Homes for emotionally disturbed children

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N2 Nursing and residential care facilities

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care to children with emotional problems. These establishments provide room, board and parental-type supervision, as well as additional specialized supervision and services required by these children.

Included examples:

- homes for emotionally disturbed children

Exclusions:

- room and board services with supervision of a parental nature only (See 623999 All other residential care facilities)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

623993 Homes for the physically handicapped or disabled

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance

Subclass N2 Nursing and residential care facilities

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care and the appropriate supervision and services to ambulatory residents with physical disabilities such as visual impairments.

Included examples:

- homes for the deaf or blind

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

623999 All other residential care facilities

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance

Subclass N2 Nursing and residential care facilities

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing residential care.

Included examples:

- boys' towns
- children's boarding homes
- children's villages
- foster homes
- group foster homes
- halfway group homes for persons with social or personal problems
- halfway homes for delinquents and offenders
- home for terminally ill patient, with no treatment provided
- homes for children in need of protection
- homes for single mothers
- juvenile correctional homes
- orphanages (crèches)
- self-help group homes for persons with social or personal problems

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
624110 Child and youth services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N3 Social assistance

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing non-residential social assistance services for children and youth.

Included examples:

- adoption services
- aid to families with dependent children (afdc)
- big brother services
- big sister services
- child guidance agencies
- child protection services (except homes)
- child support services
- child welfare clinic
- children's aid services
- family location services
- friendship and counselling offered to young people
- helping hand services
- youth centre (if community centre)
- youth centres
- youth self-help organizations

Exclusions:

- homes for children in need of protection (See 623999 All other residential care facilities)
- providing day-care services for children (See 624410 Child day-care services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

624110 Child and youth services

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance

Subclass N3 Social assistance

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
624120 Services for the elderly and persons with disabilities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N3 Social assistance

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarly engaged in providing non-residental social assistance services to improve the quality of life for the elderly, persons with developmental disabilities or persons with disabilities. These establishments provide fpor the welfare of these individuals in such areas as day-care, non-medical home care, social activities, group support and companionship.

Included examples:

- activity centres, elderly or persons with disabilities*
- adult day-care centres*
- care attendant service for persons with disabilities
- day care centres, adult and persons with disabilities*
- family care, home-maker services
- home care of elderly
- home maintenance, home-maker services
- home-maker services
- household care, home-maker services
- non-medical home care for persons with developmental disabilities
- red cross, homemaker service
- respite worker services, without nursing skills
- senior citizen centres*
- senior citizens associations*
- social services, home-maker

Exclusions:

- job training for persons with disabilities and persons with developmental disabilities (See 624310 Vocational rehabilitation services)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
624120 Services for the elderly and persons with disabilities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N3 Social assistance

Notes:

- An injured worker who directly employs an attendant (or a private household who directly employs a home-maker) for more than 24 hours a week must register as an employer with the WSIB).

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
624190 Other individual and family services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N3 Social assistance

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing non-residential, individual and family, social assistance services.

Included examples:

- alcoholic and drug dependency self-help organizations
- alcoholism counselling, nonresidential (except medical treatment)
- bereavement counselling services
- community centres (except health)
- crisis intervention centres
- distress centres (crisis nature)
- divorce-aid service
- employee assistance program
- family counselling services
- family service agencies
- friendship centre
- health oriented community action group
- marriage (family) counselling services
- multiservice centres, neighbourhood
- neighbourhood centres
- offender rehabilitation agencies
- offender self-help organizations
- outreach programs
- palliative care assistance (providing aid and comfort to patient and family)
- parenting services
- psychological and moral support for cancer patients

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- public welfare centres, offices of
- rape crisis centres
- referral services for personal and social problems
- refugee services
- regional social services centre
- relief services, temporary
- self-help action group
- self-help organizations, alcoholics and gamblers
- settlement houses
- social service centres
- social workers' offices
- suicide crisis centre
- telephone counselling service
- traveler's aid centres
- welfare centre

Exclusions:

- alcoholism rehabilitation centres, out-patient (medical treatment) (See 621420 Out-patient mental health and substance abuse centres)
- child and youth social assistance services (See 624110 Child and youth services)
- day-care services for children (See 624410 Child day-care services)
- social assistance services to the elderly and persons with disabilities (See 624120 Services for the elderly and persons with disabilities)
- social counselling services in mental health by social workers and psychologists (See 621330 Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians))

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
624210 Community food services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N3 Social assistance

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the collection, preparation and delivery of food for the needy.

Included examples:

- collection and distribution of donated food
- community meals, social services
- distribution of clothing and blankets to the poor
- food banks
- meal delivery programs (e.g., meals on wheels), social services
- neighbourhood meal and soup kitchen services
- preparation and delivery of meals to persons who, by reason of age, disability or illness, are unable to prepare meals for themselves
- preparation and provision of meals at fixed or mobile locations
- school milk program

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

624220 Community housing services

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance

Subclass N3 Social assistance

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term shelter for victims of domestic violence, sexual assault or child abuse; temporary residential shelter for the homeless, runaway youths, and patients and families caught in medical crisis; and transitional housing for low-income individuals and families.

Included examples:

- accommodation for family in medical crisis
- community housing services
- emergency shelter for victims of domestic violence and abuse
- homes for destitute men and women
- provision by volunteer housing repair organization of low-cost housing in partnership with the homeowner who assists in construction or repair of a home, and repair of homes for elderly or homeowners with disabilities

Exclusions:

- providing extended residential care to women who have been victims of violence (See 623991 Transition homes for women)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

624230 Emergency and other relief services

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance

Subclass N3 Social assistance

Coverage status: **Mixed**

Mandatory (under Schedule 2)

Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food, shelter, clothing, medical relief, resettlement and counselling to victims of domestic or international disasters.

Included examples:

- disaster victim services
- emergency and other relief services
- emergency measure associations
- international disaster or conflict refugee services
- refugee shelters and camps

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
624310 Vocational rehabilitation services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N3 Social assistance

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

Establishments engaged in a mandatory business activity for the purpose of providing job training or work experience in accordance with the scope of this NAICS code are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1. All other business activities are either mandatorily covered under Schedule 2, if carried out by a municipal or regional government, or non-mandatorily covered, if carried out by a private employer.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing vocational rehabilitation or habilitation services, such as job counselling, job training, and work experience, to unemployed and underemployed persons, persons with disabilities, and persons who have a job-market disadvantage because of lack of education, job skill or experience; and training and employment to persons with mental and physical disabilities in sheltered workshops.

Included examples:

- community service employment training programs
- training services in sheltered workshops
- vocational rehabilitation counselling and training services
- work experience centres
- workshop for persons with disabilities
- workshops for persons with developmental disabilities

Exclusions:

- non-rehabilitative career and vocational counselling (See 611710 Educational support services)
- vocational training in high schools (See 611110 Elementary and secondary schools)
- vocational training in technical and trade schools (See 611510 Technical and trade schools)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
624410 Child day-care services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class N Non-hospital health care and social assistance
Subclass N3 Social assistance

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a public board or a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing day-care services for infants or children. These establishments may care for older children when they are not in school and may also offer pre-kindergarten educational programs.

Included examples:

- baby-sitting in own home (i.e., private day-care)
- child day-care services
- head start centres (except formal schooling)
- nursery or playschool
- pre-kindergarten or pre-school (except when part of elementary school system)

Exclusions:

- head start centres, formal schooling
- providing baby-sitting or nanny services (See 814110 Private households)
- providing kindergarten education (See 611110 Elementary and secondary schools)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
711111 Theatre (except musical) companies

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing live presentations that involve the performances of actors and actresses.

Included examples:

- burlesque companies
- comedy troupes
- community theatres
- murder mystery theatre
- production of live theatrical entertainment
- puppet theatres
- repertory or stock companies, theatrical
- road companies, theatrical
- summer theatres (except theatre-dinner)
- theatre (except musical) companies
- theatre companies that operate their own facilities, primarily for the staging of their own productions
- theatre production agencies
- theatrical and other staged entertainment services
- theatrical companies, amateur
- theatrical production, live
- vaudeville companies

Exclusions:

- dinner theatre (See 711112 Musical theatre and opera companies)
- musical theatrical companies (See 711112 Musical theatre and opera companies)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
711112 Musical theatre and opera companies

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing live presentations that involve the performances of actors and actresses, opera singers and other vocalists.

Included examples:

- dinner theatres
- dinner theatres, engaged in producing live theatrical entertainment and in providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises
- musical theatre and opera companies*

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
711120 Dance companies

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing live presentations that involve the performances of dancers.

Included examples:

- ballet companies
- ballet productions, live
- classical dance companies
- contemporary dance companies
- dance companies that operate their own facilities, primarily for the staging of their own production
- dance theatres
- dance troupes
- folk dance companies
- interpretive dance companies
- jazz dance companies
- modern dance companies
- tap dance companies

Exclusions:

- freelance producers and dancers (See 711512 Independent actors, comedians and performers)
- organizing and promoting, but not producing, dance productions (See 7113 Promoters (presenters) of performing arts, sports and similar events)
- providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises and also presenting live dance entertainment, such as exotic dance clubs (See 722 Food services and drinking places)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
711130 Musical groups and artists

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing live presentations (except musical theatre and opera productions) that involve the performances of musicians and/or vocalists.

Included examples:

- bands, musical
- chamber music groups
- choirs
- classical music artist, independent
- classical music groups
- concert artists, independent
- country music artists, independent
- country music groups
- dance bands
- drum and bugle corps (e.g., drill teams)
- ensembles, musical
- independent groups or individual artists
- jazz music artist, independent
- jazz music groups
- music productions, live (except musical theatre)
- musical artists, independent
- musical groups
- musicians, independent
- opera singers, independent
- orchestras
- popular music artist, independent
- popular music groups
- rock music artists, independent
- rock music groups

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- singers, independent
- soloists, musical, independent
- symphony orchestras
- vocalist, independent

Exclusions:

- agents and managers for musical groups and artists (See 711411 Agents and managers for artists, entertainers and other public figures)
- freelance producers (except musical groups and artists) primary engaged in musical activities independent of a company or group (See 711512 Independent actors, comedians and performers)
- organizing and promoting, but not producing, concerts and other musical performances (See 7113 Promoters (presenters) of performing arts, sports and similar events)
- producing theatrical, musical and opera productions (See 711112 Musical theatre and opera companies)
- providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises and also presenting live musical entertainment, such as night clubs (See 722 Food services and drinking places)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
711190 Other performing arts companies

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in producing live performing arts presentations.

Included examples:

- carnivals, travelling show
- circuses
- ice skating shows (except theatrical)
- magic shows

Exclusions:

- freelance producers and independent performing artists (See 711512 Independent actors, comedians and performers)
- musical groups and independent musicians and vocalists (See 711130 Musical groups and artists)
- organizing and promoting, but not producing, ice shows, circuses and other live performing arts presentations (See 7113 Promoters (presenters) of performing arts, sports and similar events)
- producing dance performances (See 711120 Dance companies)
- producing musicals, plays, operas, and puppet and mime shows (See 71111 Theatre companies and dinner theatres)
- providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises and also presenting live entertainment, such as cabarets (See 722 Food services and drinking places)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
711213 Horse race tracks

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Non-covered

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is not eligible for coverage. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating horse race tracks, presenting horse racing events and related activities.

Included examples:

- harness drivers*
- harness race tracks
- horse race tracks
- horse race tracks, operation of
- jockeys, horse racing*
- operation of racing horse stables, on race track site
- owners of race horses (racehorses)
- racehorse trainers
- thoroughbred and standardbreds race tracks
- training racehorses (race horse trainers)

Exclusions:

- operators of auto, dog, and other race tracks (See 711214 Other racing facilities and related activities)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
711214 Other racing facilities and related activities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily operating race tracks and presenting or participating in racing events, other than horse race tracks and horse racing events.

Included examples:

- automobile race tracks, operation of
- automobile racing teams
- boat race tracks, operation of
- dirt car race tracks, operation of
- dog race tracks, operation of
- dog racing kennels
- dog racing, owners
- drag strips, operation of
- hydroplane race tracks, operation of
- jet car race tracks, operation of
- motorcycle race tracks, operation of
- motorcycle racing teams
- race dogs, training
- raceways, operation of
- racing teams (e.g., automobile, motorcycle, snowmobile)
- snowmobile race tracks, operation of
- snowmobile racing teams
- speedways, operation of
- stock car race tracks, operation of

Exclusions:

- operating horse race tracks and presenting horse races (See 711213 Horse race tracks)
- presenting racing events, but not operating a race track (See 711329 Sports presenters and other presenters without facilities)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

711214 Other racing facilities and related activities

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class O Leisure and hospitality

Employer Classification

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
711215 Independent athletes performing before a paying audience

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-covered**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises of professional, semi-professional or amateur athletes primarily engaged in performing before a paying audience.

Included examples:

- athletes, independent, amateur
- athletes, independent, professional
- badminton players
- billiard players, independent
- bowlers, independent
- boxers, independent, professional
- bull riders
- bullfighters
- cyclists, independent
- dart players, independent
- figure skaters, independent
- golf professionals
- golfers, independent
- mixed martial arts fighters
- mountain bike free riders
- professional boxers
- professional tennis players
- race car driver
- race car drivers and owners
- rodeo athletes or competitors
- skateboarders, independent
- skiers, all types, independent
- snowboarders, independent
- speed skaters, independent
- sports professionals, independent

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- squash players, independent
- tennis players, independent
- track athletes, independent
- wrestlers, independent

Exclusions:

- athlete, with a majority of income from endorsements (See 711512 Independent actors, comedians and performers)
- golf and tennis professionals who are primarily instructors (See 611620 Athletic instruction)
- representing or managing the careers of sports figures (See 711412 Sports agents and managers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
711217 Sports teams and clubs performing before a paying audience

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises professional, semi-professional, or amateur sports clubs primarily engaged in presenting or participating in sporting events before a paying audience; and establishments primarily engaged in supporting activities for independent athletes and sports teams and clubs. The sports clubs may or may not operate the facility for presenting these events.

Included examples:

- athletic skill level evaluator, independent
- referees
- scouts (e.g., hockey, baseball)
- sports teams or clubs, professional, semi-professional, amateur (e.g., baseball, basketball, football, hockey, soccer)
- sports timekeepers
- sports trainer and advisor
- sports trainers, independent

Exclusions:

- athletic coach (See 611620 Athletic instruction)
- operating amateur or professional sports associations and leagues (See 813990 Other membership organizations)
- operating recreational sports and athletic clubs and leagues (See 713991 Sports clubs, teams and leagues performing before a non-paying audience)
- personal fitness trainer (See 812990 All other personal services)
- promoting sports events and operating sports facilities, but not operating a sports club (See 711319 Sports stadiums and other presenters with facilities)
- promoting sports events, but not operating a sports facility or sports club (See 711329 Sports presenters and other presenters without facilities)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
711311 Live theatres and other performing arts presenters with facilities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating live theatres and other arts facilities, and organizing and promoting performing arts productions held in these facilities.

Included examples:

- art show and exhibition organizers, with facilities
- arts event promoters, with facilities
- arts events organizers, with facilities
- arts festival promoters, with facilities
- concert halls, promoting events
- concert organizers, with facilities
- dance festival promoters, with facilities
- live arts centres, promoting events
- live exotic peep shows
- live theatres, promoting events
- managers of arts events, with facilities
- managers or promoters of live performing arts productions (e.g., concerts), with facilities
- music festival promoters, with facilities
- performing arts centres, promoting events
- presenters, arts events, with their own facilities
- promoters of arts events, with facilities
- theatre festival promoters, with facilities
- theatre festivals with facilities
- theatre operators, promoting events

Exclusions:

- producing theatrical performances in own facilities, including dinner theatres and theatre festivals (See 711111 Theatre (except musical) companies)
- promoting and presenting film festivals (See 512130 Motion picture and video exhibition)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

711311 Live theatres and other performing arts presenters with facilities

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class O Leisure and hospitality

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
711319 Sports stadiums and other presenters with facilities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating sports stadiums and other sports facilities, and organizing and promoting sports events or similar events held in these facilities.

Included examples:

- air show promoters, with facilities
- fair organizers, agricultural, with facilities
- horse show promoters, with facilities
- promoting and presenting sports tournaments, in their own facilities
- sports organizers and operators with facilities
- sports stadiums or arenas, promoting events
- stadium or arena operators, promoting events
- wrestling promoters, with facilities

Exclusions:

- operating auto and other race tracks (See 711214 Other racing facilities and related activities)
- operating horse race tracks (See 711213 Horse race tracks)
- operating sports teams that manage their own facilities (See 711217 Sports teams and clubs performing before a paying audience)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
711321 Performing arts promoters (presenters) without facilities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing and promoting performing arts productions in facilities operated by others.

Included examples:

- arts events organizers, without facilities (except festivals)
- arts presenters, without facilities (except festivals)
- booking agencies, theatrical (except motion picture)
- concert booking agencies
- concert promoters, without facilities
- promoters of arts events, without facilities
- promoters of lecture series without facilities
- promoters of live performing arts productions (e.g., concerts), without facilities
- theatrical booking agencies (except motion picture)
- theatrical promoters, without facilities

Exclusions:

- motion picture theatrical booking agencies (See 512130 Motion picture and video exhibition)
- organizing and promoting arts festivals, without facilities, including theatrical and music festivals (See 711322 Festivals without facilities)
- producing live theatre, dance, music or other theatrical presentations, in facilities operated by others (See 7111 Performing arts companies)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
711322 Festivals without facilities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing and promoting festivals in facilities operated by others.

Included examples:

- agricultural fair promoters, without facilities
- arts (except film) festival organizers, without facilities
- arts (except film) festival promoters, without facilities
- community festivals, without facilities
- dance festival promoters, without facilities
- ethnic festival promoters, without facilities
- festival of arts (except film) promoters, without facilities
- festival without facilities
- heritage festivals promoters, without facilities
- music festival promoters, without facilities
- theatre festival promoters, without facilities

Exclusions:

- film festival promoters or organizers without facilities (See 512130 Motion picture and video exhibition)
- organizing and promoting film festivals (See 512130 Motion picture and video exhibition)
- producing theatrical festivals in their own facilities (See 711111 Theatre (except musical) companies)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
711329 Sports presenters and other presenters without facilities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in organizing and promoting sports and/or other events in facilities operated by others.

Included examples:

- air show promoters, without facilities
- dog or horse show promoters, without facilities
- professional sports promoters (e.g., boxing, wrestling), without facilities
- promoters, organizers or operators of sports events, without facilities

Exclusions:

- sports teams that present their own events (See 711217 Sports teams and clubs performing before a paying audience)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

711411 Agents and managers for artists, entertainers and other public figures

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class O Leisure and hospitality

Employer Classification

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in representing or managing creative and performing artists, entertainers, and other public figures. These establishments represent their clients in contract negotiations, manage or organize their client's financial affairs, and generally promote the careers of their clients.

Included examples:

- agents for theatrical talent
- agents or managers for actors and actresses
- agents or managers for artists
- agents or managers for authors
- agents or managers for celebrities
- agents or managers for entertainers
- agents or managers for models
- agents or managers for musicians
- agents or managers for public figures (except sports)
- agents or managers for speakers' bureaus
- literary agents
- management agencies for artists, entertainers and other public figures
- managers, artists
- modelling agents
- playwrights' brokers
- speakers' bureaus, agents or managers
- talent agencies
- theatrical talent agents

Exclusions:

- recruiting and placing models for clients, known as model registries (See 561310 Employment placement agencies and executive search services)
- sports agents and managers (See 711412 Sports agents and managers)
- supplying models to clients (See 561320 Temporary help services)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

711411 Agents and managers for artists, entertainers and other public figures

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class O Leisure and hospitality

Employer Classification

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
711412 Sports agents and managers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in representing or managing sports figures and related support personnel. These establishments represent their clients in contract negotiations, manage or organize the client's financial affairs, and generally promote the careers of their clients.

Included examples:

- agents or managers for athletes
- agents or managers for coaches
- agents or managers for sports figures
- managers, sports figures
- sports agents

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
711511 Independent visual artists and artisans

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating visual art and craft works using a studio-based method of production. These works are artistic and cultural objects, designed by the producing establishment, made in small quantities, of any material. The typical labour force is an artist, artisan or craftsperson, sometimes assisted by other artists, artisans, craftspersons or apprentices.

Included examples:

- animated cartoon artists, independent
- art restorers, independent
- artists (except commercial, medical and musical), independent
- bookbinding, artisanal*
- cartoonists, independent
- conservators (i.e., art restorer), independent
- conservators operating on own account and independent photojournalists
- creation of ice sculpture*
- furniture, artisanal production*
- glass-making and blowing, by hand*
- musical instruments, artisanal production*
- painters (i.e., artists)
- painting restorers, independent
- photographers (artistic)
- photojournalist, freelance
- pottery, studio based production*
- quilting, artisanal*
- restoration services for organs and similar instruments*
- saddles, artisanal production*
- sculptors (artistic)*

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- sketch artists, independent
- stained glass artists*
- taxidermists, independent
- Ukrainian eggs, hand-painting*
- wildlife artists, independent

Exclusions:

- design of clothing and jewellery, but not their production (See 541490 Other specialized design services)
- design of products, but not their production (See 541420 Industrial design services)
- graphic design, but not printing (See 541430 Graphic design services)
- independent visual artists and artisans (See 541430 Graphic design services)
- musical artists, independent (See 711130 Musical groups and artists)
- production of goods in quantity (See 31-33 Manufacturing)
- production of non-durable goods, such as baked goods, soaps, lotions, creams, etc., in small batches (See 31-33 Manufacturing)
- providing commercial and medical illustration services (See 541430 Graphic design services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
711512 Independent actors, comedians and performers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-covered

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is not eligible for coverage. The coverage status of business activities indicated by a double asterisk (**) is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises independent individuals (freelance) primarily engaged in performing in artistic and cultural productions, or providing technical expertise necessary for these works.

Included examples:

- actors, independent
- actresses, independent
- announcers, radio and television, independent
- artistic director, independent
- ballet dancers, independent
- camera persons, independent
- celebrity spokesperson, independent
- choreographers, independent
- cinematographers, independent
- comedians, independent
- conductors, orchestra, independent
- costume designers, theatrical, independent
- dancers, independent
- directors, film and video, independent
- directors, music, independent
- disc jockey, independent
- ethnic dancers, independent
- film actors, independent
- film producers, independent
- film technicians, independent

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- folk dancers, independent
- freelance broadcasters
- freelance camera person
- independent celebrities, such as athletes, engaged in endorsement, speaking and similar services as well as independent radio and television journalists
- independent stage managers
- installing and dismantling concert stages, sound and lighting equipment, on a contract basis**
- interpretive dancers, independent
- jazz dancers, independent
- journalists, radio and television, independent
- laser show services
- lecturers, independent
- lighting technicians, theatrical, independent
- magicians, independent
- make-up artist, independent
- models, independent
- motion picture directors, independent
- motion picture producers, independent
- music arrangers, independent
- music video disc jockey
- radio commentators, independent
- record producers, independent
- recording technicians, independent
- scenery designers, theatrical, independent
- set designers, independent
- speakers, independent
- special effect technicians, independent
- stage sets, erecting and dismantling**
- standup comedians, independent
- storytellers, independent

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- stunt person, independent*
- television producers, independent

Exclusions:

- independent musicians and vocalists (See 711130 Musical groups and artists)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
711513 Independent writers and authors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises independent individuals (freelance) primarily engaged in creating artistic and cultural literary works, technical writing or copywriting.

Included examples:

- authors, independent
- composers, independent
- freelance journalist
- ghost writers, independent
- independent advertising copywriter
- independent print journalists
- journalists, print, independent
- news correspondents, independent
- newspaper columnists, independent
- playwrights, independent
- poets, independent
- reporters, independent
- screenplay writers, independent
- script writers, independent
- song writers, independent
- technical writers, independent
- writers, independent

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
712111 Non-commercial art museums and galleries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a municipal, regional or provincial government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring, researching, conserving, interpreting, and exhibiting art to the public.

Included examples:

- art galleries (except retail)
- art museums
- art museums and art galleries with permanent collections
- contemporary and fine art museums
- non-commercial art museums and galleries

Exclusions:

- art galleries, retail (See 453920 Art dealers)
- commercial art galleries and art dealers who operate primarily for the sale of art objects (See 453920 Art dealers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
712115 History and science museums

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a public board or a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring, conserving, interpreting, exhibiting and making accessible to the public, objects of historical and cultural value.

Included examples:

- human history museums
- insectaria or insectarium
- marine museums
- military museums
- mobile scientific museum
- natural history museums
- natural science museums
- science and technology museums
- war museums

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
712119 Other museums

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a public board or a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the operation of exhibits, except non-commercial art museums and galleries, and history and science museums.

Included examples:

- community museums
- planetariums
- sports hall of fame
- wax museums

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
712120 Historic and heritage sites

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in maintaining, protecting and making accessible for public viewing, sites, buildings, forts or communities that illustrate events or persons of particular historical interest.

Included examples:

- archaeological sites , public display
- battlefields
- heritage villages
- historical forts
- pioneer villages

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
712130 Zoos and botanical gardens

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a public board or a municipal or regional government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in constructing and maintaining displays of live plant and animal life for public viewing.

Included examples:

- animal exhibits, live
- animal safari park
- aquariums
- arboreta
- aviaries (bird exhibit)
- botanical gardens
- conservatories, botanical
- garden, zoological or botanical
- parks, wild animal
- petting zoos
- reptile exhibits, live
- zoological gardens
- zoos

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
712190 Nature parks and other similar institutions

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a private employer is non-mandatorily covered. Any business activity carried out by a municipal or regional government, or the provincial government, is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in operating other heritage institutions.

Included examples:

- bird sanctuaries
- caverns
- conservation areas
- conservation district
- interpretive centres, natural wonders
- national parks
- natural wonders, tourist attractions
- nature centres
- nature parks
- nature reserves
- operating, maintaining and protecting nature parks, nature reserves or conservation areas
- provincial parks

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
713110 Amusement and theme parks

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, known as amusement or theme parks, primarily engaged in operating a variety of attractions, such as mechanical rides, water rides, games, shows, theme exhibits, refreshment stands, and picnic grounds.

Included examples:

- amusement parks (e.g., theme parks, water parks)
- leasing space to others on a concession basis
- piers, amusement

Exclusions:

- maintaining coin-operated amusement devices (See 713120 Amusement arcades)
- operating mechanical rides on a concession basis, or in the operation of travelling carnivals (See 713999 All other amusement and recreation industries)
- operating refreshment stands on a concession basis (See 722512 Limited-service eating places)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
713120 Amusement arcades

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating amusement arcades and parlours.

Included examples:

- amusement device (except gambling) parlours, coin-operated
- amusement devices (except gambling), operated in own facilities
- electronic game arcades
- family fun centres
- indoor play areas
- pinball arcades
- video game arcades (except gambling machines)

Exclusions:

- maintaining coin-operated amusement devices, such as pinball machines and mechanical and video games, in places of business operated by others (See 713999 All other amusement and recreation industries)
- operating billiard parlours (See 713992 Other sport facilities)
- providing coin-operated gaming devices, such as slot machines or video gambling terminals, to places of business operated by others (See 713299 All other gambling industries)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
713210 Casinos (except casino hotels)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-mandatory

Any business activity carried out by a public board or commission or the provincial government is mandatorily covered under Schedule 2. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating gambling facilities that offer table wagering games along with other gambling activities, such as slot machines.

Included examples:

- casinos (except casino hotels)
- gambling cruises
- providing food and beverage services at casinos
- riverboat casinos

Exclusions:

- operating bars with video gaming or other gambling machines on the premises (See 722410 Drinking places (alcoholic beverages))
- operating casino hotels (See 721120 Casino hotels)
- providing coin-operated gaming devices, such as slot machines or video gambling terminals, to places of business operated by others (See 713299 All other gambling industries)

Notes:

- If establishments are providing food and beverage services to the public, those services are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1 and are classified in the appropriate 6-digit NAICS code within 722 – Food services and drinking places.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
713291 Lotteries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing lotteries and selling lottery tickets through existing retail distribution channels or directly to consumers.

Included examples:

- distributing lottery tickets
- establishments owned or operated by governments
- lotteries
- lotteries, operation of
- lottery ticket sales agents or vendors (except retail stores)

Exclusions:

- stores that sell lottery tickets and a variety of food and convenience items (See 445120 Convenience stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
713299 All other gambling industries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing gambling services.

Included examples:

- bingo halls or parlours
- bingo operation
- bookies
- bookmakers
- card rooms (e.g., poker rooms)
- coin operated gambling devices, concession operators (i.e., supplying and servicing in others' facilities)
- off-track betting parlours
- online (Internet) gambling
- online gambling services
- slot machines parlours
- video gambling device concession operators (i.e., supplying and servicing in others' facilities)
- virtual gambling website operators

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
713910 Golf courses and country clubs

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating golf courses and country clubs that operate golf courses along with dining facilities and other recreational facilities.

Included examples:

- golf and country clubs
- golf clubs, membership
- golf courses (except miniature), public
- providing food and beverage services, equipment rental services and golf instruction services

Exclusions:

- operating curling clubs and driving ranges and miniature golf courses (See 713992 Other sport facilities)
- operating resorts in which recreational facilities are combined with lodging (See 721113 Resorts)
- renting golf equipment, without provision of other services (See 532280 All other consumer goods rental)

Notes:

- If establishments are providing food and beverage services to the public, those services are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1 and are classified in the appropriate 6-digit NAICS code within 722 –Food services and drinking places.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
713920 Skiing facilities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating downhill and cross-country skiing areas, and equipment such as ski lifts and tows.

Included examples:

- downhill, alpine or cross country skiing facilities
- providing food and beverage services, equipment rental services and ski instruction services
- ski lift and tow operation
- ski resorts, without accommodations

Exclusions:

- operating resorts in which recreational facilities are combined with lodging (See 721113 Resorts)
- renting skiing equipment, without provision of other services (See 532280 All other consumer goods rental)

Notes:

- If establishments are providing food and beverage services to the public, those services are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1 and are classified in the appropriate 6-digit NAICS code within 722 –Food services and drinking places.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
713930 Marinas

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatorily covered if the marina operation is membership only (not open to non-members or the general public). All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, known as marinas, primarily engaged in operating docking and storage facilities for pleasure-craft owners, with or without related activities, such as retailing fuel and marine supplies, boat repair and maintenance, and rental services.

Included examples:

- boat yards, docking and/or storage
- boating, sailing and yacht clubs (i.e., operating marinas)*
- marinas
- sailing clubs and yacht clubs that operate marinas*
- yacht basins

Exclusions:

- operating resorts which include a marina facility (See 721113 Resorts)
- renting pleasure boats (See 532280 All other consumer goods rental)
- retailing fuel for boats (See 447190 Other gasoline stations)
- retailing marine supplies (See 441220 Motorcycle, boat and other motor vehicle dealers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
713940 Fitness and recreational sports centres

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating health clubs and similar facilities featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning, or recreational sports activities.

Included examples:

- aerobic dance centres
- athletic clubs, physical fitness facilities
- body building studios, physical fitness
- exercise centres
- fitness and recreational sports centres
- fitness centres
- gymnasiums
- handball, racquetball, squash or tennis clubs
- health club, physical fitness
- health spas (without lodging), physical fitness
- health studio, physical fitness
- physical fitness centres or studios
- skating rinks, ice or roller
- sports clubs, physical fitness facilities
- strength development centres
- swimming pools
- tennis courts, outdoor and indoor
- wave pools
- weight training centres

Exclusions:

- helping clients lose weight through diet control or management (See 812190 Other personal care services)
- operating health resorts and spas providing lodging (See 721113 Resorts)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
713940 Fitness and recreational sports centres

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
713950 Bowling centres

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating bowling centres.

Included examples:

- bowling alleys or centres (candlepin, duckpin, five or ten pins)
- bowling centres
- providing food and beverage services at bowling centres

Exclusions:

- operating lawn bowling clubs (See 713991 Sports clubs, teams and leagues performing before a non-paying audience)

Notes:

- If establishments in this NAICS code are providing food and beverage services open to the public, these establishments have mandatory coverage under Schedule 1 and are classified in the appropriate NAICS code within 722 –Food services and drinking places.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

713991 Sports clubs, teams and leagues performing before a non-paying audience

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class O Leisure and hospitality

Employer Classification

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises youth and recreational sport clubs, teams and leagues; and are primarily engaged in presenting or participating in sporting events before a non-paying audience.

Included examples:

- amateur sports teams
- aviation club
- baseball clubs
- basketball clubs
- bicycle or cycling clubs
- billiard clubs
- boating (rowing, sailing, canoe, kayak) clubs, without marinas
- bowling teams
- boxing clubs
- bridge clubs, recreational
- canoe and kayak clubs, recreational
- cheerleading clubs
- cricket clubs
- curling clubs
- darts clubs
- fencing clubs
- figure skating clubs
- fishing clubs
- flying clubs
- football clubs
- gun clubs
- hockey clubs
- hunting clubs
- lacrosse clubs

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- lawn bowling clubs
- ping pong clubs
- recreational sports clubs or teams (except operating sports facilities)
- riding clubs
- rifle clubs
- running clubs
- shooting clubs
- snowmobiling clubs
- soccer clubs
- sports teams and leagues, recreational or youth
- swimming clubs
- tennis and squash clubs
- yacht clubs, without marinas

Exclusions:

- independent athletes performing before a paying audience (See 711215 Independent athletes performing before a paying audience)
- operating fitness and recreational sports facilities (See 713940 Fitness and recreational sports centres)
- providing sports instruction (See 611620 Athletic instruction)
- sports teams and clubs performing before a paying audience (See 711217 Sports teams and clubs performing before a paying audience)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
713992 Other sport facilities

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in operating other sport facilities not elsewhere classified.

Included examples:

- archery ranges
- ballrooms or dance halls
- billiard or pool halls
- bocce ball courts
- bungee jumping facilities
- curling rinks
- fishing piers, operation of
- go-cart tracks, recreational
- golf driving and practice ranges
- laser tag facilities
- miniature (mini putt) golf courses
- operation of outdoor adventure facilities
- paintball facilities
- ping pong parlours
- pitch and putt golf courses
- river rafting, recreational with facilities
- rock climbing facilities
- shooting ranges
- trampoline facilities
- trapshooting facilities
- zip lining facilities

Exclusions:

- independent sport professionals (See 711217 Sports teams and clubs performing before a paying audience)
- providing sports instruction (See 611620 Athletic instruction)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- racing facilities (See 711214 Other racing facilities and related activities)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
713999 All other amusement and recreation industries

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of the business activity indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in operating amusement and recreation industries.

Included examples:

- amusement devices, concession operators
- amusement rides, concession operators
- beaches, bathing
- carnival rides, concession operators
- day or summer camps, without overnight stay
- fireworks display service
- fishing guide services
- galleries, shooting
- guide services
- haunted houses
- horse rental services, recreational
- hunting guide services
- juke box, concession operators in facilities owned by others
- karaoke room rental
- maintaining non-gambling coin-operated amusement devices, in businesses operated by others
- nightclubs or discotheques, not serving alcoholic beverages*
- nudist camps without accommodation
- observation towers, operation of
- outdoor adventure operations (e.g., white water rafting), without accommodation
- pack trains (i.e., trail riding)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- pinball machines, concession operators
- tourist guide services
- water slides, on a concession basis

Exclusions:

- operating amusement facilities, such as amusement and theme parks, coin-operated amusement facilities, and non-gambling coin-operated amusement devices (See 7131 Amusement parks and arcades)
- operating gambling facilities and servicing coin-operated gambling devices, or providing gambling services (See 7132 Gambling industries)
- providing sightseeing transportation (See 487 Scenic and sightseeing transportation)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
721111 Hotels

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as hotels. These establishments provide suites or guest rooms within a multi-storey or high-rise structure, accessible from the interior only, and they generally offer guests a range of complementary services and amenities, such as food and beverage services, parking, laundry services, swimming pools and exercise rooms, and conference and convention facilities.

Included examples:

- accommodation services, hotel
- health spas (i.e., physical fitness facilities) with hotel accommodations
- hotel lodging services (except apartment hotel)
- hotel management services (i.e., providing management and operating staff to run hotel)
- hotel, accommodation service (except apartment hotel)
- hotels (except casino hotels) with integrated health spa facilities
- hotels (except residential)
- inns, furnishing food and lodging
- membership hotel
- private hotels
- sleeping car operation on a contract basis

Exclusions:

- apartment hotel for accommodation and lodging services (See 531111 Lessors of residential buildings and dwellings (except social housing projects))
- hotels that operate in a non-urban setting next to lakes, rivers, mountains or beaches, and that feature access to extensive indoor or outdoor leisure activities (See 721113 Resorts)
- hotels with a casino on the premises (See 721120 Casino hotels)
- residential hotels (See 531111 Lessors of residential buildings and dwellings (except social housing projects))

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
721111 Hotels

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
721112 Motor hotels

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as motor hotels. These establishments are designed to accommodate clients travelling by motor vehicle and provide short-stay suites or guest rooms within a low-rise structure, characterized by ample, convenient parking areas, interior access to rooms, and their location along major roads.

Included examples:

- limited complementary services and amenities
- motor court
- motor hotel

Exclusions:

- similar establishments that feature exterior access to rooms and parking areas adjacent to the room entrances (See 721114 Motels)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
721113 Resorts

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as resorts. These establishments feature extensive indoor and/or outdoor leisure activities on the premises on a year-round basis. Resorts are designed to accommodate vacationers and provide full-service suites and guest rooms, typically in a non-urban setting next to lakes, rivers or mountains. Establishments of this type often provide access to conference facilities.

Included examples:

- pleasure resort (summer hotel)
- recreational hotels
- resort hotel
- resort management services (i.e., providing management and operating staff to run resort)
- resorts
- resorts with integrated health spa facilities
- seasonal hotel
- ski lodges and resorts
- summer resort hotel

Exclusions:

- establishments integrating accommodation and recreational services in camp-like facilities (See 72121 Recreational vehicle (RV) parks and recreational camps)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
721114 Motels

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as motels. These establishments are designed to accommodate clients travelling by motor vehicle, and provide short-stay suites or guest rooms, within a one or two-storey structure, characterized by exterior access to rooms and ample parking areas adjacent to the room entrances. Limited complementary services and amenities may also be provided.

Included examples:

- motel, accommodation services

Exclusions:

- similar establishments that feature interior access to rooms (See 721112 Motor hotels)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
721120 Casino hotels

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in hotel facilities with a casino on the premises. These establishments generally offer a range of services and amenities, such as food and beverage services, entertainment, valet parking, swimming pools, and conference and convention facilities.

Included examples:

- casino hotels
- table wagering games and other gambling activities, such as slot machines and sports betting

Exclusions:

- hotels and motels that provide limited gambling activities, such as slot machines, without a casino on the premises (See 72111 Hotels (except casino hotels) and motels)
- stand-alone casinos (See 713210 Casinos (except casino hotels))

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
721191 Bed and breakfast

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as bed and breakfast homes. Bed and breakfast homes are characterized by a highly personalized service, and usually the inclusion, in the room rate.

Included examples:

- bed and breakfast
- bed and breakfast homes characterized by a highly personalized service, and usually the inclusion, in the room rate, of a full breakfast, served by the owner or owner-supervised staff
- bed and breakfast inns

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
721192 Housekeeping cottages and cabins

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as housekeeping cottages and cabins.

Included examples:

- housekeeping cottages and cabins
- providing access to private beaches and fishing
- tourist courts and cabins, accommodations

Exclusions:

- operating hunting and fishing camps (See 721212 Hunting and fishing camps)
- supplying accommodations with recreational activities organized around a particular theme (See 721213 Recreational (except hunting and fishing) and vacation camps)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
721198 All other traveller accommodation

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging.

Included examples:

- accommodation services, guest houses and tourist homes
- youth hostels or tourist lodges, accommodations

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
721211 Recreational vehicle (RV) parks and campgrounds

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating serviced or unserviced sites to accommodate campers and their equipment.

Included examples:

- accommodation services, camping grounds and trailer parks
- campground
- campsites for transients
- providing access to facilities, such as washrooms, laundry rooms, recreation halls and facilities, and stores and snack bars
- recreational vehicle (RV) parks
- tents, tent trailers, travel trailers and recreational vehicles (RVs)
- tourist camping park
- tourist camps (campground)
- travel trailer parks

Exclusions:

- operating residential mobile home sites (See 531190 Lessors of other real estate property)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
721212 Hunting and fishing camps

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating hunting and fishing camps.

Included examples:

- outfitters (fishing and hunting)
- providing a range of services, such as access to outpost camps or housekeeping cabins, meals and guides as well as providing transportation to the facility, and sale of food, beverages, and hunting and fishing supplies

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
721213 Recreational (except hunting and fishing) and vacation camps

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating overnight recreational camps, such as children's camps, family vacation camps, and outdoor adventure retreats that offer trail riding, white-water rafting, hiking and similar activities.

Included examples:

- boys' camps
- boys' or girls' vacation camp
- dude ranches
- girls' camps
- non-instructional summer camps with overnight stays
- nudist camps
- outdoor adventure retreats (with accommodation)
- providing accommodation facilities, such as cabins and fixed camp sites, and other amenities, such as food services, recreational facilities and equipment, and organized recreational activities
- recreation camps (except fishing and hunting camps)
- tourism farms
- tourist camp
- vacation camps (except hunting and fishing camps)
- wilderness camps (except hunting and fishing camps)

Exclusions:

- operating children's recreational day camps, without overnight stays (See 713999 All other amusement and recreation industries)
- operating instructional day camps, such as sports, fine arts or computer camps (See 61 Educational services)
- recreational, wilderness and vacation camps for fishing and hunting (See 721212 Hunting and fishing camps)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

721213 Recreational (except hunting and fishing) and vacation camps

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class O Leisure and hospitality

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
721310 Rooming and boarding houses

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating rooming and boarding houses and similar facilities.

Included examples:

- boarding houses
- boarding houses, fraternity and sorority*
- camp, residential, for farm or other workers
- dormitories, commercially operated
- lodging houses operated by organizations for members only*
- lodging houses, private
- providing complementary services, such as housekeeping, meals and laundry services
- providing temporary or longer-term accommodation, which, for the period of occupancy, may serve as a principal residence
- rental of furnished rooms
- residence clubs operated by organizations for members only*
- residence, college or university (if separate establishment from college or university)
- residential clubs
- rooming houses
- rooming houses operated by organizations for members only*
- sorority houses*
- sorority or fraternity residential houses*
- student residence
- teaching residence
- workers' camp or hostel (at work site)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
721310 Rooming and boarding houses

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
722310 Food service contractors

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

Food and beverage services provided to private membership only are non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying food services under contract for a specific period of time.

Included examples:

- cafeteria, personnel
- cafeterias, industrial
- catering food service, industrial
- commissary restaurants
- company cafeteria
- food services under contract for airlines, railways, institutions
- providing food services to airlines, railways and institutions, as well as establishments that operate food concessions at sports and similar facilities
- restaurants, industrial
- school cafeteria service

Exclusions:

- event caterers (See 722320 Caterers)
- food vending machine operators (See 454210 Vending machine operators)
- mobile canteens (See 722330 Mobile food services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
722320 Caterers

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

Food and beverage services provided to private membership only are non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services for events, such as graduation parties, wedding receptions and trade shows.

Included examples:

- banquet halls, with own catering staff, doing outside catering
- bartender services including supply of equipment and alcohol
- bartender services on own account (serving only)
- bartending and party arranging
- caterers
- caterers who own or manage permanent facilities in which they provide event-based food services
- catering for dining room and banquets
- provision of equipment and vehicles to transport meals and snacks to events and to prepare food at the event site
- social catering services (weddings, parties)

Exclusions:

- industrial caterers (See 722310 Food service contractors)
- preparing and/or delivering food for the needy (See 624210 Community food services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
722330 Mobile food services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

Food and beverage services provided to private membership only are non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals and snacks for immediate consumption from motorized vehicles or non-motorized carts.

Included examples:

- candy-floss trailer operations
- chip wagon and mobile stand
- French fries, mobile
- lunch wagon
- mobile beverage bars and carts
- mobile canteens, food service
- mobile food concession stand
- snack truck operation

Exclusions:

- selling a specialty snack, such as ice cream, frozen yogurt, cookies, popcorn or non-alcoholic beverages, from a permanent facility (See 722512 Limited-service eating places)
- selling fruit, vegetables and other non-prepared food items from mobile equipment (See 454390 Other direct selling establishments)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
722410 Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

Food and beverage services provided to private membership only are non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, known as bars, taverns or drinking places, primarily engaged in preparing and serving alcoholic beverages for immediate consumption.

Included examples:

- bar disco
- bars (i.e., drinking places), alcoholic beverage
- beer gardens
- beer parlours or taverns
- beverage room
- bottle clubs and tap rooms (drinking places)
- brasseries (beer gardens)
- brew pub
- cabarets (nightclubs)
- cafe bar
- cocktail bar
- cocktail lounges
- cocktails-disco
- country and western entertainment cabaret
- discos serving alcoholic beverages
- discotheques, alcoholic beverage
- family pub
- military messes, non public funds (NPF)
- neighbourhood pub
- nightclubs
- providing limited food services
- pubs

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- wine bars

Exclusions:

- civic or social organizations that operate a bar for their members (See 813410 Civic and social organizations)
- drinking places that primarily serve food (See 722511 Full-service restaurants)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
722511 Full-service restaurants

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

Food and beverage services provided to private membership only are non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services to patrons who order and are served while seated and pay after eating.

Included examples:

- bistro (eating places)
- chinese buffet restaurant
- dining rooms
- drinking places that primarily serve food
- family restaurants (e.g., diners)
- fine-dining restaurants
- full-service restaurants, licensed
- Internet café combined with full-service restaurants
- pizzerias, full-service
- restaurant with bar, primarily restaurant
- restaurant with lounge, primarily restaurant
- restaurant with tavern, primarily restaurant
- selling alcoholic beverages, providing take-out services, operating a bar or presenting live entertainment, in addition to serving food and beverages

Exclusions:

- bars, taverns, pubs and nightclubs that primarily serve alcoholic beverages (See 722410 Drinking places (alcoholic beverages))
- food service establishments in which patrons order at a counter and pay before eating (See 722512 Limited-service eating places)
- producing and presenting live theatrical productions and providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises (See 71111 Theatre companies and dinner theatres)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
722511 Full-service restaurants

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
722512 Limited-service eating places

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class O Leisure and hospitality

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

Food and beverage services provided to private membership only are non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services to patrons who order or select items at a counter, food bar or cafeteria line (or order by telephone) and pay before eating. Food and drink are picked up for consumption on the premises or for take-out, or delivered to the customer's location.

Included examples:

- bakery products, selling for immediate consumption
- box lunch service
- box lunch stands
- cafeterias, public
- carry-out restaurants
- chinese food take out restaurant
- coffee shops
- coffee store (with beverage and/or food service)
- concession in a drive in
- concession stands, prepared food (e.g., airports, sports arenas)
- dairy bars-retail
- doughnut shops
- drive-in restaurants
- fast food concession
- fast food restaurant, drive-in
- fast food restaurants
- fish and chips, take-out
- food bars
- food court
- food, take-out services

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- fried chicken, take-out
- frozen custard stands
- hamburger stand
- hot dog stands
- ice cream parlour
- ice cream stand
- Internet café combined with limited-service restaurant
- limited-service restaurant
- limited-service restaurant, licensed
- lunch bar
- muffins produced and sold at location
- muffins, coffee shop, pastries
- offering a variety of food items or offering specialty snacks or non-alcoholic beverages
- orange juice stand
- pizzerias, pizza take-out
- pretzel or bagel shops, for consumption on the premises
- refreshment booths or stands
- refreshment room
- restaurant, fast food outlet
- sandwich bar or shop
- snack bar
- soft drink stand
- soup and sandwich shop
- submarine sandwich shops
- take-out food, chicken
- take-out food, submarines
- take-out restaurants
- take-out service, prepared food (except caterers and mobile food services)

Exclusions:

- food service establishments engaged in preparing and serving meals and

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

snacks from motorized vehicles or non-motorized carts (See 722330 Mobile food services)

- food service establishments in which patrons order while seated and pay after eating, whether or not take-out services are provided (See 722511 Full-service restaurants)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
811111 General automotive repair

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of mechanical and electrical repair and maintenance services for motor vehicles, such as engine repair and maintenance, exhaust system replacement, transmission repair and electrical system repair.

Included examples:

- automotive repair shop or garage, general
- engine (e.g., diesel, gas) repair, automotive
- engine repair and replacement
- general automotive repair
- motor vehicle (except motorcycle), general repair service
- truck engine repair shops
- truck repair shops, general

Exclusions:

- both retailing motor fuels (gasoline stations) and providing motor vehicle repair services (See 447190 Other gasoline stations)
- both retailing motor vehicles, parts and accessories and providing repair services (See 441 Motor vehicle and parts dealers)
- motorcycle repair service (See 811490 Other personal and household goods repair and maintenance)
- providing specialized automotive repair and maintenance services (See 811119 Other automotive mechanical and electrical repair and maintenance)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
811112 Automotive exhaust system repair

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in replacing and repairing exhaust systems in motor vehicles.

Included examples:

- catalytic converters, automotive, installation, repair, or sales and installation
- motor vehicle exhaust system replacement, repair and installation services
- muffler (automotive) replacement shop, sale and installation

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
811119 Other automotive mechanical and electrical repair and maintenance

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing specialized motor vehicle mechanical or electrical repair and maintenance.

Included examples:

- air-conditioner repair, automotive
- air-conditioning installation and repair, motor vehicle
- auto spring rebuilding and repair
- automotive brake repairing
- automotive electrical service (battery and ignition repair)
- automotive radiators, recoring
- automotive springs, rebuilding and repair
- automotive transmission repair
- axle straightening, automotive
- battery service, automotive
- brake repair shops, motor vehicle
- carburetor repair
- converting gasoline engines to propane, motor vehicles
- electrical repair shops, motor vehicle
- fire suppression equipment installation in off-road vehicles
- front end alignment shops, motor vehicle
- front end repair, automotive
- fuel injection service
- fuel system conversion, automotive
- fuel system repair, motor vehicle
- generator repair, automotive
- ignition service, automotive
- motor vehicle suspension shops
- radiator repair shops, motor vehicle

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- starter and generator repair, automotive
- tanks, gasoline, automobile, repair
- transmission repair and replacement, motor vehicle
- transmissions, automotive, installation, repair, or sale and installation
- wheel alignment, automotive

Exclusions:

- providing a range of mechanical and electrical motor vehicle repair services (See 811111 General automotive repair)
- replacing motor vehicle exhaust systems (See 811112 Automotive exhaust system repair)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
811121 Automotive body, paint and interior repair and maintenance

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing, customizing and painting motor vehicle bodies, and repairing and customizing motor vehicle interiors.

Included examples:

- antique and classic automobile restoration
- auto body repair and painting
- auto interior and exterior trim (custom work)
- auto paint shop
- auto upholstery repair
- automotive body shops
- automotive paint shops
- automotive top and body repair
- automotive tops (canvas or plastic), installation, repair, or sales and installation
- automotive upholstery and trim shops (custom work)
- collision repair, motor vehicle
- customizing automobiles, trucks or vans
- fabrication of trailer bodies on a custom basis
- frame repair shops, automotive
- limousine conversion on a custom basis
- motor vehicle painting and body repair
- paint and body shops, motor vehicle
- painting motor vehicles, service
- plastic bumpers (auto), repair and installation
- repairing motor vehicle bodies
- seat cover and auto upholstery shop (custom work)
- truck or trailer body repair
- upholstery repair, automotive
- van conversions on a custom basis

Exclusions:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- glass replacement and repair (See 811122 Automotive glass replacement shops)
- manufacturing motor vehicles and converting vehicles on a factory basis (See 336 Transportation equipment manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
811122 Automotive glass replacement shops

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in replacing and repairing motor vehicle glass.

Included examples:

- automobile glass installation, replacement and repair service
- automotive glass replacement shops
- window tinting, automotive

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
811192 Car washes

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in washing and cleaning motor vehicles.

Included examples:

- auto detail shop
- automobile washing and polishing
- bus washing
- car washes, self-service or automatic
- cleaning truck bodies (mobile system)
- detailing (cleaning and polishing) new autos for dealers on a contract or fee basis
- mobile car wash (trucks, cars)
- mobile truck wash service
- mobile wash unit (trucks, autos)
- surface treating, motor vehicle service
- truck washing
- waxing and polishing, automotive

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
811199 All other automotive repair and maintenance

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing motor vehicle repair and maintenance.

Included examples:

- auto greasing
- automobile emissions inspection services and safety inspection services
- car clinic (diagnostic centre)
- diagnostic centres, motor vehicle
- emissions testing service, automotive, without repair
- greasing motor vehicle
- inspection service, automotive
- lubrication services (quick lube shop - oil change), automotive
- mobile tire repair services
- motor vehicle emissions testing, without repairs
- rubberized coatings for truck beds, installation
- rustproofing service, automotive
- tire repairing
- undercoating service, automotive

Exclusions:

- performing a range of mechanical and electrical repairs (See 811111 General automotive repair)
- repairing exhaust systems (See 811112 Automotive exhaust system repair)
- repairing motor vehicle bodies and interiors (See 811121 Automotive body, paint and interior repair and maintenance)
- repairing motor vehicle glass (See 811122 Automotive glass replacement shops)
- repairing transmissions (See 811119 Other automotive mechanical and electrical repair and maintenance)
- tire retreading or recapping (See 326210 Tire manufacturing)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

811199 All other automotive repair and maintenance

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class P Other services

Employer Classification

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
811210 Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining electronic equipment and precision instruments.

Included examples:

- aircraft electrical equipment repair (except radio)
- aircraft flight instrument repair (except electrical)
- aircraft radio equipment repair services
- automotive radio repair shops
- binoculars and other optical goods repair
- caliper, gauge and other machinists' precision repair
- camera repair and service
- cellphone (e.g., cell phone, cellular telephone), repair
- computer and data processing equipment repair and maintenance
- computer peripheral equipment repair and maintenance
- dental instrument repair
- dictating machine repair
- digital camera, repairing
- drafting instrument repair
- electrical measuring instrument repair and calibration
- ink jet cartridges, recycling (i.e., cleaning and re-filling)
- installation and repair of taxi instruments and signs
- intercommunication equipment, commercial, repair
- intercommunication equipment, household type, repair
- laboratory instrument (except electric) repair
- measuring and controlling instrument repair, mechanical
- medical equipment repair (except electric)
- medical equipment repair, electrical
- meteorological instrument repair
- microscopes, repair

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- nautical and navigational instrument, repair
- office business machines (e.g., typewriters, duplicating equipment, photocopiers, desk calculators), repair
- oilfield instrumentation repair service
- precision instrument repair
- public address equipment, repair and maintenance
- radio (automobile) installation, repair or replacement, without sale
- radio repair shop
- recycling or refilling ink jet cartridges
- repair and maintenance of computers and related equipment
- repair of gas meters
- repair of global positioning system (GPS) devices
- repair of industrial process control equipment and instruments
- repair of optical instruments
- scientific instrument, repair
- stereo equipment (including automotive), repair service
- surgical instrument repair
- surveying instrument repair
- television repair shops
- thermostat repair
- two-way radio system repair
- video recorder or player repair
- weighing equipment repair and maintenance (i.e., electronic scales)

Exclusions:

- installing and repairing locks (See 561622 Locksmiths)
- retailing new electronics and also providing repair services (See 443143 Appliance, television and other electronics stores)
- rewinding armatures and rebuilding electric motors (See 335312 Motor and generator manufacturing)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

811210 Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class P Other services

Employer Classification

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining commercial and industrial machinery and equipment, except automotive and electronic.

Included examples:

- agricultural machinery and equipment repair and maintenance
- agricultural machinery painting, on contract
- amusement equipment, repair
- blade (industrial) sharpening service
- boiler, power, repair shops (except manufacturing)
- cleaning industrial machinery
- commercial machinery and equipment, repair and maintenance
- commercial restaurant equipment, repair
- commercial water and air purification and filtration equipment, repair and maintenance
- construction machinery and equipment, repair
- conveyor belt splicing service
- engines and turbines repair services (except automotive)
- farm machinery and equipment, repair
- fire extinguishers, servicing and repairing
- firearms and ordnance, repair and maintenance
- forestry machinery and equipment repair
- industrial equipment and machinery, repair and maintenance
- industrial truck (plant and warehouse), repair
- mechanical power transmission equipment repair
- mending service, fish net
- mining machinery and equipment, repair
- motor repair, electric
- oil and gas plant equipment repair
- oilfield machinery (drilling and pumping), maintenance

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- parking meter and other commercial timing equipment repair
- plastic injection moulds, repair and maintenance
- pneumatic controls, oil field equipment, repair
- portable welding shop (mobile)
- power transformers, repair service
- printing trade machinery repair
- pumps, repairing (except service station)
- reconditioning metal drums and shipping containers
- reneedling work (repair of textile machinery)
- repair and maintenance of metal cutting and forming machine tools and accessories
- repair and maintenance of metallurgy machinery, including foundry machinery
- repair fertilizer and chemical storage bags
- repair of cracked castings (welding service)
- repair of electrical switchgear and control equipment
- repair of electricity distribution and control apparatus
- repair of gas welding equipment
- repair of industrial cooling and refrigeration equipment
- repair of industrial furnaces
- repair of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
- repair of paperboard or paper making machinery
- repair of pulse generator
- repair of pumps and compressors (except for refrigeration)
- repair of rubber or plastic industry machinery
- repair of taps and valves
- repair of textile, apparel and leather production machinery
- repair of wooden components of commercial or industrial machinery (e.g., spools and similar parts of textile machinery)
- repair welding and custom fabrication
- repairing pallets (except wooden)
- scale, non-electronic, repair

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- shipping container (cargo) repair service
- shopping cart repair, service
- ski-tows and lifts, maintenance and repair
- small electric motor repair
- tanks, repairing (heavy gauge)
- textile roll covering repair service
- tractor (farm) repair
- vending machine service and repair
- welding equipment, repair and maintenance
- welding repair services (except construction)
- welding shop
- wooden barrels, vats and other coopers' products, repairing

Exclusions:

- electronic equipment repair and maintenance (See 811210 Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance)
- general automotive engine repair services (See 811111 General automotive repair)
- power boilers, manufacturing (See 332410 Power boiler and heat exchanger manufacturing)
- repair and maintenance of motor vehicle (See 8111 Automotive repair and maintenance)
- repairing and overhauling aircraft at the factory (See 336410 Aerospace product and parts manufacturing)
- repairing and overhauling railroad engines and cars at the factory (See 336510 Railroad rolling stock manufacturing)
- repairing and overhauling ships at floating dry docks (See 488390 Other support activities for water transportation)
- repairing and overhauling ships at the shipyard (See 336611 Ship building and repairing)
- repairing and servicing aircraft in a hangar (See 488190 Other support activities for air transportation)
- repairing and servicing railroad cars and engines in a railroad yard (See 488210 Support activities for rail transportation)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- repairing wooden pallets (See 321920 Wood container and pallet manufacturing)
- rewinding armatures or rebuilding electric motors (See 335312 Motor and generator manufacturing)
- service station equipment maintenance and repair (See 238299 All other building equipment contractors)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
811411 Home and garden equipment repair and maintenance

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining home and garden equipment, without retail sales of new equipment.

Included examples:

- electric handheld power tool repair (except lawn and garden)
- handheld powered lawn and garden tools, including lawn mower repair shops
- hedge and lawn trimmers, repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)
- lawn and garden equipment, repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)
- power tools, repair (without retail sales of new equipment)
- repair of power tools and sale of parts
- small engine repair shops
- small gas engines, repair (without retail sales of new equipment)
- snow- and leaf-blower, repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)

Exclusions:

- retailing new home and garden equipment (See 444 Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
811412 Appliance repair and maintenance

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining household appliances, without retail sales of new appliances.

Included examples:

- air-conditioner repair, self-contained units (except automotive)
- gas appliance repair service
- household appliances repair service (without retail sales of new equipment)
- household appliances, repair
- household electrical appliance repair shop
- refrigerator repair service, electric (without retail sales of new equipment)
- sewing machine repair shops

Exclusions:

- repairing consumer electronics (See 811210 Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance)
- repairing motor vehicle air-conditioning equipment (See 811199 All other automotive repair and maintenance)
- retailing appliances and also providing repair services (See 443143 Appliance, television and other electronics stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
811420 Reupholstery and furniture repair

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in reupholstering furniture, refinishing furniture, repairing furniture and restoring furniture, without retail sales of new furniture.

Included examples:

- antique furniture refinishing
- furniture (except office) repairing and refinishing shops
- furniture reupholstering
- furniture stripping and refinishing
- furniture, household, repair shop
- office chair reupholstering and upholstery repair
- office furniture repair (without retail sales of new equipment)
- paint and varnish stripping, furniture
- polishing of furniture
- refinish office furniture
- refinishing furniture
- repairing furniture (without retail sales of new equipment)
- restoration and repair of antique furniture
- upholsterer
- upholstery repair

Exclusions:

- furniture retail stores (See 442110 Furniture stores)
- making furniture and cabinets on a custom basis (See 337 Furniture and related product manufacturing)
- repairing motor vehicle interiors (See 811121 Automotive body, paint and interior repair and maintenance)
- restoring museum pieces (See 711511 Independent visual artists and artisans)
- retailing upholstery materials (See 451130 Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

811420 Reupholstery and furniture repair

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class P Other services

Employer Classification

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
811430 Footwear and leather goods repair

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing footwear and/or other leather or leather-like goods, such as handbags and briefcases, without retail sales of new footwear and leather goods.

Included examples:

- boot and shoe repair shop
- cobblers, own account
- footwear and leather goods repair (without retail sales of new equipment)
- footwear repair service
- footwear repair shop, may include shoe dyeing on premises
- handbags, repairing
- harness repair
- leather goods repair shops
- luggage repair shop
- pocketbook repair shop
- saddlery repair
- shoe clinic
- shoe rebuilding
- shoe repair shops

Exclusions:

- retailing luggage and leather goods and also providing repair services (See 448320 Luggage and leather goods stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
811490 Other personal and household goods repair and maintenance

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other industry, primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining personal and household goods, without retail sales of new goods.

Included examples:

- all terrain vehicles (ATV's) and snowmobiles repairing (without retail sales of new equipment)
- aquarium repair and maintenance
- awning repair shops
- bicycles, repairing (without retail sales of new equipment)
- china firing and decorating to individual order
- clock repair shops
- clothing alteration, repair and sewing
- communication antenna repair and maintenance
- cutlery sharpening (without retail sales of new equipment)
- dressmaking service (repairs and alterations)
- gunsmith shops (without retail sales of new equipment)
- gunsmithing
- invisible mending, textiles and clothing
- jewellery repair service (e.g., pearl restringing, watch repair), without retail sales of new equipment
- key duplicating service
- mattress renovating and repair shops (without retail sales of new equipment)
- mirror repair shops
- motor, outboard or inboard, repair and maintenance
- motorcycle repair service
- musical instruments (e.g., piano, organ) repairing and tuning (without retail sales of new equipment)
- personal health care appliances repair (e.g., hearing aid, electric razor), without retail sales of new equipment

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- plastic welding
- pleasure boat repair, restoration and maintenance services, without sales
- pool table repairing, moving and leveling
- repair and maintenance of motors for boats (without retail sales of new equipment)
- repair of bowling alley equipment
- repair of furs and other garments for individuals
- repair of pinball machines and other coin-operated games, and similar equipment
- repairing horse-drawn wagon
- repairing sails
- restoration and repair of antiques (except furniture and automobiles)
- restringing tennis rackets (without retail sales of new equipment)
- reweaving of damaged garments
- rug and carpet repair
- sharpening saws, lawn mowers, knives and scissors (without retail sales of new equipment)
- silverware cleaning, repairing and replating
- skate sharpening
- skin and scuba diving tank re-filling
- sports equipment repair and maintenance (e.g., bicycles, golf clubs, snowboards, etc.), without retail sales of new equipment
- tailor shops (except custom or merchant tailors), repair or alterations
- tent repair shops (without retail sales of new equipment)
- toys and dolls repairing
- window shade repair shops (without retail sales of new equipment)

Exclusions:

- antique and classic automobile restoration (See 811121 Automotive body, paint and interior repair and maintenance)
- custom tailor shops (See 3152 Cut and sew clothing manufacturing)
- dry cleaning combined with laundry and alteration of garments (See 812320 Dry cleaning and laundry services (except coin-operated))

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- operating marinas and providing a range of other services, including boat cleaning and repair (See 713930 Marinas)
- repairing footwear and leather goods (See 811430 Footwear and leather goods repair)
- repairing home and garden equipment (See 811411 Home and garden equipment repair and maintenance)
- repairing household appliances (See 811412 Appliance repair and maintenance)
- restoration and repair of antique furniture (See 811420 Reupholstery and furniture repair)
- retail sales of new equipment (See 44-45 Retail trade)
- reupholstering and repairing furniture (See 811420 Reupholstery and furniture repair)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
812114 Barber shops

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing hair care services to men.

Included examples:

- barber shops
- hair cutting and styling, and the trimming or shaving of beards and moustaches
- men's hair stylist shop

Exclusions:

- hair replacement centres (See 812190 Other personal care services)
- unisex hair salons (See 812116 Unisex hair salons)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
812115 Beauty salons

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing hair care services to women, providing esthetic services such as manicures and pedicures, or a combination of these services.

Included examples:

- beauticians
- beauty salons
- beauty shops or parlours
- cosmetology shops or salons
- facial salons
- hair stylist shops for women
- manicure and pedicure salons

Exclusions:

- cosmetician/esthetician schools (See 611690 All other schools and instruction)
- hair removal and hair replacement studios (See 812190 Other personal care services)
- practices of dermatologists (See 621110 Offices of physicians)
- unisex hair salons (See 812116 Unisex hair salons)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
812116 Unisex hair salons

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting and styling men's or women's hair.

Included examples:

- barber and beauty shops, combined
- combining hair care for men or women with esthetic services
- unisex hair stylist shops
- unisex hairdressers

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
812190 Other personal care services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

Weight counseling and wellness programs that involve the sale of proprietary supplements and are carried on by individuals other than licensed practitioners of a medical, professional, or non-professional health care occupation are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing personal care services.

Included examples:

- colour consulting services (i.e., personal care services)
- depilatory salons
- diet centres (non-medical)
- diet workshops
- ear piercing service
- estheticians, services (i.e., hair removal)
- hair removal (e.g., by electrolysis)
- hair replacement service
- hair weaving service
- massage parlours
- oxygen bar, day spa
- saunas or bath houses
- scalp treatment service
- steam bath
- tanning salon
- tattoo parlours
- turkish baths
- weight control clinic
- weight-reduction centres (non-medical)

Exclusions:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
812190 Other personal care services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

- health clubs and similar facilities featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning (See 713940 Fitness and recreational sports centres)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
812210 Funeral homes

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing the dead for burial or interment and conducting funerals.

Included examples:

- embalming services
- funeral directors
- funeral homes
- funeral parlours
- morticians or undertakers
- mortuaries

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
812220 Cemeteries and crematoria

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating sites or structures reserved for the interment of human or animal remains, and cremating the dead.

Included examples:

- cemetery (e.g., human, pet)
- crematoria (e.g., human, pet)
- mausoleum
- memorial gardens (i.e., burial place)

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
812310 Coin-operated laundries and dry cleaners

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing self-service, coin-operated laundry and dry-cleaning facilities for public use.

Included examples:

- automatic laundry and dry cleaning service, coin wash
- coin-operated laundries
- coin-operated laundries and dry cleaners
- coin-operated laundry
- laundromat
- laundromat or launderette
- self-service laundry and dry cleaning

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
812320 Dry cleaning and laundry services (except coin-operated)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is non-mandatory. All other business activities are mandatorily covered under Schedule 1.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in laundering, dry cleaning, and pressing apparel and linens of all types, such as leather.

Included examples:

- apparel pressing service, for the trade
- bobtailers, laundry and dry cleaning
- cleaning, repairing and storing fur garments
- curtain cleaning and repair
- dry cleaning agents, pick-up and delivery services*
- dry cleaning depot*
- drycleaning plants (except rug cleaning)
- fur garments, cleaning, repairing and storage
- garment pressing shops
- hand laundries
- hat cleaning and blocking
- industrial bag cleaning service
- lampshades, textile material, cleaning and repairing of
- laundresses, own account
- laundry and drycleaning agents*
- laundry collecting and distributing outlets operated by power laundries
- laundry pick-up and delivery station (except operated by laundries)*
- laundry pick-up and delivery stations, operated independently from power laundries and dry-cleaning plants*
- leather garments cleaning
- pillow cleaning and renovating
- power laundries (except coin operated)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- power laundry and dry-cleaning plants (except coin-operated)
- pressing services, clothing (except permanent pressing for the trade)
- provision of clothing repair and alteration in addition to dry cleaning and laundry services
- steam laundry
- valet apparel services, laundry and drycleaning
- valet service, cleaning and pressing clothing
- wash person, own account

Exclusions:

- operating clothing alteration and repair shops (See 811490 Other personal and household goods repair and maintenance)
- operating self-service laundry and dry-cleaning facilities (See 812310 Coin-operated laundries and dry cleaners)
- retailing fur garments, combined with cleaning, repairing or storing (See 448191 Fur stores)
- storing furs for the trade (See 493120 Refrigerated warehousing and storage)
- supplying and laundering household or commercial linens (See 812330 Linen and uniform supply)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
812330 Linen and uniform supply

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying and laundering towels, napkins, table cloths, sheets, gowns, aprons, diapers and other linen items, for household or commercial use, typically on a contract basis.

Included examples:

- apron supply service
- bed linen supply service
- clean room apparel supply service
- diaper supply and laundering service
- flame and heat resistant clothing supply and laundering service
- hospital gown supply service (industrial) , uniform
- industrial launderers
- industrial uniform supply service
- laundered mat and rug supply service
- linen supply and laundering service
- mat and rug launders
- napkin, laundered, supply service, on contract basis
- protective apparel launderer
- radiation protective garments supply service
- supplying and laundering commercial and industrial uniforms, laboratory coats, safety gloves, and flame and heat resistant clothing
- table cover supply service
- towel supply service
- treated mats and rugs, supply service
- treated mops, dust cloths and tool covers, supply service
- uniform supply and laundering service
- work clothing supply services, industrial

Exclusions:

- renting formal wear and costumes (See 532280 All other consumer goods rental)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title

812330 Linen and uniform supply

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class P Other services

Employer Classification

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
812910 Pet care (except veterinary) services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in grooming, boarding and training pet animals.

Included examples:

- animal shelters
- boarding kennel service, pet
- clipping animal, pet
- dog pounds
- guard dog training
- guide dog training
- humane society facilities (animal shelters)
- obedience training services, pet
- pet grooming services
- pet sitting services
- pet training services
- pet washing and grooming

Exclusions:

- breeding and raising pets (See 115210 Support activities for animal production)
- operating animal hospitals (See 541940 Veterinary services)
- promoting animal rights (See 813310 Social advocacy organizations)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
812921 Photo finishing laboratories (except one-hour)

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, known as commercial and professional photo finishing laboratories, primarily engaged in developing film and making photographic slides, prints, and enlargements, on a large-scale basis, typically for commercial clients; and providing specialty services not normally available from one-hour photo finishing laboratories.

Included examples:

- developing and printing of films (except for the motion picture industry)
- film processing (except for the motion picture industry and the one-hour film developing service), laboratories
- photo finishing laboratories (except one-hour)
- photofinishing services (except one-hour)
- photograph developing, printing and enlarging services (except one-hour)
- photographic laboratories (except for the motion picture industry)
- satellite photographs, processing

Exclusions:

- finishing photo in one-hour (See 812922 One-hour photo finishing)
- laboratories that process film for the motion picture industry (See 512190 Post-production and other motion picture and video industries)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
812922 One-hour photo finishing

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, known as one-hour photo finishers, primarily engaged in developing film and printing still photographs, for the public, through the use of automated photo finishing equipment located in shopping malls and other convenient locations.

Included examples:

- digital photo printing (including self-serve)
- one-hour photo finishing
- retailing photographic supplies, by one-hour photo finisher

Exclusions:

- coin-operated photo machines (See 812990 All other personal services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
812930 Parking lots and garages

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 1)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating parking lots and parking garages. These establishments provide temporary parking services for motor vehicles, usually on an hourly, daily, or monthly basis.

Included examples:

- valet parking services

Exclusions:

- dead storage of automobiles (See 493190 Other warehousing and storage)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
812990 All other personal services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)

The coverage status of business activities indicated by an asterisk (*) is mandatory under Schedule 1. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in providing personal services.

Included examples:

- bail bonding services
- balloon-o-gram, service
- blood pressure testing machine operation (coin operated)
- bondspersons services
- bronzing baby shoes
- check room service
- coin operated photo machine, operators
- coin-operated locker rental
- coin-operated service machine operation (e.g., scales, shoe shine, lockers, blood pressure)
- concierge services*
- consumer buying service
- credit card notification services (i.e., lost or stolen credit card)
- dating service
- discount buying services, including medical cards and similar negotiated discount plans for individuals
- escort service, social
- facilities for do-it-yourself meal preparation onsite
- genealogical investigation service
- genealogists, private practice
- house sitting services
- identity theft protection services

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- marriage bureau
- marrying services
- meal preparation to take home*
- party and wedding planning or consulting service
- pay telephone equipment concession operators
- personal organizer services
- personal physical fitness trainer (except sports trainer)
- personal shopping service
- photographic machine operator, coin-operated
- porter service
- preserving cut flowers, service of
- psychic services (e.g., astrologers, fortune teller, palm reader)
- rest room operation
- scales, coin-operated, operation of
- shared accommodation registry
- shoeshine service
- singing telegram services
- special occasion greeting service
- wedding chapels (except churches)

Exclusions:

- babysitting (child care) in own home (See 624410 Child day-care services)
- churches (See 813110 Religious organizations)
- hair removal, hair replacement, massage, diet counselling, ear piercing, scalp treatments, skin treatments, sun tanning or tattooing (See 812190 Other personal care services)
- private households employing nannies or other domestics (See 814110 Private households)
- sports trainer and advisor, independent (See 711217 Sports teams and clubs performing before a paying audience)

Notes:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

812990 All other personal services

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class P Other services

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
813110 Religious organizations

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating religious organizations for religious worship, training or study; administering an organized religion; or promoting religious activities.

Included examples:

- bible societies
- Christian Science lecturers
- church (e.g., Anglican, Baptist, Buddhist, Lutheran, Methodist, Mennonite, Pentecostal)
- church (e.g., Presbyterian, Protestant, Orthodox, Roman Catholic, Ukrainian)
- churches
- clergy person, contract
- convents (except schools)
- ecumenical institutes
- evangelical organizations
- faith healers, religious organization
- missions, religious organization
- monasteries (except schools)
- mosques, religious
- places of worship
- reading rooms, promoting a religion
- retreat houses, religious
- salvation army
- shrines, religious
- synagogues
- temples, religious

Exclusions:

- bingos or casinos operated by religious organizations (See 7132 Gambling industries)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
813110 Religious organizations

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

- educational institutions operated by religious organizations (See 61 Educational services)
- elementary or secondary convent schools (See 611110 Elementary and secondary schools)
- health and social service institutions operated by religious organizations (See 62 Health care and social assistance)
- publishing houses operated by religious organizations (See 511 Publishing industries)
- radio and television stations operated by religious organizations (515-Broadcasting (except Internet), or 519130-Internet broadcasting and web search portals)
- used merchandise stores operated by religious organizations (See 453310 Used merchandise stores)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
813210 Grant-making and giving services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in awarding grants from trust funds, or in soliciting contributions on behalf of others, to support a wide range of health, educational, scientific, cultural and other social welfare activities.

Included examples:

- bursaries (scholarship trusts), management of
- federated charities organizations
- fundraising by charitable organizations (collecting funds and giving grants)
- funds, unspecified (ruling as in scholarship)
- grant-making and giving services
- grant-making foundation
- health awareness fundraising organization
- health research fundraising organization
- raising funds for specific health related research and disease prevention (e.g., American heart association or march of dimes)
- scholarship trusts
- trusts (e.g., religious, educational, charitable, philanthropic), awarding grants
- united fund councils
- voluntary health organization

Exclusions:

- advocating social causes or issues (See 813310 Social advocacy organizations)
- health research (See 541710 Research and development in the physical, engineering and life sciences)
- managing trust investment activities, for others (See 523990 All other financial investment activities)
- political fund-raising (See 813940 Political organizations)
- raising funds on a contract or fee basis (See 561490 Other business support services)

Notes:

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
813210 Grant-making and giving services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
813310 Social advocacy organizations

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in promoting a particular social or political cause intended to benefit a broad or specific constituency.

Included examples:

- accident prevention association
- advocacy groups
- animal rights organizations
- antipoverty advocacy organizations
- associations for retired persons, advocacy
- aviation club, advocacy
- civil liberties groups
- community action advocacy groups
- conservation advocacy groups
- drug abuse prevention advocacy organizations
- drunk driving prevention advocacy organizations
- environmental advocacy groups
- firearms advocacy organizations
- gun control organizations
- human rights advocacy organizations
- humane society (advocacy group)
- intellectually and developmentally disabled advocacy groups
- natural resource preservation organizations
- neighbourhood development advocacy groups
- organizations for persons with developmental disabilities
- peace advocacy groups
- public interest groups (e.g., environment, conservation, human rights, wildlife)
- public safety advocacy groups
- public safety promotion association
- services to promote hunting and trapping

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- social change organizations
- social service advocacy organizations
- soliciting contributions or selling memberships for the support of their activities
- substance abuse prevention advocacy groups
- taxpayers advocacy organizations
- taxpayers' associations
- temperance organizations
- tenant advocacy associations
- veterans' rights associations
- wildlife preservation advocacy organizations
- world peace and understanding advocacy groups
- zionist organization

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
813410 Civic and social organizations

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in promoting the civic and social interest of their members.

Included examples:

- alumni associations or clubs
- automobile enthusiasts' club
- automobile owners' club
- book discussion clubs
- booster clubs
- boys' club
- business person's clubs, civic and social
- Canadian legion
- citizens' unions
- civic associations or organizations
- community association or organization
- community membership clubs, other than amusement and recreation clubs
- computer enthusiasts' clubs
- computer user group
- ethnic associations
- fraternal associations or lodges, social or civic
- fraternal lodges
- fraternal organization
- garden clubs
- girl guiding organization
- golden age club
- grooming snowmobile and all terrain vehicle (ATV) trails
- historical clubs
- Kiwanis club
- knights of Columbus

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- Masonic lodge
- membership associations, civic or social
- operating bars and restaurants and providing other recreational services to members
- parent-teachers associations
- poetry associations
- poetry clubs
- private members club
- public speaking improvement clubs
- retirement associations, social
- rotary club
- scouting organization
- senior citizens' club
- singing societies
- social club
- social organization, civic and fraternal
- sororities (except residential)
- students' associations
- students club
- students' unions
- university clubs
- veterans' organization
- women's auxiliary
- writing clubs
- young peoples organization, fraternal
- youth civic organizations
- youth farming organizations
- youth social club

Exclusions:

- automobile clubs, roadside assistance and travel services (See 561590 Other travel arrangement and reservation services)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- providing access to recreational facilities on a membership basis (See 7139 Other amusement and recreation industries)
- sorority or fraternity residential houses (See 721310 Rooming and boarding houses)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
813910 Business associations

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in promoting the business interests of their members.

Included examples:

- animal breeders association
- automobile dealership association
- bankers' association
- better business bureaus
- board of trade
- cattle grazing association
- chambers of commerce
- conducting research on new goods and services, publishing newsletters, developing market statistics, or sponsoring quality and certification standards
- construction association
- contractors' associations
- distributors' associations
- economic area development promotion, non-government
- electrical manufacturers' association
- employers' bargaining organization
- equipment distributors' association
- farm bureaus
- farmers' association
- farmers' union
- federation of agriculture
- freight shippers' association
- funeral directors' association
- growers' association
- hospital associations
- industrial associations

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
813910 Business associations

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

- insurance association
- junior chambers of commerce
- manufacturers' associations
- merchants' associations
- mining associations
- producers' association
- public utility associations
- real estate boards
- restaurant association
- retailers' associations
- service industries associations
- shipping company associations
- trade associations
- trucking (truckers) association
- warehousing association
- wholesalers' associations

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
813920 Professional organizations

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in advancing the professional interests of their members and the profession as a whole.

Included examples:

- accountants' associations
- architects' associations
- bar associations
- chiropractors' associations
- consultants' associations
- dental examining board (national)
- dentists' associations
- dieticians' associations
- educators' associations
- engineers' associations
- health care standards agencies
- health professionals' associations
- hospital administrators' associations
- law society
- learned societies
- medical associations
- nurses' associations
- occupational therapists' associations
- Ontario college of pharmacy (licensing bureau)
- optometrists' associations
- personnel management associations
- pharmacists' associations
- professional standards review boards
- psychologists' associations
- scientist membership associations

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- social workers' associations
- teacher associations (except bargaining)
- theatre producers associations
- voluntary health care standards associations

Exclusions:

- employees' associations, for improvement of wages and working conditions (See 813930 Labour organizations)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
813930 Labour organizations

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the regulation of relations between employers and employees. These establishments negotiate with employers to improve the income and working conditions of their members.

Included examples:

- employees' associations, for improvement of wages and working conditions
- federation of labour
- fire-fighters' unions
- industrial labour unions
- labour unions
- trade unions
- union organizations

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
813940 Political organizations

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in promoting the interests of national, provincial or local political parties or candidates.

Included examples:

- constituency associations, political party
- local political organization
- political action committees (PACs)
- political campaign organizations
- political groups, organized to raise funds for a political party or individual candidates
- political organizations
- political organizations and clubs
- political parties
- riding association, political party

Exclusions:

- establishments raising funds on a contract or fee basis (See 561490 Other business support services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
813990 Other membership organizations

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in promoting the interests of their members.

Included examples:

- art councils
- condominium (condo) owners' associations
- cooperative owners' associations
- home owners' associations
- property owners' association
- regulatory athletic associations
- sport leagues (i.e., regulating bodies)
- tenant associations (except advocacy)

Exclusions:

- tenant advocacy associations (See 813310 Social advocacy organizations)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
814110 Private households

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 1)
Non-mandatory

The coverage status of the business activities is either mandatory under Schedule 1 if the business activity is performed for more than 24 hours per week, or non-mandatory, if the business activity is performed for 24 hours or less per week.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises private households engaged in employing workers, on or about the premises, in activities primarily concerned with the operation of the household.

Included examples:

- babysitting (private households employing babysitters in their home)
- baby-sitting in the child's home
- domestic service (private households employing cooks, maids)
- employing individuals such as baby-sitters, nanny services, cooks, maids and butlers, and outside workers, such as gardeners, caretakers and other maintenance workers
- employment of a nanny
- estates, private employing domestic personnel
- household, private employing domestic personnel
- housekeeper
- individual employing a care-giver
- live-in babysitter
- live-in caregiver
- live-in housekeeper
- live-in nanny
- nanny housekeeper
- personal affairs management
- private households employing domestic personnel
- respite worker, employed by private household

Exclusions:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
814110 Private households

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class P Other services

Notes:

- Shared employment is considered by the WSIB to mean employment of a domestic worker by two or more households where duties are carried out for more than one household at the same time.
- If the shared employment is more than 24 hours a week in total, the parties to the shared employment are considered an employer and must register with the WSIB under a single account. See 12-04-14, Domestic Workers for more information.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
911110 Defence services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-covered

Members of the regular force of the Canadian Armed Forces (CAF) are not covered under the Government Employees Compensation Act and are excluded from coverage. All other government employees are administered as mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of the Canadian Armed Forces and civilian agencies primarily engaged in providing defence services.

Included examples:

- activities of the army, navy and air force
- activities of the military directly related to national defence (including administration of the military)
- air base, military
- armed forces
- civil defence organization, federal government
- civil defence services
- defence research board, federal government
- defence services, federal government
- foreign military aid
- military airdrome
- military barracks and camps
- military bases and camps
- military courts
- military defence services
- military messes, public funds (PF)
- military police
- naval base
- radar stations, defence

Exclusions:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
911110 Defence services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Notes:

- Business activities carried out by the federal government and subject to the Government Employees Compensation Act are administered as mandatory under Schedule 2.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
911210 Federal courts of law

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in rendering judgements and interpreting the law, and the arbitration of civil actions.

Included examples:

- administrative courts, federal government
- appeal boards of federal jurisdiction
- circuit courts, federal government
- court of appeal, federal government
- federal court of equity
- federal court of queen's bench
- federal courts (i.e., customs, patent appeals, chancery, exchequer)
- federal judge, self-employed
- Supreme Court of Canada

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- Business activities carried out by the federal government and subject to the Government Employees Compensation Act are administered as mandatory under Schedule 2.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
911220 Federal correctional services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in providing the incarceration and rehabilitation services of prisons and other detention establishments.

Included examples:

- correctional services, federal government
- detention centres, federal government
- parole services, federal government
- penitentiary services, federal government
- prison, federal government
- probation offices, federal government
- rehabilitation services (correctional institution), federal government

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- Business activities carried out by the federal government and subject to the Government Employees Compensation Act are administered as mandatory under Schedule 2.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
911230 Federal police services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Mandatory (under Schedule 2)
Non-covered

Members of the regular force of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) are not covered under the Government Employees Compensation Act and are excluded from coverage. All other government employees are administered as mandatorily covered under Schedule 2.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in maintaining law and order by means of operating police forces and services.

Included examples:

- federal police services
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP)

Exclusions:

- providing private police services (See 56161 Investigation, guard and armoured car services)

Notes:

- Business activities carried out by the federal government and subject to the Government Employees Compensation Act are administered as mandatory under Schedule 2.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
911240 Federal regulatory services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in the general protection of individuals, singly or in groups, against negligence, exploitation or abuse.

Included examples:

- attorney generals' offices, federal government
- federal cannabis regulatory services
- federal regulatory services
- insurance commission, federal government
- national credit union administration
- occupational safety and health standards services, federal government
- regulation and inspection of agricultural products
- regulatory services, general, federal government
- securities regulation commissions
- work safety and health program administration, federal government

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- Business activities carried out by the federal government and subject to the Government Employees Compensation Act are administered as mandatory under Schedule 2.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
911290 Other federal protective services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of the federal government, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in dealing with major emergencies and catastrophes.

Included examples:

- animal or pest control activities, or other federal protective services
- animal quarantine service, federal government
- emergency planning services, federal government
- fishery services (e.g., inspection, protection, patrol)
- fishing ground protection service

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- Business activities carried out by the federal government and subject to the Government Employees Compensation Act are administered as mandatory under Schedule 2.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
911310 Federal labour and employment services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in labour market research and dealing in matters pertaining to employer-employee relations.

Included examples:

- administration of human resource programs, federal government
- arbitration services, federal government
- conciliation and mediation services, federal government
- employment services (placement counselling), federal government
- human resource centre (job placement or manpower), federal
- industrial relations services, federal government
- labour relations board, federal government
- promoting improved working conditions and providing arbitration and conciliation services in collectives bargaining in federally regulated industries

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- Business activities carried out by the federal government and subject to the Government Employees Compensation Act are administered as mandatory under Schedule 2.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
911320 Immigration services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in promoting immigration, assisting immigrants and controlling the entry of individuals into the country.

Included examples:

- deportation services
- federal immigration services
- immigrant admissions, adjudicating, federal
- immigration services (i.e., recruitment and selection of immigrant), federal
- refugee settlement, federal government
- visitor admissions services

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- Business activities carried out by the federal government and subject to the Government Employees Compensation Act are administered as mandatory under Schedule 2.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
911390 Other federal labour, employment and immigration services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of federal government departments or agencies primarily engaged in activities that combine labour, employment and immigration services.

Included examples:

- citizenship registration services, federal government
- promoting citizen-oriented activities

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- Business activities carried out by the federal government and subject to the Government Employees Compensation Act are administered as mandatory under Schedule 2.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
911410 Foreign affairs

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in promoting formal relations between the government of Canada and foreign countries.

Included examples:

- consular service, federal government
- consulates
- diplomatic representation, federal
- diplomatic services, federal government
- embassies, federal government
- external affairs services, federal government
- international agency representation, federal
- international exchange services (scientific, academic), federal government
- missions established in foreign countries, federal government
- passport services
- state and official visits, organization of, federal government

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- Business activities carried out by the federal government and subject to the Government Employees Compensation Act are administered as mandatory under Schedule 2.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
911420 International assistance

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of the federal government primarily engaged in economic development and improvement of social conditions in foreign countries.

Included examples:

- external aid services, federal government
- food aid programs, federal government
- foreign economic and social development services, federal government
- international development assistance, federal government
- international development research services, federal

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- Business activities carried out by the federal government and subject to the Government Employees Compensation Act are administered as mandatory under Schedule 2.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
911910 Other federal government public administration

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of the federal government, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in executive and legislative activities; fiscal and related policies and the administration of the public debt; assessing, levying and collecting taxes; conducting relations with other governments; and the administration of programs.

Included examples:

- Aboriginal affairs program, federal government
- administration of space programs and of space program research and development funds
- agricultural extension services, federal government
- air transport program, federal government
- aircraft inspection, government
- amateur sports program, federal government
- atomic energy commission (except inspection and defence)
- atomic energy inspection and regulation offices
- auditor general's office, federal government
- audits, federal administration
- cancer detection program administration, federal
- cash funds management, federal administration
- categorical health program administration, federal
- cinema film grants, federal administration
- civil aviation, regulation, federal administration
- civil rights commissions, federal government
- civil service commissions, federal government
- coast guard
- commissioner of official languages, federal government
- communications facility licensing, federal
- communications policy planning, federal government
- conservation and stabilization agencies, federal government
- conservation authority, federal government

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- consolidated revenue funds management, federal
- consumer and corporate affairs, federal government
- consumer protection offices, federal-government
- councils of economic advisers
- criminal justice statistics centres, federal government
- cultural and arts development support program administration, federal government
- customs bureaus
- customs tariff, federal government
- damage or accident claims (non-commercial), federal
- duty/tax collection on goods, federal government
- economic and fiscal policy, federal government
- economic development agencies, federal government
- economic research programs to improve performance and competitiveness, federal government
- education programs for Aboriginal people, federal government
- education statistics centres (federal government)
- electoral offices, federal government
- employment insurance service
- energy programs, federal administration
- enterprise development assistance programs, federal administration
- environment programs, federal government
- environmental hazards researching, federal
- environmental pollution control programs, federal
- executive advisory commissions
- export development programs, federal government
- family allowance program, federal administration
- federal aviation administration (including control)
- federal communications commission
- federal-provincial relations, federal government
- financial affairs, federal government

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- fiscal policies and measures, planning, development, federal administration
- foreign cultural activities, sponsoring, federal administration
- geological survey service, federal
- government administration services
- governor general's office
- grants and incentives programs, industrial
- health and medical care programs, federal government
- health promotion programs, federal administration
- health protection program, federal administration
- health standard services, federal
- house of commons
- housing programs, federal government
- human rights commission, federal government
- immigration and border police
- income security programs, federal administration
- income tax collection, federal administration
- industrial development programs, federal administration
- infectious diseases quarantine enforcement, federal administration
- liability insurance service (non-commercial), federal administration
- national aeronautics and space administration
- national science foundation
- natural resource conservation programs, federal government
- old age security program, federal government
- parliament, federal government
- pension payments, social insurance, federal
- port authorities and districts, nonoperating
- prime minister's office, federal government
- privy council office
- procurement services, federal
- public debt management, federal administration
- public property management service, federal

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- public service commission, federal government
- public service staff relations board, federal government
- public welfare promotion, federal administration
- public works programs, federal government
- railroad and warehouse commissions
- recreation policy and planning, federal government
- recreational programs, federal
- regional economic expansion program, federal
- regional industrial development programs, federal government
- regional planning and development programs, federal administration
- research grants, health sciences, distribution, federal administration
- research support programs, federal administration (except economic and space)
- revenue ministry, federal government
- sales and excise taxes, collection, federal
- senate
- social assistance, cost-sharing, federal
- social development services, federal government
- social service programs, federal administration
- space research and development, federal government
- special retraining programs, federal
- statistical agency, federal government
- tariff board
- tax sharing arrangements, federal administration
- tax violation investigation, federal
- taxation, federal government
- tourism promotion programs, federal government
- transportation and communication research, federal
- transportation and communications standards
- transportation licensing, federal administration
- transportation of freight using government space vehicles and systems

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- treasury board secretariat, federal government
- veterans' benefits program, federal government
- wildlife conservation programs, federal

Exclusions:

- airport operation (See 48811 Airport operations)
- archive or library operation (See 51912 Libraries and archives)
- hospital operation (See 622 Hospitals)
- museum and art gallery operation (See 71211 Museums)
- operating schools and local school boards (See 61 Educational services)
- operating the Bank of Canada (See 521110 Monetary authorities - central bank)
- port operation (See 488310 Port and harbour operations)
- railway operation (See 482 Rail transportation)
- residential care facility operation (See 623 Nursing and residential care facilities)

Notes:

- Business activities carried out by the federal government and subject to the Government Employees Compensation Act are administered as mandatory under Schedule 2.

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
912110 Provincial courts of law

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in rendering judgements and interpreting of the law, also the arbitration of civil actions.

Included examples:

- administrative courts, provincial government
- appeal boards of provincial jurisdiction
- appeal courts, provincial government
- civilian courts
- county courts
- court of law, provincial government
- courts, civil law, provincial government
- courts, criminal law, provincial government
- district, division or superior courts, provincial
- family courts
- orphans' courts
- probate courts
- provincial courts of law (civil and criminal)
- small claims court, provincial government
- surrogate courts
- territorial courts
- traffic courts

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

wsib ONTARIO

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

912120 Provincial correctional services

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class D Governmental and related services

Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in providing the incarceration and rehabilitation services of jails, and operating other detention establishments.

Included examples:

- correction centres, provincial
- correctional school, provincial government
- custodial institutions (delinquents)
- detention centres, provincial government
- industrial school, provincial government (reform school)
- institutions, correctional, provincial
- jails, provincial government
- parole offices, provincial
- penitentiaries, provincial government
- prisons, provincial
- probation offices, provincial
- provincial correctional services
- reformatories, provincial government
- rehabilitation services, provincial government (correctional)

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
912130 Provincial police services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in maintaining law and order by means of operating police forces and services.

Included examples:

- police forces, provincial government
- provincial police services

Exclusions:

- providing private police services (See 56161 Investigation, guard and armoured car services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
912140 Provincial fire-fighting services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the prevention, investigation and extinction of fires.

Included examples:

- fire investigation service, provincial government
- fire marshal's office, provincial government
- fire prevention programs, provincial government

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
912150 Provincial regulatory services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the general protection of individuals, singly or in groups, against negligence, exploitation or abuse.

Included examples:

- alcoholic beverage control boards, provincial government
- attorney generals' offices, provincial government
- commodity exchange authorities, provincial
- occupational safety and health standards services, provincial government
- provincial cannabis regulatory services
- regulation of utilities, provincial
- regulatory services, general, provincial government
- rent control agencies, provincial government
- work safety and health program administration, provincial

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
912190 Other provincial protective services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in dealing with major emergencies and catastrophes.

Included examples:

- animal or pest control activities, or other provincial protection services
- emergency measures organizations, provincial government
- emergency programs services, provincial government

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
912210 Provincial labour and employment services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in labour market research and dealing in matters pertaining to employer-employee relations.

Included examples:

- administration of human resource programs, provincial government
- arbitration services, provincial government
- employment counselling services, provincial government
- human resource centre (manpower), provincial
- industrial relations services, provincial government
- mediation and conciliation services, provincial government
- promoting improved working conditions and providing arbitration and conciliation services in collective bargaining

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
912910 Other provincial and territorial public administration

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of provincial and territorial governments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in executive and legislative activities; fiscal and related policies and the administration of the public debt; assessing, levying and collecting taxes; conducting relations with other governments; and the administration of provincial and territorial government programs.

Included examples:

- adult and recreational education programs, provincial government
- agriculture and forestry programs, provincial government
- agriculture fair boards, provincial
- auditor general's office, provincial government
- budget and fiscal affairs, provincial
- cash funds, provincial administration
- child welfare service programs, provincial
- communications programs, provincial administration
- community social service programs, provincial government
- consumer and corporate affairs, provincial government
- criminal justice statistics centres, provincial
- cultural and arts development support program administration, provincial government
- debt management, provincial administration
- dental health programs (except insurance), provincial administration
- economic advisory bodies, provincial
- economic policy, provincial administration
- economic research programs to improve performance and competiveness, provincial
- education curriculum development, provincial
- education finance programs, provincial
- education planning, provincial administration
- educational programs, exceptional children, provincial administration

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- electoral offices, provincial government
- energy resources programs, provincial government
- environment programs, provincial government
- environmental control programs, provincial government
- executive council office, provincial
- family income supplement programs, provincial
- family welfare programs, provincial government
- finance, provincial administration
- fisheries support programs, provincial government
- game and inland fish agencies, provincial government
- general economics statistics agencies, provincial
- government health insurance agencies and boards, provincial
- government house, provincial
- health extension services, provincial
- health grants, provincial administration
- health inspection services, provincial
- health insurance, registration board, provincial
- health programs, provincial government
- health statistics centres, provincial
- heritage and other cultural affairs, provincial government
- highway and transport programs, provincial government
- hospital and medical insurance plans, provincial government
- housing programs, provincial government
- human rights commission, provincial government
- income tax collection, provincial administration
- industrial development, trade and commerce, provincial administration
- intergovernmental affairs, provincial
- international affairs, provincial administration
- interprovincial relations, provincial government
- land and farm development programs, provincial
- legislative assemblies, provincial government

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- license plate issuer (government office), provincial government
- licensing and inspection of utilities, provincial
- lieutenant-governor's office, provincial government
- medicare
- mental public health programs, provincial
- mineral resources programs, provincial government
- motor carrier board, provincial administration
- motor transport board, provincial administration
- motor vehicle license bureau, provincial government
- motor vehicle licensing and inspection offices, provincial
- motor vehicle registration services, provincial
- municipal affairs, provincial government
- national assembly, provincial government
- official languages office, provincial government
- old age pensions board, provincial
- ombudsperson's office, provincial government
- parks commission, provincial government
- performing arts support programs, provincial
- provincial civil service
- provincial premier's office, provincial
- provincial taxation administration
- provincial-federal fiscal relations, provincial government
- provincial-federal relations, provincial government
- public health service programs, provincial government
- public service commission, provincial government
- public utility commissions, provincial government
- public welfare assistance programs, provincial government
- purchasing services, provincial government
- recreation and athletic support programs, provincial administration
- regional planning and development, provincial
- renewable resource programs, provincial

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- research programs, provincial administration (except economic and space)
- revenue ministry, provincial government
- sales tax collection, provincial government
- small business administration, provincial
- small business support programs, provincial government
- social policy, provincial administration
- speaker's office, provincial
- teacher certification bureaus, provincial
- teacher development programs, provincial
- tourism development programs, provincial government
- transportation control and safety programs, provincial administration
- treasury board, provincial administration
- universities commission, provincial administration
- university support program, provincial
- water pollution control programs, provincial
- welfare administration, nonoperating, provincial
- wildlife conservation programs, provincial government

Exclusions:

- administration of space programs and of space program research and development funds (See 911910 Other federal government public administration)
- airport operation (See 48811 Airport operations)
- archive or library operation (See 51912 Libraries and archives)
- electricity generation and distribution (See 2211 Electric power generation, transmission and distribution)
- garbage collection and disposal (See 562 Waste management and remediation services)
- hospital operation (See 622 Hospitals)
- museum and art gallery operation (See 71211 Museums)
- operating schools and local school boards (See 61 Educational services)
- port operation (See 488310 Port and harbour operations)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
912910 Other provincial and territorial public administration

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

- providing ambulatory health care services (See 621 Ambulatory health care services)
- railway operation (See 482 Rail transportation)
- residential care facility operation (See 623 Nursing and residential care facilities)
- urban transit system operation (See 485110 Urban transit systems)
- water and sewer system operation (See 2213 Water, sewage and other systems)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
913110 Municipal courts of law

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in rendering judgements in and interpreting the law.

Included examples:

- administrative courts, municipal
- arbitration of civil actions
- city courts
- common pleas courts
- juvenile courts
- landlord-tenant courts
- magistrate courts
- mayors' courts
- municipal courts of law
- people's courts

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
913120 Municipal correctional services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in providing incarceration and rehabilitation services of jails and other detention establishments.

Included examples:

- detention centres, municipal or local
- jail, local

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
913130 Municipal police services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in maintaining law and order by means of operating police forces and services.

Included examples:

- 911 emergency services
- municipal police services
- police protection services, local
- police services department, municipal
- urban community police force

Exclusions:

- providing private police services (See 56161 Investigation, guard and armoured car services)

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title
913140 Municipal fire-fighting services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the prevention, investigation and extinction of fires.

Included examples:

- fire department, local government
- fire investigating service, local government
- municipal fire-fighting services
- volunteer fire-fighter

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
913150 Municipal regulatory services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the general protection of individuals, singly or in groups, against negligence, exploitation or abuse.

Included examples:

- city solicitor

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
913190 Other municipal protective services

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of local governments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in dealing with major emergencies and catastrophes.

Included examples:

- animal control services, municipal
- animal or pest control activities or other municipal protective services
- crime stoppers program
- emergency measures organization services, local government

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
913910 Other local, municipal and regional public administration

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mandatory (under Schedule 2)**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of local governments, not classified to any other Canadian industry, primarily engaged in executive and legislative activities; planning, fiscal and related policies and the administration of the public debt; assessing, levying and collecting taxes; conducting relations with other governments; and the administration of local, municipal, and regional government programs.

Included examples:

- adult education program, local
- amusement tax, local administration
- business licensing, local administration
- business tax, local administration
- city and town councils
- community development agencies, local government
- community health programs, local government
- community recreation programs, government
- community social service programs, local government
- cultural and arts development support program administration, local government
- district council
- education programs, local
- environment programs, local administration
- financial affairs, local administration
- forgivable loan, local administration
- gifted financing of house down payment by local government
- housing programs, local government
- industrial development assistance, local administration
- intergovernmental affairs, local administration
- irrigation districts, nonoperating
- licensing and permit for retail trade, local
- mayor's office

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

- municipal board/council
- municipal health programs administration
- municipal welfare programs administration
- parks and recreation commission, municipal government
- property tax assessors' offices
- recreation programs, municipal administration
- regional board/council, local government
- regional planning and development, local
- sanitary services, non operating government administration only
- tax collection, local administration
- tourism development programs, local
- transportation commission, local administration
- urban community council

Exclusions:

- airport operation (See 48811 Airport operations)
- archive or library operation (See 51912 Libraries and archives)
- electricity generation and distribution (See 2211 Electric power generation, transmission and distribution)
- garbage collection and disposal (See 562 Waste management and remediation services)
- hospital operation (See 622 Hospitals)
- museum and art gallery operation (See 71211 Museums)
- operating schools and local school boards (See 61 Educational services)
- port operation (See 488310 Port and harbour operations)
- providing ambulatory health care services (See 621 Ambulatory health care services)
- railway operation (See 482 Rail transportation)
- residential care facility operation (See 623 Nursing and residential care facilities)
- urban transit system operation (See 485110 Urban transit systems)
- water and sewer system operation (See 2213 Water, sewage and other systems)

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

913910 Other local, municipal and regional public administration

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class D Governmental and related services

Subclass D2 Public administration

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
914110 Aboriginal public administration

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Non-mandatory**

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of aboriginal governments primarily engaged in providing to their constituents, a wide variety of government services that would otherwise be provided by federal, provincial or municipal levels of governments.

Included examples:

- Aboriginal administration, public
- Band Council
- tribal courts
- tribal police
- tribe council

Exclusions:

- none

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

NAICS Code and Title
919110 International and other extra-territorial public administration

WSIB Class/Subclass
Class D Governmental and related services
Subclass D2 Public administration

Coverage status: **Mixed**
Non-mandatory
Non-covered

Individuals who are foreign diplomats are not eligible for coverage. All other business activities are non-mandatorily covered.

NAICS summary:

This Canadian industry comprises establishments of foreign governments in Canada primarily engaged in governmental service activities.

Included examples:

- consular service, foreign government in Canada
- consulate, foreign governments in Canada
- council for mutual economic assistance
- diplomatic service, foreign
- embassy, foreign governments in Canada
- foreign government service, office in Canada
- foreign missions
- government service-foreign government
- international monetary fund, office in Canada
- international organization services
- legation services, foreign government in Canada
- organization for economic co-operation and development
- organization of American States, office in Canada
- organization of oil producing and exporting countries, office in Canada
- The African Union
- The Arab League
- United Nations, office in Canada
- world bank, office in Canada
- World Customs Organization (WCO)

Exclusions:

- none

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.

Employer Classification

NAICS Code and Title

919110 International and other extra-territorial public administration

WSIB Class/Subclass

Class D Governmental and related services

Subclass D2 Public administration

Notes:

- none

Application date: January 1, 2020

Published: January 1, 2020

Source: Adapted from Statistics Canada, North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Canada 2017 Version 3.0, December 2018. This does not constitute an endorsement by Statistics Canada of this product.